VOLUME-1979

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-28-29-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Apr 28	Sannio		
29	Virginia		
	Bermudian		

1979

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1979

Apr. 29-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..............................
day of JUL 3 1944, 194......

....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

...idavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the S/S Sannio, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

Navigazione Generale Italiana — Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S Sannio;* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

4/29/07

Navigazione Generale Italiana Florio-Rubattino — Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1979

56 56 3

I.C.
[illegible]
V.M.C.
[illegible]
[illegible]
R. & A.
[illegible]
[illegible]
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	✓		
2nd Cabin	56		56
Steerage			56
Total	56		

INDEXED

A. M. M.

Africa
Armen
Bohem
Bosni
Bulga
Chine
Croa
Cuba
Dalm
Dutc
East
Eng
Fili
Fili
Finn
Fren
Germ
Gree
Hebr
Hu

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.M.M.

4 S. S. Sannio sailing from Palermo April 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of April 28, 1907

2/1/1301 (605) 2/1/1919 2-898886-5-3-41.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
20 1	Livi Lina	✓3		f	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Newyork	Yes	mother	—	no	Travelling with her mother Livi Antonietta C. No. 30	no	no	no	no	good	no
2													Bock										
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11										1a													
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the S/S Sannio, from Napoli and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

William Stock

Immigration Officer at N York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ✻ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ✻ Vapore SANNIO

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S Sannio, Sailing Therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dello

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

William Stock

Immigration Officer at N York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ✻ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ✻ Vapore SANNIO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1080

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9. S. S. Sannio sailing from Palermo, April 1907 Arriving at Port of April 28, 1907

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
1	1	Fricano Anna Maria	34	✓	F	M	Lady	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Bessemer ala	no	Self	$28	no	husband Cardullo Luigi [illegible] B 7 D st 2 Bessemer Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	regol	cast	cast	congiuntivite catarrale acuta O.S.	Bagheria
	2	Cardullo Giovanna	9	✓	F			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Bessemer ala	no			no	the same person (father)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bagheria
	3	Cardullo Vincenza	7	✓	F			–	–	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Bessemer ala	no			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bagheria
	4	Cardullo Ludovico	5	✓	M					Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Bessemer ala	no			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bagheria
2	5	Balistreri Antonina	30	✓	F	M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	self	80	1905/07 Allegheny	husband Mascari Antonino 1202 Preston ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regolar	cast	cast	nei sulla faccia lato destro e sul collo lato sinistro	Trabia
	6	Mascari Ignazia (step)	10	✓	F	–	–	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no			the same	the same person (step father)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
3	7	Marino Gaetano	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Louisville Ky	no	self	100	no	Brother in law Salvatore Marino 325 Brook st Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	reg.	biond	celest	none	S. Flavia
	8	Marino Caterina (sister)	27	✓	F	M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Louisville Ky	no	self	60	no	husband Salvatore Marino 325 Brook street Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good Congiuntivite	no	5	½	reg	cast	ceruleo	piccolo neo	S. Flavia
4	9	Alotta Girolamo	59	✓	M	M	Merchant 10-22154 504 7-29-42 NO C/A	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monreale	New York	yes	self	20	no	Son Alotta Saverio 149-21 Stanton street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regol	bruz	cast	none	Monreale
X	10	Ferrauto Gennaro Rosalia	26	✓	F	M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alessandria R	West [illegible] Fla	no	self	16	no	husband Buscaglia Emanuele 329 Chestnut street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regol	cast	cast	cicatrice in fronte	Alessandria R
	11	Di Vita Grazia	20	✓	F	S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes	Father	10	no	Father Gaetano 110 Columbia Brooklyn city	Del. to father no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	cast	cast	cicatrice nel collo lato destro	Bagheria
7	12	Buralacchi Francesco	21	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	1900/1904 N.Y.	Brother Pietro 113 [illegible] st Brooklyn	Congiuntivite no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	reg.	nero	cast	cicatrice al mento	Santa Flavia
	13	Buralacchi Gaetano (bro)	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	self	~~100~~	1900/1904 N.Y.	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	reg	brun	"	" alla fronte	sant Flavia
8	14	Di Maria Giuseppe	16	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	self	25	1903/05 [illegible]	Uncle Lorenzo Di Maria 1220 Rebecca street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	cast	cast	cicatrice alla fronte	Termini
9	15	Mascari Salvatore	63	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	self	200	no	Sons Mariano, Vincenzo, Antonino e Baldassare 24-26 [illegible] st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	reg.	grig	cast	stafiloma all'occhio	Termini
	16	Balsamo Ignazia (wife)	64	✓	F	M	Housewife 6-19388 505-7/7 no C/A	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	none	Termini
	17	Balsamo Mariana (daughter)	18	✓	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	reg.	cast	cast	none	Termini
11	18	Mascari Salvatore (son)	29	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	self	~~25~~	1899/05 Allegheny	Bro Vincenzo Antonino Baldassare Sister Mariano 24-26 [illegible] street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	regol	cast	cast	none	Termini
~~10~~	~~19~~	~~Di Martino Francesco~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Isnello~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Santi Mogavero 5 [illegible] street~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
~~11~~	~~20~~	~~Mistretta Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Isnello~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law Mogavero Santi 5 Monroe street~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	21	Milia Provvidenza	45	✓	F	Wd	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	100	no	Nephew Marsiglia Domenico 240 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regol	bruz	cast	none	Palermo
	22	Finocchiaro Domenica	18	✓	F	S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	regol	cast	cast	nei sul volto e alla mano sinistra	Palermo
13	23	Basile Rosario	22	✓	M	S	Workman 2-75885 [illegible] 8/13/37	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	self	30	no	Bro Basile Salvatore 245 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no			regol	cast	cast	all'apice della testa	Misilmeri
~~14~~	~~24~~	~~Guarino Agostino~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Termini~~	~~Allegheny Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Antonino 24 West [illegible] street~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
~~15~~	~~25~~	~~Di Paola Salvatore~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Di Paola Giovanni 75 [illegible] street~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	26	Jucito Francesco VL 639/19	23	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Giovanni Gagliano 53-63 Park Row	no	no	no	no	Good	no			regol	cast	cast	cicatrice al sopracciglio destro	
	27	Mistretta Lucia	50	✓	F	W.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	Self	40	no	Sons: Ignazio, Giuseppe and Girolamo Valenti 605 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no			reg	bruz	cast	espeamento della congiuntiva cicatrici alla congiuntiva	Marsala
	28	Casateri Giuseppe			M	S	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Portsmouth Ohio	no	self	500	yes 1886 to [illegible] Portsmouth	Wife and sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	reg	bruz	cast	none	Termini
		[illegible]			M	W.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naso	Jersey City N.Y.	no	self	220	yes 1884 to 1906 N.Y.	Sons: 202 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	cast	cast	none	Naso
							Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York				no	[illegible]	no					no	5	5	regol	cast	cast	neo nel collo lato sinistro	P[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*,* of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *April*, 190*7*

at NEW-YORK

William Holt

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * UNITI * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Della Croce Pietro*, Surgeon of the SANNIO;* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *April* 190*7*

at NEW-YORK

William Holt

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * UNITI * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SANNIO sailing from Naples Aprile 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bini Pietro	44	m	m	banker	yes	Italy	North	Cune	Torrate Ilau in transit	yes	by him	300 ~~8+20~~	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bini Francesco	54	m	m	—	yes	Italy	North	"	"	no	"	—	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agnese Natalia	33	f	m	—	yes	Italy	North	"	"	no	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fredianelli Giuseppe	36	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	North	Antraccoli	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	02-05 Pittsburg	br.-in law Innocenti F. 2118 Wylie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~5~~	~~Cerri M^a Giuseppa~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~200~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] Cardona 303 St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
~~6~~	~~Viseo Iolanda~~	~~6~~	~~f~~		~~—~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
~~7~~	~~Appolloni Paolo~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Ariccia~~	~~Washington~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
8	Menna Mariana	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Campotano	Asbury Park NJ	yes	by her	13 ~~[illegible]~~	no	cousin Gavino Sitolder Adams St 1125	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					

direct

1/18

Boell

*"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
5	7	reg	cast	cast	none	Cune
5	4	corpulent	grig	cast	cicatrice alla mano sinistra	Cune
5	4	regol	cast	cast	cicatrice in fronte	Cune
5	2	regol	cast	chiari	none	Antraccoli
5	—	regol	cast	cast	neo sulla guancia sinistra	Campotano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the SANNIO, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

William Weill
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO,* **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,—relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aprile 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

William Weill
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

13

27

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P.I.

4

S. S. Sa[illegible] sailing from Naples April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mastroluca Pasquale	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Roccamonfina	Providence R.I.	no	by him	$12	no	Uncle Giuseppe Ciacci Lanis St. 28	further [illegible]				good	no	5	7½	regol	cast	cast	cicatrice in fronte	Roccamonfina
2	Barile Vito Ant°	48	m	m	worker	yes	Italy	South	Ausonia	N.Y.	yes	"	12	1904/06 N.Y.	~~Bro~~ father Antonio Ambrosini 146 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	biond	cast	cicatrice alla fronte	Ausonia
3	wife Caterina	49	f	m	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	735 E 146 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	reg	cast	cast	cicatrici al collo e neo in faccia	Ausonia
4	Di Girolamo Maddalena	29	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	20	no	husband Ant° Mazzarella 1612 Catherine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regol	cast	cast	none	Ausonia
5	Ambroselli Giuseppa	29	f	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	N.Y.	"	"	40	no	husband Fr.co Ant° Zagarelli 146 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	regol	cast	cast	none	Ausonia
6	son Luigi	8	m	2-144633	—	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	cast	cast	none	Ausonia
7	Zagarelli Marco	15	m	s	peasant	yes	Italy	South	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	Uncle Fr.co Zagarelli 146 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	rego	neri	cast	none	Ausonia
8	Ambroselli Giovanni	36	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	20	no	br. in law Fr.co Ambrosone Broome St 63.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	regol	cast	cast	cicatrice alla fronte lato destro	Ausonia
9	Taferiale Antonio	16	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Pietradefusi	Cambridgeport Mass	"	"	13	no	brother Bernardo 247 Water Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	reg	cast	cast	none	Pietradefusi
10	~~Lanci Giuseppe~~	~~53~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~S.M. [illegible]~~	~~Phila Pa~~	"	"	30	no	~~Son Ciummo~~ Sel Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good								
11	Gallotta Antonio	25	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Detroit Mich	"	"	60	no	Cousin Candillo Pietro 247 E Adams St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regol	neri	neri	none	Eboli
12	wife Antonietta	26	f	m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	rego	biond	celest	none	Eboli
13	Altieri Alfonso	48	m	m	miner	no	Italy	South	Barletta	N.Y.	yes	"	27	no	Cousin Chiapperini Felice 181 Bleeker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regol	bruz	cast	orecchio sinistro tagliuz	Giovinazzo
14	Altizio Leonardo nephew	18	m	s	~~[illegible]~~ baker	no	Italy	South	Giovinazzo	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	no	Uncle Fr.co Altieri Schohane N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	regol	cast	cast	piccola cicatrice all'occhio sinistro	Giovinazzo
15	Ciarelli Alessandro	21	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Lanciano	Phila. Pa	no	"	59	no	br. in law Ciarelli 121-23-25 Carpenter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regol	cast	cast	lussazione congenita dell'anca sinistra	Lanciano
16	Catinaro Giovanni	16	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	20	no	Uncle Cesare Castore 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	biond	celest	none	Lanciano
17	Tocelli Amerigo	32	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	400	90-1907 S. Franc.	brother Giuseppe 22 So 24 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		[illegible]	reg	cast	cast	none	Potenza
18	Pacelli Gin. Elita wife	21	f	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	reg	cast	cast	none	Castellammare
19	Manniello Antonio	24	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Quaglietta	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no	cousin Carmine Russo 258 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regol	cast	cast	none	Quaglietta
20	~~Bianco Antonio~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	"	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	"	"	"	"	20	~~no N.Y.~~	~~Cousin [illegible]~~ 138 So 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	"	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	"	"	"	"	20	no	~~br. in law [illegible]~~ 133 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Fratangeli Antonio	16	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	cousin Fr.co Marino 61 Bowery c. Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Merola M.a Donata	29	f	m	—	no	Italy	South	Grecia	San Francisco Cal	"	"	10	no	husband Panella Giuseppe Colma Cali. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	cast	cast	cicatrice all'occhio sinistro	Quaglietta
24	daughter Donella	11	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	cast	cast	none	Grecia
25	Di Leo Rosa Leonora	49	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	South	Canna	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	Son Pacifico	[illegible]				good	no	4	9	regol	bruz	cast	leucoma occhio sinistro	Canna
26	~~Terelli Raffaele~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~San Leo~~	~~Brooklyn~~	"	"	~~75~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~ 129 Mulberry St. 624 2nd Ave.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
27	~~Gatto Fortunata~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	"	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~no~~	" "	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
28	Cotellesa Nicola	18	m	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	Lanciano	Phila Pa.	"	"	20	no	cousin Adamo Mariangelo 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regol	biond	celes	cicatrice sopracciglia ~~sinistra~~	Lanciano
29	~~Massimi Carmine~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~S. Eusanio~~	~~Erie Pa~~	"	"	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~husband [illegible] Nazzaro~~ Erie Pa.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
30	Giorgi Giuseppe	42	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Naples	St. Cruz Cal	yes	"	20	no	br. in law Lorenzo Marchi Box 388.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regol	cast	cast	none	L'Aran

Brock

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2071
56
169
-2276

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible] Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy[illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

at N York

William Roell
Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mla Crea Ritho, Surgeon of the S/S SANNIO, sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Varese University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at New York

William Roell
Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

Apr 29/07

2071

2054 Alien
17 US
2071 Total

80
75
10
12

136

177 del

INDEXED
a.m.m.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexic[illegible]
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwe
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spani
Sy

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO[illegible]TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. SANNIO sailing from LERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/29/07 190

NOTE.— This slip must be a[illegible] to the right side of each manifest [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

i 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
506 1	[illegible] Francesco	23	M	M	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aragona	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Latino Carmelo 2359 Atlantic ave
507 2	Liciata Vincenzo	22	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aragona	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Latino Carmelo 2359 Atlantic ave
508 3	Ferrari Francesco	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marineo	Lima Ohio	yes	self	12	no	—	—	father Vincenzo 940 South Main Street
509 4	Serra Salvatore	15	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ferrarini	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Brothers Antonino and Giuseppe 254 S. Rubin street
510 5	Lenzo Maria Teresa	32	F	M	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Fratello	New York	yes	husband	10	yes	904-906	New York	husband Castellano Benedetto 338 E. 63rd street
511 6	Castellano Benedetto	7	M	S	Boy	—	—	Italy	Italian South	S. Fratello	New York	yes	step-mother	—				Travelling with his step-mother Lenzo Maria Teresa
512 7	Marella Marianna	4	F	S	girl	—	—	Italy	Italian South	S. Fratello	New York	yes	step-mother	—				Travelling with her step-mother Lenzo Maria Teresa
513 8	Mignemi Luigia	23	F	M	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	20	no	—	—	husband Arnone Stefano 336 East 35th street
9	Arnone Domenica	3	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Grotte	New York	Yes	mother		no	—	—	Father Stefano
10	Arnone Gaetana	1	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Grotte	New York	Yes			no	—	—	Father Stefano
11	Cardinale Mario	22	M	S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Favignana	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Peroni Salvatore 283 Jefferson street
12	Granata Antonino	19	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 1329 Orange street
13	America Carlo	34	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Br-in-law Balistreri Gaetano 336 Cass street
14	Busalacchi Giuseppe	21	M	S	[illegible] 22-119830 3/6/42	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Martinez Calif	yes	self	15	yes	1899-903	Buffalo	Brother Giuseppe Martinez: Contra Costa
15	Bellante Giovanni	40	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	30	yes	1888-906	Buffalo, S. Francisco	Brother Pietro 2028 Penn Ave
16	Tarantino Vincenza	19	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	husband Busalacchi Giovanni 31 State street
17	Catalano Giovanni	35	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Favignana	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Br in law Sercia Giacomo 1812 King st: Chantay st
18	Balistreri Salvatore	18	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	1897-906	Buffalo	Brother Antonino 31 State street
19	Nello Onofrio	17	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	yes	1903-906	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Giuseppe 183 Detroit street
20	La Perna Antonino	42	M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cartinico	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Br in law [illegible] Salvatore 467 Larned street
21	Gitto Giusto	18	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	—	—	mate Cantillo Nicolo Waukegan Ill. box 457
22	Cammarata Matteo	19	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Carrenza Gaetano Waukegan Ill. box 283
23	Guagliardo Gaspare	17	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Guagliardo Filippo Waukegan. Box 195
24	Campanella Cosmo	33	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes	self	52	yes	1897-907	N.Y.	Wife D'Alessandro Carmela 88 West 3rd street
25	Campanella Maria	4	F	S	girl	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes	father		yes	born in America		her mother Carmela
26	[illegible]ardino Rosario ~~Antonino~~	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano C.	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	father Giuseppe 410 E. [illegible] street
27	[illegible] Antonino	36	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Corello Michele 6 Watts street
28	[illegible]	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Br in law Vito D'Agostino 123 Harrison street
29	[illegible]	48	F	Widow	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	McKeesport Pa	yes	son	10	no	—	—	Son Campagna Michele 918 Geraine street
30	[illegible]	52	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	13	no	—	—	uncle Cammarata Emanuele 21-242nd street

No. on List	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right eyebrow	Aragona
2	no	no	no	no	good	finger maimed	5	3	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Aragona
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	robust	chestnut	chestnut	finger maimed on the right hand cicatrice on the right eye	Marineo
4	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Ferrarini
5	no	no	no	no	?		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Fratello
6	no	no	no	no		no	—						—
7	no	no	no	no									
8	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Grotte
9	no	no	no	no	good		—						
10	no	no	no	no			—	—					
11	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the nose	Favignana
12	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice under the nose	
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Flavia
14	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Flavia
15	no	no	no	no		no	6	4	robust	chestnut	sky blue		S. Flavia
16	no	no	no	no			5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left side of the face	S. Flavia
17	no	no	no	no			5	10	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Favignana
18	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	robust	chestnut	chestnut		S. Flavia
19	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	slender	chestnut	chestnut		S. Flavia
20	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Cartinico
21	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Misilmeri
22	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Misilmeri
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	sky blue		Misilmeri
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left cheek	Bagheria
25	no	no	no	no			—	—					—
26	no	no	no	no			—	—					
27	no	no	no	no			5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
28	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	regular	gray	sky blue	cicatrice on the neck	Palermo
29	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	gray	[illegible]	cicatrice on the nose (left side)	Trabia
30	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Palermo

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at N York

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore SANNIO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANN [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at N. York

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ALL ~~SAL~~OON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Ap 29 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information must ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

i 6

11—2516

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~Barcellona Maria~~	36						Italy		Alia																			
~~Fiscia Antonina~~	9	f					Italy		Sciacca	Norristown Pa	no	mother		no	—	—	Father Antonino Fiscia 607 Moore Street	no	no		good							
~~Chimera Calogera~~	16	f			no	no			Valledolmo		yes	father	10	no			Uncle ... Giuseppe ... Brennin ...	no	no									
Ventimiglia Paolo	17	f			no	no			Cerrosini	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Bro Giuseppe & Salvatore 120 Lazin street	no				5	1	~~regular~~ DK	chestnut	gray	"	Cerrosini
Mattina Vincenzo	30	m			yes	yes			Cerrosini	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	yes	1901/905	Michigan	Brother Antonino 42 York street	no				5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Cerrosini
Labarbera Pietro	41	m					Italy		Morreale	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1903/907	Brooklyn	Wife & sons 695 Lorimer street	no				5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Morreale
Zuccarello Vincenzo	31	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Morreale	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Giovanni ... 347 Lindon street	no	no			5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
Sanna Giuseppe	19	M	S	Countryman	no	no			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 238, 240 Elizabeth street N.Y.	no	no			5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
Mancino Antonino	22	M	S	Trading	yes	yes			Morreale	New York	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Madonia Emmanuele 239 Elizabeth street	no	no		good	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
La Mantia Marianna	17	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Morreale	New York	yes	father	22	no	—	—	Father Liguori & Mother Antonino Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth street	no	no		good	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
La Mantia Angela	13	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy		Morreale	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same persons	no	no		good	—	—	—	—	—		Morreale
~~Riccio Giuseppe~~	29						Italy														good							Morreale
~~Riccio Rosario~~	16																											
~~Prestigiacomo Giulio~~	35	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	—		Cousin La Fiura Giovacchino 349 Linden street	no	no		good	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
Cuzzaro Giuseppe		M		Countryman	no	no			Morreale	Lima Ohio	yes	self		no	—		Brother Francesco 940 South Main street	no	no			5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
Marino Giuseppe	31	M	M	Countryman	no	no	Italy		Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	—		Cousin Ecca Francesco 195 Forsyth street	no	no			5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
Lo Cicero Vincenzo	21	M	S	Countryman	no	no	Italy		Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	—		Cousin Lo Cicero Vincenzo 19-21 Stanton street	no	no		good	5	1	~~regular~~	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
Aspa Filippo	22	M	S	Gardner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Morreale	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Salvato Pietro 695 Lorimer street	no	no			5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
Zuccarello Gioacchino	47	M	M	Countryman	no	no	Italy		Morreale	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Son Zuccarello Silvestro 330 Bill street	no	no			4	11	regular	fair	chestnut	"	Morreale
Martorana Gioacchino	43	M	M	Countryman	no	no	Italy		Morreale	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	20	yes	1905	St. Louis	Brother-in-law Mirto Giuseppe 330 Bill street St. Louis Mo	no	no			5	4	regular	gray	chestnut	"	Morreale
Zuccarello Filippo	42	M	M	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Morreale	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	20	yes	—	—	Brother Zuccarello Nicolò 330 Bill street St. Louis Mo	no	no		good	5	5	regular	fair	chestnut	cicatrice on the cheek	Morreale
Di Franco ...	35	M	S	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Morreale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	14	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 187 Halsted street Chicago Ill	no	no			5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
Sardo Giuseppe	24	M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Caltanissetta	Amsterdam	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Valenza Sebastiano 50 Central street	no	no			5	1	regular	chestnut	gray	cicatrice on the left eyebrows	Caltanissetta
Ingaglia Maria	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Naro	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Husband Santo Raffaele 147 Johnson ave N.Y.	no	no			5	2	regular	chestnut	gray	"	Naro
Raffaele Santo	6	M		—			Italy		Naro	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no		good	—	—	—				Naro
Palistrieri Vincenzo	35	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Pittsburgh	yes	self		yes	1905/906	Pittsburgh	Father in law Sparacino Antonino 5405 Penn Ave	no	no			5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	S. Flavia
... Salvatore	30	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	yes	1905/906	Milwaukee	Bros Pietro & Antonino 254 Van Buren street Milwaukee	no	no		good	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	S. Flavia
Scafiano Antonino	26	M	M	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerrosini	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	40	yes	1902/906	St. Louis	Brother Giuseppe 929 7th street St. Louis Mo	no	no			5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Cerrosini
~~Lafiura Giuseppe~~	21	F					Italy		~~Cerrosini~~	~~St. Louis Mo~~	yes						~~the same person~~					~~4~~	~~11~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	"	Cerrosini
Cavaleri Giuseppe	19	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aragona	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Pipero Giuseppe 182 North street Boston Mass	no	no		good	4	11	regular	black	chestnut	One teeth broken	Aragona

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-882075 6-17-41

1-46027

26

A. J. Burckhart

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at N York

William Noll

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RU

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at N York

William Noll

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatia
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[redacted]
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 29, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Lamia Vincenzo	24	M	S	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Nephew Di Dio Vincenzo 420 1/2 Clark street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Marsala
Brignoni Francesco	40	M	M	Countryman	no	no	″	″ South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Gandolfo Antonino 420 1/2 Clark street	no	no	″	″	good	no	5	7	dark robust	chestnut	[illegible]	″	Marsala
Brignone Francesco	44	M	M	Countryman	no	no	″	″	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Vincenzo Licavoli 420 1/2 Clark street Chicago Ill	no	no	″	″	good	″	5	8	robust	chestnut	chestnut	″	Marsala
Birbiri Vito	45	M	M	Countryman	no	no	″	″	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	45	yes	1905/06	Chicago	Son Giuseppe 420 1/2 Clark st	no	no	″	″	good	″	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Marsala
Sparla Antonino	40	″	S	Countryman	no	no	″	″	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Michele Modesto 420 Clark street	no	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	dark	fair	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Marsala
De Vita Filippo	44	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	″ South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Modesto 420 1/2 Clark street	no	″	″	″	good	no	5	6	robust	black	chestnut	″	Marsala
Lenna Giuseppe 20-35911 9/12/39	24	M	S	Countryman	yes	yes	″	″ South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Gandolfo Pietro 420 1/2 Clark street	no	″	″	″	good	″	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Marsala
Pellegrino Melchiorre	29	M	M	Countryman	no	no		″	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Nephew Michele Gandolfo 420 1/2 Clark street	″	″	″	″	good		5	7	regular	grey	chestnut	″	Marsala
Pisciotta Michele	28	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Nephew Modesto Nero 420 1/2 Clark street	no	″					5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Marsala
Perrone Antonino	30	M	M	Carding	no	no		″	Marsara	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Bro in law Pampini Girolamo 420 1/2 Clark street	″				good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Marsala
Giacalone Pietro 11-333351- 7/20/42	27	M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Gandolfo 420 1/2 Clark street	″				″	no	5	4	regular	black	grey	″	Marsala
Asaro G. Battista	45	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes	″	Italian S.	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	45	no	—	—	Brother Antonino Asaro 420 Clark street	no	″				″	5	2	regular	grey	[illegible]	″	Marsala
Ciaramita Antonino 11-157956- 1/28/37		M	S	Countryman	no	no		″	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Gaspare Ciaramita 420 1/2 Clark street	no						5	3	dark regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Marsala
Bilardello Antonino	32	M	M	Countryman	no	no		″ South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Bro in law Filippo Bianco 420 1/2 Clark street	no	no	″				5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left eyebrow	Marsala
Lonato Antonino	24	M	S	Countryman	no	no		″ South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Gandolfo Antonino 420 1/2 Clark street	no	no	″				5	6	robust	chestnut	[illegible]	″	Marsala
Valenti Antonino	58	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naso	New York	yes	self	100	no	—	—	Sons Antonino & Salvatore & Francesco Valenti 437-39 E 12th st N.Y.	no	″			good		5	8	dark regular	grey	chestnut	″	Marsala
Pisale Alfonsa	50	F	M	housewife	no	no	″	Italian South	Naso	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—	the same persons	no	″	″	″	good		5	3	regular	grey	chestnut	″	Marsala
Valenti Giuseppe	15	M	—	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	″ South	Naso	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	the same persons	no	no	″		″		5	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Marsala
Valenti Umberto	8	M	—	child	yes	yes	Italy	″	Naso	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same persons	no	no	″		″		—	—	—	—	—	″	Marsala
Brigandì Carmelo	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naso	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1903/1905	N.Y.	Brother Antonino 437-39 E. 12th street	no	no	no				5	6	fair regular	chestnut	gray		Naso
Valenti Angela	29	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	It.	It.	Naso	New York	yes	husband		yes	1903/1905	N.Y.	the same person	no	no	no	″	good	″	5	3	robust	black	chestnut		Naso
Brigandì Grazia	5	F	—	girl	no	no	It.	Italian	Naso	New York	yes	both		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	″	″	good		—	—				—	
Miragliotta Maria	17	F	S	seamstress	no	no	″	Italian S.	Naso	New York	yes	self	15	no			Brother Giuseppe 21 Baxter street	no	″	″		good		5	1	dark regular	chestnut	grey	″	Naso
Moretta Giuseppe	15	M	S	Countryman	no	no	″	Italian South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Bros. Carmelo & Salvatore 526 1/2 ... street N.Y.	no	no	″		good		5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Regalbuto
Castelli Salvatore	48	M	M	workman	no	no		Italian S.	Termini	Coal City Diamond Ill	yes	self	26	yes	1903/1905	Diamond Ill	Brother Giovanni Box 57 Diamond Ill	no	no			g.		5	—	regular	grey	grey	cicatrice under the chin	Termini
Sciacca Giuseppe	41	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Termini	Allegany Pa	no	self	50	yes	1900/1906	Boston	Cousin Liotta Giuseppe 860 Ohio street Allegany Pa	no	no	″		good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Termini
[illegible] Maria Giuseppe	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	″	Italian S.	Termini	Allegany Pa	no	self	20	yes	1900/1904	Allegany Pa	Cousin Marcarò Salvatore 1305 Federal street	no	no	″		g.	″	5	6	regular	chestnut	grey	Superior front tooth broken	Termini
[illegible] Giuseppe	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	″	Italian S.	Termini	Allegany Pa	no	self	30	no	—	—	Bro in law Liotta Giuseppe 860 Ohio street	no	no			good		5	7	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right eyebrow & on the chin	Termini
Bianco Calogero	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	″	″ south	Termini	Allegany Pa	no	self	40	yes	1897/1900	Pittsburg	Cousin Marcarò Salvatore 1305 Federal street	no	Tr. memo		Conjunctivitis			5	3	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Termini
Viola Salvatore	18	M	S	Countryman	no	no	″	Italian South	Baldistrale	Detroit Mich	yes	self	8	no	—	—	Brother Gaspare Viola 244 [illegible] street	no	no	″	″	good		4	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	″	Baldistrale

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master,* of the SANNIC from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at N York

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × FLORIO-RUBATTINO × Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at N York

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × FLORIO-RUBATTINO × Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
[illegible]
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

9

80 S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 29 1907

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Graffo Francesco	27	M	M	[illegible]	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aragona	Boston Mass	no	self	11.20	no	—	—	Brother in law Lattuca Domenico 11 ... street	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Aragona
	Capotta Vincenzo	23	M	M	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aragona	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Lanzavecchia Alfonso 65 ... street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left side of the neck	Aragona
	~~Lanzavecchia Vincenzo~~	31							Partinico									no	no	no	no	good								
	~~Caronna Maria~~	22																no	no	no	no	good								
	Di Napoli Carlo	35	M		Tailor	yes yes			Grotte	New York	Yes	self	15.15	no	—	—	Brother in law Distefano Carlo 336 East 38th street	no				good	no	5	7	slender	chestnut	chestnut	—	Grotte
	Citrone Nicolò	28	M		Countryman	no no		Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	8.28	no			Brother in law ... 145 ... street	no				good		5	2	robust	chestnut	sky blue	—	Marsala
	Guitolosi Giuseppe	27	M	S	Peasant	no no			Aidone	Brooklyn	Yes	self	26.00	no	—		Br. in law Scoparo Fernando 467 Carroll st.	no						5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Aidone
	~~Balestrieri Pietro~~	32	M		~~fisherman~~	no no	U. S. A.	South	Rome	Milwaukee	yes	self						no						5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	~~American Citizen~~
	Bellante Pietro +	37	M	M	Fruit seller	yes yes	U.S. Citizen		Rome	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	19.50	Yes	19 yrs	Buffalo	Home 31 State Buffalo N.Y. ~~County Court Erie County N.Y. State May 1st 1906~~ County Court Erie Co. N.Y. State May 1st 1906 Citizen							5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	American Citizen
	~~Di Vita Giovanni~~	44	M	S	Countryman	no no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—		Cousin Di Vita Pietro 1283 ... ave Brooklyn	no				good		5	3	robust	fair	gray	—	Marsala
	Lamignani Paolo	25	M		countryman	no no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	20	no	—		Cousin Ragona ... 822 ... street North ... Beloit Wis	no	no	no				5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Marsala
	~~Di Vita Pietro~~	21	M	S	countryman	no no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	20	no	—		... Salvatore 644 ... street	no						5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	Marsala
	~~Di Noto Liborio~~	41						South	Pieri									no				good	no							
	Puglisi Lorenzo husb	35	M	M	~~Peasant~~	no no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Aidone	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	8 200	Yes	1905 12 yrs	Pittsburgh	Brother Puglisi Filippo 171 Fever ave	no	no					5	7	regular	black	chestnut	—	Aidone
	Scivoli Lorenza wife	32	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy		Aidone	Pittsburgh	no	husband	36	no	—		the same person	no						5	3	regular	black	chestnut	—	Aidone
	Puglisi Santo son	8	M	S	Boy	no no	Italy	Italian	Aidone	Pittsburgh	no	father		no			the same person	no						—	—	—			—	Aidone
	Scalzuato Lorenzo	15	M	S	[illegible]	no no	Italy	Italian	Aidone	Pittsburgh	no	self	17.25	no			Brother Filippo ... Filippo 171 ... ave	no				good	no	4	3	regular	chestnut	gray	—	Aidone
	Di Lorenzo Luciano	24	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aidone	Brooklyn	Yes	self	8.70	no	—		Cousin Diacobono Domenico 186 Johnson ave	no						5	3	regular	black	sky blue	—	Aidone
	Bellante Rosa mother	53	F	M	housewoman	yes yes		South	S. Flavia	Martinez Calif.	S.F.	husband	19.30	no	—	—	husband Antonino Sparacino & Giuseppe ... Sparacino, Martinez Contra Costa Calif	no						5	—	regular	chestnut	gray	cicatrice on the left eyebrow	S. Flavia
	Sparacino Anna daughter	29	F	S	housewoman	no no			S. Flavia	Martinez Calif	S.F.	father		no	—		the same persons	no	no					5	—	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	S. Flavia
	Sparacino Annetta	24	F	S	housewoman	no no	Italy	Italian	S. Flavia	Martinez Calif	S.F.	father		no	—		the same persons	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	S. Flavia
	Bellante Anna niece	19	F	S	housewoman	yes yes	Italy		S. Flavia	Martinez Calif	S.F.	uncle		no	—		the same person	no	no					5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	S. Flavia
	Sanfilippo Francesco	18	M	S	Tailor ~~fisherman~~	no no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	11.10	no	—		Cousin Crivello Giuseppe 193 ... street Milwaukee	no	no			good		5	4	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	S. Flavia
	Basile Gaspare	25	M	S	Tailor ~~fisherman~~	no no	Italy		S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	24.30	no	—		Brother in law Crivello Antonino 290 Milwaukee street	—	—					5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Flavia
	Crivello Mariano	23	M	S	Tailor ~~fisherman~~	yes yes	Italy		S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	11.75	yes	1904 2 yrs	Milwaukee	Brother Antonino 290 Milwaukee street Milwaukee	—	—			good	no	5	8	robust	red	sky blue	—	S. Flavia
	Viviano Francesco	27	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes yes		Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	no	—		Brother in law Gaetano Balistreri 386 ... street Milwaukee Wis	—	—			good		5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	S. Flavia
	Argento Vincenzo	27	M	S	Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	25.00	yes	1899 / 1905	Milwaukee	Cousin ... Onofrio 290 Jackson street Milwaukee	—	—	no		good		5	6	robust	chestnut	sky blue	"	S. Flavia
	Scardina Vincenzo	25	M	S	Baker	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	25	yes	1899/1905	Pittsburgh	Brother in law Balistreri Gaetano 336 ... street Milwaukee Wis	no						5	6	robust	black	chestnut	"	S. Flavia
	Taormina Lorenzo	26	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	yes yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Flavia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12.50	yes	1903/1906	Brooklyn	Uncle ... 102 Union street Brooklyn	no				good	no	5	2	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the neck	S. Flavia
	Bonomo Antonino	35	M	M	~~Countryman~~	no no	Italy	South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	14.50	no			Nephew ... Di Dio 400 1/2 Clark street Chicago Ill	no	no			good		5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	Marsala

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

22

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the SANNIC , from PALERMO , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April , 1907
at N. York.

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin
University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April , 1907
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18 — 88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79 S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Polygamist	21 Condition of Health
1	Cimmi Nicolò	34			[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cammarata	Elizabeth N.J.	no	Brother	74	no	–	–	Bro in law Zarzolino Salvatore 64 3rd ave	no		
2	Maiorana Carmelo	16	F	S	[illegible]	no	no			S. Stefano	Reading Pa	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Uncle Maiorana Giovanni 44 Missouri street	no		good
3	Grasso Gaetano 12-805103-12-26-40	22	M	S	Farmer	no	no			Cerami	Caldwell N.J.	no	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin Grasso Giuseppe Box 271	no		good
4	[illegible] Calogero	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Cerami	Boston Mass	no	self	75	no	–	–	Brother in law Infoglia Antonino 192 North street	no		
5	~~[illegible] Francesco~~	46								~~Castelvetrano~~									no		
6	~~[illegible] Antonino~~	16						~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~										no		
7	~~[illegible] Edoardo~~	30	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~												no		
8	Viola Salvatore	31	M	S	Countryman	yes	yes			Misilmeri	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1900/1905	Atlanta	Uncle Scrignaro Salvatore 257 Elizabeth street	no		
9	Arena Antonino	15	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Newark N.J.	no	self	12	no	–	–	Brother in law Lorenzo Bonarrigo 55 Monroe street Newark	no		good
10	Amato Vito	38	M	M	Countryman	no	no	Italy		Borgetto	New York	no	self	12	no	–	–	Brother Prospero 308 East 63 street	no		
11	Ceccaro Saverio	24	M	S	Countryman	no	no		South	Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	self	20	no	–	–	Bro in law Vitale Salvatore 150 Woodbridge street	no		
12	Polizzi Angelo	15	M	S	Agriculturist	yes	yes			Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother Giovanni 464 [illegible] street	no		
13	~~Costa Vito~~	50	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother Polizzi Salvatore 52 14th ave	no		
14	Frassetta Giuseppe 8-245442 7/29/42	22	M	S	Countryman	no	no		South	Monte S. Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	self	50	no	–	–	Son Nicolò Carlese 257 Austin street	no		good
15	~~[illegible] Luigi~~	26	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Monte S. Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother Sanzitta Francesco 145 Division street	no		
16	La Licata Salvatore	25	M	S	Fisherman	no	no			Monte S. Giuliano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin Bona Andrea Pittsburg Pa	no		
17	La Licata Gio Battista	23	M	S	Fisherman	no	no		South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin Balistreri Pietro 162 Detroit street	no		
18	Sardina Pasquale	15	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	yes	1902/1906	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Balistreri Paolo 162 Detroit street	no		
19	~~Sardina Giuseppe~~	52	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother Antonino 144 H. [illegible] street	no		good
20	~~Simonetta Mariano~~	22	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	30	yes	1902/1906	Milwaukee Wis	Son Pietro Vincenzo 162 Detroit street	no		
21	Sardina Pietro	31	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	yes	1901/1903	Milwaukee	Cousin Simonetta Benedetto 184 [illegible] street	no	no	
22	Grittitta Giuseppe	37	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	yes	1904/1906	Milwaukee	Brother Giordano 160 Detroit street Milwaukee	no	no	
23	~~Balistreri [illegible]~~	34	M	M	Fisherman	no	no			Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	30	yes	1901/1906	Milwaukee Wis	Bro in law Balistreri Giovanni 285 Jefferson street	no	no	
24	Balistreri Giovanni	41	M	M	Fisherman	no	no			Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	60	yes	1901/1905	Milwaukee	Bro Francesco and Pietro 162 Detroit street	no	no	good
25	Balistreri Stefano	12	M	–	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	50	yes	1899/1905	Milwaukee Wis	Bro Francesco and Pietro 162 Detroit street	no	no	
26	Balistreri Silvestre	39	M	M	Fisherman	no	no			Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	
27	Coffaro Andrea 11X73j138 (404) 8-27-42	18	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes		South	Bagheria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	yes	1900/1905	Milwaukee	Bro Francesco Pietro 162 Detroit street	no	no	
28	Cuzzolino Vito	33	M	M	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Aragona	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Bros Domenico & Francesco 67 Mulberry ave	no	no	good
29	Gueli Alberto	34	M	M	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aragona	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906	N.Y.	Bro in law Bellavia Salvatore 317 39th street N.Y.	no	no	
30	Gueli Girolamo	24	M	M	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aragona	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin Bellavia Salvatore 317 - 39th street N.Y. Cousin Lattuca Domenico 11 Dartmouth street	no	no	good

17

11-2516

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	2	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Cammarata
5	3	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	S. Stefano Q.
5	3	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Cerami
5	3	regular	Chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice on the chin	Grotte
5	6	regular	fair	Chestnut	"	Misilmeri
5	5	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Partinico
5	1	regular	Chestnut	sky blue	"	Partinico
5	5	regular	gray	Chestnut	cicatrice between the eye-brows	Partinico
5	4	regular	Chestnut	gray	"	Partinico
5	1	robust	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Regalbuto
5	10	slender	gray	gray	"	Monte S. Giuliano
5	6	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Monte S. Giuliano
5	5	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Monte S. Giuliano
5	2	regular	black	Chestnut	"	Bagheria
5	2	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Bagheria
4	11	regular	black	black	"	Bagheria
5	6	regular	Chestnut	gray	"	Bagheria
5	3	regular	Chestnut	gray	"	Bagheria
5	5	regular	Chestnut	gray	"	Bagheria
5	7	ruddy	black	gray	"	Bagheria
5	5	regular	Chestnut	gray	"	Bagheria
5	8	regular	Chestnut	gray	"	Bagheria
5	5	regular	Chestnut	gray	poxed	Bagheria
5	3	regular	Chestnut	gray	"	Bagheria
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Aragona
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Aragona
5	6	[illegible]	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Aragona

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907

at N York

William Bock

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1907

at N York

William Bock

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fontana Giuseppe	26	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes		10	no			[illegible] Rigano Giuseppe 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	White mark on the right side of the neck	Valguarnera
2	Fontana Rosaria	23	F		housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Rigano Giuseppe 329 North Street	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Valguarnera
3	Elfo Giovanna	33	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Ribera	Marion Ill	yes	self	12	no			nephew Carsentino 543 Marion Ill	no	no	no	no			5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Ribera
4	Intermaggio Salvatore	24	M	M	countryman	no	no		South	Ribera	Marion Ill	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Santo Carsentino 543 Marion Ill	no						5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Ribera
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~South~~	~~S. Flavia~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1902/1906~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~Brother Giovanni [illegible] street Buffalo N.Y.~~					good		~~5~~	~~1~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~skyblue~~	~~cicatrice on the left eye brow~~	~~S. Flavia~~
6	Cannizzaro Pietro	29	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	yes	1904/1906	Milwaukee Wis	Brothers Domenico Giovanni 313 Van Buren Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	chestnut	gray	golden superior fore tooth	S. Flavia
7	Cannizzaro Maria	23	F	S	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes		5	no			the same person	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	slender	chestnut	gray	cicatrice on the neck	S. Flavia
8	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~S. Flavia~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~			~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~1903/1906~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~Brother Francesco Gaetano 313 Jackson street~~	no	no	no	no		no	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~S. Flavia~~
9	Balistreri Stefano	26	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes		South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1903/1906	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Antonino 113 Jefferson street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Flavia
10	~~Flavio Annunzio~~	~~44~~							~~South~~	~~Bagheria~~									no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	~~[illegible] Gio Batta~~	~~16~~							~~Italian South~~																						
12	Lo Filippo Giovanni	37	M	M	Fisherman	no	no		Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	yes	1902/1906	Milwaukee Wis	Brother in law Giovanni Tifrano 313 Jackson street	no	no					5	3	regular	black	skyblue	cicatrice on the forehead	Bagheria
13	Balistreri Andrea	37	M	M	Fisherman	no	yes		South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	yes	1903/1905	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Balistreri Natale 177 Detroit Street	no				good	no	5	10	regular	black	gray	cicatrice on the right eye brow	Bagheria
14	Balistreri Stefano	36	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes		South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	yes	1901/1905	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Gaetano 285 Jackson street	no	no					5	10	regular	black	gray	cicatrice under the left eye brow	Bagheria
15	Balistreri Giuseppe	27	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes		Italian	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	yes	1904/1905	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Gaetano 285 Jackson street	no	no					5	3	regular	black	gray		Bagheria
16	Brunetto Giovanni VL 39/677	12	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes		Italian	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Father Brunetto Benedetto 134 Jones street Milwaukee	no	no											
17	Balistreri Salvatore	22	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	yes	1904/1905	Milwaukee	Brother Gaetano 285 Jackson street	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	gray	pocked	Bagheria
18	~~Brunetto Giovanni~~	~~27~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~										no												
19	~~Zarantonio Salvatore~~	~~26~~							~~Italian South~~										no	no	no	no									
20	Brunetto Giacomo	20	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	yes	1904/1906	Milwaukee Wis	Bro Gaetano Benedetto 134 Jones street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Bagheria
21	Nato Matteo	16	M	S	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Motta	Passaic N.J.	no	self	16	no		—	Brother Pietro 36 st street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no		good		4	8	slender	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right cheek	Motta
22	Liffari Rosario	19	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no		South	Motta	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	5 10	no	—	—	Father Gioacchino 28 street Passaic N.J.	no	no			good	no	4	10	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Motta
23	Liffari Gioacchino	16	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no		Italian	Motta	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	5 10	no	—	—	Father Liffari Gioacchino 287 street Passaic N.J.	no				good		4	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left cheek	Motta
24	~~[illegible] Vito~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Cammarata	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	14	no	—	—	Cousin Mistretta Benedetto 244 Varick street	no	no					5	3	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Cammarata
25	Lanfranco Salvatore	17	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Lo Monaco Carmelo 625 [illegible] ave 3	no	no			good	no	5	—	regular	chestnut	skyblue		S. Giovanni G.
26	Lo Monaco Vincenzo	17	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Cammarata	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	14	no	—	—	Father [illegible] Domenico 60 East 49th street	no	no			good		5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Cammarata
27	Maggio Saverio	16	M	S	countryman	no	no		Italian	Cammarata	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Maggio Antonino 60 East 49th street	no	no			good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Cammarata
28	Maggio Carmela	23	F	M	housewoman	—	—		Italian	S. Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	yes	husband	14	no	—	—	husband Lombardo Michele 14 Wallis ave	no	no					4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Giovanni G.
29	Lombardo Salvatore	3	M	—	—	—	—		Italian	S. Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	no			no	—	—	the same person	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
30	Lombardo Angelo	11 mos	M	—	—	—	—	Italy		S. Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	no			no			the same person	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—		

20'

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at N York

William Neill
Immigration Officer.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Vapore
SANNIO
Florio-Rubattino

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon* of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 190

at N York

William Neill
Immigration Officer.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Vapore
SANNIO
Florio-Rubattino

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

9

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Romano Angela	32	F	M	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	20	no	–	–	husband Galati Giuseppe 338 E 63 street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Galati Maria ~~2-1102[illegible]-505-[illegible]~~ 2-1008592-9-17-42-(505)	7	F	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no	–	good	
3	Galati Vincenzo	1	M	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no			
4	Giammorcaro Anata	34	F	M	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	20	no	–	–	husband Galati Leonardo 338 E 64 street	no	no	no	no		
5	Galati Leonardo [illegible] 9/10/40 C/o	13	M	S	~~scholar~~	–	–	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Galati Giuseppe ~~[illegible]~~	10	M	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no	no		
7	Galati Pietra 2-950182-1/19/42	4	F	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no	n		no
8	Galati Vincenza	2	F	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no	no		
9	Fanzarecchia Vincenza	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	20	no	–	–	husband Imperiale Vincenzo 232 Pacific street	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Illirico Leonardo v-811509-505-1/7/41 ~~[illegible]~~ (C.L. 205-12-1-41)	3	M	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Illirico Teresa	1	F	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no	no		
12	Provenzano Stefano v-968469-4/1/42	44	M	M	~~Countryman~~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	18	no	–	–	Daughter [illegible] & [illegible] Colonia Onofrio 228 Chrystie street	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Provenzano Damiana	16	F	S	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no			
14	Provenzano Maria [illegible]	55	F	M	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	~~20~~	no			[illegible] Onofrio Colonia 228 Chrystie street	no	no	no			no
15	Chiappi Angela	26	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	10	no			husband Lo Bianco Giuseppe 216 E [illegible] street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Lo Bianco Rosaria	10	F	–	–	–	–	Italy	Italian South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self		no	–	–	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Bruccola Onofrio	39	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monreale	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	14 20	no	–	–	Brother in law Chiarello Giuseppe 345 [illegible] street	no	no	no	no		
18	~~Bonsignore Ignazio~~	31						Italy	Italian South	Palma														
19	~~Bartero Lorenzo~~	41						Italy	Italian South	Montaperto									no	no	no	no	good	
20	Nicosia Stefano Nat. 2023-C-2256702	28	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cattolica	New York	yes	self	10 12	no	–	–	Cousin Tortellino Pietro 239 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mangiavero Antonino	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano	Boston Ma	yes	self	14 12	no			Brother in law Zaffiro [illegible] 6 Nelson street Boston Ma	no		no	no		
22	Fruini Giuseppe	9	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano	New York	yes	self	~~10~~	no	–	–	Father Fruini Domenico 524 E 13 street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Di Marco Angelo	36	M	M	agriculturist	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Friends Bilanzo Arcangelo & Vincenzo 5?? Broome street	no					no
24	Guarino Agostino	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caprini	Allegany Pa	no	self	20	no			Brother Antonino Guarino 24 W [illegible] street	no	no	no	no		no
25	Spirito Alfonso	22	M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bivona	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin Giuseppe Spallino 192 E 20th street	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Spallino Giovanni	31	M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bivona	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11 12	yes	1905 / 906	Chicago Ill	Cousin Militello Bernardo 192 E 20th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Spallino Antonino	29	M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bivona	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10 12	no	–	–	Brother Giuseppe Spallino 192 E 20th street	no					no
28	Greco Francesco	30	M	M	Tramworker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bivona	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11 12	yes	1904 / 906	Chicago Ill	Cousin Alfonso Speziale 192 E 20th street	no	no	no	no	good	
29	Sreuria Giuseppe	15	M	S	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	7 12	no	–	–	Brother Angelo 379 North street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sortino Caterina	28	F	M	housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	8 ~~12~~	no	–	–	husband Sgarrono Giuseppe 379 North street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	

Chicago

27

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ali[ens] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [the] headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	–	Partinico
/	/	/	/	/	–	–
/	/	/	/	/	–	–
5	1	regular	chestnut	sky blue	–	Partinico
5	3	reg.	chestnut	chestnut	"	Partinico
		–	–	–	"	Partinico
		–	–	–	"	Partinico
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	–	Partinico
5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Partinico
5	6	regular	white	sky blue	–	Partinico
4	9	regular	chestnut	sky blue	–	Partinico
–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	–	Monreale
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left ear	Palma
4	11	robust	gray	chestnut	–	Montaperto
4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	–	Cattolica Eraclea
5	–	robust	chestnut	chestnut	–	S. Stefano
–					–	–
5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead and on the mouth - two fore teeth fall away	Regalbuto
~~5~~	~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~black~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the right side of the forehead and on the right cheek~~	[illegible]
6	–	slender	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Bivona
5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	–	Bivona
5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	–	Bivona
5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	–	Bivona
4	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left eyebrows and left cheek	Valguarnera
5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	–	Valguarnera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at N York

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at N York

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL[illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]RAGE PASSENGERS.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76 S. S. SANNIC sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

12

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Marciano Antonino	27	M	M	Mason				Valledolmo	Rochester NY	yes	self		no	Brother Marciano Gregorio 18 Wait street					good		5	5	regular	black	chestnut	—	Valledolmo
2	Fauci Vincenza	25	F	M	Housewife				Valledolmo	Rochester NY	yes			no	the same person					good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Valledolmo
3	Marciano Leonardo	3	M		Ch	—			Valledolmo	Rochester NY	yes			no	the same person	✓						5	—	—	—	—	—	Valledolmo
4	Marciano Maria	1	F			—			Valledolmo	Rochester NY	yes			no	the same person	✓						—	—	—	—	—	—	Valledolmo
5	Gatti Giuseppe	34	M	M	Countryman	no no			Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	6	no	Brother Calogero 64 Baxter street NY	✓						5	—	regular	black	regular	—	Barrafranca
6	Avola Luigi	16	M	S	Countryman	no no			Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother Avola Giuseppe 64 Baxter street	✓						4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Barrafranca
7	Cambo Gerualdo	33	M	M	Countryman	no no	Italy	Italian South	Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	9	no	cousin Giunta Giovanni 157 Mulberry street	✓						5	7	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	Barrafranca
8	Aleo Alessandro	30	M	S	Countryman	no no			Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	20	no	friend Giunta Giovanni 157 Mulberry street	✓						5	3	nimble	chestnut	chestnut	—	Barrafranca
9	~~[illegible] Paolo~~	24	M	S	Countryman	yes yes			Alimena	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe 40 Zerola street	✓						~~5~~	~~8~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	—	Alimena
10	Maiorana Giovanna	22	F	S	Dressmaker	no no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother Gaspare 165 Hopkins ave	✓						5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Marsala
11	~~Parisi Andrea~~	23							~~Monte~~																			
12	~~Navarro Leonardo~~	24							~~Sercara~~													~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	—	Sercara
13	Rasparte Leonardo	36	M	M	Countryman	no no			Partinico	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Cervillera Leonardo 1149 First ave NY	✓						5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Partinico
14	Cervillera Giuseppe	49	M	M	Shoemaker	no no			Partinico	New York	yes	self	8 ~~10~~	no	Brother Leonardo 1149 First ave	✓						5	5	regular	fair	gray	=	Partinico
15	Celestre Pietro	43	M	M	Countryman	yes yes			Borgetto	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Raffa Vincenzo 338 E 63 street	✓						5	3	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice between the eyebrows	Partinico
16	~~[illegible] Domenico~~	46							~~Partinico~~																			
17	Cansando Leonardo	23	M	S	Shoemaker	no no	Italy		Partinico	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	8 ~~20~~	no	brother in law Vaccaro Antonino 922 … street	✓						5	[illegible]	regular	chestnut	gray	cicatrice on the face	Partinico
18	Ferraro Salvatore	26	M	M	Carpenter	yes yes			Partinico	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	20	no	brother Antonino 821 Biddle street	✓						5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Partinico
19	Casarrubia Lorenzo	33	M	M	Shoemaker	no no			Partinico	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	10	no	brother Salvatore 929 … street	✓						5	5	regular	black	sky blue	=	Partinico
20	Greco Gioacchino	44	M	M	Countryman	no no			Partinico	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Amato Salvatore 1025 North 7th street	✓						5	6	regular	chestnut	sky blue	—	Partinico
21	Busenza Salvatore	35	M	S	Countryman	no no	Italy		Partinico	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	8 ~~20~~	no	brother Lorenzo Giuseppe 929 … street	✓						5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Partinico
22	Barone Antonino	44	M	S	Mason	no no 12-27969 - 5/1 - 9/41			Partinico	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	~~20~~	no	brother Benedetto 804 Wash street	✓						5	3	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the right side of the forehead and on the left cheek	Partinico
23	Pizzo Gaetano	24	M	S	Countryman	yes yes 12-23983 7/25/40			Partinico	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	~~12~~	no	bro in law Vincenzo 929 … street	✓						5	1	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Partinico
24	Piazza Angelo	17	M	S	Barber	yes yes 8-264935-6/2/42			Partinico	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	6 ~~12~~	no	bro in law Piazza Carlo … 929 9th street	✓						5	1	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Partinico
25	[illegible] Ignazio	17	M	S	Countryman	no no	Italy	Italian South	Borgetto	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	8 ~~20~~	no	brother Giuseppe 360 Congress street	✓						5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Partinico
26	Fornari Leonardo	37	M	S	Countryman	no no			Borgetto	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	20	no	brother Vincenzo 360 Congress street	✓						5	—	slender	black chestnut	chestnut	—	Partinico
27	[illegible] Benedetto	40	M	M	Workman	no no			Borgetto	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	~~20~~	no	bro in law Vitale Salvatore 360 Congress street	✓						5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	Partinico
28	~~[illegible] Vita~~	30	F		~~housewife~~	yes yes		Italian South	~~Borgetto~~	~~Detroit Mich.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	no	~~husband Vitale Salvatore 360 Detroit street~~							4	11	robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	Partinico
29	~~[illegible] Francesca~~	3	F				Italy	Italian South	~~Borgetto~~	~~Detroit Mich.~~	~~yes~~				~~the same person~~							—	—	—				
30	[illegible] Lucia	29	F	S	Housewife	no no	Italy		Partinico	New York	yes	self	~~12~~	no	father Crispino 228 Christie street NY	✓						5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Partinico

24

John J Mann Insp.

[Race] or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA • FLORIO-RUBATTINO • Vapore SANNIO

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at N York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East-Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of Years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Personal Description: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1904/1906	N.Y.	Cousin Mandale Giuseppe 22 Prince street							5	8	robust	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
2	[illegible]	37		M		countryman	no	no			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother in law La Barbera Antonino 347 [illegible] street							5	10	middle	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
3	[illegible] Antonino	33		M	S	countryman	no	no			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother Antonino Marzacco 19-21 Stanton street							5	7	robust	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	no	no			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin Sentinella Giuseppe 245 Elizabeth street							5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Morreale
5	[illegible] Antonino	18		M		countryman	no	no			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin [illegible] Salvatore 349 [illegible] street							5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
6	[illegible]	19		M	S	2-99/012-6-17-42 countryman	no	no			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Uncle [illegible] Francesco 349 [illegible] street							5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
7	La Menda Tommaso	30		M	M						Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother La Menda Calogero 349 [illegible] street							5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
8	Mangano Angelo	23		M	S	countryman	no	no			Morreale	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother in law Barretta Andrea [illegible] street							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
9	[illegible]	34		F	M	housewife	no	no			Morreale	New York	yes	self	20	no	–	–	husband [illegible] Giovanni 19-21 Stanton street							5	2	middle	black	chestnut	"	Morreale
10	[illegible] Santa	15		F	S		no	no			Morreale	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person							4	10	middle	black	chestnut	"	Morreale
11	Faraone Andrea	39		M	M	countryman	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Morreale	New York	yes		12	yes	1905/1906	New York	Brother in law Marzacco Giuseppe 106 [illegible] street N.Y.							5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
12	Schiera Salvatore	41		M	M	countryman	no	no			Morreale	Jamestown N.Y.	no	self	12	no	–	–	Brother [illegible] 9 Lodge ave Jamestown N.Y.							5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	"	Morreale
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Monte	Detroit Mi	yes	self	12	yes	–	Detroit Mich	Cousin [illegible] 274 [illegible] street							5	3	regular	black	chestnut	"	Custonaci
14	Daniele Vito	30		M	M	countryman	no	no			Monte	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin [illegible] Vincenzo 257 Monroe ave [illegible]							5	1	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the right cheek	Custonaci
15	Abbate Giuseppe	46		M	M	countryman	no	no			Polizzi	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1900/1905	Chicago	Brother [illegible] 239 Elizabeth street							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Polizzi
16	Sellaro [illegible]	24		F	S	housewife	no	no	2-881963 6-19-41		Polizzi	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin Abbate Gandolfo 239 Elizabeth street							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the [illegible]	Polizzi
17	Sellaro Paola	22		F	S	housewife	no	no	2-1004841 9-1-47		Polizzi	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Cousin Abbate Gandolfo 239 Elizabeth street							4	6	regular	black	chestnut	"	Polizzi
18	[illegible] Giovanna	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	–	–	husband Spina Calogero 689 Union Brooklyn							5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Castelvetrano
19	~~Spina Giuseppe~~	~~4~~		~~M~~							~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brooklyn~~	yes			no	–	–	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	—	Castelvetrano
20	~~Spina Leonarda~~	[illegible]		~~F~~							~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brooklyn~~	yes			no	–	–	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	—	Castelvetrano
21	~~Spina Maria~~	~~2~~		~~F~~							~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brooklyn~~	yes			no	–	–	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	—	Castelvetrano
22	Falzone Giuseppa	31		F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~ (5-05) [illegible] 2-939984-7-13-42		Alessandria	New York	yes	self	20	no	–	–	husband Lucido Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth street							4	10	regular	black	chestnut	"	Alessandria
23	Guida Maria	13		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes			Alessandria	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person (step[illegible]												"	Alessandria
24	Lucido Carmela	[illegible]		F		–	–	–			Alessandria	New York	yes			no	–	–	the same person (father)							—	—	—	—	—		
25	~~Busciglio Giacomo~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Alessandria~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	no	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin [illegible] Vincenzo 17 [illegible]							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Alessandria
26	Militello Vincenzo	19		M	S	countryman	yes	yes			S. Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	14	no	–	–	Brother Salvatore 362 First street Mechanic st							5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	[illegible]
27	Maida Domenico	20		M	M	countryman	no	no			S. Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	14	no	–	–	Cousin Maida Vincenzo 362 First street							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	[illegible]
28	Galletta Francesca	42		M	M	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Leonforte	New York	yes	self	38	no	–	–	Brother in law Longo Carlo [illegible]							5	4	regular	grey	chestnut	"	Leonforte
29	Rizzi Salvatore	22		M	M	Workman	yes	yes			Cerda	Avon N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother in law Castiglia [illegible] 318 Avon N.Y.							6	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Cerda
30	Castiglia Carolina	19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Cerda	Avon N.Y.	yes			no	–	–	the same person							5	3	regular	fair	[illegible]	cicatrice on the chin	Cerda

951

G. M. [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO * RUBATTINO
Vapore SANNIO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« **African** (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (South) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ammirina, Giovanni	30	M	M	[illegible]	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn			20	no	—	—	Brother in law Bilardello Salvatore 247 [illegible] ave							5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	pox marked	Marsala
2	Marino Michele	16	M	S	[illegible]					Marsala	St Louis Mo	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Marino [illegible] 929 7th street St Louis Mo							5	6	robust	chestnut	hazel	〃	Marsala
3	~~Palermo Vincenzo~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Marsala	[illegible]	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Palermo Giovanni 487 [illegible] street							~~5~~		~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	〃	Marsala
4	Giacalone [illegible]	40	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	Detroit Mich	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Micheli Antonino 27th [illegible] Detroit							5	3	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marsala
5	Rizzo Pietro	30	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	Dayton Ohio			20	no	—	—	Cousin Di Girolamo Domenico [illegible] Dayton Ohio							5	8	robust	chestnut	hazel	〃	Marsala
6	Lipari Baldassare	30	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes			Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	50		—	—	Son Lazzaro Antonino 462 [illegible] street							5	4	robust	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the right cheek	Marsala
7	La Mantia Santo	30	M	M	Carter	yes	yes			[illegible]	Chicago	yes	self	40	yes	1887 1897	Chicago	daughter La Mantia Angela 44 Grand ave Chicago							5	3	regular	fair	chestnut	cicatrice on the inferior lip	Morreale
8	D'Amico Veronica	18	F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Morreale	Chicago Ill	yes						the same person							5	4	regular	[illegible]	chestnut	〃	Marreale
9	Mannaro Girolamo	23	M	S	Countryman	no	no			Marreale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12		—	—	Uncle Busè Nicolò 19 Crosby street							5	9	middle	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Marreale
10	~~Zuccaro Matteo~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~			Morreale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Son Martino Rocco 154 [illegible] street							5	9	robust	white	chestnut	〃	Morreale
11	Cuccinella Marco	40	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes			Marreale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Costa Lorenzo 19 Crosby street							5	4	robust	chestnut	hazel	〃	Marreale
12	Costa Caterina	42	F	M	housewife	no	no			Morreale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	husband Busè Filippo 19 Crosby street							5		robust	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Marreale
13	Ferrara Antonino	43	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Morreale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Zuccaro Martino 154 [illegible] street							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Marreale
14	La Corre Francesca	40	F	M	housewife	no	no			Marreale	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband Costa Giovan Battista 44 [illegible] street							4	9	middle	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Marreale
15	Salamone Benedetta	15	F	S	housewife 11-285725 (3-18-41)					Marreale	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person							4	7	middle	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Marreale
16	Costa Gaetana	4	F	—	11-285726 (3-18-41)					Marreale	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	—	Marreale
17	Costa Pietro	5	M	—						Marreale	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	—	Marreale
18	Fucaloro Gaetano	30	M	M	Shepherd	no	no			Morreale	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Pario Benedetto 929 7th street St Louis Mo							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Marreale
19	Casamento Antonino	32	M	M	Shepherd	no	no			Morreale	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Graffi Salvatore 929 7th street St Louis Mo							5	7	middle	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Morreale
20	Romeo Saverio	39	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes			Morreale	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Campanello 929 7th street St Louis Mo							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Morreale
21	Zuccaro Pietro	24	M	S	Trading	yes	yes			Morreale	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Pario Benedetto 929 7th street St Louis Mo							5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Marreale
22	Greco Pietro	54	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Morreale	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Son Greco Gioacchino 1027 9th street							5	5	regular	grey	chestnut	〃	Morreale
23	Mortillaro Michele	35	M	M	Trading	yes	yes			Morreale	St Louis Mo	yes	self	24	yes	1900	St Louis Mo	Brother in law Michele Anello 6 [illegible] street							5	7	regular	grey	chestnut	cicatrice on the left cheek	~~Morreale~~
24	Guzzetta Antonino	29	M	M	Countryman 12-16054 2/11/38	no	no			Marreale	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Campanella Salvatore 925 7th street St Louis Mo							5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Morreale
25	~~Lo Vito Benedetto~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			Morreale	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Greco Giuseppe 190 Russell street							5	5	regular	red	chestnut	〃	Morreale
26	~~Lo Bosco Salvatore~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Morreale	Lima Ohio	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Vincenzo Ferrara 340 South Main street							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Morreale
27	Damiani Settimo	41	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes			Morreale	Lumberton Miss	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Vittorino Salvatore Lumberton Miss							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Morreale
28	~~Di Blasi Paolo~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Morreale	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Di Blasi Nicolò 707 [illegible] Seventh street							4	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	〃	[illegible]
29	Virgilio Giovanni	30	M	S	Trading	no	no			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Vaglica Giuseppe 1921 [illegible] street							5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	〃	Morreale
30	~~Licatino Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Morreale	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Ludovico [illegible] 286 [illegible] street Orange							5	—	regular	black	chestnut	〃	Morreale

Wm Alexander Inspector 27

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

List 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 29 1907

NOTE. — This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Saccaro Angela	2	F	M	housewoman	no	no			Alessandria	Leamfrato	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Son in law Scagliano Felice 5th ave [illegible] 1925 [illegible] city Fla					good		4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Alessandria
2	Lirici Giorgio	30	M	Ms	countryman	no	no			Caccamo	Coal city	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Lirici Salvatore Box 45 Diamond Coal City							5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Caccamo
3	Fabbrene Giuseppa	35	F	M	midwife	yes	yes			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	travelling with her husband Di Trapani Giuseppe ahead 263 of sheet							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Palermo
4	Di Trapani Giuseppe	27	M	M	trading	yes	yes			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self 15	20	yes	2 years	Brooklyn	brother Simone 452 [illegible] street Brooklyn							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Palermo
5	La Rosa Rosario	25	M	"	"	"	"			Castelltermini	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Delfino Antonino Italian Union Health & Security Co							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Castelltermini
6	Scaccimini Margherita	22	F	S	ironingwoman	yes	yes			Castelltermini	New York	yes	self 10	12	no	—	—	brother Umberto Italian Union Health & Security Co	with father No 8						5	6	regular	black	chestnut	"	Castelltermini
7	Mastrangelo Filomena	37	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes			Castelltermini	New York	yes	self 10	12	no	—	—	brother in law Antonino [illegible] Italian Union Health & Security Co	with [illegible] law No 5						5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Castelltermini
8	Scaccimini Alessandro	54	M	Wd	workman	yes	yes			Castelltermini	New York	yes	self 12	30	no	—	—	son Umberto Italian Union Health & Security Co							5	7	regular		[illegible]	"	Castelltermini
9	Sciortino Giorgio	58	M	Wd	countryman	yes	yes			Corleone	New York	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Son Sciortino Domenico 146 E 129 street N York	[illegible] Orchestra						5	5	robust	grey	chestnut	"	Corleone
10	Sciortino Domenica	18	F	S	housewoman	yes	yes			Corleone	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same person							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Corleone
11	Maniscalco Filippa	9	F	S	—	no	no			Sciacca	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	Father Vincenzo Maniscalco 15 Spring street													
12	Maniscalco Luciano	16	M	S	sailor	yes	yes			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	~~Father Vincenzo Maniscalco~~ 15 Spring street							4	10	regular	black	chestnut	"	Sciacca
13	Palazzotto Accursia	32	F	M	housewoman	yes	yes			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	travelling with her husband Chiarello Angelo ahead 242 of sheet							5	1	regular	black	grey	"	Sciacca
14	Chiarello Filippa	11	F	—	—	—	—			Sciacca	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sciacca
15	Chiarello Angelo	40	M	M	carpenter 275078 14. 2/19/37	yes	yes			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	Brother in law Antonino Friscia 126 Elizabeth street							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Sciacca
16	Chiarello Paola	9	F	—	—	yes	yes			Sciacca	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same person									D				
17	Maniscalco Salvatore	14	M	S	daylaborer	no	no			Lascari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father [illegible] Maniscalco 48 Oak street Chicago Ill							4	11	[illegible]	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the left eyebrows	Grotte
18	Bos Domenico	15	M	S	daylaborer	yes	yes			Lascari	Chicago Ill	yes	self Chk	10	no	—	—	Brother Gennaro 347 [illegible] street Chicago Ill									robust	chestnut	[illegible]	"	Gratteri
19	Termini Francesco	39	M	M	daylaborer	yes	yes			Lascari	Chicago Ill	yes	self Chk	50	yes	1895	Chicago	Brother in law Lucca Salvatore 48 Oak street Chicago	good						5	8	robust	grey	grey	"	Gratteri
20	Termini Biagio	11	M	—	DW	yes	yes			Lascari	Chicago Ill	yes		3	no	—	—	the same person												"	Marsala
21	De Pasquale Agostino	28	M	S	countryman 2-3318 71	no	no	3/15/34	Rec'd 3/10/37	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self 11	20	no	—	—	Brother De Pasquale Vito 2036 Pitkin ave							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala
22	~~Lamia Antonino~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Marsala~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	—	—	Brother Lamia Antonino 2036 Pitkin ave					good		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	"	Marsala
23	~~Indelicato Rosa~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewoman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Marsala~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	—	—	husband Trapani Natale 2036 Pitkin ave							5	4	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marsala
24	~~Trapani Nicolò~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	—	—					~~Marsala~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~			no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	"	Marsala
25	De Pasquale Giuseppe	28	M	S	countryman	no	no		Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self 14	20	no	—	—	Cousin De Pasquale Vito 2036 Pitkin ave					good		5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left cheek	Marsala
26	[illegible] Giovanni	22	F	S	housewoman	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self 10	20	no	—	—	Brother De Pasquale Vito 2036 Pitkin ave							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marsala
27	[illegible]	24	F	M	wife	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	—	—	husband De Pasquale Vito 2036 Pitkin ave							5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice under the chin	Marsala
28		3	M	—	child	no	no		Italy	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes			no	—	—	the same person					good		—	—	—	—	—	—	Marsala
29			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~					~~Marsala~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	20	no	—	—	Brother in law [illegible] Giovanni Antonio 1/8 [illegible] street							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	"	Marsala
30			M	S	[illegible]	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self 18	55	no	—	—	Son Bilardello Salvatore 249 Buschwick ave							5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala

24

...by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the * Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 190

at N York

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

E TRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, [illegible] where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or [illegible]

— The entry in column 16 should [illegible]

friend; and if so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible]

any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebr

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907 190

List 11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
237	Di Sangi Maria	38	✓ F	M	housewife	no	no			Bompietro	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	30	no	—	—	Husband [illegible] 1222 Orange Ave	1						5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Bompietro
2	Calcavecchia, Michele	13	M		scholar	yes	yes			Bompietro	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father		no	—	—	the same person (father)							—	—				—	Bompietro
3	Calcavecchia Carmelo	6	M	—						Bompietro	Cleveland Ohio	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—				—	Bompietro
238	~~Inferrera Antonino~~	14	M	S	countryman	no	no			Sciacca	Norristown Pa	no	self	20	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe 1448 Moore street Norristown Pa								7	regular	black	chestnut	—	Sciacca
239	~~Arena Leonarda~~	36	F	M	housewife	no	no			Sciacca	Norristown Pa	no	self	40	no	—	—	husband Inferrera Giuseppe Norristown Pa					good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right cheek	Sciacca
240	~~Vesaglia [illegible]~~	60	F	W	housewife	no	no			Villalba	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	For Brother Filippo 246 Elizabeth street							5	2	regular	grey	chestnut	—	Villalba
241	~~Di Giovanni Giovanni~~	18								Monte																					
242	~~Cuffaro Giuseppe~~	29	M	M	countryman	no	no			[illegible]	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Nephew Castolino Vincenzo 2699 Larned street							5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Cantonaci
243	Santoro Maria	44	M	M	countryman	no	no			Cantonaci	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	no	—	—	[illegible] Santoro Vito							5	4	regular	grey	grey	—	Cantonaci
	Castiglione Anica	24	M	S	countryman	no	no			Cantonaci	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Vito Castiglione 253 [illegible] street							5	7	black	black	chestnut	cicatrice in the forehead	Cantonaci
	Di Carlo Anna	26	✓ F	M	housewife	no	no			Ribera	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Rizzo Domenico 335 E 48 street							4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Ribera
	Romano Paolini	16	✓ M	S	workman	yes	yes			Cerda	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Aunt Antonina Placino 5 Monroe street							4	11	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the right cheek	Cerda
	Tebini Francesca	19	✓ F	S	housewife	no	no			Valguarnera	Baltimore Md	no	self	12	no	—	—	Step Brother Gaetano [illegible] 39 Custom House Av							4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Valguarnera
	Cannizzella Salvatore	23	M	S	countryman	no	no			Valguarnera	Baltimore Md	no	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Palermo Giovanni 39 Custom House ave							5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Valguarnera
	Romano Concetta	28	✓ F	M	housewife	no	no			Valguarnera	Baltimore Md	no	husband	12	no	—	—	husband Palermo Gaetano Baltimore Md							5		regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Valguarnera
	~~Palermo Antonina~~	3	F							Valguarnera	Baltimore Md	no			no			the same person					good		—	—				—	Valguarnera
	Palermo Ludovico	1	✓ M	—		no	no	Italian	South	Valguarnera	Baltimore Md	no	father		no	—	—	the same person							—	—				—	Valguarnera
	Bartolotta Concetta	54	✓ F	M	spinner	no	no	Italian	South	S Stefano	New York	yes	self	30	no	—	—	husband Scadato Antonino 4028 12 street							4	11	regular	grey	chestnut	—	S Stefano
	~~[illegible]~~	46	F	M	housewife	no	no			S Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no	—	—	husband Gagliano Giuseppe 186 Jefferson street Milwaukee Wis							5		robust	chestnut	chestnut	—	S Stefano
	~~Gagliano Santo~~	9	M	—		no	no			S Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—				—	S Stefano
	~~Gagliano Rosaria~~	6	F	—						S Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—				—	S Stefano
	~~Gagliano Giuseppe~~	16	M	S	daylaborer	no	no			S Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father Gagliano Sebastiano 189 Jefferson street Milwaukee							5	1	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	S Stefano
	Di Agostino Santi	32	✓ M	M	daylaborer	yes	yes			S Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	40	yes	1901/1904	Reading Pa	Brother in law Santo Galati 243 Jefferson street							5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the neck	S Stefano
	Di Pietro Sebastiano	47	✓ M	M	mason	no	no			Motta	Mamaroneck NY	yes	self	30	yes	1904	[illegible]	Son Carlo Domenico Box 484 Mamaroneck NY							4	11	[illegible]	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the eyebrows	Motta d'Aff
	Di Pietro Gaetana	14	✓ F	S	[illegible]	no	no			Motta	Mamaroneck NY	yes	Father		no	—	—	the same person							4	6	[illegible]	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Motta d'Aff
	~~John~~	32	✓ M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	US Citizen		Rame	Denver Colo	yes	self		US Citizen			US Citizen municipal Court Milwaukee Wis Mch 15 190							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Palermo
	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	no	no			Burgio	[illegible]	yes	self	20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Antonino Rizzo 301 Champlain street							5	5	nimble	chestnut	chestnut	—	Burgio
			M	M	[illegible]					Burgio	Buffalo NY	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Mancuso 156 Canal street Buffalo NY					good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Burgio
			M	W						[illegible]	New York				no	—	—	Brothers Gandolfo & Antonino 248 Mulberry street							5	1	robust	grey	chestnut	—	Colleriano
											Tampa							Sister Cumino Carmela 1416 [illegible] street Tampa Fla							5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Alessandria

1-164812 - 2/14/41 - 505 - No C.A.

7-98638 - 3/17/38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

at N. York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO
Navigazione Generale Italiana ✱ Florio-Rubattino ✱

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO
Navigazione Generale Italiana ✱ Florio-Rubattino ✱

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several **members of the family.**

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United **States before; and if so, the year** (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — **The entry in column 16 should** show whether going to join either a relative or **friend; and if so, what relative** or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — **The answers** in these columns are subject to revision by any **inspection officer in the examination** of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 29, 190

71

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

11—2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Di Maggio Giuseppe	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Castelvetrano	Madison Wis.	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Domenico 313 New Haven street	good	5	2	~~regular~~ ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Castelvetrano
2	~~[illegible]~~	32						Castelvetrano																
3	~~[illegible]~~	2																						
4	Pipitone Erasmo	68	M	W	Mason	no	no	Palermo	[illegible]	no	Son	~~$50~~	no	—	—	Son Vincenzo which will go to join him at the Battery of New York		5	8	~~regular~~ ruddy White	chestnut		—	Palermo
5	Monteroso Paolo	27	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Misilmeri	[illegible]	yes	self	12	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Engrana Biagio 55 Elizabeth street	good	5	3	~~regular~~ ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the eyebrows	Misilmeri
6	~~[illegible]~~	19	F	S	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Misilmeri	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Father Settimo 408 Elizabeth street		4	9	regular	chestnut	yellow	cicatrice on the right forehead	Misilmeri
7	~~[illegible]~~	24	M	S	Countryman	no	no	Misilmeri	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Labruzzo Isidoro c/o Bains Firework Mansfield La.		5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Misilmeri
8	~~[illegible]~~	59																						
9	~~[illegible]~~	21																						
10	~~[illegible]~~	17																						
11	~~[illegible]~~	22																						
12	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	44	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Friend Cusumano Francesco Box 40 Waukegan Ill Chicago Ill		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Misilmeri
13	Agnello Giovanni	20	M	S	Countryman	no	no	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Agnello Giuseppe 400 Sedgwick street		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	pockmarked	Misilmeri
14	Morana Francesco	21	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Misilmeri	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Biagio Fontana 737 South Seventh street		5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Misilmeri
15	Corso Giusto	28	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes	Misilmeri	Buffalo NY	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Corso Rosario 336 Seneca street Buffalo NY		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Misilmeri
16	Di Palermo Vincenzo	18	M	S	Countryman	yes	yes	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Bro in law Schimeca Antonino 235 Waukegan street Chicago Ill		5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Misilmeri
17	Lo Forte Rosolino	42	M	M	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	yes	1905	New York	Nephew Cefoli Rosario Box 213 Waukegan Chicago Ill	good	5	5	ruddy regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Misilmeri
18	Cribioli Giuseppe	16	M	S	Countryman	yes	yes	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Bro Francesco Rosario Cefoli Box 213 Waukegan Chicago Ill		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left side of the nose	Misilmeri
19	Corso Rosario	37	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Bro Corso Giusto 367 South Clark street		5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Misilmeri
20	~~[illegible]~~	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	35	no	—	—	Husband Grania Nicolò Waukegan Box 213 Chicago Ill	good	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Misilmeri
21	~~Grania Vincenza~~	5	F					Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person		—	—	—	—	—	—	Misilmeri
22	~~Grania Giusto~~	2	M					Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person		—	—	—	—	—	—	Misilmeri
23	~~Grania Giuseppa~~	8	F					Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person		—	—	—	—	—	—	Misilmeri
24	~~[illegible]~~	4	M					Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person		—	—	—	—	—	—	Misilmeri
25	[illegible] Gioacchino	18	M	S	Countryman 13-91x73-505-1/7/41	no	no	Misilmeri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Father Liragusa Gaetano Box 213 Waukegan Chicago Ill		5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Misilmeri
26	[illegible]	23	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Marsiglia Domenico 240 Elizabeth street	good	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut	—	Palermo
27	[illegible]		M	M	Countryman	no	no	Regalbuto	New York	no	self	12	no	—	—	Son Angelo 526 Broome street		5	4	regular	gray	chestnut	—	Regalbuto
28	[illegible]							Nicosia																
29																	good							
30	[illegible]		M	S	Shoemaker ~~[illegible] 1/13/38~~ 2-581567-5/11/38	no	no	Bompietro	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin [illegible] Biagio 11 Elizabeth street	good	5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut	—	Bompietro

13

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO, from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × ONI. FLORIO-RUBATTINO × Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at N York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × FLORIO-RUBATTINO × Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NY

William Mail

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at N. York

William Mail

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should [illegible] classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* [illegible] *or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fede [illegible]	17	M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Cattolica	York Pa	S yes	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Cas Filippo 159 Minark street York Pa							4	7	~~regular~~	chestnut	chestnut		Cattolica E.
2	[illegible] Salvatore	17	M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes			S. Stefano	Bangor Pa	S yes	self	12	no			Bro in law Re Giuseppe Bangor Pa							5	2	robust	chestnut	chestnut		S. Stefano
3	[illegible] Leonardo	30	M	M	~~Countryman~~	no	no			Camporeale	New York	yes	self	30	no		-	Brother Giuseppe 67 Volpin street							5	2	~~regular~~	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the left cheek & composed	Camporeale
4	Li Volsi Antonino	23	M	M	Shoemaker	no	no			Cerami	Caldwell NY	no	self	60	no			Br in law Livolsi Francesco Box 248							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	-	Cerami
5	Li Volsi Michele Bro	14	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no			Cerami	Caldwell NY	no	Father	-	no			The same person							-						Cerami
6	~~Cavalieri Michele~~	32																													
7	Amatore [illegible]	39	M	M	~~[illegible]~~ 2-12-9610-(505)-11 | 13 | 39	yes	yes			Cerda	Mount Morris NY	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Bro in law Lazzara Giuseppe Box 40 Mount Morris NY							5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice in the right cheek	Valledolmo
8	~~[illegible] Rosario~~	22								Valledolmo															5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	-	Valledolmo
9	~~Sofia Vincenzo~~	46																													
10	Cablito fu Paolo	38	M	M	Workman	yes	yes			[illegible]	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	yes	1904/905	Detroit Mich	Bro in law Giuseppe [illegible] 372 Adelaide street							5	7	~~middle~~	fair	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Sollima Salvatore	22	M	S	Daylaborer	yes	no			Villarosa	Allegany		self	20	no	-	-	Brother Sollima Calogero Box 1724 Allegany Pa							5	3	~~regular~~	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Villarosa
12	~~Falco Vincenzo~~	17	M	S	Sailor	no	no			Sagata	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Bro [illegible] Calogero Salvatore 175 [illegible]							5	1	regular	chestnut	[illegible]	-	Sagata
13	Pignato Antonino	35	M	S	~~Countryman~~	no	no			S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	9 ~~16~~	no	-	-	Uncle Ferraro Giuseppe 390 S Clark street Chicago Ill							5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	-	S. Caterina
14	~~Stella Giuseppe~~	25	M	S	Countryman	no	no			S. Caterina	New York	yes	~~self~~	16	no	-	-	Cousin [illegible] Cirino 56 E Houston Street NY													
15	~~[illegible] Calogero~~	22	M	S	Countryman	no	no			S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	-		Cousin [illegible] Salvatore 414 S Clark street													
16	Faziano Salvatore	32	M	M	Countryman	no	no			S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	yes	1903/904	Chicago Ill	Cousin Ferraro Giuseppe 390 S Clark street							5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	-	S. Caterina
17	~~Lipari Pasquale~~	45																													
18	Nicosia Salvatore	24	M	S	Countryman 14-43604-1/10/40	no	no			S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	no	-	-	Cousin Ferrara Calogero 390 S Clark st							5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut	-	S. Caterina
19	~~D'Amico Giuseppe~~	38																							5						
20	~~Esposito Calogero~~	36																													
21	~~D'Amico Giuseppe~~	12																													
22	~~D'Amico Filippo~~	6																													
23	~~D'Amico Gaetano~~	3																													
24	Stella Salvatore	22	M	S	~~Countryman~~	no	no			S. Caterina	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	-	-	Uncle [illegible] Giovanni 405 S. Clark street							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	-	S. Caterina
25	[illegible] Francesco	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Castelvetrano	Kansas City Mo	no	self	48	no		-	Cousin Sirito Antonino 309 Lucest							5	3	~~regular~~	black	chestnut		Castelvetrano
26	Cusumano Calogero	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Castelvetrano	Kansas City Mo	no	self	48	no		-	Brother Cusumano Filippo 1036 East 4th street							5	7	regular	black	chestnut		Castelvetrano
27	~~Cusumano Pasquale~~	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Castelvetrano	Kansas City Mo	no	self	38	no		-	Cousin Cusumano Filippo 1036 East 4th street							5	1	regular	black	chestnut		Castelvetrano
28	Cusumano Melchiorre	42	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Castelvetrano	Kansas City Mo	no	self	30	no			Br. in law Cusumano Filippo 1036 East 4th street							5	1	regular	gray	chestnut		Castelvetrano
29	Cusumano Giovanni	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	Kansas City Mo	no	self	30	no			Cousin Sirito Antonino 309 Lucest							5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
30	[illegible] Marco	35	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no			Brother [illegible] Giuseppe 186 Huron street							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano

R. J. [illegible] Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the p[illegible] or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (W[illegible]ing a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F 73

NOTE. — This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

11-1516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
161 1	Tommarello Giovanni	35	M	M	countryman	no	no			Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1906	Cleveland	[illegible] 123½ Ontario street Cleveland Ohio						5	9	regular	chestnut	grey	//	Carini
162 2	Casale Gennaro	16	M	S	countryman	no	no	7X 10157-9-16-36		Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	20	no		—	Brother Angelo 123½ Ontario street Cleveland Ohio						5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Carini
163 3	[illegible]ini Lorenzo	34	M	M	daylaborer	no	no			Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	20	no		—	Brother Rosario 123½ Ontario st Cleveland Ohio						5	1	regular	black	chestnut	//	Carini
164 4	Di Liberto Salvatore	32	M	S	countryman	yes	yes			Carini	New York	yes	self	20	no		—	Brother Antonino 148 Eliz st						5	7	dark regular	black	grey	cicatrice on the chin	Carini
165 5	~~Graziano Gaetano~~	35	M	M	fisherman	yes	yes			Lercara	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1901 1906	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni 15[illegible]						5	8	regular	black	chestnut	//	Lercara
166 6	Lucchese Antonina	18	F	S	housewife	no	no			Lercara	New York	yes	self	12	no		—	Brother Gaspare 2448 third str 145-148 street N.Y.						4	10	dark regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Lercara
167 7	~~[illegible] Antonino~~	38	M	M	Sailor	no	no			Favignana	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	16	no		—	Brother Gioacchino 132 Huron street Milwaukee Wis						5	5	regular	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the right eyebrows	Palermo
168 8	Campo Salvatore	25	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes			Favignana	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	25	no		—	Cousin Gaspare Campo 283 Jefferson street						5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Favignana
169 9	~~Campo [illegible] Antonino~~	32	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes			Favignana	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	no		—	Cousin Diego Campo 132 Huron street Milwaukee						5	8	regular	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the chin	Favignana
170 10	La Torre Michele	16	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes			Favignana	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	no		—	Cousin Francesco Maiorana 283 Jefferson street						5	3	dark regular	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the left side of the nose	Favignana
11	~~Gianni Giovanna~~	22	F	S	housewife	no	no			Motta	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	12	no		—	Bro in law Vincenzo Stefanana 287 street Passaic N.J.						4	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Motta d'Affermo
12	La Gala Domenico	32	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Motta	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	12	no		—	Cousin Elmo Pietro 53 st street Passaic N.J.						4	10	dark regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the left cheek	Motta d'Affermo
13	~~Giardo Sebastiano~~	14	M	S	Fisherman	no	no			Motta	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no		—	Brother Paolo 254 street Milwaukee						4	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Motta d'Aff
14	~~Giardo Giuseppe~~	25	M	S	Fisherman	no	no			Motta	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no		—	Brother Giardo Paolo 254 street Milwaukee Wis						4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Motta d'Aff
15	~~Giannici Antonino~~	18	M	S	Countryman	no	no			Motta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	no		—	Bro Rosario. Rocco Giovanni 30 Erie street Rochester N.Y.						4	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Motta d'Affermo
16	~~Seppa [illegible] Rosario~~	19	M	S	Countryman	no	no			Ventimiglia	New York	yes	self	12	no		—	Bros Giuseppe & Antonino 19-21 Stanton street						5	1	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the nose	Ventimiglia
17	Lombardo Ignazio	23	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no			Sciataldo	New York	yes	self	12	no		—	Bro in law Carcinio Angelo 20 Prince street						5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Sciataldo
18	Lombardo Giuseppe	21	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	22-65811 1/10/38		Sciataldo	New York	yes	self	12	no		—	Bro in law Carcinio Angelo 20 Prince street						5	3	regular	chestnut	blue	//	Sciataldo
19	~~Riggi Salvatore~~	20																												
20	Pidano Michele	25	M	M	Daylaborer	no	no			Sciataldo	New York	yes	self	12	no		—	Bro in law Pirello Ignazio 20 Prince street						5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Sciataldo
21	Oddo Salvatore	26	M	M	Daylaborer	no	no			Sciataldo	New York	yes	self	12	no		—	Nephew Salvatore Volo 229 Elizabeth street						5	3	dark regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Sciataldo
22	~~Manicalco Rosa~~	13	F	S	Dressmaker	no	no			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	12	no		—	Father Stefano 17[illegible] Elizabeth street											//	Sciacca
23	Dicidue Aurelio	58	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes			Sciacca	Tampa Fla	yes	self	80	no		—	Son Ignazio 1702 - 7th street ave. [illegible] City Tampa Fla						5	3	robust	grey	chestnut	//	Sciacca
24	Santone Paola	55	F	M	housewife	no	no			Sciacca	Tampa Fla	yes			no		—	the same person						5	1	regular	grey	chestnut	//	Sciacca
25	Dicidue Giuseppa	14	F	S	housewife	yes	yes			Sciacca	Tampa Fla	yes			no		—	the same person						5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Sciacca
26	~~La Bella Antonina~~	27	F	M	housewife	no	no			Sciacca	Norristown Pa	no	self	20	no		—	husband Antonino Fricia 607 Moore street Norristown Pa						5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Sciacca
27	Pecoraro Giuseppe	20	M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Cattolica	New York	yes	self	12	no		—	Friend Gaetano Loggia 579 - 5th & 4th street [illegible]						5	10	[illegible]	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the forehead	Cattolica E
28	~~Catalano Giuseppe~~	26	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no			Cattolica	St Louis	yes	self	12	no		—	Uncle Lucca Salvatore 929 - 7th street of St Louis Mo						5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	//	Cattolica E
29	~~Grassi Ignazio~~	14	M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Cattolica	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no		—	Father Salvatore 929 - 7th street St Louis Mo						4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right eye	Cattolica E
30	~~[illegible] Stanislao~~	30						Italy																						

16

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANN , from PALE to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of **which immigrant is** a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (**Race** or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or **people as given in list** on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, **and manifests should** be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this **regard. For instance,** « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « **French** » **by race** or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does **not necessarily mean** « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or **Hebrew by race might** properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any **other country by** nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be **specially observed:**

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« **West Indian** » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caccamo Benedetto	28	M	M	Stoneworker	yes yes			Caccamo	Rochester NY	yes	self	21	no	Brother-in-law Esposito Salvatore 379 North street	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Caccamo
2	Esposito Concetta	30	F		housewife	no no			Caccamo	Rochester NY	yes	husband		no	the same person	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Caccamo
3	Caccamo Giovanni	3	M						Caccamo	Rochester NY	yes	father		no	the same person	—	—	—	—	—	—	Caccamo
4	Caccamo Maria	8 mos.	F						Caccamo	Rochester NY	yes			no	the same person	—	—	—	—	—	—	Caccamo
5	[illegible] Maria	40	F	M	housewife 11-226919-505-10/18/39	no no			Caccamo	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	5	no	husband Peri Giuseppe 70 South street	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Caccamo
6	Peri Concetta	16	F	S	housewife 11-179146-(505) 9/24/37	no no			Caccamo	Chicago Ill	yes	father		no	the same person	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Caccamo
7	Peri Santa	8	F			no no			Caccamo	Chicago Ill	yes			no	the same person	—	—	—	—	—	—	Caccamo
8	Peri Nicasio	4	M						Caccamo	Chicago Ill	yes			no	the same person	—	—	—	—	—	—	Caccamo
9	Gangi Angela	15	F	S	housewife	no no			Valguarnera	Rochester NY	yes	father	10	no	Father Gangi Pio 379 North street Rochester NY	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Valguarnera
10	Ciurca Luciano	35	M	S	countryman	yes yes			Valguarnera	Rochester NY	yes	self	10	no	Brother Ciurca Luigino 379 North street	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right cheek	Valguarnera
11	Ciurca Maria Teresa	4	F	S	housewife	no no			Valguarnera	Rochester NY	yes	self	10	no	Brother Ciurca Luigi 379 North street	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Valguarnera
12	Bongiovanni Vincenza	34	F	M	Seamstress 10-22329. 505- 9/17/42	no no			Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	self	16	no	husband Ferlito Gaetano 1418 Spring street	4	9	robust	chestnut	[illegible]		Alessandria
13	Ferlito Benedetta C 627216	5	F						Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	father		no	the same person - father -	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alessandria
14	~~[illegible]~~	32	F	M	Seamstress	no no			Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	self	30	no	husband De Pietro Ciro 1418 Spring street Tampa Fla	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Alessandria
15	~~De Pietro [illegible]~~	9	M						Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes			no	the same person	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alessandria
16	~~De Pietro Vincenzo~~	6	M						Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes			no	the same person	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alessandria
17	Castellano Giuseppe	25	M	S	countryman	no no			Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	self	12	yes 1904/1906 Tampa Fla	Brother [illegible] Giuseppe 93 Oak street West Tampa Fla							Alessandria
18	Scagliane Maria	20	F	M	Seamstress	no no			Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	husband	12	no	husband Busciglio Gaetano 329 chestnut street West Tampa Fla	4	11	regular	chestnut	grey		Alessandria
19	Busciglio Carmela	2	F		10-1685 ~~10X-4223 (505) 9.30.40~~				Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes			no	the same person	5	1	light	chestnut	chestnut		Alessandria
20	Scagliane Paola	17	F	S	Seamstress 12-27562- 3-26-41 - 505	no no			Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	self	12	no	Brother-in-law Busciglio Gaetano 329 chestnut street Tampa Fla	—	—					Alessandria
21	Pullara Giuseppe	23	M	M	Mason	yes yes			Alessandria	New York	yes	self	12	no	Cousin [illegible] 55 Grand street NY	5	1	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right eyebrow	Alessandria
22	~~[illegible] Giovanni~~	38	M	M	Workman	yes yes			Cerda	New York	yes	self	12	no	[illegible] Nunzio 60 Catharine street	5	1	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Alessandria
23	~~Di Angelis Alberto~~	16	M	S	Workman	yes yes			Cerda	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother Vincenzo 60 Catharine street	5	7	regular	chestnut	[illegible]		Cerda
24	~~Di Angelis Lucia~~	9	F	S	housewife	no no			Cerda	New York	yes	father	5	no	Father Domenico & brother [illegible] Maria 60 Catharine street	5	3	regular	black	[illegible]	cicatrice on the chin	Cerda
25	~~Scaletta Antonina~~	17	F	S	housewife	no no			Cerda	Mount Morris NY	yes	self	12	no	Sister Scaletta Maria Box 324 Mt Morris NY							
26	~~[illegible] Calogera~~	37	F	S	housewife	no no			Cerda	Mount Morris NY	yes	self	12	no	husband [illegible] Giuseppe Box 130 Mt Morris NY	4	9	regular	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the nose	Cerda
27	Delia Salvatore	37	M	M	Mason	yes yes			Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	20	no	Bros Giuseppe & Antonino 411 Madison ave	5	1	regular	grey	chestnut	cicatrice on the left eye	Cerda
28	Marchese Gio Battista	28	M	M	Mason	yes yes			Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	30	no	Cousins Giuseppe & Antonino Marchese 411 Madison ave	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Palermo
29	Lombardo Stefano	29	M	S	countryman	no no			Carini NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn NY	no	self	20	yes 1904/1907 Brooklyn	Brothers [illegible] & Vincenzo 38-40 Union street	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
30	~~[illegible] Luigi~~	30	M	S	countryman	yes yes			Carini	Brooklyn NY	no	self	20		Bros Antonino & Giovanni 19 Columbia st Brooklyn	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carini
																5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Carini

C. F. English
Insp

21

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at N York

Immigration Officer.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Vapore SANNIO
Florio-Rubattino

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at N York

Immigration Officer.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Vapore SANNIO
Florio-Rubattino

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pò (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form. 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SAN sailing from PALE 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-Y 4/29 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

11-2518

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1131	Cagliavia Donato		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes			S Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1899/1902	Milwaukee Wis	Brother in law Bonfe[illegible] Giuseppe 238 Huron street Milwaukee Wis					good		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Cicatrice on the left temple	S Flavia
	Gange Francesca	67	F	Wd	housewife	no	no			Valledolmo	Rochester NY	yes	daughter	30	no			Son in law Longo Giuseppe & [illegible] 85 [illegible] street					good		5	2	regular	grey	grey	"	Valledolmo
	Longo Rosalia	4			housewife	no	no			Valledolmo	Rochester NY	yes			no			the same person							—	—	—	—	—	—	Valledolmo
	Di Franco Catarino		M							S Fratello	Amsterdam NY	yes	self	32	no			Brother Giuseppe 12½ River street Amsterdam NY							5	5	nimble	black	chestnut	Cicatrice on the left cheek	S Fratello
	Barrottino Salvatore	32	M							S Fratello	Amsterdam NY	yes	self	32	no			Brother Giuseppe 12 Railroad street Amsterdam NY					good		4	11	nimble	chestnut	chestnut	Cicatrice on the right cheek	S Fratello
	Nardo Benedetto	16	M							S Fratello	Amsterdam NY	yes	self	32	no			Brother Antonino 12 Railroad street Amsterdam NY							4	8	nimble	chestnut	black	Cicatrice on the left cheek	S Fratello
	[illegible]	4								Gratteri	New York				no			Cousin Lapi Salvatore 3 Mulberry street							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Cicatrice on the forehead	Gratteri
	[illegible] Pietro	12	M							Gratteri	New York	yes	self		no			Father Lapi Pietro 3 Mulberry street NY													
	Maggio Andrea	44	M	M						Gratteri	New York	yes	self	28	no			Son Pietro Maggio 49 [illegible] street NY					good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Gratteri
	[illegible] Martino	17	M							Gratteri	New York	yes		15		1900/1906	NY	Son Salvatore 2½ Monroe st NY								3	regular	chestnut	blue	cicatrice on the chin	Gratteri
	~~[illegible]~~	38	M		Countryman					Castelbuono	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Di Liberto Vincenzo [illegible] Spruce street St Louis Mo							5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Castelbuono
	~~[illegible] Angelo~~		M	M						Casteltermini	Utica NY	yes	self	24	yes	1906	NY	Cousin [illegible] Michelangelo 510 Catherine street Utica NY							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice under the left eye	Casteltermini
	Galiano Carmelo	33	M	M		yes	yes			Casteltermini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Piazza Vincenzo 2236 Edwards st St Louis Mo					good		5	6	regular	chestnut	blue	Cicatrice on the left superciliary	Casteltermini
	Di Bernardo Angelo	36	M	M		no	no			Casteltermini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no			Bro in law Castellano Carmelo 3236 Edwards street							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Casteltermini
	Zingales Calogero	15	M	S	Countryman	no	no			Agira	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	no			Brother Gaetano 1329 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio							4	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the neck	Agira
	Milazzotto Arcangelo	59	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Agira	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	6	no			Cousin Milazzotto Giovanni 1329 Orange av							5	—	regular	grey	grey	"	Agira
	Niccolitta Angelo	40	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Collesano	Ansonia Conn	no	self	12	no			Bro in law Carsello Francesco 497 Main street					good		5	4	regular	grey	chestnut	cicatrice on the nose	Collesano
	Blanda Bartolomeo	31	M	M	Countryman	yes	yes			Collesano	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bros Antonino & Andrea Blanda 5 Monroe street							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Collesano
	Lo Sci Rosaria mother	57	F	M	Countrywoman	no	no			Collesano	New York	yes	self	7	no			Sons Antonino Andrea & Nicolina Blanda at 5 Monroe street				Watch son no			5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Collesano
	Cultrara Rosario	41	M		Countryman					Collesano	Ansonia Conn	no	self	20	no			Bro in law Corsello Francesco 497 Main street					good		5	6	regular	chestnut	blue	cicatrice on the forehead	Collesano
	~~Gattillo Damiano~~	36	M	M	Mason	yes	yes			~~Collesano~~	~~Ansonia Conn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Andrea Lucola 401 Main street~~							~~5~~	~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Collesano~~
	~~Zampofiano Francesco~~	15	M	S	Barber	no	no			~~Belmonte~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~Father Zampofiano Rosario 5 Monroe street~~									nimble	chestnut	chestnut	"	Collesano
	Seri Ignazia	23	F	S	Seamstress	no	no			Collesano	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1887/1905	NY	Father Carmelo & Mother Innocenza Cambarella 3 Mulberry street							5	3	nimble	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Coll[illegible]
	Catalano Rosario	35	M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Collesano	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bros [illegible] & Giuseppe 5 Monroe street					good		5	7	regular	chestnut	blue	"	Collesano
	Gullo Giuseppe	39	M	M	Daylaborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Collesano	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1898/1900	NY	Brother Antonino 19-21 Stanton street							5	3	regular	chestnut	blue	cicatrice on the chin	Collesano
	Zuccalo Vincenzo	56	M	M	Workman	no	no			Altavilla	S Jose Calif	yes	self	60	yes	1890/95	NY	Son Vincenzo & Daughter Rosa 1028 Dunn street S Jose Calif					Dr Cert. Senility		5	4	regular	black	chestnut	"	Altavilla
	Raia Rosaria	66	F	M	housewife	no	no			Altavilla	S Jose Calif	yes			no			the same persons							5	1	nimble	white	chestnut	"	Altavilla
	~~Volla Francesca~~									~~Licata~~																					
	Di Majo Rosario	27	M	M	72 5782 Shoemaker 11-22337 5	yes 510 2/5/40	yes No c/a 10-8-1940			Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Cleveland Ohio	Father in law La Marca Rosario & Wife Rosa La Marca 39 Orange street							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right cheek	Licata
	Scampini Michelangelo	22	M	S	Countryman	no	no			Caccamo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Seri Giuseppe 7 [illegible] street Chicago Ill							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Caccamo

E. M. Marr

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I master* of the SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SA[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (South) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-Y APR 29 1907 190

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of … passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information … headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marino [illegible]	37		✓ M	M	[illegible]	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	y	self	[illegible]	no			Brother Antonino 25 Alabama ave							5	4	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the right cheek	Marsala
2	[illegible]	17		✓ M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Brother [illegible] Vincenzo 249 Bushwick ave							5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala
3	~~[illegible] Michele~~	23																														Marsala
4	[illegible] Gaspare	29		✓ M	M	Laborer 11-181625 10/25/37	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no			Cousin [illegible] Giovanni 169 Hopkins street							5	3	nimble	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala
5	Di Giovanni Vincenzo	40		✓ M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			Marsala	Chicago	—	self	40	no			Brother Di Giovanni Antonino 169 LaSalle street Chicago Ill							5	3	regular	chestnut	gray	cicatrice on the right supercilium	Marsala
6	~~[illegible] Vito~~	49		M	M	Daylaborer					Marsala	Beloit Wis	y	self	30	no			Brother in law [illegible] 331 [illegible] ave Beloit Wis							5	6	regular	black	chestnut	"	Marsala
7	Marino Giuseppe	30		✓ M	M	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	Beloit Wis	y	self	[illegible]	no			Bro in law Ragona Nicolò 425 [illegible] street							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala
8	~~[illegible]~~	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	20	no			Uncle Amato Calogero 424 [illegible] street							5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marsala
9	~~[illegible]~~	26		M	S	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	St Louis Mo	yes	self	30	no			Brother Giovanni 645 7th str St Louis Mo							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the nose	Marsala
10	~~[illegible]~~	27		M	S	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	St Louis Mo	y	[illegible]	30	no			Brother Giovanni 457 ~~[illegible]~~ St Louis							5	—	regular	black	chestnut	"	Marsala
11	Lombardo Vincenzo	31		✓		Carter	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	y						Cousin Vincenzo Lazzara 249 Bushwick ave							5	4	robust	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala
12	~~[illegible] Paolo~~	23																														
13	Lizzo Nicolò	20		✓ M	S	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	Chicago Ill	no	self	[illegible]	no			Brother Vito Lizzo 29 Clark street Chicago Ill							5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala
14	[illegible] Antonina	24		✓ F	M	Housewoman	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Salvatore Marrone 182 Johnson ave							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marsala
15	Sammartano Gaspare	33		✓ M	M	Shepherd	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Brother Giov Vito Sammartano 183 Johnson ave							5	1	robust	chestnut	chestnut	pockmarked	Marsala
16	~~Marino [illegible]~~	34																														
17	Laudicina fu Vito			✓ M	S	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Cousin Lazzaro Salvatore 424 Race street Beloit Wis							5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala
18	Paladino Gaspare			✓ M	S	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	29	no			Bro in law Vito Pulizzi 424 Race street Beloit Wis							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marsala
19	Paladino Antonio	33		✓ M	M	Countryman 11-23524-11-13-35	no	no			Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	20	no			Bro in law Vito Pulizzi 422 Race st Beloit Wis							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	[illegible]
20	Di Marco Filippo	18		✓ M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Marianopoli	Rose Glen N.J.	yes	self	12	no			Brother Giuseppe Rose Glen N.J.							5	3	nimble	fair	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marianopoli
21	Caravotta Giuseppe	23		✓ M	M	Daylaborer	yes	yes			Marianopoli	Le Roy N.Y.	yes	self	13	no			Uncle Insalaco Salvatore 28 Pleasant street Le Roy N.Y.							5	2	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marianopoli
22	Patti Maria	32		✓ F	M	Housewoman	no	no			Marianopoli	Le Roy N.Y.	yes	husband	[illegible]	no			Husband Insalaco Salvatore 28 Pleasant street Le Roy N.Y.							5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	"	Marianopoli
23	Insalaco Carmela	10		✓ F	—	470	no	no			Marianopoli	Le Roy N.Y.	yes		—	no			the same person							—	—	—	—	—	"	Marianopoli
24	Insalaco Salvatrice	7		✓ F	—		no	no			Marianopoli	Le Roy N.Y.	yes		—	no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	"	Marianopoli
25	Insalaco Giuseppa	4		✓ F	—		no	no			Marianopoli	Le Roy N.Y.	yes		—	no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	"	Marianopoli
26	Insalaco Giuseppe	2		✓ M	—		no	no			Marianopoli	Le Roy N.Y.	yes		—	no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	"	Marianopoli
27	Insalaco Luigia	1/2		✓ F	—	5-470 56 1/9	no	no			Marianopoli	Le Roy N.Y.	yes		—	no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	"	Marianopoli
28	Bompensiero Anna	[illegible]		✓ F	M	~~Housewoman~~	no	no	U.S. Ct		Rome	Milwaukee Wis	yes	~~$~~ 20					Citizen ~~husband [illegible] Milwaukee~~ Wisc. Municipal Court March 25th 190[illegible]							5	4	robust	chestnut	gray	"	S. Flavia
29	Bompensiero Francesco	2		✓ M	—		no	no	U.S. Ct	~~[illegible]~~	Rome	Milwaukee Wis	yes						Citizen							—	—	—	—	—	—	S. Flavia
30	Di Acquisto Antonino	53		✓ M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis	Son Salvatore 222 Milwaukee st Milwaukee							5	2	robust	gray	chestnut	"	S. Flavia

23/2/1

S. [illegible]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master of the SANNIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandino Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1907

at N York

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens;

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1907

at N York

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form ... B
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a

65 S.S. SANN... sailing from PALERMO 12 APR.1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or Period of Years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Dimat Vincenzo~~	~~48~~								S Flavia																						
2	~~Dimat Giuseppe~~	~~15~~																														
3	Di Sequito Maria	34	F	M	housewife	yes	yes			S Flavia	S Francisco Cal	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Scardina 802 Seaworth street S Francisco Cal							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
4	Scardina Stefana	12	F		22-103474 4/28/41	yes	yes			S Flavia	S Francisco Cal	yes			no	—	—	the same person (father)							—	—					—
5	Scardina Teresa	11	F	—		yes	yes			S Flavia	S Francisco Cal	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—					—
6	Scardina Grazia	8	F			yes	yes			S Flavia	S Francisco Cal	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—					—
7	Scardina Antonino	2	M	—		no	no			S Flavia	S Francisco Cal	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—					—
8	Sgadrito Rosa	18	F	S	housewife	yes	yes			S Flavia	Newark NJ	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 214 ... st Newark NJ					good		5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S Flavia
9	~~Scannino Antonino~~	~~48~~																														
10	Cammuso Felicia	20	F	S	housewife 2-97886	no	yes			S Stefano	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Sister Concetta Brancato Mastro Giovanni 444 E 9th street							4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S Stefano
11	Cumminiello Felicia	18	F	S	housewife	no	no			S Stefano	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same person							4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S Stefano
12	Liardo Giuseppa	32	F	M	housewife	no	no			S Stefano	Hampton Junction NJ	no	self	20	no	—	—	husband Leone Salvatore Box 450 Hampton Junction NJ							4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S Stefano
13	Nabbi Concetta	21	F	M	housewife 3-22-7800 - 2/20/42	no	no		Italian	S Stefano	Nazareth Pa	yes	self	12	no	—	—	husband Mirto Sebastiano Box 510 Nazareth Pa					good		4	7	robust	chestnut	chestnut		S Stefano
14	Mirto Teresa	1	F	—	child	no	no				Nazareth Pa	yes			no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Elmo Santo	16	M	S	Day laborer	no	no			S Stefano	Reading Pa	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Elmo Giovanni 26 ... street Reading Pa							4	11	dark robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right side of the forehead	S Stefano
16	Gianquinto Antonino	17	M	S	Day laborer 3-117767 9/17/35	yes	yes		3-505 9/17/36	S Stefano	Easton Pa	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Nicolò Gianquinto 118 West street Easton Pa							5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut		S Stefano
17	Gianquinto Salvatore	21	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Stefano	Easton Pa	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Pizzino Salvatore 118 Easton Pa					good		5	7	robust	chestnut	chestnut	two cicatrices on the left side of the neck	S Stefano
18	Bartolotta Salvatore	25	M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Stefano	Easton Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1906 9/15	Easton Pa	Cousin Ciccarello Antonino 342 ... Pa							5	7	robust	chestnut	chestnut	One golden tooth ...	S Stefano
19	Lazzarello Giovanni	17	M	S	Countryman	no	no			S Stefano	Reading Pa	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Pietro Billardello S 8 street 330 Reading Pa				D mem			5	5	dark regular	chestnut	chestnut		S Stefano
20	Scalia Michele	28	M	M	Day laborer	no	no			S Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Cuneo Domenico 236 Jefferson street Milwaukee					good		4	11	invisible	chestnut	chestnut		S Stefano
21	Gagliano Ignazio	29	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Step father Miglio Biagio 31 ... street							5	4	Robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S Stefano
22	Calanto Calogero	22	M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes			S Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Carmelo 186 Jefferson street					good		5	4	dark Regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the ... side of the nose	S Stefano
23	Cilarro Giuseppe	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe D'Aleo 800 Fulton street Brooklyn							5	1	invisible	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the superior lips	Marsala
24	Patti Anna	35	F	S	housewife 8-141943-10/30/31	yes	yes			Marsala	Baltimore Md	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Frank ... 400 ... street Baltimore Md							5	4	regular	chestnut	dark	cicatrice on the right temple	Marsala
25	Colicchia Carlo	18	M	S	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Sandusky Ohio	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Colicchia Giacomo 580 Dalacome street				D mem "Corneal [illegible]"			5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
26	Ciclo Nicolò	18	M	S	Mason 1-96278	no	no			Marsala	New Haven Conn	no	self	20	no	—	—	uncle Teasone Antonio 36 ... street New Haven Conn							5	5	dark regular	black	chestnut		Marsala
27	Rinfaggio Vincenzo	45	M	M	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	St Louis Mo	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Bruno Giuseppe 229 7th street St Louis Mo							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
28	Rinfaggio Michele	16	M	S	Countryman	no	no			Marsala	St Louis Mo	yes	self		no	—	—	the same person					good		5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
29	Sammartano Antonino	35	M	S	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Asaro Giovanni 169 Hopkins st Brooklyn							5	3	fair robust	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
30	Asaro Francesco	28	M	S	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	16 20	no	—	—	Brother Asaro Giovanni 169 Hopkins street							5	—	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala

21

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master*, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at N York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ✱ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ✱
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, Sailing Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at N York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ✱ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ✱
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907, 190

List 3

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Zappulla Carmelo	27	M	M	labourer	yes	yes			Collesano	Homestead	no	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Zappulla Michelangelo 101-8th ave
2	Cinitra Pasquale	29	M	S	countryman	—	—			Collesano	Homestead	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Michelangelo Zappulla 119 …
3	Panella Michele	23	M	M	[illegible]	no	no			Godrano	New York	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Bro in law Sclafani Andrea 428 E 12th Street
4	Sclafani Graziana	25	F	M	housewife	no	no			Godrano	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same person
5	Barbaci Giuseppe	35	M	M	[illegible]	—	—			Godrano	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Friends Giovanni Francesco Giuseppe 362 …
6	Barbaci Giuseppa	24	F	M	housewife	no	no			Godrano	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Morici Giuseppe 444 E 13 street N.Y.
7	Barbaci Gennaro	1	M			—	—			Godrano	New York	yes			no	—	—	the same person
8	Puntieri Cosimo	37	M	M	countryman	no	no			Termini	Oak Park	yes	self	20	yes	1904/05 1906	Chicago Ill	Brother Salvatore Harlem ave Oak Park Ill
9	Arcasi Costantino	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes			Termini	Louisville	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Motta Giovanni Louisville Ky
10	Anselmo Salvatore	45	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Termini	Hempstead N.Y.	no	self	30	yes	1905/06	N.Y.	Brother Gaetano 296 Grand street
11	Giuffrida Sebastiano	30	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Termini	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Giuffrida Calogero 993 Washington Ave
12	Sapienza Cristina	42	F	M	housewife	no	no			Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	—	—	husband Michilla Marino 282 … street
13	Michilla Salvatore	18	M	S	workman	no	no			Termini	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person
14	Michilla Giuseppa	4	F			—	—			Termini	Chicago Ill	yes			no	—	—	the same person
15	Sanfilippo Matteo	24	M	S	countryman	no	no			Castel Termini	St Louis Mo	yes	uncle	12	no	—	—	Uncle Giardoro Francesco 2826 … st
16	Fabiano Gaspare	26	M	S	daylabourer	no	no			Castel Termini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Ballo Giuseppe 6 … street 2236
17	Noto Gaetano	44	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			Castel Termini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Capuana Domenico 923 E 8th street St Louis Mo
18	Tomasello Maura	37	F	M	housewife	no	no			S Mauro	New Haven Conn	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Purpura Mauro 54 Chapel street New Haven
19	Purpura Maria	4	F	S	housewife	no	no			S Mauro	New Haven Conn	yes			no	—	—	the same person
20	Purpura Mariano	14	M	S	countryman	no	no			S Mauro	New Haven Conn	yes			no	—	—	the same person
21	Purpura Giuseppe	11	M			—	—			S Mauro	New Haven Conn	yes			no	—	—	the same person
22	Purpura Giuseppa	2	F							S Mauro	New Haven Conn	yes			no	—	—	the same person
23	Cipriano Arcangelo	25	M	S	Butcher	no	no			S Mauro	New Haven	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Virga Domenico 678 Chapel street New Haven Conn
24	Gagliano Lucia	23								Mistretta								
25	Averna Gioacchino	18	M	S	Mason	yes	yes			Mistretta	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Scelta Salvatore 23-25 New Bowery street N.Y.
26	Marrara Antonino	25																
27	Gazelli Vincenzo	18	M	S	Mason	yes	yes			Palermo	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Piscitello Salvatore 27 ave 24 N.Y.
28	Marsi Guerra Giuseppe	27	M	S	Sailor	no	no			Favignana	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco Mercurio 283 Jefferson street Milwaukee Wis
29	Incaviglia Tommaso	30	M	M	Fisherman	no	no			Favignana	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Tarantino Giovanni 313 Jefferson street
30	Dentici Pietro	25	M	M	Fisherman	no	no			Favignana	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Aliotti 313 Van Buren street Milwaukee

Wm Alexander
20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side … passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of
5	2	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Collesano
5	4	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	//	Collesano
5	3	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	//	Godrano
5	0	regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	//	Godrano
4	11	regular	Chestnut	grey	//	Godrano
4	11	regular	fair	grey	//	Godrano
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	regular	Grey	Grey	//	Termini
5	6	regular	Chestnut	Grey	cicatrice on the forehead	Termini
5	7	robust	Chestnut	Hazel	cicatrice on the left eye brow and on the face	Termini
4	11	regular	black Chestnut	Chestnut	—	Termini
5	—	Robust	Red	Grey	//	Termini
4	11	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	//	Termini
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	Regular	Chestnut	Hazel	//	Castel Termini
5	3	Regular	Chestnut	grey	cicatrice on the forehead	Castel Termini
5	4	Regular	Grey	Chestnut	//	Castel Termini
4	9	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S Mauro
4	6	Senile	Black	Chestnut	//	S Mauro
4	3	Regular	fair	Chestnut	//	S Mauro
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	Robust	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice in the chin	S Mauro
5	5	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	Cicatrice under the nose	Mistretta
5	5	regular	chestnut	grey	cicatrice on the cheek	Palermo
5	3	Robust	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Favignana
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marettimo
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Marettimo

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907, at N. York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Su

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANN

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907, at N. York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest **(Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in** accordance with the following classifications. **The number of the column on the manifest** is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 29, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	~~[illegible] Maria~~	32	F	S	Workwoman	no	no			S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	30	no	–	Brother Benedetto 338 E 63 street
2	~~[illegible]~~	7								S. Fratello	New York	yes	uncle		no	–	uncle [illegible] Benedetto 338 E 63 street
3	~~[illegible]~~	4	F							S. Fratello	New York	yes	uncle		no	–	Uncle [illegible] Benedetto 338 E 63 street
4	[illegible] Luigi	45			Workman	no	no			S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	26	yes	–	Brother [illegible] 2072 first ave New York
5	[illegible] Benedetta	44		M	Housewife	no	no			[illegible]	New York	yes			no	–	the same person
6	[illegible] Cirino	15			Workman	no	no			S. Fratello	New York	yes			no	–	the same person
7	~~[illegible]~~	8	M			no	no			S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	Father [illegible] Natale & mother [illegible] Maria [illegible] 2072 first ave
8	Vasi Benedetto	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes				New York	yes	self	30	no	–	Brother Vasi Francesco 341 E 107 street
9	~~[illegible] Rosa~~	19	F	S	Workwoman	no	no			S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	48	no	–	Sister [illegible] Anna 313 E 107 street
10	[illegible] Salvatore	28	M	M	[illegible]					Alia	[illegible]	yes	self	8	no	–	Cousin [illegible] Ignazio 58 [illegible] street Buffalo N.Y.
11	Cardinale Salvatrice	20	F	M	Housewife	no	no			Alia	Charleroi Pa	yes	husband	4	no	–	husband Vitrizi Benedetto 632 Fairfield ave
12	Vitrizi Vincenzo	1	M	–	CL 101 —					Alia	[illegible]	yes			no	–	the same person (father)
13	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	16							Italian								
14	~~[illegible] Giuseppa~~	41	F	W	Housewife	no	no			Alia	St Paul Minn	yes	~~son~~	40	no	–	Son [illegible] Pietro 183 East 8th st St Paul Minn
15	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	15	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no			Alia	St Paul Minn	yes					the same person (brother)
16	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	23															
17	Scagliano Salvatore	23	M							Lercara	[illegible]	yes	self	42	yes	–	Cousin [illegible] Ignazio Box 35 Diamond
18	[illegible] Concetta	34	F	M	Housewife	no	no			Lercara	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	husband Dolcimascolo Vincenzo 415 East 13th street
19	Dolcimascolo Concetta	14	F	S	Child ~~[illegible]~~ 2-840257-3/17/41-505	no	no			Lercara	New York	yes			no	–	the same person (father)
20	Dolcimascolo Salvatore	6	M	–						Lercara	New York	yes			no	–	the same person (father)
21	Li Sacchi Vincenzo	41	M	M	Day laborer	no	no			Collesano	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	Uncle Piumfiano Francesco 5 Monroe street
22	Piumfiano Lucia	62	F	W	Seamstress	no	no			Collesano	New York	[illegible]	self	30	no	–	Sons Giuseppe, Sebastiano Giuseppe & [illegible] Camilla, [illegible] & [illegible] 5 Monroe street
23	~~[illegible] Rosario~~	28	M	M	Carter	yes	yes			Collesano	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	–	Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 465 Morris street
24	Borghesano Pasquale	22	M	M	[illegible]	no	no			Collesano	New York	yes	self	12	no	–	Brother-in-law [illegible] Filippo 3 Mulberry street
25	~~[illegible] Concetta~~	30	F	M	Seamstress	no	no			Collesano	New York	yes	husband	12	no	–	husband [illegible] Giuseppe 5 Monroe street
26	~~[illegible] Rosario~~	2	M	–	–					Collesano	New York	yes			no	–	the same person
27	~~[illegible]~~	22	F	S	Seamstress	no	no		Italian	Collesano	New York	yes	self	62	no	–	Brother Calogero & Sister Vincenza 5 Monroe street
28	Lo Martino Salvatrice	35	F	M	Seamstress	yes	no			Collesano	New York	yes	husband	15	no	–	husband Di Laura Giuseppe 5 Monroe street
29	Di Laura Francesca	14	F	S	Seamstress	–	–			Collesano	New York	yes			no	–	the same person
30	Di Laura Giuseppe	4	M	–	Child					Collesano	New York	yes			no	–	the same person

Augustus [illegible]
Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	3	Nimble	Chestnut	Chestnut		S. Fratello
5	8	Nimble	Chestnut	Blue		S. Fratello
4	11	Nimble	Chestnut	Chestnut	Cicatrice to the neck	S. Fratello
5	–	Nimble	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	S. Fratello
5	3	Nimble	Chestnut	gray		S. Fratello
5	3	Nimble	Chestnut	Chestnut		S. Fratello
5	1	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	Cicatrice on the cheek & on the forehead	Alia
4	9	Robust	Chestnut	Chestnut		Alia
–	–	–				–
4	5	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Alia
4	11	Regular	Gray	Chestnut	"	Alia
4	6	Robust	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Alia
5	5	regular	chestnut	Skyblue	"	Lercara
4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice near the right eye	Lercara
4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right eyebrow	Lercara
–	–	–	–	–	—	Lercara
5	2	Regular	Gray	Skyblue	"	Collesano
5	–	Robust	Gray	Chestnut	"	Collesano
5	6	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Collesano
5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	"	Collesano
5	2	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead & under the right eye	[illegible]
4	10	Nimble	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Collesano
5	–	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	Cicatrice under the right eye	Collesano
4	7	Regular	Chestnut	Chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Collesano
–	–	–			—	

Affidavi[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANN[illegible] from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at N. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANN[illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at N. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). **— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

ALL [illegible] CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated on the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

25

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write
1	~~[illegible]~~	32		M	M	countryman	no	no
2	Monteleone Domenico	40		M	M	~~countryman~~ [illegible]	no	yes
3	Monteleone [illegible]olando	16		M		[illegible]	yes	no
4	Gambarella [illegible]	22		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes
5	Li Calzi Francesco					[illegible]		
6	Di Stefano [illegible]atore	26				[illegible]	yes	yes
7	Di Stefano Alfia	19		F		dressmaker	no	no
8	Di Stefano Maria	16		F		dressmaker	no	no
9	Di Stefano [illegible]rino	12		M		[illegible]	no	no
10	Michelotto Paolo	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes
11	~~Carollo Michele~~	37		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes
12	Navarra Camillo	41		M	M	[illegible]		
13	~~[illegible] Leonardo~~	41						
14	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	10						
15	~~[illegible] Flavia~~	11						
16	~~[illegible] Antonina~~	7						
17	Marta Salvatore	29		M	M	shoemaker	no	yes
18	La Greca Calogera	25		F	M	housewife	no	no
19	Pellitteri Nazzareno	16		F	S	countryman	yes	yes
20	Profeta Giuseppa	37		F	M	housewife	yes	yes
21	Sollami Pietro	8		M				
22	Sollami Giuseppe	4		M				
23	Sollami Giovanna			F				
24	~~[illegible] Pasquale~~	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes
25	~~[illegible] Antonino~~	33		M	M	[illegible]	no	no
26	Macaluso Leonardo	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes
27	Macaluso Maria	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes
28	Sardi Francesco	39		M	M	laborer ~~countryman~~	no	no
29	Longo Nicolò	36		M	M	~~countryman~~	yes	yes
30	Mamone Vincenzo	40		M	M	Fireman	no	no

2-49357-12/28

10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States?	If yes, year	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend
Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Infranca [illegible] 900 Morgan street St Louis Mo
Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Brother-in-law [illegible] 900 Morgan street St Louis Mo
Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			Father [illegible] 900 Morgan st. St Louis Mo
Leonforte	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Cousin Bruno Nunzio 2695 [illegible] ave N.Y.
Leonforte	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible] brothers Longo Carmelo, Angelo [illegible] street [illegible] N.Y.
Leonforte	Yonkers	no	self	12	no			brother Di Stefano Alfio 49 Parkhill ave Yonkers N.Y.
Leonforte	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Brother Alfio 49 Parkhill ave Yonkers N.Y.
Leonforte	[illegible]				no			Brother Di Stefano Alfio 49 Parkhill ave Yonkers N.Y.
Leonforte	Yonkers N.Y.	no	brother	12	no			Brother Alfio 49 Parkhill ave Yonkers N.Y.
Giovanni	Jersey [illegible]	no	self	14	no			Bro in law Bonaccolta [illegible] 341 New York ave
Cammarata	New York	yes	[illegible]					Bro in law Domenico Valenti 824 Delancey street
Cammarata	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1904/1906	New York	Bro in law [illegible] 19-21 Houston street
Castig[illegible]								
Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	26	yes	1900	Jersey City N.J.	Bro in law Lo Sardo Vincenzo 341 New York ave
Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	no	husband	24				[illegible] with her husband Marta Salvatore at 414 [illegible] street
Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	no	Brother	16	no			Brother Pellitteri Francesco 341 New York ave
Sommatino	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	22	no			husband Sollami Epifanio 337 [illegible] street
Sommatino	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father		no			the same person
Sommatino	Rochester N.Y.	yes			no			the same person
Sommatino	Rochester N.Y.	yes			no			the same person
Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10				his family 201 [illegible] street
Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Francesco 285 Jackson street Milwaukee
Calascibetta	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	23	no			Bro in law [illegible] Leonardo & brother Macaluso Salvatore 142 [illegible]
Calascibetta	Passaic N.J.	yes			no			the same person
Castellammare	New York	yes	self	35	yes	1905	[illegible]	Bro in law Bartolomeo Galeoto 19-21 Houston street
Castelterm[illegible]	Albion N.Y.	yes	self	16	yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	Bro in law Calandra Antonino 10 Broome street
Palermo	San Francisco Cal	no	self	15				Nephew [illegible] Giacomo 2507 Jones street

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	two fingers less on the right hand	Castelvetrano
4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice in the forehead	Leonforte
5	7	regular	grey	chestnut		Leonforte
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Leonforte
4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Leonforte
5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the right side of the neck	Leonforte
—	—	—				Leonforte
5	6	regular	black	grey		Giovanni
5	0	regular	grey	chestnut		Cammarata
5	3	regular	black	black		Castellammare
5	4	regular	chestnut	[illegible]		Giovanni
4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Giovanni
4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Giovanni
5	—	regular	chestnut	grey blue		Sommatino
—	—					
—	—	—				
—	—	—				
5	7	regular	black	black		Palermo
5	4	regular	fair	grey		Bagheria
5	6	regular	grey	chestnut		Calascibetta
4	9	regular	black	black		Calascibetta
5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Castellammare
5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelterm[illegible]
5	8	regular	grey	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Palermo

22

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SANNIO

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NE

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SANNIO

11-115

...OM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as **it relates to alien arrivals** (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, which and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-Am
Syrian.
Turk

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **57**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr [illegible] 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

11—2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Del Latti Michele	40	m	m	Bracciante	no			Modugno	[illegible]	yes	by him	$ 30	no	Son Francesco 354 Fourth St
2	[redacted] (CAPPIELLO, MARIA (SINGLE))	42	f	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	no	12 491131 11.24.32 6.5.37 Auth Cal 99385/956 CO 6-11-37		Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter [illegible] Cerignola	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no	husband Del Latti Giuseppe 354 Fourth St
3	Aprignano Pasquale	25	m	s	~~Farmer~~	no			Carbonara	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 50	yes	Cousin Jos. Aprignano 1283 Penn Ave
4	Aprigliano Anselmo	20	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Jno Aprignano 1183 Penn Ave
5	Apollonio Paolo	18	m	s	Student	yes			Ariche	Washington	yes	"	" 40	no	[illegible] Councillor Italian Embassy Wash. DC

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1							5	4	regular	gray	chestnut	none	Modugno
2							5	4	"	black			Cerignola
3							5	8	"	chestnut	black		Carbonara
4							4	6	"	"	"		"
5							5	3	regular	brown	brown		Ariche

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

5

7

Race or People.—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* The Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della C

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

60

28

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cantore Francesco	21	m	s	~~machinist~~	no			Caserta	Bayonne NJ	no	byhim	$12	no			cousin Paolo Orlando 545 Boulevard St							5	3	~~white~~	chestnut			Casalnuovo
2	Cirillo Luigi	33	m	m	peasant	no			Caserna	Syracuse NY	"	"	$15	yes	97.06	Syracuse	none							5	8	"	"		Cicatrice mid.	Caserna
3	Lia Giuseppe	52	m	m	"	no			"	NY	yes	"	$20	yes	99.04	NY	brother Lia Antonio Worcester Ave							5	3	"	"			"
4	Bardano Antonio	18	m	s	"	no			"	~~Syracuse NY~~	no	"	$12	no			uncle Antonio D'Amelio 321 Adams St							5	5	"	"		cicatrice eye	"
5	~~Giuliani Gennaro~~	17	m	s	"	no			Oratino	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10	no			brother Luigi 1920 E 126 St							4	4	"	fair	skyblue		Oratino
6	Tommasina Petti	47	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1906	NY	husband Rocco Palmieri 1920 E 126 St							4	8	"	black	"		"
7	~~Giuliani Giovanni~~	30	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	$50	no			cousin Antonio di Palma 1920 E 126 St							4	5	"	chestnut	black		"
8	~~Brunelli Pasquale~~	19	m	s	carpenter	yes			"	NY	yes	"	$100	no			cousin Nicola Brunelli 1870 3rd Ave							4	8	"	"	skyblue		"
9	~~[illegible]~~	44	m	m	peasant	yes			"	Wickliffe Ohio	no	"	$110	no			br in law Dco Antonio Fortuna Wickliffe Ohio							5	6	"	"	black		"
10	~~Zarasso Carmine~~	23	m	m	"	no				~~Cleveland Ohio~~			~~$10~~	~~no~~			~~father [illegible]~~							4	8	"	fair	skyblue		Prata
11	D'Alberto Donato	44	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	$20	no			br in law Cinciripini Giuseppe Corabella St 1914							5	4	"	gray	skyblue		Oratino
12	~~Falicia Stanislao~~	19	m	s	"	yes			"	Willoughby Ohio	"	"	$50	no			cousin Dco Mastrangelo Box 88							5	4	"	chestnut	black		"
13	~~Falicia Domenico~~	21	m	m	"	yes			"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10	no			~~cousin [illegible]~~ 1940 E 126th St							4	8	"	"	skyblue		"
14	~~[illegible] Francesco~~	19	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	no			father Giuseppe 1954 Lothimer St							4	6	"	"	"	Cicatrice front	"
15	Petti Marianna	50	f	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	$24	no			husband Petti Donato 1940 E 126 St Cleveland Ohio							4	8	"	black		mole cheek	"
16	daughter ~~Giulia~~	19	f	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			father " "							4	6	"	"	"		"
17	Son ~~Domenico~~	14	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "									"	"	"		
18	Son Antonio	10	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "									"				
19	Son Francesco	7	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "													
20	~~Tori Giuliano~~		m		—		American Citizen U.S.A.																							
21	Lembo Carmelo	15	f	s	peasant	yes			Campobasso	Cleveland Ohio	no	byhim	$10	no			Mother Zamburrino 1224 Mayfield St							5	5	~~white~~	chestnut			Campobasso
22	Lizzarella Antonio	25	m	m	"	yes			Marcellinara	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$12	yes	01.06	Jersey	brother Girolamo 94 Colgate St							5	6	"	"			Marcellinara
23	Ruffo Raffaele	42	m	m	"	yes			Marcellinara	"	"	"	$12	yes	00.05	NY	brother in law Mastria 369 3rd St							5	7	"	chestnut	skyblue	cicatrice left	"
24	Cerbo Francesco	48	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	$12	yes	99.04	Jersey	brother Antonio 404 3rd St							5	6	"	black	chestnut		"
25	Denis Papadato	29	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Greece	Greek	Cranias	NY	yes	"	$20	no			friend Gerasim Debonerat 5 Albany St							5	10	"	fair	skyblue		Cranias
26	Stavros Papadato	25	m	s	"	no	Greece	Greek	Cranias	"	"	"	$21	no			friend Antonio Geochimeri 629 E 12th St							5	5	"	chestnut			"
27	Aristos Papadato	25	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	$24	no			friend Ant. Goulomislas 629 E 12th St							5	8	"	"			"
28	Cristos Papadato	25	m	s	2-74 263	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	$24	no			friend G. Debonerat 5 Albany St							5	9	"	"			"
29	Castello fu Paolo	25	m	s	carpenter	yes			Montalbano	NY	"	"	$10	no			brother in law Dco Vecce 170 North St							5	3	"	black			Montalbano
30	Frangilli Sabatino	21	m	s	~~peasant~~	no			Sipri	Berwick Pa	no	"	$12	no			cousin Giovanni Morinelli Box 665							4	11	"	chestnut			Sibri

21

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore
SANNIO

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore
SANNIO

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inquired headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; year; where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17
1	Catalocco Ernaldo	22	m	s	peasant	no	Narni	Uniontown Pa	yes	himself	$10	no	friend Sgua Splante Emilio, Uniontown Pa	
2	Baldini Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	yes	Orte	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	20	no	cousin Chiodi Nazzareno, 201 Webster Ave	
3	Campagna Stefano	18	m	s	"	yes	Casamassima	N.Y.	yes	"	10	yes	brother in law Mariella, 76 Baxter St	
4	Mariochi Pietro	26	m	s	porter	yes	Ascoli P.	Toronto C.	no	"	20	no	none	✓
5	Caponigro Gelsomino	18	m	s	peasant	yes	Campagna	Steubenville Ohio	yes	brother	10	no	brother Giovanni, 42 North 6th St	✓
6	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~18~~				no	~~[illegible]~~			~~himself~~			~~brother~~ Box 141	✓
7	Corroni Augusto	19	m	s	"	yes	Anagni	Scranton Pa	no	"	10	no	cousin Ippoliti Francesco, 101 Lackawanna Ave	✓
8	Scalzullo Pasquale	24	m	s	"	yes	Rocchetta	Boston Ms	"	"	10	no	cousin Leonardo Cordisco, 1 North Square	✓
9	Galizia Gaetano	44	m	m	"	no	Umbriatico	Brooklyn	yes	"	30	no	cousin Cughine Gaetano, Skillman St 80	✓
10	Cocco Giuseppe	32	m	s	"	no	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	no	cousin Luigi Pagnotta, 42 Baxter St	
11	Martorelli Annata	30	f	m	—	no	Bomba	Phila Pa	"	husband	10	no	husband Antonio Pepe, Box 179	
12	daughter Filippina	4	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	father	—	no	father	
13	son Donato	2	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	
14	Gangale Bruno	25	m	s	peasant	yes	Umbriatico	Brooklyn	no	himself	10	no	uncle Gangale Antonio, Skillman St 120	
15	~~[illegible] Gennaro~~	~~22~~	m	m	"	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	cousin Moraco Donato, 42 Baxter St	✓
16	Costa Serafino	48	m	m	"	no	Pizzoli	N.Y.	"	"	30	no	son Beniamino, 112 Mulberry St	✓
17	Pisani Salvatore	26	m	s	"	no	Tarrano	Cornwall Pa	no	"	10	no	brother in law Francesco Rossi, Cornwall Pa	✓
18	Coniglio Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	no	"	Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	10	no	cousin Mario Bombardieri, 307 Water St	✓
19	Pisani Cecilia	20	f	m	wife	no	"	Cornwall Pa	"	"	14	no	husband Francesco Russo, Box 293	✓
20	~~Pisani~~ Nazzareno	6	m	s	ch	no	"	"	"	mother	—	no	father	✓
21	daughter Francesca	4	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	✓
22	Tindiglione Bruno	26	m	m	peasant	no	"	Clarksburg Pa	"	himself	12	no	cousin Mario Bombardieri, 307 Water St	
23	Bonefro Giuseppe	37	m	s	coachman	yes	Lucera	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	cousin Raffaele Ferrara, Baxter St 228	
24	Cocca Vincenzo	29	m	m	mason	no	Apricena	Phila Pa	no	"	14	no	godfather Carlo Battista, 909 Christian St	
25	Gambarieri Rocco	29	m	m	peasant	yes	Gerocarne	N.Y.	yes	"	15	yes 03 Johnsonburg Pa	br. in law Massaria Rocco, 176 Baxter St	✓
26	Cardileone Luigi	28	m	m	worker	yes	Campochiaro	"	"	"	20	yes 03-06 N.Y.	brother Antonio, 36 Baxter St	✓
27	Di Napoli Eduardo	21	m	s	barber	no	Naples	"	"	"	10	no	br. in law Luigi Mosca, 220 E 11th St	✓
28	Saracino Giuseppe	16	m	s	worker	yes	Campochiaro	" St. Louis Mo	"	"	20	no	father Antonio, Papin St 43	✓
29	Bilotta Pasquale	30	m	m	~~[illegible]~~	yes	"	"	"	"	60	yes 01-05 N.Y.	cousin Vito Bilotta, 36 Baxter St	✓
30	Candeo Gennaro	21	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	no	Laviano	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	8	no	brother Candeo, 88 Hartford St	✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-669645 11-6-39

Domenico Curvatino of Spin

28

John J. McMann

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	4	regular	chestnut			Narni
5	7	"	"			Orte
5	2	"	chestnut	black	cicatrice cheek	Casamassima
5	5	"	brown	chestnut		Ascoli
4	9	"	chestnut	sky blue		Campagna
5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice mind	Treglio
5	4	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Anagni
4	9	"	black			Rocchetta
5	1	"	fair	sky blue		Umbriatico
5	5	"	brown	chestnut	cicatrice front	"
5	3	"	chestnut			Bomba
5	7	"	brown	chestnut	cicatrice ge.	Umbriatico
5	4	"	"	"	cicatrice mind	"
5	2	"	gray	chestnut		Pizzoli
5	9	"	chestnut			Tarrano
5	4	"	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice front	"
5	9	"	chestnut			"
5	9	"	chestnut			Pisano
5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue		Lucera
5	7	"	"	"	cicatrice front	Apricena
5	6	"	chestnut			Bagnara
6	5	"	"			Campochiaro
5	6	"	black			Naples
4	10	"	chestnut	sky blue		Campochiaro
4	11	"	"	"	cicatrice mind	"
4	11	"	chestnut			Laviano

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the SANNIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ✱ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ✱
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ✱ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ✱
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

38 S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April, 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/29/07, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	[illegible] Sebastiano	2[illegible]	male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piedimonte	New York	yes	by myself	$12
2	Floccari Nunzia	24	f	~~single~~	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	by myself	$12
3	Scaffidi Biagio	[illegible]	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	by myself	$30
4	Giummarra [illegible]	[illegible]	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	by myself	$12
5	Cogitto Giuseppe	22	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Trimedinisi	Conneautville Pa	no	by myself	$11
6	~~Di Paola Vincenzo~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Floridia~~	~~Altoona Pa~~	~~no~~	~~by myself~~	~~$12~~
7	Di Paola Gaspare	2[illegible]	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Floridia	Altoona Pa	no	by myself	$42
8	Reale Giuseppe	3[illegible]	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	Boston Mass	no	by myself	$12
9	~~[illegible] Vincenzo~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Canicattini~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~by myself~~	~~$12~~
10	Magistro Filippo	23	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	by myself	$12
11	Maggio Felicia	27	~~female~~	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo				
12	Gitto Salvatore	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Lucia del Mela	Philadelphia Pa	no	by myself	$12
13	Alderoni Cosimo	23	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Lucia del Mela	Columbus Ohio	no	by myself	$25
14	Monforte Paolo	20	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Lucia del Mela	Elizabeth N.J.	no	by myself	$16
15	Hacqua Biagio	16	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Lucia del Mela	Columbus Ohio	no	by myself	$25
16	Xenofon P. Diamandidi	24	m	s	worker	yes		~~Italy~~ Greece	Greece	Cospoli	N.Y.	yes	by him	$40
17	Ussein Narmi	23	m	s	"	yes		~~Italy~~ Turkey	Turkish	Larnaca	"	"	"	$70
18	Syleiman Sabit	25	m	s	merchant	yes		~~Italy~~ Turkey	Turkish	"	"	"	"	$70
19	Abdul Catir	25	m	s	"	yes		~~Italy~~ Turkey	Turkish	Tripoli	"	"	"	$100
20	Demitrio Candikaraki	22	m	s	peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea	"	"	"	$12
21	Giorgio Pusimakis	25	m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	$12
22	Emanuele Brisulaki	31	m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	$12
23	Giovanni Paramangakis	26	m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	$12
24	~~Mihamed Ali Aly~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~[illegible]~~			
25	~~[illegible] Hasan~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~
26	~~Salim Ali Hassan~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~					~~$20~~
27	~~[illegible] Ali Hassan~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~					~~$20~~
28	Halil Tassin	25	m	m	painter	no		Turkey	Turkish	Beyrouth	Shenandoah Texas N.Y.	"	"	$22
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~						~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Sidon~~	~~Sidon~~			~~$[illegible]~~
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~m~~			~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~		~~Sidon~~			~~$12~~

Notes written across columns 5–9:
- Row 7: L-197410-10/28/36
- Row 10: 2-96154 31614
- Row 11: V-815066-505-4/1/41- (C.O.-11-18-41)

No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	yes			my cousin Cavallaro Salvatore 212 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	sky blue		Piedimonte Etnea
2	no			my brother Antonio 144 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Scilla
3	yes	1901 to 1906	Mingo Junction	my brother Carmelo Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	S. Angelo Brolo
4	no			my cousin Crisecone Giuseppe 82 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown		Ragusa
5	no			my cousin Scarfo Marcello 178 Box Conneautville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Trimedinisi
6	~~no~~			~~my brother in law Pappalardo Carmelo 811 [illegible] Altoona Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Floridia
7	no			my brother in law Carmelo Pappalardo 811 7th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3		brown	sky blue		Floridia
8	no			my brother Sebastiano & Bont Stabile 192 North st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		—	black	brown		Canicattini
9	~~no~~			~~my brother in law Luigi Antonino Bont Stabile 192 North st Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Canicattini
10	yes	1904 to 1906	Mingo Junction Ohio	my brother Giuseppe Box 128 Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
11					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—						S. Angelo Brolo
12	no			my brother Giuseppe Santo Colentano 911 So Eighth st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		S. Lucia del Mela
13	yes	1903 to 1906	Columbus Ohio	my brother Antonio 118 Harrison Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown		S. Lucia del Mela
14	no			my uncle Filippo Campo 29 Washington Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	~~dark~~	brown	brown	freckles on the face	S. Lucia del Mela
15	no			my uncle Hacqua Felice 118 Harrison Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	freckles on the face	S. Lucia del Mela
16	no			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	regular	chestnut			Cospoli
17	no			friend Mr. S. Azarian 91 Washington St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	black			Larnaka
18	no			friend M. S. Azarian 91 Washington St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"			"
19	no			friend M. Azarian 91 Washington St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	chestnut			Tripoli
20	no			friend Curathi Nicola 9th Ave 510	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	black			Canea
21	no			friend Curathi Nicola 9th Ave 510	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"			"
22	no			cousin Giovanni Katzouros 36 Washington St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	chestnut			"
23	no			brother Giacomo 407 Georges St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	black			"
24				~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye	Majadel
25				~~404 Franklyn St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	9	"	"		cicatrice eye	"
26	~~no~~			~~[illegible] Hamid 404 Franklyn St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	6	"	~~black~~ chestnut		cicatrice lip	"
27				~~404 Franklyn St~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
28	yes	1899-1904	Jamaica	friend Ameen 31 Kenny 409 N. Branch St 44 Wash St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	black			Beyrouth
29	~~no~~			~~Box 115~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	9	"	black			Trip. O.
30	~~no~~			~~Alexander [illegible] Box 11~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"			

R. H. Mitchell Inspector

23

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the **SANNIO**, from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

William

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA V.re SANNIO FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the **SANNIO** **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA SANNIO FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 29th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Demarte Arcangelo	23	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~Delianova~~	~~Montreal Ca~~	~~no~~	by myself	$20	yes	1901 1904	Bradford	my cousin Condello Francesco ~~Pa~~ Montreal Ca
2	Palumbo Michelangelo	27	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~Delianova~~	~~Montreal Ca~~		by myself	$30	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Montreal~~	my cousin Cingello Francesco Montreal Ca
3	Zampogna Vitale	23	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delianova	Johnsonburg Pa	no	by myself	$20	no	—	—	my brother Antonino Giuseppe Johnsonburg Pa
~~4~~	~~[illegible] Angelo~~	~~23~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Delianova~~	~~Montreal Ca~~	~~no~~	~~by myself~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~my cousin Condello Francesco~~
5	Maestro Giuseppe	19	male	single	labourer	yes	yes		South	~~Delianova~~	~~Toronto Ca~~	~~no~~	by myself	$12	no	—	—	my brother Pasquale 120 Queen st Toronto Ca
6	Trimia Giuseppa	30	~~male~~ female	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delianova	Youngstown Ohio	no	by myself	$30	no	—	—	my husband Costarella Giovanni 369 E Norris Youngstown Ohio
7	Rechichi Domenicantonio	39	male	married	carpenter	no	no		South	Delianova	Kane Pa	no	by myself	$20	yes	1904 1906	Bradford	my cousin Zucco Domenico Kane Pa
8	Calao Domenico	16	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delianova	Kane Pa	no	by myself	$20	no	—		my father Agostino c/o Caterina Kane Pa
9	Rechichi Domenicantonio	23	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosoleto	Kane Pa	no	by myself	$20	no	—	—	my cousin Zucco Domenico Kane Pa
10	Anguineri Francesco	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Delianova	Montreal West	no	by myself	$20	no			my cousin Condello Raffaele Montreal West
11	Casella Antonino	21	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Cincinnati Ohio	no	by myself	$30	no			my uncle Casella Carmelo 1127-1129 Vine st Cincinnati Ohio
12	Barilla Pasquale	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	by myself	$20	no			my uncle Carnes Domenico c/o Banker De Luca Pittsburg Pa
13	Calacoci Maria	38	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	by myself	$12	no			my uncle ~~[illegible]~~ Galatano Vanasse c/o New York 3 North Square Boston Mass
14	Sorrenti Raffaele	28	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giffone (Bedford)	New York	yes	by myself	$20	yes	1902 to 1906	Bedford Park	my brothers Pasquale e Giuseppe 1 E 20th st Bedford Park N.Y.
15	Agostino Pasquale	41	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Giffone	~~Toronto Ca~~	no	by myself	$20	no	—	—	my cousin Carzosa Raffaele 17 York st Toronto Ca
16	Zaccattieri Giovanni	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy		Scido	~~Port Allegheny~~ New York	yes	by myself	$20	no	—		my cousin Italiano Francesco c/o ~~Banker [illegible]~~ ~~16 Baxter~~ st N.Y.
17	Cosentino Giuseppe	21	male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ardore	Des Moines Ill	no	by myself	$20	no			my cousin Pappalardo Giovanni Des Moines Ill
18	Battaglia Giovanni	17	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no	—	—	my brother Filippo c/o Banker Caroli 82 Baxter st N.Y.
19	Miano Natale	28	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Castiglione	New York	yes	by myself	$14	no	—		my cousin Cannizzo Giovanni 76 Baxter st N.Y.
20	Miano Carmelo	14	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Casalotto	Oswego	no	by myself	$14	no			my brother Santo 94 East Seneca st Oswego
21	Giummarra Giorgio	38	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	by myself	$12	yes	1906	N.Y.	my friend Cascibbo Giorgio c/o Banker Scarfone 81 Park st N.Y.
22	Giummarra Giuseppe	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	by myself	$16	no			my friend Cascibbo Giorgio c/o Banker Scarfone 81 Park st N.Y.
23	Migliorisi Giovanni	28	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no	—	—	my brother in law Lorenzo Vitale c/o Banker Caroli 82 Baxter st N.Y.
24	Papalia Giuseppe	32	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosoleto	Utica N.Y.	no	by myself	$16	yes	1901 to 1906	Utica N.Y.	my brother Papalia Francesco c/o Banker Listi Utica N.Y. 579 Bleecker
25	Santale Carmelo	28	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Giammedini	New York	yes	by myself	$16	no	—		my friend D'Urso Domenico 439 Thompson st N.Y.
26	Di Grande Giorgio	23	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no	—		my friend La Terra Salvatore c/o Banker Caroli 89 Baxter st N.Y.
27	D'Agostino Antonino	23	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cittanova	Phelps N.Y.	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my cousin Fortunato Gemelli C B + 17 Phelps N.Y.
28	Sausalone Francesco	43	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Agnana	Gipsy W.Va	no	by myself	$16	yes	1901 to 1906	West Va	my son Giuseppe Gipsy W.Va
29	Carmelo Toppolo	40	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	by myself	$30	yes	1902 to 1906	Mingo Junction Ohio	my grandson Box 273 Mingo Junction Ohio
30	Cavallaro Alfio	19	male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piedimonte Etneo	New York	yes	by myself	$12	yes	1903 to 1906	N.Y.	my brother Salvatore 2123 First Avenue N.Y.

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
3	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
4					~~Good~~	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	freckled	Delianova
6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	sky blue		Delianova
7	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
8	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
9	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Cosoleto
10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
11	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
12	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Sinopoli
13	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the forehead	Grotteria
14	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Giffone
15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Giffone
16	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Scido
17	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Ardore
18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
19	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Castiglione
20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Casalotto
21	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
22	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
23	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Ragusa
24	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Cosoleto
25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Giammedini
26	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the right cheek	Ragusa
27	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Cittanova
28	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Agnana
29	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	sky blue		S. Angelo Brolo
30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Piedimonte Etneo

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Vapore SANNIO
Florio-Rubattino

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Vapore SANNIO
Florio-Rubattino

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a S.S. CANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?
1	Catalano [illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Camerata	[illegible]	no	by myself	$[illegible]	no		
2	[illegible] Carlo	[illegible]		woman married	[illegible]			Italy	South	Messina	New Haven Conn	yes	by myself	$50	no		
3	Bonfiglio Giorgio	16		male single	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	South	Messina							
4	Lombardo Giovanni	41		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~Delianova~~	~~Toronto Pa~~	no	by myself	$[illegible]			
5	Furgone Filippo	16		male [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	South	~~Delianova~~	~~Toronto Pa~~	no	by myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Toronto Pa
6	Furgone Pasquale	18		male single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	~~Delianova~~							
7	Gatti Giovanni	21		male married	[illegible]	no	no			Delianova	[illegible]	no	by myself	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Papito [illegible]	28		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy		Delianova	~~Toronto Pa~~	no	by myself	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Larocca Pasquale	23		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy		Delianova	~~Toronto Pa~~	no	by myself	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Bradford
10	Battaglia Giorgio	21		male single	labourer	no	no	Italy		Ragusa	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no		
11	Battista Antonino	48		male married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delianova	Glensburg Pa	no	by myself	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Glensburg Pa
12	Joppolo Gaetano	22		male single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Easton Pa	no	by myself	$[illegible]	no		
13	Occhipinti Giuseppe	18		male single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no		
14	Surace Paolo	25		male single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Galati	New York	yes	by myself	$12	yes	[illegible]	New York
15	Amenta Salvatore	2[illegible]		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Solarino	Johnstown Pa	no	by myself	$[illegible]	no		
16	Ruffo Raffaele	[illegible]		male married	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	~~Delianova~~	~~[illegible]~~		by myself	$[illegible]	no	1900	Toronto Pa
17	~~Mafella~~ [illegible]	2[illegible]		~~[illegible] married~~	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	~~Delianova~~	~~[illegible]~~				no		
18	Natalotto Carmelo	41		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~[illegible]~~	New York	yes	by myself	~~$50~~ 29	yes	[illegible]	New York
19	Alvaro Rocco	36		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Utica N.Y.	no	by myself	$15	no		
20	Ferraro Giuseppe	18		male single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	by myself	$14	no		
21	Rizzeri Maria	28		woman married	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Randazzo	Rutland Vt	no	by myself	$12	no		
22	Cassone Vincenzo	21		male single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Gassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	by myself	$18	no		
23	Marica Giuseppe	17		male single	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no		
24	Lia Salvatore	33		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	by myself	$12	no		
25	Cambriano Merlo	19		male single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Milwaukee Wis	no	by myself	$30	no		
26	Di Nunzio Francesco	18		male single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	by myself	$30	no		
27	Princiotto Carmelo	21		male married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Easton Pa	no	by myself	$20	yes	1904 to 1901	Mingo Junction
28	Leone Ranieri	22		male single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ficarra	Philadelphia Pa	no	by myself	$14	no		
29	Caruso Carmelo	37		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Easton Pa	S	by myself	~~$20~~ 30	no		
30	Greco Antonino	40		male married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Floridia	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no		

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	my cousin Norreale Sebastiano c/o [illegible] 178 Front st. Hartford Conn	no	0	no	no	Good	no
2	my sons Angelo e Giuseppe 191 Hamilton Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	my cousin [illegible] Domenico ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	my brother Pasquale Toronto Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6		no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	my cousin [illegible] Michele Box 3 Hambleton W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	my cousin [illegible] Domenico Toronto Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	my cousin [illegible] Domenico Toronto Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	my cousin Genovese Angelo c/o Exchange [illegible] Italian 72 Broome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	my son Pasquale Glensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	my cousin [illegible] Antonino 12 So Third st Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	my brother Francesco c/o Banker [illegible] 21 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	my friend [illegible] Vincenzo c/o [illegible] [illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	my cousin Carmela [illegible] 1251 [illegible] st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	my grandson [illegible] Pasquale Toronto Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17		no	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
18	my wife Elia [illegible] 87 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	my brother in law [illegible] c/o Sosa [illegible] Marrone Utica	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	my brothers Basilio e Michelangelo Box 243 Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	my husband [illegible] Antonino 197 [illegible] st Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	my cousin Tiziano Giuseppe 916 So 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	my cousin Magro Mariano 19 21 Stanton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	my brother in law Gangale Michelangelo 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	my uncle Francesco Gaglio 320 Van Buren st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	my cousin Salamo Giuseppe 273 Box Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	my cousin Macaluso Antonino 122 So Third st Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	my cousin Ricciardi Carmelo c/o Borrelli Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	my uncle [illegible] Carlo 122 So Third st Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	my friend Santoro Domenico c/o Toro 631 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	3	~~dark~~	brown	brown		Camerata
2	5	3	~~dark~~	mixed	brown	scar on the forehead	Messina
3	4	1			brn		Messina
4	[illegible]	4	~~dark~~	black	brown		Delianova
5	[illegible]	4	dark	mixed	brown		Delianova
6	"	"	"				Delianova
7	5	1	~~dark~~	mixed	brown		Delianova
8	5	-	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
9	5	1	rosy	brown	brown		Delianova
10	5	2	rosy	brown	sky blue		Ragusa
11	5	3	dark	mixed	brown	scar on the forehead	Delianova
12	5	4	dark	black	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
13	5		~~rosy~~	brown	~~sky blue~~		Ragusa
14	5	1	~~dark~~	brown	sky blue		Galati
15	5	-	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Solarino
16	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
17							Delianova
18	5	8	dark	black	brown		Messina
19	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sinopoli
20	5	2	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the right brow	S. Angelo Brolo
21	5	-	rosy	brown	sky blue	mole on the superior lip	Randazzo
22	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Gassaro
23	5	-	rosy	brown	black	scar on the right cheek	Randazzo
24	5	4	~~dark~~	brown	brown		Ferla
25	5	-	rosy	brown	sky blue	scar on the left brow	S. Angelo Brolo
26	5	6	dark	fair	~~brown~~		S. Angelo Brolo
27	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the superior lip freckled	S. Angelo Brolo
28	5	4	rosy	fair	sky blue		Ficarra
29	5	4	~~dark~~	brown	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
30	5	4	~~rosy~~	brown	brown		Floridia

30

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ★ FLORIO-RUBATTINO ★
SANNIO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$200	yes	2 yrs 1904 1906	Brooklyn	my cousin Sciala Giulio 120 Thompson st N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the forehead	Trimedinis
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			It.	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$10	yes	1903 to 1906	~~County~~	my godfather Spaciano Carmelo 130 Thompson st N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	sky blue		Trimedinis
~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~Italy~~			~~New York~~		~~himself~~	~~$11~~				~~my godfather Salagino Gugliotta~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	5		dark	black	brown		Trimedinis
4	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]	male	married	labourer	no	no	It.	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$16.00	no			my uncle Licata Michele c/o Banker Troiso 1717 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Canicattini
5	Brieno Giuseppe	3[illegible]	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	It.	South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$11.00	no			my friend Coffa Giuliano 936 So 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	left small toe	Ferla
6	Liccia Giuseppe	3[illegible]	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$11	no			my cousin Fiorenzo Vincenzo c/o Banker Troiso 1717 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Canicattini
7	Coffa Giovanni	2[illegible]	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$11	no			my uncle Coffa Giuliano 936 So 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ferla
8	Minicco Carmelo	3[illegible]	male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelvecchio	New York	yes	himself	$15.00	yes	2 yrs 1903 1905	N.Y	my cousin Zarbano Angelo ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y 2123 – 1st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Castelvecchio
9	Minicco Domenico	2[illegible]	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		South	Castelvecchio	New York	yes	himself	$10.00	no			my brother Giuseppe ~~1?? 1st Avenue N.Y~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Castelvecchio
10	Ludgno Salvatore	1[illegible]	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$9.00	no			my friend Coffa Antonio 912 So 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ferla
11	Di Pietro Sebastiano	[illegible]	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$12	no			my friend Torre Santi c/o Bank Troiso 212 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray		Canicattini
12	Lo Presti Emanuele	3[illegible]	male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$14.00	yes	1904	N.Y	my brother Mario c/o Banker Candi 2 Baxter st N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
13	Rosso Giuseppe	[illegible]	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mascali	New York	yes	himself	$16.00	no			my cousin [illegible] 70 1/2 Avenue N.Y 2076 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Mascali
14	Di [illegible] [illegible]	2[illegible]	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my cousin Sammarco Emanuele c/o Sardi 87 Baxter st N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar under the chin	Ragusa
15	Giacchino Giuseppa ma	2[illegible]	female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	husband	$7.00	no			my husband Genovesi Angelo c/o Exchange Gorman 226 Conroy N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
16	Genovesi Maria figlia	[illegible]	female	single	infant	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	husband						no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		—	—	—		Ragusa
17	Ghinicosta Bruno	2[illegible]	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ardore	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$7.00	no			my brother in law Bruni Giuseppe c/o Bernardi Pittsburg Pa 810 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pale	black	brown		Ardore
18	Crisafi Giuseppe	2[illegible]	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ardore	Butler Pa	no	himself	$17.00	no			my cousin Castellucere Giuseppe Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Ardore
19	Napoli Giuseppe	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~Ardore~~	Transit Montreal Can	no	himself	$14.00	no			my cousin Ilarii Giuseppe c/o Bank D. 2026 St Catherine st Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar under the cheek	Ardore
20	Palumbo Angelo	29	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Solarino	Johnstown Pa	no	himself	$12.00	no			my brother in law Terranova Michele 126 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Solarino
21	Barrano Carmelo	30	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Floridia	New York	yes	himself	$14.00	yes	18 yrs 1906	N.Y	my cousin [illegible] Sebastiano c/o [illegible] 631 Morris Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	[illegible] the right eye	Floridia
22	Scalì Michele	4[illegible]	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$26.00	no			my friend Caldura Corrado c/o Bank Calabrese 7[illegible] So Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	sky blue		Canicattini
23	Sibatano Pasquale	28	male	single	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Ardore	Des Maine Ill	no	himself	$17.00	no			my friend Battile Francesco Des Maine Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the left ear	Ardore
24	Carauloto Demetrio	36	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y	no	himself	$12.00	yes	18 yrs 18[illegible] 1906	Brooklyn N.Y	My brother Giuseppe 119 [illegible] st Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]
25	Barbatano Antonio	31	male	single	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Ardore	Des Maine Ill	no	himself	$40.00	no			my cousin Caverio Spanò Des Maine Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	dark	black	brown		Ardore
26	Amato Bruno	4[illegible]	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	~~Ardore~~	Transit Montreal Ca	no	himself	$45.00	no			my cousin Ilarii Giuseppe c/o Bank D. 2026 St Catherine st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	rosy	[illegible]	brown		Ardore
27	Gullaci Bruno	20	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ardore	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$14.00	no			my brother Giuseppe c/o Banker Berardini 810 Webster st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Ardore
28	Castellucere Domenico	4[illegible]	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ardore	Butler Pa	no	himself	$29.00	yes	3 yrs 1903 1907	Butler Pa	my brother Luigi Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the right cheek	Ardore
29	Cassone Pasquale	34	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$20.00	no			my brother in law Mottisanto c/o Scarfi 85 Baxter st N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
30	Stirra Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	Boston Mass	no	himself	$12.00	no			~~[illegible]~~ Santano Paolo c/o Banker Berardini North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Canicattini

29

Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the **SANNIO**, from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the **SANNIO** * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI Ob. 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Migano Domenico	[illegible]	male	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Oswego N.Y.	no	himself	$14	no			my cousin Miano Onofrio 10 st Oswego	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Casalvecchio Siculo
2	Lotti Daniele	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Casalvecchio	Oswego	no	himself	$14	no			my cousin [illegible] Domenico 19 st Oswego	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Messina
3	Gianfriddo Giuseppe	30	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12	no			my cousin [illegible] Salvatore 906 So 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	sky blue		Ferla
4	Sirugia Lorenzo	32	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	$12	yes	1904	N.Y.	my friend Morello Vincenzo c/o Banker Piccolo Antonino 76 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Palermo
5	Guardiano Giovanni	31	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my brother in law Lo Bello Mario c/o Banker Carol 82 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	sky blue		Ragusa
6	Liggieri Giovanni	22	male	married	labourer	no	no	It		Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my brother Salvatore c/o Banker Carol 82 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Ragusa
7	Iurato Giuseppe	33	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy		Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my brother in law Antoci Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sky blue		Ragusa
8	Carbone Domenantonio	11	male	single	labourer	yes	yes		South	Delianova	Hambleton	no	himself	$20	no			my cousin [illegible] Michele Box 3 Hambleton W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
9	Amodio Salvatore	30	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy		Canicattini	Boston Mass	no	himself	$12	no			my cousin Gallo Salvatore 122 North st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	rosy	black	brown		Canicattini
10	Carrone Salvatore	29	male	single	labourer	no	no			Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my friend Occhipinti Francesco c/o Scarfone 6 [illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
11	Chiavari Giovanni	21	male	single	labourer 3-140095	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castiglione	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my cousin Chiavari Filippo c/o Banker Germino 3 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Castiglione
12	Ficarale Salvatore 412/403	16	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12	no			my uncle Pisciotto Sebastiano 940 S 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Ferla
13	Marca Giuseppe	28	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Lucia del Mela	Elizabeth N.J.	no	himself	$12	yes	1901 to 1904	Elizabeth N.J.	my brother in law Ficarra Antonino 37 Washington Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		S. Lucia del Mela
14	Italia Sebastiano	29	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12	no			my cousin Bellofiore Sebastiano 924 So 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye	Ferla
15	Bortino Francesco	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			my brother in law Sparacino Carmelo 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Fiumedinisi
16	Caruso Andrea	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$20	yes	1901 to 1906	Philadelphia	my friend Sparacino Carmelo 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Fiumedinisi
17	Magazzu Antonino	16	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	Conneautville Pa	no	himself	$14	no			my brother Antonino Box 178 Conneautville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	rosy	fair	sky blue	scar on the forehead	Fiumedinisi
18	Fortuoso Paolo	32	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy		Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$20	yes	1901 to 1906	[illegible]	my brother Antonino 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sky blue		Fiumedinisi
19	Puglisi Pietro	29	male	married	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			my godfather Amante Giuseppe 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	sky blue		Fiumedinisi
20	Spadaro Domenico	40	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$40	yes	1901 to 1906	New York	my grandson Inguglia Carmelo 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the forehead	Fiumedinisi
21	Pirio Nunziato	28	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	Conneautville Pa	no	himself	$20	yes	1904 to 1906	Conneautville Pa	my cousin Magazzu Nicola Box 178 Conneautville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown		Fiumedinisi
22	De Luca Carmelo	37	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$80	no			my cousin Basile Francesco 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	gray	sky blue		Fiumedinisi
23	Moifino Pasquale	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$14	no			my friend Basile Gaetano 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown		Fiumedinisi
24	Sparacino Antonino	48	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	Boston Mass	no	himself	$100	no			my grandson Gallo Pietro 192 North st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the superior lip	Fiumedinisi
25	Cindiglia Pietro	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my friend Gaetano Cascio 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	sky blue		Fiumedinisi
26	Barbera Antonino	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			my friend Michele Nibbi 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	sky blue		Fiumedinisi
27	Sparacino Giuseppe	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$20	yes	1904 to 1906	W. Va	my friend Cicala Giulio 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	sky blue		Fiumedinisi
28	Rasconà Fortunato	40	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	himself	$10	no			my grandson Mario Inglisi 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]	brown		Fiumedinisi
29	Italia Carmelo	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12	no			my brother in law Garofalo Michelangelo 924 So 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray		Ferla
30	Pasto Giulio	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Casalvecchio	Oswego	no	himself	$14	no			my cousin Calabrò Domenico 10th Oswego	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Messina

30

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the **SANNIO** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ★ FLORIO & RUB. ★ Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the **SANNIO** * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA SANNIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Ap 24, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lugno Santo	[illegible]	male	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	Philadelphia Pa	no	by myself	$12	no			my brother in law [illegible] Ignazio [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown		Canicattini
2	Chiri Francesco	20	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ardore	~~Montreal Can~~	~~no~~	by myself	$20	no			my friend Catalano Michele Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Ardore
3	Randazzo Giuseppe	[illegible]	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gerla	Philadelphia Pa	no	by myself	$12	no			my friend Lanzi Michele 10 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	gray	brown		Gerla
4	Sorrano Domenico	37	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Can	no	by myself	$20	no			my cousin Sarno Giuseppe [illegible] York st Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
5	Raso Domenico	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Guelph Ont Can	no	by myself	$12	no			my cousin Macri Felice Box 10[illegible] Guelph Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	scar on the chin	S. Giorgio Morgeto
6	Papasidero Domenico	[illegible]	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~Cinquefrondi~~	~~Toronto Can~~	no	by myself	$12	no			my son Agostino 17 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Cinquefrondi
7	Mammoliti Salvatore	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~S. Giorgio Morgeto~~	~~Ontario Can~~	no	by myself	$12	no			my brother Michelangelo Box 10[illegible] Guelph Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
8	Gurati Salvatore	19	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~S. Giorgio Morgeto~~	~~Toronto Canada~~	no	by myself	$14	no			my brother Michelangelo [illegible] York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
9	Gambina Giuseppe	30	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Filippo del Mela	Elizabeth N.J	no	by myself	$14	no			my cousin Ficarra Giuseppe 5 Washington Ave Elizabeth N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Lucia del Mela
10	Manni Francesco	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Lucia del Mela	Elizabeth N.J	no	by myself	$20	yes		McKeller Garfield	my cousin Campo Filippo 29 Washington Ave Elizabeth N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	freckles on the face	S. Lucia del Mela
11	Rosario Costanzo	18	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Montagna Reale	Baden Pa	no	by myself	$20	no			my uncle Ligato Rosario Box 13 Baden Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
12	Bella Filippo	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Lucia del Mela	[illegible] N.Y	yes	by myself	$12	no			my brother Fortunato [illegible] Marzano [illegible] 158 South [illegible] st [illegible] N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	black	brown		S. Lucia del Mela
13	Sorrani Francesco	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~S. Giorgio Morgeto~~	~~Toronto Canada~~	~~no~~	by myself	$20	no			my cousin Sano [illegible] 7 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	slight small pox	S. Giorgio Morgeto
14	Vasques Santo	40	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my grand son [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] 17 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Canicattini
15	Spiotta Paolo	38	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my cousin Melluzzo Paolo 170 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	rosy	brown	brown		Canicattini
16	Scatà Emanuele	19	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Waterbury Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my friend Garzia Michele Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown		Canicattini
17	Maindaglia Domenicantonio	24	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Giffone	New-York	yes	by myself	$20	no			my brother in law Raffaele Cundano 177 Thompson st N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye	Giffone
18	Raco Michele	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~S. Giorgio Morgeto~~	~~Toronto Can~~	~~no~~	by myself	$17	no			my grandson Mangeri Michele 77 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
19	Crocantino Giuseppe	22	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio ~~Morgeto~~	~~Guelph Ont Canada~~	no	by myself	$12	no			my cousin Piccolo Domenico 10 Toronto st Guelph Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
20	Buccheri Antonino	37	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New Britain Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my cousin Calvera Sebastiano 11 Winter st New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown		Canicattini
21	Musciato Salvatore	20	male	single	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my cousin Buccheri Giovanni 17 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	scar on the chin	Canicattini
22	Guerrieri Sebastiano	28	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$12	no			my brother in law Sanbianco Antonino Cleveland Ohio ([illegible] Lake)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	gray	scar on the forehead	Canicattini
23	Pappalardo Gaetano	36	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New Britain Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my friend Misseri Francesco 106 Winter st New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown		Canicattini
24	Aiello Salvatore	26	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my brother in law Rocca Paolo 1[illegible] Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	gray	scar on the chin	Canicattini
25	Garrò Santo	29	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my friend Castella Giovanni 170 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown		Canicattini
26	Cardile Salvatore	30	male	married	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	Brooklyn N.Y	no	by myself	$12	no			my friend Ragusa Salvatore 1[illegible]8 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	[illegible]		Randazzo
27	Miallo Paolo	3[illegible]	male	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my friend La Vela Giovanni 170 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Canicatti[illegible]
28	Sorepa Pasquale	3[illegible]	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Casalvecchio	Oswego N.Y	no	by myself	~~$16~~ $10	no			my cousin Palella Giuseppe 1[illegible] st Oswego	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	mixed	brown		[illegible]
29	Macaro Salvatore	[illegible]	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Casalvecchio	Oswego N.Y	no	by myself	~~$16~~ $10	no			my brother in law Scapellitti Giuseppe 10 [illegible] st Oswego	no	no	memo [illegible] from	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on the [illegible]	[illegible]
30	Onisavalle Salvatore	34	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my cousin Milingi Giuseppe Hartford Conn	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good		5	5	dark	rosy	brown		Canicattini

30

Insp Rakiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9. 4

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Ap 29, 1907

36

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giovinazzo Francesco	17	male	single	labourer			Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Transit Montreal Ca	no	by myself	$12	no			my brother Vincenzo 444 James st. Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	"	S. Giorgio Morgeto
2	Addario Vincenzo	14	male	single	labourer			Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Guelph Ont. Ca	no	by myself	$12	no			my uncle Addario Michele 80 Front st. Guelph Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left eye	S. Giorgio Morgeto
3	Crisafulli Giuseppa	38	female	single	sempstress	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	New York	yes	by myself	$11	no			my grand son Bella Francesca Paola 444 East 13th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left neck	S. Angelo Brolo
4	Spinella Giuseppe	17	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sinagra	Mansfield Ohio	no	by myself	$30	no			my brother Carmelo Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	S. Angelo Brolo
5	Mammoliti Ferdinando	19	male	single	labourer		no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Transit Montreal Ca	no	by myself	$12	no			my cousin Mammoliti Ferdinando Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	S. Giorgio Morgeto
6	Ruitano Giuseppe	40	male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Easton Pa	no	by myself	$12	no			my brother Carmelo c/o Maiorana 223 Third st. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow	S. Angelo Brolo
7	Labate Antonino	39	male	married	tailor	yes	no	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no			my brother Domenico 141 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	"	Scilla
8	Arlotta Giuseppe	18	male	single	fisherman 5-11546	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no			my father Rocco 141 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Scilla
9	Papparo Giuseppe	20	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Randazzo	New York	yes	by myself	$14	no			my cousin Papparo Salvatore 267 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown	"	Randazzo
10	Surro Giuseppe	32	male	married	tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	by myself	$12 3	no			my brother in law Martello Rocco 141 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Scilla
11	Reale Gaetano	26	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	Waterbury Conn	no	by myself	$12	no			my friend Ucciardo Sebastiano Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	scar on the forehead	Canicattini
12	Sollica Giuseppa	21	female	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by myself	$12	no			my sister Vincenza 9th Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	rosy	brown	black		Randazzo
13	Albanese Nunziato	32	male	married	labourer	yes	no	Italy	South	Polistena	Pittsfield Mass	no	by myself	$10	yes	1904 1906	Pittsfield Mass	my cousin Lorenzo Salvatore 117 Columbus ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	"	Polistena
14	Cugno Santo	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Boston Mass	no	by myself	$12	no			my friend Salvatore 1 North sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	"	Canicattini
15	Bruzzese Michele	37	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Cinquefrondi	Scranton Pa	no	by myself	$20	no			my cousin Marino Francesco 1011 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	sky blue	/	Cinquefrondi
16	Briante Giuseppe	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Spadafora	Boston Mass	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my father Giuseppe c/o Santo Stabile 192 North st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	sky blue	"	Spadafora
17	Deni Michele	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Cinquefrondi	Granville Pa	no	by myself	$20	no	—		my cousin Calabrese Antonino Box 846 Granville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	sky blue	"	Cinquefrondi
18	Moralito Giorgio	32	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Transit Parry Sound Ont Ca	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my cousin Vergese Giuseppe Camps Parry Sound Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	card ...	Polistena
19	Valensise Michele	39	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cinquefrondi	Scranton Pa	no	by myself	$40	no	—		my grand son Valensise Giuseppe 1011 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Cinquefrondi
20	Angelico Paolo	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Boston Mass	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my grand son Cantano Paolo c/o Santo Berardini 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	"	Canicattini
21	Buchieri Sebastiano	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New Britain Conn	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my brother in law Culbreria Sebastiano c/o Santo Librarg 116 Winter st. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Canicattini
22	Longo Giuseppe	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Cinquefrondi	Transit Montreal Ca	no	by myself	$14	no	—		my brother in law Bello Francesco 359 James st. Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Cinquefrondi
23	Scalia Giuseppe	43	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	Boston Mass	no	by myself	$40	no	—		my brother in law Buchieri Michele 336 North st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Canicattini
24	Agostino Giorgio	34	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Transit Guelph Ont. Ca	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my cousin Giovinazzo Domenico Box 1073 Guelph Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	"	S. Giorgio Morgeto
25	Pitinà Emanuele	48	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$30	no	—		my son Salvatore c/o Cauker 1781 Front st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	mixed	brown	"	Canicattini
26	Monterosso Salvatore	25	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Belvedere	New Britain Conn	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my cousin Monterosso Michele 81 Front st. New Britain	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	white small ...	[illegible]
27	Occhipinti Sebastiano	23	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my cousin Cosaccio Antonino 917 So. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Ferla
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Canicattini~~	~~Hartford Conn~~	~~no~~	~~by myself~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~			my father Salvatore c/o Santo Scopo ~~1781 Front st. Hartford Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	3	10	dark	brown	brown	scar on the lip	Canicattini
29	Costanzo Giuseppe	26	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my friend Buchieri Giovanni c/o Santo Scopo 1781 Front st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Canicattini
30	Giovinazzo Giuseppe	34	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Transit Guelph Ont. Ca	no	by myself	$12	no	—		my brother Domenico Box 1073 Guelph Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto

29/4

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *master* * of the **SANNIO**, from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *April* 190*7*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Della Croce Pietro* Surgeon of the **SANNIO** * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *April* 190*7*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1907 1907

31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rositani Rocco	1	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	by myself	$20	no	my cousin [illegible] Pasquale c/o Banker DeLuca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Sinopoli
2	D'Agostino Francesco	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	by myself	$20	no	my cousin Zucco Antonio c/o Banker DeLuca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sinopoli
3	Panuzzo Francesco Antonio	30	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Auburn N.Y.	no	by myself	$26	yes 1901 to 1906 Auburn	my brother [illegible] Carmelo Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow	Sinopoli
4	Surace Giorgio	32	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Utica N.Y.	no	by myself	$20	no	my brother Saverio c/o Banker Marrone Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on the face	Sinopoli
5	~~D'Agostino Rocco~~	~~1~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sinopoli~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~by myself~~	~~$20~~		~~my cousin Zucco Antonio c/o Banker DeLuca~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sinopoli
6	Ruffino Rocco	19	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Auburn N.Y.	no	by myself	$20	no	~~my cousin Carrato Carmelo c/o~~ [illegible] Bagnato Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow	Sinopoli
7	Rondello Diego	42	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Archimeri N.Y.	no	by myself	$30	no	my grand son Baglione Rocco 141 Monroe st. Archimeri N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	~~[illegible]~~	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sinopoli
8	Mussolino Giuseppe	30	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	by myself	$15	yes 1901 to 1906 Pittsburg Pa	my cousin Tempodi Antonio c/o Banker DeLuca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left temple	Sinopoli
9	Fedele Antonino	21	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Eufemia	Salamanca N.Y.	no	by myself	$20	no	my cousin Moralito Pasquale c/o Banca Colonia 1530 Box Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		S. Eufemia
10	Rotondo Annunziato	20	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	by myself	$20	yes	my brother in law Rifica Giuseppe c/o Banker DeLuca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sinopoli
11	Rositani Marcantonio	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Auburn N.Y.	no	by myself	$20	no	my cousin Marcantonio Clemente c/o Banker Bagnato Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sinopoli
12	Ranio Antonio	49	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	by myself	$34	yes 1894 to 1901 N.Y.	my son Diego 141 [illegible] st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Scilla
13	Ballantone Anna moglie	26	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South						no		no	no	no	no	Good	no							Scilla
14	Mari Matteo	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	Port Chester N.Y.	no	by myself	$12	no	my cousin Lanza Pasquale 1/2 Sound Main st. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	~~[illegible]~~ no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Scilla
15	Curro Raffaele	20	male	married	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no	my brother Domenico 141 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Scilla
16	Marino Maria	21	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	Port Chester N.Y.	no	by myself	$12	no	my brother Giuseppe 1 Mount Main st Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown		Scilla
17	La Piana Benedetto	21	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Randazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by myself	$20	no	my friend Rapisarda Salvatore 176 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Scilla
18	Maiolino Francesco Paolo	16	male	single	labourer 316 3125	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Easton Pa	no	by myself	$20	no	my brother Michele c/o Bacchetti Onofrio 1242 So [illegible] st Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Scilla
19	Segreto Natala	33	female	married	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Dennison Ohio	no	by myself	$40	no	my husband Iannicotto Rosario Box 240 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar under the chin	S. Angelo Brolo
20	Buttà Illuminato	28	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Easton Pa	no	by myself	$30	no	my cousin Zoppolo Antonino 1248 So Third st Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole on the face	S. Angelo Brolo
21	Marza Giacomo	29	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Randazzo	Prosperity	no	by myself	$22	no	my cousin Marza Carmelo Box 34 Prosperity	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
22	La Piana Luigi	27	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by myself	$20	no	my god father Rapisarda Salvatore 176 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Randazzo
23	moglie Maria	24	female	married	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Randazzo					no		no	no	no	no	Good	no							Randazzo
24	figlio Alfio	1	male	single	infant	no	no	Italy	South	Randazzo							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Randazzo
25	Bianchi Vincenzo	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Rizziconi	Johnsonburg Pa	yes	by myself	$12	no	my uncle Cartaciotta Michele c/o Banker Caterina 108 Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Randazzo
26	Gianmarso Pasquale	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Guelph Ont	no	by myself	$10	no	my cousin Mangeri Domenico 737 Box Guelph Ontario Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Rizziconi
27	Alviano Arcangelo	31	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Guelph Ont	no	by myself	$12	no	my brother Vincenzo 801 Toronto st Guelph Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	S. Giorgio Morgeto
28	Rao Salvatore Angelo	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Ca	yes	by myself	$12	no	my brother Michelangelo 177 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	mole on the inferior lip	S. Giorgio Morgeto
29	Siciliano Giuseppe	32	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Guelph Ont Ca	no	by myself	$12	no	my brother in law Addario Angelo Box 737 Guelph Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	S. Giorgio Morgeto
30	Calcagno Antonino	36	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Bronte	New York	yes	by myself	$12	no	my brother Ignazio c/o Candela 230 25 Nar. Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	gray		S. Giorgio Morgeto
																	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	scar on the left temple	Bronte

Wm Alexander

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Raffaele	3[illegible]	male	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Giffone	New York	yes	himself	$2[illegible]	yes	1905 to 1906	Bedford Park	my cousin Jacovis Michele 177 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Mariantonia wife	[illegible]	female	married	[illegible]			Italy	South	Giffone				$20	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–					Ruoia
3	Gartolano Giuseppe	45	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Giffone	New York	yes	himself	$2[illegible]	yes	1903 to 1906	Pittsburg	my brother in law Pravetti Francesco 177 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brownish	blue		Giffone
4	Serrano Giuseppe	33	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giffone	Bedford Park N.Y.	no	himself	$1[illegible]	yes	1901 to 1906	Bedford Park N.Y.	my brother Gaetano 2118 Jerome Ave cor 204 st Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the superior lip	Giffone
5	Raso Giovanbattista	17	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giffone	Bedford Park N.Y.	no	himself	$2[illegible]	no			my brother Giuseppe 1 Potter Place Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Giffone
6	Grimmano Brunantonio	33	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Giffone	New York	yes	himself	$[illegible]	no			my cousin Muratore Ferdinando 177 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Giffone
7	Larosa Pasquale	47	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Giffone	Bedford Park N.Y.	no	himself	$1[illegible]	yes	1904 to 1906	Bedford Park N.Y.	my cousin Raso Giuseppe 11 Potter Place Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	little scar on the forehead	Giffone
8	Livoti Michelangelo	26	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Giffone	Bedford Park N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no			mio fratello Giuseppe 8 204th st Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brownish	blue		Giffone
9	Sorbara Raffaele	36	male	married	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Giffone	Bedford Park N.Y.	no	himself	$2[illegible]	yes	1904 to 1906	Bedford Park N.Y.	my brother Natale N. 11-204th st Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	scar on the right cheek	Giffone
10	Cirillo Giuseppe	27	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Giffone	New York	yes	himself	$2[illegible]	no			my brother in law Silipo Felice 181 Villa Ave Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Giffone
11	Saglimbeni Pietro	42	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Limina	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			my brother in law Rizzo Antonino 2124 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Limina
12	Ricciardi Natale	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Limina	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my brother Sebastiano 2121 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		4	dark	brown	brown		Limina
13	Fonte Raffaele	37	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Cinquefrondi	In Transit ~~Toronto Ca~~	~~no~~	himself	$1[illegible]	no			my cousin Cesare Franco c/o Alberto Fini 176 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mole on the right neck	Cinquefrondi
14	Coppola Domenico	22	male	single	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	himself	$12	yes	1901 to 1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	my brother Antonino Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Villa S. Giovanni
15	Sciarrone Francesco	19	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calanna	In Transit ~~Montreal Ca~~	~~no~~	himself	$12	no			my cousin Princi Natale Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Calanna
16	Dattola Francesco	17	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	Mayfield Pa	yes	himself	$12	no			my cousin Foia Giuseppe 4 Box Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Villa S. Giovanni
17	Cardona Salvatore	20	male	single	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			my cousin Repaci Andrea 21 New Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Villa S. Giovanni
18	Coppola Gaetano	36	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Rosali	Columbus Ohio	no	himself	$130	yes	1900 to 1904	Columbus Ohio	my uncle Esposito Pasquale Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Rosali
19	Trecchi Domenico	34	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Rosali U.S.	Columbus Ohio	no	himself	$12	yes	1902 to 1906	Pittsburg Pa	my brother Pasquale Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Rosali
20	Repaci Santo	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Cannitello U.S.	New York	yes	himself	$12	yes	1900 to 1906	New York	my cousin Repaci Andrea 11 Roosevelt st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brownish	blue	scar on the neck	Cannitello
21	Laborzetta Antonino	17	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$14	no			my cousin Laborzetta Giuseppe c/o Banker De Luca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sinopoli
22	Princi Rosario	21	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calanna	In Transit ~~Montreal Ca~~	yes	himself	$12	yes	1904 to 1905	Montreal Ca	my brother Francesco Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Calanna
23	Barusso Antonio	41	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20	yes	1902 to 1906	Pittsburg Pa	my brothers Domenico e Rocco c/o Banker De Luca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	mixed	brown		Sinopoli
24	~~Giglio Raffaele~~	~~9~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sinopoli~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	–	–	–				Sinopoli
25	Repaci Agostino	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20	no			my brother Esposito Antonio c/o Banker De Luca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sinopoli
26	Alvaro Paolo	21	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20 11	no			my cousin Alvaro Giuseppe c/o Banker De Luca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheekbone	Sinopoli
27	Creppi Rocco	23	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Schenectady N.Y.	no	himself	$14 12	no			my brothers Santo e Raffaele c/o Banker De Marco 108 Yoy st Schenectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sinopoli
28	Gemi Roberto	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$14	no			my cousin Furace Nunziato c/o Banker Marrone Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye brow	Sinopoli
29	Luppino Giovanni	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sinopoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20	no			my cousin Sofrea Giuseppe c/o Banker De Luca Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]
30	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	~~19~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Villalachia~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~				my uncle Sofrea Francesco c/o Banker De Luca ~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar on the nose~~	~~[illegible]~~

2-602549 — 11-21-38-505

C 23732 6/7/30

27

Augustus [illegible]

* Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, master * of the SANNIO, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

William Ball

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the **SANNIO**, * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

William Ball

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI April, 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 28, 1907

30

GENOVA · STAB. PELLAS · (S.R.)

11-2516

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S. Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Brizzi [illegible]	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ardore	Butler Pa	no	myself	$20	no	-	-	my brother Rosario Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Ardore
2	Miano Pasquale	39	male	single	barber In Transit	no	no	Italy	South	Taormina	New York	yes	myself	$12	no	-	-	my brother Antonino Roosevelt st N.Y. 18 20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Taormina
3	Sorbara Paolo	43	male	married	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Gerace	Ottawa Ont Ca	no	myself	$21	no			my cousin Larosa Domenico Ottawa Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	mixed	brown		Gerace
4	Segreto Carmelo	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	So	S. Angelo di Brolo	Little Falls N.Y.	no	myself	$24	no			my uncle Vincenzo Bullato 77 Mahaco st Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	S. Angelo Brolo
5	Rosario Giorgio	34	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Altoona Pa	no	myself	$30	yes	1902 to 1906	Mingo Junction	my brother in law Teodoro Natolo Box 161 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the head	S. Angelo Brolo
6	Princiotto Antonino	33	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	New York	yes	myself	$24 2	no	-	-	my brother in law Fazio Carmelo c/o Nicola Curbone 1 Spring st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek bone	S. Angelo di Brolo
7	Guidara Michele	23	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Easton Pa	no	myself	$24	no	-		my cousin Maiolino Michele 122 So Third st Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the chin	S. Angelo Brolo
8	Palmeri Francesco	39	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Bellaire Ohio	no	myself	$27	no		-	my brother Basilio 297 Box Ohio Bellaire	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	S. Angelo Brolo
9	Gembillo Biagio	44	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Piraino	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	myself	$40	yes	1902 to 1906	Mingo Junction	my son Basilio 111 Box Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	S. Angelo Brolo
10	Scaffidi Rollaro Antonino	40	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	So	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Piraino	Dennison Ohio	no	myself	$40	yes	1902 to 1906	Dennison Ohio	my brothers Carmelo e Rosario 729 Box Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Piraino
11	Di Giorgio Giammitto Costantino	24	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piraino	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	myself	$30	no	-		my cousin Giuseppe Caranna 117 Box Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Piraino
12	Cerasolo Gaetano	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Piraino	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	myself	$30	no			my uncle Ripacoto Antonino Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Piraino
13	Di Nuovo Giuseppe	22	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	myself	$30	no			my cousin Parrino Antonino Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar on the left cheek	S. Angelo Brolo
14	Condipodero Marchetta Biagio Giuseppe	17	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piraino	Steubenville Ohio	no	myself	~~$30~~ 2 2	no	-		mio uncle Princiotto Giovanni 187 Box Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	S. Angelo Brolo
15	Ferraro Michelangelo	36	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	New York Tuxedo	no	myself	$30	yes	1903 to 1906	New York	my cousin Michelangelo Ferraro 391 Broome st New York Tuxedo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	fair	brown	little scar on the forehead	S. Angelo Brolo
16	Pintaudi Francesco	22	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	New York	yes	myself	$24	no	-		my uncle Ferraro Michelangelo 391 Broome st Cat N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	freckled	S. Angelo Brolo
17	Scolaro Carmelo	37	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	~~New York~~ Tuxedo Park	no	myself	~~$24~~ 23	no	-		my brother in law Buffalo Giuseppe Tuxedo Park 116 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
18	Pizzino Michele	18	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Mingo Junction Ohio	no	myself	$30	no			my brother Antonino Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the neck	S. Angelo Brolo
19	[illegible] Francesco	18	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Columbus Ohio	no	myself	~~$30~~	no	-		my brother in law Bonfiglio Antonino 122 Box Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
20	Coppolo Carmelo	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Cleveland Ohio	no	myself	~~$30~~ 31	no			my uncle Bonaventura Trovatello 148 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		S. Angelo Brolo
21	Pintaudi Francesco	23	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Benwood W.Va	no	myself	~~$30~~ 38	no	-	-	my cousin Siracusano Giuseppe Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	sky blue		S. Angelo Brolo
22	Fasolo Vincenzo	23	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Mingo Junction	no	myself	~~$24~~ 23	no	-		my cousin Scolaro Giuseppe 1273 Box Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the inferior lip	S. Angelo Brolo
23	Pintaudi Michele	21	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Brolo	Tuxedo Park N.Y.	no	myself	~~$30~~ 27	no	-		my cousin Cacetta Francesco Box 116 Tuxedo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on the left forehead	S. Angelo Brolo
24	Garofalo Carmela	41	female	married	domestic 10-11761 (505) 11-6-39 No c/a	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Tampa Flor.	yes	myself	~~$18~~	no			my husband Antonino Agliano 210-212 Fortune st Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	rosy	black	brown	scar on the neck	Siracusa
25	Figlia Maria	18	female	single	domestic 19-9104-505-3/9/38-No c/A	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	"	"	"	30	no	-		"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-					"	Siracusa
26	Figlia Lucia	13	female	single	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	"	"	"	"	no		-	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-				"	Siracusa
27	Figlio Salvatore	9	male	single	child 10-79346 (505) 10/21/38 No c/a	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-				"	Siracusa
28	Costa Carlotta	20	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Tampa Flor.	yes	myself	~~$12~~ 9	no	-		my brother Santo S. Agenita st 1913 Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	rosy	rosy	brown	"	Siracusa
29	Costa Rosa	21	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Tampa Florida	yes	myself	~~$12~~ 9	no	-	-	my brother Santo S. Augusta st Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Siracusa
30	Virgilia Francesco	19	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy		Palizzi	New York	yes	myself	$12	no	-		my friend Madaffari Francesco c/o Banker De Luca 1st 77 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	sky blue	scar on the right cheek	Siracusa

30

Insp.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 9 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Biagi Cesare	24	m	s	porter	no		North	Galliciano	~~Sault S. Marie C.~~ in transit	no	by himself	$20	no	friend Pietro Dini none							5	4	light	chestnut			Galliciano	1
2	Puccinelli Giovanni	34	m	m	"	yes		North	Ponte B.se	in transit Chicago Ill	yes	"	$25	yes 03-06 Nevada	brother in law Peri Eutimino 184 Milton Ave.							5	6	"	"			Ponte Bugg.se	2
3	Matraia Orlando	28	m	m	"	yes		North	~~Cune~~	~~So. St. Marie C.~~	no	"	" 20	no	none							5	7	"	"			Cune	3
4	Santamello Giuseppe	38	m	m	painter	no	2-760752-8/9/40		Napoli	in transit Brooklyn	"	"	20	yes 03-16 B'lyn	Cousin Berto Ermaldo 208 Columb St.							5	3	"	"		cicatrice nose	Nola	4
5	Ferrara M.a Angelo	2	f	—					Lucera	N. Y.	yes	"	10	no	father Raffaele 228 Bleeker St.	Guardian 53/e 3						5	6	"	"		—	Borgo Mozzano	5
6	Pacini Alfredo	24	m	s	porter	yes		North	Borgo M.o	~~So. St. Marie C.~~	no	"	20	no	~~none~~							5		"	"				6
7	Simi Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes		North	Cune	in transit ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	20	no	Cousin Alberti Dino 130 S [illegible] St.							5	5	light	"		—	Cune	7
8	Bertoni Pietro	24	m	m	farmer	no		North	Molazzana	in transit [illegible]	yes	"	20	no	brother Francesco Bertoni N.Y. 305 [illegible]							5	7	"	"			Matrazzano	8
9	Bertoni Luigi	30	m	m	"	yes		North	Gall	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	br. in law Guglielmo Angeli 26 [illegible]							6	5	"	"			"	9
10	Graziani Oscarino	17	m	s	"	yes		North	Gragliana	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	Cousin Frati Armando							5	4	"	"			"	10
11	Arturo Barsanti	28	m	m	porter	yes		North	Piecimo	~~So. St. Marie C.~~	no	"	40	no	~~none~~							5	7	"	"			Piecimo	11
12	Puccini Calisto	18	m	s	"	yes		North	Borgo M.o	in transit "	"	"	40	no	none							5	6	"	"			Fo di Valico	12
13	Giambelli Pietro	18	m	s	"	yes		North	Mammoli	~~Toronto Canada~~	"	"	20	no	none							5	5	"	"			Mammoli	13
14	Guidici Silvio	29	m	m	"	yes		North	Cune	in transit ~~So. St. Marie C.~~	"	"	20	no	friend [illegible] none							5	6	"	red	[illegible]		Cune	14
15	Simi Paolo	20	m	s	"	yes		North	"	in transit "	"	"	20	no	none							5	8	"	chestnut			"	15
16	Orsi Umberto	24	m	m	"	yes		North	Cologuora	~~Toronto Cda~~	"	"	20	no	[illegible]							5	5	"	"		—	Cologuora	16
17	Guidici Gustavo	32	m	m	"	yes		North	Cune	in transit ~~So. St. Marie C.~~	"	"	25	yes 73-05 Montreal	[illegible]							5	6	"	"		—	Cune	17
18	Giulio Mattaia	15	m	s	"	yes		North	"	in transit ~~Toronto Cda~~	"	"	28	no	Uncle Andreucci Mattaia 57 York St.					no		5	7	"	"		—	"	18
19	Giannelli Benedetto	42	m	m	"	yes		North	"	in transit ~~So. St. Marie C.~~	"	"	30	no	none							5	5	"	"			"	19
20	Delliso Dini	22	m	m	"	yes		North	"	in transit ~~So. St. Marie C.~~	"	"	38	no	none							5	6	"	"			"	20
21	brother Edoardo	16	m	s	"	yes		North	"	in transit ~~So. St. Marie C.~~	yes	"	32	no	~~none~~							5	6	"	"			"	21
22	Galli Tommaso	22	m	s	"	yes		North	Pettoro	in transit St. Clara Calif.	no	"	40	no	father Giuseppe Galli St. Clara California							5	5	"	"		mole cheek	"	22
23	Simi Alfredo	25	m	s	1-354250 (505) 7-3-41 "	yes		North	Cune	in transit ~~So. St. Marie C.~~	no	"	10	no	brother Israele Box 152 S. S. Marie							5	5	"	"			"	23
24	Neri Silvio	18	m	s	"	yes		South	Ponte B.se	in transit Chicago Ill	"	"	20	no	Uncle Angelo Desiderio 1841 So Webster Ave.							5	4	"	"		—	Ponte Bugg.o	24
25	Pasquini Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	yes		North	Borgo M.o	~~[illegible]~~	yes	"	40	no	~~[illegible]~~							5	6	"	"		—	Lucca	25
26	Cagnarelli Fabio	47	m	m	"	yes		South	Ponte B.se	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	no	Son Ettore 184 Milton Ave.							5	6	"	"			Ponte B.o	26
27	Neri Emilio	46	m	m	"	yes		South	"	"	"	"	15	yes 02-05 Chicago	cousin Desiderio Angelo 1841 So Webster Ave.							6	4	"	"		—	"	27
28	Peri Girolamo	54	m	m	porter	yes		South	"	"	"	"	25	no	Son Eutimino E. Peri Milton Ave 184							6	4	"	"			"	28
29	Pagani Ruggiero	18	m	s	"	yes		South	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother Oliverio 2007 Pacific Ave.							5	8	"	"			"	29
30	[illegible]ini Lidia	20	f	m	housemaker	yes		South	"	"	"	"	15	no	none							5	6	"	"			"	30

30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO [illegible] TTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dello Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read/Write	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pirotti Ercole	25	m	s	porter	yes		Fermo	S. Francisco Cal.	no	himself	$20	no	brother Cesare - S. Francisco cal. Box 1302	5	3	regular	chestnut			Fermo
2	Gulosi Pietro	27	m	m	"	yes		Ascoli P.	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	20	no	brother in law Morbilone Cesare Box 828.	5	8	"	black	chestnut		Rotella
3	Pezzola Lorenzo	25	m	m	"	yes		S. Elpidio	~~Toronto Ont. C.~~	"	"	20	yes 02-06 Toronto	none	5	4	"	chestnut			S. Elpidio
4	Cardinale Alfredo	24	m	s	farmer	yes		Monsampietro	in transit	"	"	14	no	friend Angiolotti Enrico	5	4	"	"			Monsampietro
5	Bonsaglia Natale	17	m	s	porter	yes		~~P.to S. Giorgio~~	~~Toronto Can.~~ in transit	"	"	20	no	cousin Giammarino Nicola 57 York St.	5	9	"	"	"		Pedaso.
6	Damiani Domenico	42	m	m	"	no		Ascoli P.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	12	no	cousin Filippo Damiani 4952 Merion Ave.	5	7	"	black		cicatrice eye brow	Castel trosino
7	Viozzi Annibale	28	m	s	"	no		"	Uniontown Pa.	"	"	20	yes 04-06 Uniontown	friend Emidio Carone Box 558.	5	3	"	brown	sky blue		Ascoli P.
8	Grifantini Berardo	20	m	s	"	no		Camerino	Baltimore Md.	"	"	20	no	friend Ciccone Sabatino Cross St 226.	5	3	"	chestnut	"		Castel raimondo
9	Forlini Giuseppe	19	m	s	mariner	no		Ascoli P.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	20	no	cousin Gabrielli Luigi 1400 North 30th St.	5	5	"	"	"		Ascoli P.
10	Corrado Silvia	33	f	m				Colonia	"	yes	husband	10	no	husband Celone Carlo 253 Spruce St.	5	3	"	"	"		Colonia Veneta
11	daughter Pierina	4	f	s		— no		"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "							
12	Son Roberto	2	m	s				"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "							
13	Cagnetti Guido	26	m	s	porter	yes		Biagi	"	"	himself	20	no	Cousin Angelino Enrico 924 So 8th St.	5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue	mole face	Biagi
14	Cagnetti Sabatino	24	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	15	no	Cousin Angelino Rio 924 So 8th St.	5	5	"	"	"	cicatrice cheek	"
15	Ciamponi Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	no		Ascoli P.	"	"	"	16	no	Cousin Gabrielli Luigi 1400 North 30th St.	5	3	"	black	"		Ascoli P.
16	Lorenzino Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	no		~~P.to S. Giorgio~~	Toronto Ont. in transit	"	brother	20	no	Cousin Caponi Beniamino 147 Jones St.	5	3	"	chestnut			Montegranaro
17	Marcacci Alessandro	18	m	s	"	no.		"	"	"	himself	12	no	Cousin Iacoino Eugenio 57 York St.	5	3	"	fair	sky blue		Pietro S. E.
18	Mari Alfonso	25	m	s	"	yes		Fermo	"	"	"	20	~~yes 03-07 Toronto~~	brother Giuseppe 57 York St.	5	6	"	chestnut			Fermo
19	Pozzolla Domenico	28	m	m	"	yes		S. Elpidio	"	"	"	30	~~yes 02-06 Toronto~~	none	5	4	"	"			S. Elpidio
20	Pennetti Domenico	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	25	no	none	5	3	"	black			"
21	Ricci Francesco	35	m	m	"	yes		Fermo	"	"	"	20	no	brother Ricci Giulio 57 York St.	5	5	"	chestnut			Fermo
22	Ciferri Umberto	20	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	20	~~yes 04-07 Toronto~~	Cousin Cesare Franco 57 York St.	5	7	"	"			"
23	Rossi Raffaele	22	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	40	no	Cousin Marcacci Lavinio 57 York St.	5	7	"	"		cicatrice left cheek	"
24	Ricci Giuseppe	37	m	m	"	yes		"	~~Hamilton Canada~~	"	"	20	no	brother in law Narrarino Lazzaro ~~57 York St.~~	5	4	"	"			"
25	Marilungo Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	no		~~Porto S. E.~~	Toronto Ont. in transit	"	"	20	yes 05-07 N.Y.	Cousin Enrico Mapone 57 York St.	5	4	"	"			"
26	Rosa Ferdinando	35	m	m	"	no		~~S. Elpidio~~	in transit	"	"	20	~~yes 02-07 Canada~~	none	5	7	"	black			S. Elpidio
27	Franchi Giuseppe	15	m	s	"	yes		~~Galliciano~~	~~Montreal Ca.~~ in transit	"	"	20	no	father Gaudenzio 730 S. Cheyenne St.	5	4	"	chestnut			Galliciano
28	Muzzio Francesco	35	m	m	barber	yes		~~Highiano~~	N.Y.	yes	"	10	yes 04-06 N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Muzio 115 E 203 St.	5	3	"	"		cicatrice eye	Highiano
29	Muzio Alessandro	24	m	s	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Muzio 115 E 203 St.	5	2	"	black			"
30	Saloti Pietro	35	m	m	"	yes	North	Lama	Pawtucket R.I. ~~California~~	no	"	20	yes 904 California	none.	5	7	"	chestnut			Malanona

342579 3/29/39
3-141295 3/29/39
3-208059-5/5 1/7/41-NOC/A
3-144619-1505 1/15/38
VI-416 997

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO & RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

11-105

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

11-105

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 M

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

16

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, Year or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Miconi Giovanni	28	m	s	porter	yes			Pievo Bov.	Baltimore Md.	no	by him	$20	no	—		Cousin Sabatino Miconi Cross St 226.							5	8	regular	chestnut	sky blue		Tomarata
2	Sagripanti Beniamino	21	m	s	u	yes			Fermo	Sa. St. Marie C. in transit	u	u	u 12	no	—		friend Alessandro Narrarino So. St. Marie Ont.							5	6	u	chestnut			Fermo.
3	Miconi Gaetano	23	m	s	u	yes			S. Elpidio	Phila. Pa	u	u	u 20	no	—		none							5	6	u	u			S. Elpidio
4	Maggi Adolfo	31	m	m	worker	yes			Camerino	Baltimore Md.	u	u	u 20	no	—		friend Sabatino Miconi Cross St 226.							5	7	u	chestnut	sky blue		Polverina
5	Ferroni Luigi	31	m	M	porter	yes			S. Elpidio	~~Sa. St. Marie C.~~	u	u	u 12	no	—		none							5	2	u	black.			S. Elpidio
6	Fioroccioli Alessandro	23	m	s	1-48025	yes	3-164224-10/10/39		Foiano Ch.	Collinsville N.J. in transit	u	u	u 20	no	—		Cousin Valentino Pasquale Box 17.							5	6	u	fair	chestnut		M.te S. Sabino
7	Palmieri Ernesto	21	m	s	peasant	yes			S. Angelo V.	Trenton N.J.	u	u	u 20	no	—		brother Giacomo Roebling & Co.							4	12	u	chestnut			Osro.
8	Santorelli Sabatino	20	m	s	u	yes			Valle S. M.	Conshohocken Pa	u	u	u 20	no	—		Cousin Leopoldo Modestino Box 59.							5	3	u	u			Valle S. Mart.o
9	Stracci Emidio	37	m	m	porter	no			Ascoli P.	Uniontown Pa	u	u	u 20	yes	00-07	Uniontown	family Domenico Austino Box 558.							5	4	u	chestnut	sky blue		Marano.
10	Graini Angelo	34	m	m	u	yes			Ascoli P.	Phila. Pa	u	u	u 10	no	—		brother Felice Phila. Pa.							5	8	u	chestnut			Castignano
11	Bruno Annibale	52	m	m	u	no			u	Salesboro Pa	yes S	brother	u 30	no	—		brother Domenico Salesboro Pa							5	5	u	black	sky blue		Venarotta.
12	Monichelli Lorenzo	18	m	s	peasant	yes	3-163029-10/18/39.		Scheggino	Trenton N.J.	yes	father	u 16	no	—		father Valentino Emoris St 24							5	3	u	chestnut		cicatrice eye	Scheggino
13	sister Caterina	9	f	s	u DISCHARGED	no			u	u	u	u	—	no	—		u u u u													
14	~~Gighetti Luigi~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~porter~~	~~no~~			~~Ascoli P.~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~by him~~	~~u 12~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~brother Bernardo 811 Christian St.~~							5	1	u	chestnut	sky blue		Ascoli P.o
15	Reginelli Bernardo	21	m	s	peasant	no			Monsanvito	West Coplay Pa	u	u	u 10	no	—		brother Amerigo West Coplay							5	4	u	chestnut			Monzofide.
16	Allegretti Giuseppe	24	m	s	u	yes			Scheggino	Trenton N.J.	yes	brother	u 10	no	—		brother Tommaso 550 So Clinton Ave.							5	11	u	fair	chestnut		Scheggino
17	Perugini Felice	23	m	s	porter	yes			Pievo	Baltimore Md.	no	by him	$ 10	no	—		friend Domenico Sambone 226 Cross St.							5	3	u	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice nose	Pieve Torrigiano
18	Frillocchi Domenico	24	m	s	u	yes			Borigliano	Baltimore Md.	u	cousin	u 10	no	—		Cousin Enrico Santoni Cross St 226.							5	5	u	u	black	cicatrice front	u
19	brother Sabatino	22	m	s	u	yes			u	u	u	u	u 10	no	—		u u u u							5	4	u	u	u		u
20	Fedi Natale	20	m	s	u	yes			Ascoli P.	Uniontown Pa	S	by him	26 u 14	no	—		brother Mariano Box 558.							5	5	u	u	sky blue	—	Ascoli P.o
21	Brugni Amilcare	29	m	m	u	no			u	u	S	u	u 20	no	—		Cousin Giovanni Mattinucci Box 558.							5	5	u	u	u	—	Offida
22	Alleva Nicola	36	m	m	u	yes			Acquasanta	Bronx N.Y.	u	u	u 30	no	—		friend Consorte Giuseppe 491 Metropolitan Ave.							5	9	u	black	u	—	Colle di Tronto
23	Reginelli Mariano	27	m	s	u	yes			Monsanvito	West Coplay Pa	u	u	u 14	no	—		friend Angiolelli Enrico West Coplay							5	4	u	chestnut.			Monsanvito
24	Marcaccio Pompeo	22	m	s	u	yes			~~Porto S. G.~~	~~Connecticut~~	u	u	u 20	yes	02-04	N.Y.	Cousin Cesare Marcaccio 57 Park St.							5	5	u	u		—	Fermo
25	Pincardini Vincenzo	29	m	m	u	yes			Città di C.	Chicago Ill. in transit	u	u	26 u 20	no	—		Cousin Filippo Capriani 1 W. Michigan St.							5	6	u	u.			Città di Castello
26	Baldoni Angelo	16	m	s	mason	yes			~~Porto Civit.~~	~~Canada~~ in transit	u	u	u 10	no	—		brother Ulderigo Marieville Canada							5	1	u	fair	chestnut		P.to Civitanova
27	Paolucci Domenico	31	m	m	porter	yes			~~Civitanova~~	~~u~~ in transit	u	u	u 12	yes	02-06	Canada	none.							5	4	u	black.			u
28	Paolucci Antonio	27	m	m	u 3-115150-5/11/36	yes			~~Civitanova~~	~~u~~ in transit	u	u	u 16	yes	04-05	u	none.							5	5	u	chestnut			u
29	Monzelluzzi Domenico	19	m	s	peasant	no			Vico P.	Phila. Pa	u	u	u 14	no	—		friend Cofranisco Domenico 925 W. So 9th St							5	3	u	u			Vico P.o
30	Reginelli Luigi	21	m	s	porter	no			Monsanvito	West Coplay Pa	u	u	u 14	no	—		friend Angiolelli Enrico West Coplay							5	5	u	u			Ancona

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 45 S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse…	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~De Giovine Raffaele~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~unemployed~~		~~yes~~	~~Lucera~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~by him~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~Seconni …~~ 45 Mulberry St								
2	Di Iorio Pasquale	32	✓	m	m	peasant		yes	Barano IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	yes 03-06 N.Y.	none	✓	5	1	regular	gray	chestnut		Lucca
3	Di Scala Crescenzo	18	✓	m	s	"		no	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Giuseppe 410 2nd Ave	✓	5	1	"	chestnut			Barano
4	Di Scala Raffaele	20	✓	m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"	10	yes 04-06 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 410 2nd Ave	✓	5	1	"	"			"
5	Di Scala Giovanni	25	✓	m	m	"		yes	" IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	10	yes 03-06 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 410 2nd Ave	✓	5	3	"	"		mole cheek	"
6	Viglucci Camillo	23	✓	m	m	"		no	Bellone	Fort Edward N.Y.	"	brother	12	no	brother Andrea Fort E. Box 304	✓	5	3	"	"			"
7	Di Donato Maria	29	✓	f	m	housewife		no	Nocciano	N.Y.	"	husband	12	no	husband Ghiulli Giuseppe 75-77 Thompson St	✓	5	3	"	"			Bellone
8	Chiuello Antonio	2	✓	m	—	ch		—	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "	✓	5	3	"	fair	skyblue		Nocciano
9	Pretilla Nazzareno	34	✓	m	m	farmer		yes	Foligno	Toronto C. in transit	no	by him	3	yes 1906 Toronto	br. in law Enrico Fioretti Ontario Canada	✓							
10	Edmino Agostino	17		m	s	mason		yes	Corignano	Phila. Pa	"	"	20	no	Cousin Carbone Agostino 924 So 8th St	✓	5	3	"	black	chestnut		Foligno
11	Antonucci Filippo	47	✓	m	m	laborer		no	Ascoli P.	"	"	"	18	no	brother Antonio 4952 Merion Ave	✓	5	2	"	chestnut	skyblue		Carignano
12	Capocato Giuseppe	21	✓	m	s	"		yes	~~Fermo~~	~~Toronto C.~~ in transit	"	"	25	no	Cousin Angelo Ricchini 57 York St	✓	5	8	"	"	"		Castelbellino
13	Catà Alessandro	18	✓	m	s	laborer		yes	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	30	no	Cousin Marchetti Luigi 57 York St	✓	5	1	"	chestnut			Fermo
14	Pierocci Attilio	22	✓	m	s	"		no	Città di Castello	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	no	brother Francesco Indiana St 81	✓	5	3	"	"			"
15	Seghetti Geremia	26	✓	m	s	peasant		yes	Corignano	Phila. Pa	"	"	10	no	Godfather Gabrielli Raff. Christian St 921	✓	5	6	"	"		Cicatrice front	Città di C.
16	Camilli Gaspare	28	✓	m	s	"		yes	Offida	N.Y.	yes	brother	20	no	brother Giuseppe 93 Mulberry St	✓	5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		Carignano
17	Cicconi Antonio	28	✓	m	s	tailor		yes	Camerino	Baltimore Md	no	by him	18	no	Uncle D. Zambone Cross St 226	✓	5	3	"	white	"	—	Offida
18	Agostini Edoardo	25	✓	m	s	laborer		yes	Corignano	Phila. Pa	"	"	10	no	Cousin Carbone Agostino 924 So 8th St	✓	5	2	"	black			Piano Bo.
19	Fabretta Giovanni	28	✓	m	m	"		no	~~S. Elpidio~~	~~Ind. Brownsville~~	"	"	31	no	none	✓	5	5	"	black	chestnut		Carignano
20	Alunanti Sante	21	✓	m	s	peasant		yes	Corignano	Phila. Pa in transit	"	"	10	no	friend Agostino Mercatili 924 So 8th St	✓	5	4	"	black			S. Elpidio
21	Gabrielli Luigi	24		m	s	"		no	Corignano	N.Y.	yes	"	15	no	friend Castelli Gaetano 696 Morris Ave	✓	5	5	"	chestnut	skyblue	Cicatrice cheek	Carignano
22	Tombolini Giuseppe	20	✓	m	s	laborer		yes	~~Corte S. Giorgio~~	~~Toronto C.~~	no	"	25	no	friend Stefano Gioacchini York St 57	✓	5	6	"	"	"	—	Acquaviva
23	Antonietti Angelo	36	✓	m	m	"		yes	~~S. Giovanni~~	~~"~~ in transit	"	"	40	no	Cousin Fioretti Enrico Ontario Canada	✓	5	3	"	chestnut			P. S. Alessio
24	Concetti Giovanni Luigi	18	✓	m	s	mason		yes	~~Corte S. Giorgio~~	~~"~~	"	"	16	no	Uncle Gioacchini Stefano 57 York St	✓	5	7	"	black	chestnut		S. Giovanni
25	Marinozzi Pompeo	17	✓	m	s	laborer		no	S. Elpidio	N.Y.	yes	"	31	no	Cousin Cosoni Ermo 89 Park St	✓	5	2	"	chestnut			P. S. Giorgio
26	Marinozzi Massimo	24	✓	m	s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	29	no	Cousin Cosoni Ermo 89 Park St	✓	5	2	"	"			S. Elpidio
27	Squiqna Enrico	16	✓	m	s	"		no	~~"~~	~~Toronto C.~~ in transit	"	"	40	yes	brother Luigi 57 York St	✓	5	1	"	"			"
28	Pierocci Domenico	25	✓	m	m	"		yes	Città di Castello	Chicago Ill	no	"	20	no	br. in law Pelisoni Antonio Orleans St 49	✓	5	4	"	fair	skyblue		"
29	Temperini Enrico	35	✓	m	m	laborer		yes	Montegranaro	N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	br. in law Benedetto Morlacca 89 Park St	✓	5	6	"	"	chestnut		Città Castello
30	Mancini Angelo	24	✓	m	s	watchman		yes	Cantiano	Baltimore Md	no	"	14	no	friend Sabatino Micone Cross St 226		5	7	"	chestnut			Montegranaro
																	5	9	"	"			Valdice

11-230150 11-6-39

John F.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the **SANNIO** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vre SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

41 S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Serafini Giovanni	20		m	s	peasant	no				Sarnano	Bradford Pa	no	by him	$20	no	—		Cousin Enrico Innamorato 36 Mechanic St							5	5	regular	chestnut			Sarnano
2	Ciarlantini Umberto	15		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	20	no	—		brother Domenico 36 Mechanic St							5	1	"	"			Prata
3	Lupari Nazzareno	30		m	s	"	yes				"	Cincinnati Ohio		"	12	no			friend Domenico 1124-1129 Vine St							5	6	"	fair	sky blue	—	Sarnano
4	Cardinale Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	yes				"	"		"	12	no			friend Domenico Antinori 1124-1129 Vine St							4	12	"	"	chestnut		"
5	Pazzelli Enrico	29		m	s	"	yes				"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no			brother Nazzareno Park St 81							5	5	"	chestnut			Sangineto
6	Innamorati Elvira	33		f	s	housewife	no				Sangineto	Bradford Pa	no	"	12	no			brother Enrico 36 Mechanic St							4	11	"	"			"
7	Polverini Pasquale	24		m	m	miller	yes				Bolognola	Kenosha Wis		"	14	no			brother Giovanni 117 Howland Ave.							5	5	"	"		cicatrici cheek	Cingoli
8	Marini Alfonso	19		m	s	peasant	yes				Sarnano	Bradford Pa		"	20	no			friend Innamorato Enrico 36 Mechanic St							5	3	"	chestnut	sky blue		Sarnano
9	Peretti Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	yes				"	Boston Mass		"	20	no			friend Marilli Andrea North St 192							5	1	"	chestnut		mole cheek	Sanginesio
10	Falcioni Antonio	23		m	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	20	no			friend Cipolloni Nazzareno North St 192							5	1	"	"		—	Sarnano
11	Ricucci Pietro	33		m	m	"	yes				"	"		"	10	yes	02-04	Bradford	friend Cipolloni Nazzareno North St 192							4	11	"	"			"
12	Brue Costantino	18		m	s	"	yes				"	Bradford Pa		"	20	no			cousin Venafro Giacomino 36 Mechanic St							5	5	"	"			Carapalumbo
13	Campagnucci Angelo	27		m	m	"	no				"	Cincinnati Ohio		"	16	no			brother Amedeo 1129 Vine St							4	11	"	"			Guardia
14	Perco Francesca	24		f	m	"	no				Amantea	Brooklyn		husband	10	no	—		husband Caputo Gioacchino Gianson Ave 205							4	8	"	black	sky blue		Amantea
15	daughter Carolina	1		f	s		no				"			father	—	no	—		father " " " "													
16	Polini Nicola	30		m	m	carpenter	yes				~~Civitanova~~	~~Canada~~ Transit		by him	20	yes	04-	Canada	brother Augusto Montilola Canada							5	1	"	black			Civitanova
17	wife Fedele	26		f	m	wife	no				in transit			"	—	no			br. in law " " " "							5	1	"	fair	sky blue		"
18	Recchi Nazzareno	35		m	m	worker	no				Civitanova			"	10	no			Cousin Marcocci Cesare Box 110							5	5	"	chestnut			"
19	Paolucci Gaspare	28		m	m	porter	yes				Civitanova			"	20	yes	05-06	Toronto	Cousin Alberto Bini 17 North St							5	—	"	"			S "
20	Pampiagi Marone	25		m	s	—	no				Porto C.a	~~[illegible]~~		"	[illegible]	yes	04-05	Canada	none							5	4	"	"			"
21	Recchi Alessandro	32		m	m	"	no				Civitanova	in transit		"	[illegible]	yes	04-05	Canada	none							5	9	"	"			"
22	Crippi Agostino	26		m	s	peasant	yes				Castiglione	N.Y.	yes	"	20	no			Cousin Gotti Giuseppe 337 E 22nd St							6	8	"	"			Monticchio
23	Nottolini Guido	22		m	s	"	yes				Foiano	Bradford Pa		"	15	no			Attilio Fenichi - N. 337 East 22 Street Jersey City - New-York							5	6	"	fair	sky blue		Foiano
24	Cappanelli Garibaldi	24		m	s	"	yes				"	N.Y.	yes	"	20	no			Cousin Eufemio Palmerini 348 E. 62th St 2nd Ave.							6	8	"	chestnut			Ortino
25	Rampi Fortunato	24		m	s	"	yes				Castiglione	"	"	"	20	no			brother Leone 337 E 22th St.							5	7	"	"			Monticchio
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~5[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														5	7	"	gray	sky-blue		Jelitto
27	Prete F.a Fortunata	22		f	s	"	no				S. Pancrazio	N.Y.		brother	10	no			brother Adolfo Box 107 No. 77 Thompson St							5	5	"	chestnut			S. Pancrazio
28	Prete Giuseppe	24		f	m	wife	no				"	"		husband	10	no			husband Tanassi Antonio 75-77 Thompson St							5	3	"	"		cicatrici cheek	"
29	daughter Cosimina	3		f	s	"	no				"	"		father	—	no			father " "													
30	Colleschi Roberto	42		m	m	mason	yes				Bomba	Phila. Pa		cousin	$70	yes	04-06	Phila	Cousin Vitelli Mauro 5 Mildred St Phila.							5	6	"	white	chestnut		Bomba

2-968311-404-~~[illegible]~~-3/31/42 (C.L. 205-5-5-42)

2-1002027-8/27/42-505-40 C/9

P. of Q. Y.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Vapore SANNIO

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Vapore SANNIO

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.N.M.

43 S.S. SANN[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pallozzi Generoso	33		m	m	Labrer ~~worker~~	yes				Vigne	Uniontown Pa	yes	by him	$ 10	no	—		friend Marinelli Federico Uniontown Pa							5	5	Dr	Br ~~chestnut~~	Br		Vianni
2	Passone Sante	24		m	s	u	no				u	u	u	u	u 10	no	—		friend Antonio Ciccotti Uniontown Pa							5	3	u	u			u
3	Santini Donato	30		m	s	u	no				u	u	u	u	u 10	no	—		friend Bernardino Guidi Uniontown Pa							5	3	u	u			u
4	Marchettini Sabatino	30		m	s	u	yes				u	u	S u	u	u 10	no	—		friend Giovanni Diodato Uniontown Pa							5	3	u	u			u
5	Bussoletti Domenico	44		m	m	~~Laminatore~~	yes				u	u	S u	u	u 10	no	—		friend Giovanni Diodato Uniontown Pa							5	3	u	u			u
6	Marchettini Paolo	22		m	s	~~worker~~	yes				u	u	u	u	u 10	no	—		friend Quirino Spilante Uniontown Pa							5	3	u	u			u
7	Passone Augusto	22		m	s	u	yes				u	u	S u	u	u 10	no	—		friend Marinelli Federico Uniontown Pa							5	4	u	u	pock-marked		u
8	Cari Costantino	24		m	s	u	yes				u	u	u	u	u 10	no	—		friend Sante Francioli Uniontown Pa							5	5	u	Bk ~~fair~~	Br ~~chestnut~~		u
9	Marinelli Pasquale	17		m	s	farmer	yes				u	u	S u	u	u 10	no	—		brother Federico Uniontown Pa							5	8	u	Br ~~chestnut~~	Br		u
10	Marinelli Luigi	46		m	m	u	yes				u	u	u	u	u 10	no	—		friend Sante Francioli Uniontown Pa							5	8	u	u			u
11	Marrazzo Serafino	18		m	s	peasant	no				Mesuraca	Connellsville Pa	no	u	u 100	no	—		brother Pietro Box 53							5	7	u	u	cicatrice mento		Mesuraca
12	Foresta Antonio	18		m	s	u	yes				u	Buffalo N.Y.	u	u	u 20	no	—		Uncle Francesco Brione Peach St 16							5	4	u	u			u
13	Colosimo Luigi	43		m	m	u	yes				u	Pittsburg Pa	u	u	u 450	no	—		Cousin F.co Bonnizzo 408 Wylie Ave							5	3	u	u			u
14	Leonardo Mauro	~~20~~		m	s	u	yes				Frasso S.ni	Oldforge Pa	u	Uncle	u 14	no	—		Uncle de Santis Giacomo Oldforge Pa							5	3	u	u	cicatrice naso		Frasso
15	Cremisini Francesco	56		m	m	porter	yes				Poggio Nativo	Boston Mass	u	by him	u 30	no	—		br. in law Giovanni Petrozza 4 North Square							5	5	u	Bk ~~black~~	Br		Poggio N.o
16	Liste Pio	39		m	m	~~peasant~~	yes				u	u	u	u	u 40	no	—		br. in law Zerosi Paolo 4 North Square							5	9	u	u			u
17	Pellegrino G. Battista	18		m	s	porter	yes				Città Castello	Hooksville N.H.	u	u	u 20	no	—		Uncle Raffaele Caporossi Box 299							5	6	u	~~chestnut~~			Città Castello
18	Rosi Attilio	21		m	s	~~peasant~~	yes				u	u	u	u	u 20	no	—		Cousin Ruschi Simone Box 299							5	6	u	u			u
19	Rosi Luigi	22		m	s	~~porter~~	yes				u	u	u	u	u 18	no	—		Cousin Ruschi Simone Box 299							5	2	u	u	cicatrice front		u
20	Rosi Giovanni	25		m	s	peasant	yes				u	u	u	u	u 20	no	—		Cousin Raffaele Caporossi Box 299							5	6	u	u			u
21	Caporossi Luigi	17		m	s	In transit ~~mason~~	no				Porto S. Lo	Sa. Ste Marie	u	brother	u 20	no	—		brother Giuseppe 29 South St							5	3	u	u			Fermo
22	Pilfrini Giuseppe	27		m	m	porter	no				u	~~Uniontown~~ in transit to	u	by him	u 30	yes	04-07	N.Y.	Cousin Pio Forcuzio 57 York St							5	5	u	u			u
23	Sampugna Giovanni	26		m	m	In transit u	yes				u	~~Uniontown~~ in transit to	u	u	u 20	no	~~04-07~~	~~N.Y.~~	brother Raffaele 57 York St							5	6	u	u			Porto S. Lo
24	Vittoarino Antonio	43		m	m	u	no				u	~~Uniontown~~ in transit to	u	u	u 20	yes	05-07	Toronto	Cousin Savi Cuquino 57 York St							5	6	u	u			Fermo
25	Bonali Giuseppe	32		m	m	u	yes				~~S. Giovanni~~	~~[illegible]~~ in transit to	u	u	u 16	no	—		Cousin Fiorelli Enrico Fontanini Canata							5	5	u	u	mole on l. neck		S. Giovanni
26	Dell'Angelo Vinguaro	34		m	m	u	yes				Boorio	[illegible] N.Y.	u	u	u 10	yes	04-06	Pittsburg	brother in law Celestino Paturio 7 Morgan St							4	7	u	u			Boorio
27	Fiulunoni Antonio	38		m	m	~~peasant~~	no				Morciano S.	Pittsburg Pa	S u	brother	u 16	no	—		brother Pasquale 501 Webster Ave							5	4	u	u			Morciano S.
28	Bertoni Domenico	38		m	m	u	no				Sanmauro	Bradford Pa	u	by him	u 14	yes	04-06	Bradford	Cousin Errico Innamorati 36 Mechanic St							5	7	u	u			Sangineto
29	Miglioni Amedeo	22		m	s	In transit u	yes				u	~~Hartsville~~	u	u	u 12	no	—		Cousin Miglioni Ciro Box 287							5	7	u	u	mole cheek		Lomano
30	Miglioni Oreste	17		m	s	In transit u	yes				u	Huntsville	u	u	u 12	no	—		brother Ciro Box 287							5	3	u	u			u

30

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO ; sailing therewith ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

.NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK . 190

11-2516

GENOVA STAB PELLAS 5.8.06

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Barba Giovanni~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mason~~	~~no~~				~~Anagni~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~by him~~	~~$ [illegible]~~				~~friend [illegible] Sebastiano~~ 42 [illegible] St							5	7	regular	black			Anagni
2	Raffo Ludovico	40		m	m	laborer	no				Scandale	Utica N.Y.	"	cousin	" 12	yes	02 05	~~Utica~~	Cousin [illegible] Giovanni 44 Broadway							5	2	"	chestnut			Scandale
3	Lopis Elisabetta	19		f	s	—	no				"	"	"	uncle	" 16	no			Uncle Giuseppe Marano 88 Broadway							5	2	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
4	Bertucci Bruno	34		m	m	farmer	no				Simbario	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	" 10	yes	02-05	N.Y.	Cousin Caro Vito Park St 19							5	2	"	chestnut			Simbario
5	Giangiugono Carlo	48		m	m	"	no				Apice	N.Y.	"	by him	" 16	no			br. in law Montella Nicola 114 Mulberry St							5	5	"	gray	chestnut		Apice
6	Ippolito Leonardo	25		m	m	"	no				Monopoli	"	"	br. in law	" 10	no			br. in law Michele Angele 128 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	chestnut			Monopoli
7	~~[illegible]~~ M.a Giovanna	28		f	s	housewife	no				Cavallere	"	"	brother	" 20	no			brother Alessandro Ave St 134							5	9	"	"			Cavallere
8	Padrevita Pasquale	39		m	m	peasant	yes				"	Youngstown Ohio	no	by him	" 20	yes	04-06	Youngstown	brother Vincenzo 32 Work St							5	4	"	"		Cicatrice cheek	"
9	Caratono Michele	28		m	s	worker	yes				Melfi	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 20	no			brother Antonio 55½ So. Main St							5	4	"	black	chestnut		Melfi
10	Mandini Vincenzo	25		m	m	peasant	yes				Francavilla	Williamsport Pa	no	by him	" 16	no			brother Luigi 114 E. 3rd St							5	5	"	chestnut			Francavilla
11	Del Moro Emilio	22		m	s	porter	no				Grottella	Phila. Pa	yes	cousin	" 20	no			cousin Spinelli Antonio 82 Cristian St							5	4	"	chestnut	skyblue	Cicatrice up brow	Anzano
12	Scarpitta Luigi	40		m	m	peasant	yes				Saponara	Los Banos Cal	no	by him	" 85	yes	95 03	Los Banos	~~none~~							5	5	"	"	"		Saponara
13	Spierenzo Antonio	34		m	m	"	yes				S. Giorgio le C.	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			friend Stanislao Cletto 111 Mulberry St							5	1	"	"	"		S. Giorgio
14	Castrangelo Giovanni	30		m	m	porter	no				Roccagloriosa	Jersey City	no	"	" 12	no			Cousin Luigi Fitzpatrick 311 Newark Ave							5	7	"	chestnut			Rocca G.a
15	Grisella Giuseppe	44		m	m	"	yes				S. Agata	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			Cousin Pietro Cusimano 153 Bleeker St							5	7	"	chestnut	skyblue		S. Agata
16	Ragolla Raffaele	25		m	s	peasant	no				Ariano P.a	[illegible] N.Y.	no	"	" 20	no			brother Nicola 139 4th Ave							5	3	"	chestnut			Ariano P.a
17	Del Russo ~~[illegible]~~	24		m	m	"	no				Acquaviva	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			cousin D.co Camillo 153 Bleeker St							5	3	"	"			Acquaviva
18	Campanbielli Giovanna	20		f	m	seamstress	yes				Casamassima	N.Y.	"	husband	" 10	no			husband Lama Gio. 16 Baxter St							4	9	"	"			Casamassima
19	~~Mangiapitta~~ Francesca	4		f	s		no				"	"	"	father		no			father " " "													
20	De Gino Matteo	25		m	s	peasant	no				Rota G.de	Rochester N.Y.	"	cousin	" 10	no			Cousin Romagnoli Gabriele Smith St 137							5	7	"	"		Cicatrice eye	Rota
21	Novello Michele	19		m	s	"	no				Isernia	Fishkill N.Y.	no	by him	" 20	no			brother Raffaele Box 110							5	7	"	"			Isernia
22	Lorusso Vito Paolo	25		m	m	"	no				Magliano V.	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 12	no			brother Giuseppe Knightbridge Albany							5	3	"	"			Magliano
23	Lospano Francesco	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes				Saponara	Los Banos Cal	"	by him	" 85	no			brother Carlo Los Banos Cal.							5	2	"	chestnut	skyblue		Saponara
24	Sasso M.a Michela	24		f	m		no				Sala C.a	N.Y.	"	husband	" 20	no			husband Felice Russiano 60 Mulberry St							5	5	"	chestnut			Sala C.a
25	Ciraola Giuseppe	40		m	m	worker	no				S. Giorgio M.	"	"	by him	" 20	no			cousin Ciletti Stanislao Mulberry St 111							5	3	"	chestnut	gray		Pagoto
26	Pugliese Giovanni	26		m	m	"	no				S. Chirico R.	"	"	br. in law	" 10	no			brother in law Biase Danzo 16 King St							5	7	"	"	skyblue	cicatrice cheek	S. Chirico
27	Bafumo Antonio	44		m	m	farmer	no				Saponara	Greenwich Ct	no	by him	" 100	yes	96-06	Los Banos	~~none~~							5	5	"	chestnut			Saponara
28	Russo Marco	34		m	s	worker	yes				Bovino	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			friend Gaspare Moretti 60 Charlton St							5	4	"	chestnut		bald	Bovino
29	Cozzone Giacomo	29		m	s	"	yes				Vigne	Uniontown Pa	yes	"	" 10	no			friend Francesco Santo Uniontown Pa							5	5	"	"			Naro
30	Santini Giuseppe	26		m	s	"	no				"	Uniontown Pa	"	"	" 10	no			friend Berardino Chiodi Uniontown Pa.							5	5	"	"			"

79

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Com[illegible]ng Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relati or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
—THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Torro Francesco	33	m	m	peasant	yes			Torre R^o	White Plains N.Y.	yes	by him	$25	yes 05 (3 yrs) White Plains NY	uncle Torro Salvatore 21 Bank St White Plains NY						
2	Frondosi Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	yes			Alife	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	uncle Salvatore Fontanello 193 Elm St						
3	Biscotti Francesco	41	m	m	"	no			Vico E^o	Phila. Pa / Niagara Falls	no	"	$14	no	brother Domenico 927-929 So 8th St						
4	Rotundo Costantina	32	f	m	—	no			Gimigliano	N.Y.	yes	husband	$2	no	husband Marito Diamante Tommaso N.Y.						
5	daughter Maria	13	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "						
6	daughter Rosa	10	f	s	—	no	7-205488-2/13/43		"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						
7	son Felice	6	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						
8	Biamonte Vincenza	33	f	m	housewife	no			"	N.Y.	"	husband	2	no	husband Paonessa Giuseppe 176 Bleeker St						
9	daughter Maria	6	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	mother	—	no	father " "						
10	daughter Giuseppa	5	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						
11	daughter Caterina	2	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						
12	Pantano Giacomo	17	m	s	peasant	no			Aulletta	Secondo Colorado	no	by him	$70	no	mother M^a Teresa Secondo Col. Box 375						
13	Vignuolo Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	yes			"	Secondo Col.	"	"	[illegible]	yes 02 Secondo (3 yrs)	uncle Ant^o Caporale Box 373						
14	Ceriniti Pantaleone	28	m	m	"	no			Scandale	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	$60	yes 03-05 Utica NY (2 yrs)	brother Francesco 148 Broad St Uty.						
15	~~Scalise Salvatore~~	15	m	s		no						husband			father 421 Bleeker St						
16	Biscotti Nicola	48	m	m	"	no			Vico E^o	Phila. Pa	no	by him	$60	no	brother Domenico 927-929 So 8th St						
17	Miani Pasquale	38	m	m	la	no			Ariano P^a	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10	no	br-in-law Pierro Michele 139 7th Ave						
18	Erapasso Francesco	45	m	m	la	yes			Gimigliano	Richmond N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes 02-06 NY (4 yrs)	cousin Russo Domenico Box 5						
19	Altobelli Domenico	38	m	m	la	yes			Acerra	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$80	no	brother Giuseppe 117 Vernon Park St						
20	Pigone Rosaria	23	m	s	"	no			Volturara	N.Y.	"	by him	10	no	cousin Mele Caterina 92 Baxter St						
21	Lo Manno Domenico	27	m	m	farm lab	yes			"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	20	no	brother Giovanni 147 Oak St						
22	Affinito Antonio	21	m	s	la	no			Acerra	Chicago Ill	"	br-in-law	10	no	br-in-law Zito Antonio 117 Vernon Park Place						
23	~~Romano Francesco~~	37	m	m		yes			Torre A^e	[illegible]			10	no	[illegible] Gatta Olafolge Pa						
24	De Pizo Antonio	23	m	m	farm lab / peasant	no			Felitto	Scranton Pa	"	by him	$20	no	brother Francesco 111 Franklin St						
25	D'Attoli Francesco	26	m	m	"	no			Montecaglioso	N.Y.	"	brother	$25	yes 98-03 Norristown (3 yrs)	brother Pasquale 87 Park St						
26	Di Cicco Alessio	34	m	m	"	yes			Mirabella	Seattle Wash.	"	by him	30	yes 99-01 Boston	brother Michele 1618 Grant St						
27	Sangiovanni Mario	34	m	m	"	yes			Larino	Montreal Canada	"	"	$15	no	br-in-law Gius Pizzano 130 St Catherine St						
28	Maccarone Giuseppe	25	m	s	"	no			Campana	Pittsburg Pa	"	br-in-law	$16	no	br-in-law Nicola Grillotti 253-259 5th Ave						
29	Criscitiello Ignazio	34	m	s	mason	no			Anacapri	N.Y.	yes	by him	$30	yes 05-06 NY (1 yr)	uncle Andrea Catenna 2145 1st Ave 116-117 St						
30	Iaccarino Pietro	25	m	s	"	yes			"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$14	no	friend Sebastiano Varchetta Water St						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

11-2346

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	5½	regular	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Torre Rugo
5	5	"	"			Alife
5	5	"	"			Vico E^o
4	12	"	black	black		Gimigliano
5	3	regular	black			Gimigliano
5	2	pale	chestnut	black		Aulletta
5	6	chestnut	"	"	—	"
5	5	regular		black		Scandale
4	9	"	chestnut			"
5	5	"	"			Vico E^o
5	1	"	"		cicatrice mand	Ariano
5	6	"	"			Gimigliano
5	2	"	"		—	Acerra
5	3	"	"			Volturara
5	7	"	"			"
5	7	"	"			Acerra
5	4	"	"			Torre A^e
5	2	"	gray	chestnut		Felitto
5	5	"	black	"		Montecaglioso
5	10	"	black			Mirabella
5	2	"	black	chestnut		Larino
5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Camposano
5	5	"	"			Altavilla
5	5	"	"			Meta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SANNIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or Period of Years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Salvatore Vito	36	m	m	peasant	no			Pricigliano	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$80	yes	94-05	Chicago	Sister Vitantonio 164 Young St.						
2	wife Anna Ma	36	f	m	—	no			"	"	"	"	117	no			Sister in law " "						
3	son Salvatore	16	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	"		no			Uncle " "						
4	Lombardi Beniamino	22	m	s	porter	yes			Monsanvito	Newark	no	himself	12	no			friend Coli Rosario 44 Mulberry St.						
5	Vitullo Donato	19	m	s	peasant	no			Bomba	Phila. Pa	"	"	20	no			friend Fiorit Domenico 1324 Elsworth St						
6	Melchiorre Donato	19	m	s	tailor	yes			"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Vitullo Domenico Bleeker St 704.						
7	Anellacci Agostino	33	m	m	mason	yes			Marino	N.Y.	yes	"	25	no			brother in law Roffi Amedeo 304 West 39 St.						
8	wife Marianna	31	f	m	—	yes			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "						
9	daughter Iolanda	6	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			Uncle " " "						
10	nephew Mario	2	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "						
11	Vitullo Mo Antonio	22	m	s	mason	yes			Bomba	Phila. Pa	no	"	20	no			friend Sante Santarone Kingston Ave 2773						
12	Santarone Pasquale	21	m	s	barber	yes			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Santarone [illegible] 423 So Marvine St						
13	Vitullo Nicola	22	m	s	mason	yes			"	"	"	br. in law	10	no			brother in law D Iulio Nicola 1322 Annin St.						
14	Vitullo Francesco	31	m	m	peasant	no			"	"	"	himself	10	no			friend Fioriti Domenico 1324 Elsmith St						
15	Fiolili Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	20	yes	92-04	Phila.	Cousin Vitullo Nicola 1324 Ellsworth St						
16	Nelli Garibaldi	21	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	brother	20	no			brother Tommaso 821 Christian St						
17	De Carlo Giovanni	23	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	himself	20	no			brother in law Vitullo Nla Annin St 742.						
18	Martorella Mo Antonio	25	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	20	no			brother Nicola Milde St 455						
19	Pelleri Bonaventura	34	m	m	"	no			Amantea	Tallory Pa	no	"	20	no			brother in law Rosa Antonio [illegible] 29						
20	Barone Crescenzo	19	m	m	porter	yes			Vinchiatura	N.Y.	yes	"	10	yes	02-05	Franklin	none						
21	Luongo Michele	18	m	s	peasant	no			Villamaina	Brooklyn	"	brother	12	no			brother Giuseppe 77 Street Bkyn.						
22	Venditto Michele	31	m	m	porter	yes			Vinchiatura	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	20	no			brother in law Primiano Gaetano Hill E. S. 616						
23	Matteo Angelo Michele	33	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	20	no			brother in law Gaetano Primiani 616 Hill St.						
24	Saraslano Diamante	25	m	m	teamster	yes			"	Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	10	no			father in law Herkimer West Smith St 121						
25	Palladino Nicola	30	m	m	porter	yes			"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12	no			sister Caterina Hill E. St 617						
26	Venditto Antonio	21	m	m	stonecutter	yes			"	Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	99-06	Herkimer	Son in law Michele Venditto W. Smith St 121.						
27	D'Orazio Nicola	37	m	m	teamster	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			nephew D'Orazio Gppe W. Smith St 121.						
28	Luminari Cesare	28	m	m	porter	yes			Monsanvito	Newark N.Y.	"	"	12	no			friend Coli Rosario 44 Mulberry St.						
29	Ciniello Pasquale	28	m	m	peasant	no			Palazzo S.G.	Goldsburg N.J.	no	"	19	no			brother Rosco Box 229						
30	Berardo Paolo	23	m	m	"	yes			Baronia	Clarksburg Pa	"	"	20	no			Cousin Pasquale Berardo Clarksburg				Memo Deformity of [illegible]		

ADMITTED S.I.
ADMITTED S.I.
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED

24/2
27

[illegible] Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	7	regular	chestnut			Pricigliano
5	1	"	"			"
5	7	"	"			Monsanvito
5	6	"	"			Bomba
5	4	pale	"		Cicatrice neck	"
5	8	regular	"			Marino
4	9	"	"			"
5	2	"	fair	chestnut		Bomba
5	10	"	chestnut			"
5	3	pale	chestnut	gray		"
5	6	regular	chestnut			"
5	6	"	"			"
5	—	"	"			"
5	1	"	"			"
5	2	"	"			"
5	2	"	chestnut	[illegible]		
5	4	"	chestnut			Amantea
5	7	"	"			Vinchiatura
5	2	"	"			Villamaina
5	6	"	"		Cicatrice face	Vinchiatura
5	1	pale	"			"
5	7	regular	"		Cicatrice [illegible]	"
5	6	"	"		Cicatrice lip.	"
5	6	"	fair	[illegible]	Cicatrice eye brow	"
5	6	"	chestnut	"		"
5	9	"	"	chestnut		Monsanvito
5	5	"	"	"		Palazzo S.G.
						Baronia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Sacco Giuseppe	32	m	m	peasant	no			Sicignano	Port Morray NJ	yes	by him	$18	yes 01-04 P. Morray	brother Michele Box 73	✓					
2	Colosimo Domenico	25	m	s	"	no			Scigliano	Hazleton Pa	"	cousin	" 10	yes 00-03 Hazleton	Cousin Battista Romano 199 So Cedar St	✓					
3	Aloia Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	yes			Fagnano	N.Y.	"	brother	" 20	no	brother Angelo 311 313 E 11th St	✓					
4	Blefori Pasquale	25	m	s	"	yes			Cropalati	Stamford Conn	"	uncle	" 12	no	Uncle Annunziato Zana Liberty St 10	✓					
5	Di Pietro Luigi	19	m	s	"	no			Mirabella	Seattle Wash	"	by him	" 20	no	Cousin Vincenzo di Pietro 1613 Grande St	✓					
6	Zacca Felice	19	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no	uncle Zacca Angelo Ma 1613 Grande St	✓					
7	Napolitano Giuseppe	35	m	s	mason	yes			Marigliano	Jamaica L.I.	"	brother	" 11	no	brother Alfonso 58 North St	✓					
8	Gemma Vitantonio	25	m	m	peasant	no			Frigento	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	brother Crescenzo 2342 Pacific St	✓					
9	Di Addamo Domenico	45	m	m	"	no			Gesualdo	"	"	by him	" 10	no	br in law Carmine Pietropaolo 2342 Pacific St						
10	Calarone Vincenzo	45	m	m	"	no			"	Boston Ms	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Michele Calabrone 1 North square						
11	~~Grupido Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~Lungro~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 30~~	~~yes~~	~~Cousin [illegible]~~ 501 Webster Ave						
12	Ameo Giovanni	17	m	s	"	yes			Sturno	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Carmine Genova Brooklyn 29 Stone Ave	✓					
13	Ameo Rocco G.	31	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	yes 02-04 NY	cousin Genova Carmine 29 Stone Ave	✓					
14	Nicotera Luigi	44	m	m	"	no			Acquaformosa	"	"	br in law	" ~~20~~	no	br in law Angelo Mele 64 & 6 Baxter St	✓					
15	Valeri Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	yes			Torano N.o	Phila Pa	"	by him	" 20	yes 05-06 Phila	Cousin Capriotti Bernardo 924 So 10th St	✓					
16	Infante Luigi	53	m	m	worker	yes			Minori	Brooklyn	"	"	" 30	yes 00-01 B'lyn	Nephew Ant.o Apicella 95 Green St	✓					
17	Abate Vincenzo	36	m	m	mason	yes			Tramonti	New Haven Ct	"	br in law	" 20	no	brother in law Bonaventura Savino 12 Hair St	✓					
18	Imbriglio D.co Antonio	22	m	m	peasant	no ~~[illegible]~~ 3-243228- 9/2/43			Conca d'A	Jersey City NJ	"	by him	" 10	yes 02-04 Jersey	Cousin Imbriglio Carmine 133 Brunswick St	✓					
19	Maffeo Amalia	20	f	s	seamstress	no			Candida	Stamford Conn	"	"	" 10	no	friend Alonzio Domenico 262 Pacific St	✓					
20	Maffeo Giuseppe	30	m	m	peasant	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	" " " "	✓					
21	Santori Giovanni	33	m	m		no			Torano	Phila Pa	"	"	" 30	no	Cousin Antonio D'Antonio 924 So 10th St						
22	Laperna Luigi	22	m	s	mason	yes			Monopoli	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 20	no	brother Donato 2213 1st Ave	✓					
23	Spina Francesco	32	m	m	peasant	no			Simbario	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	" 10	yes 00-04 Chicago	Uncle Corio Vito Park St 19						
24	Viggiano Rocco	33	m	m	"	no			Tolve	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Giovanni Camodeo 414 E 115th St						
25	Allemante Filippo	32	m	m	"	no			Scafati	Brandford Conn	"	br in law	" 10	no	br in law Giordano Gennaro Box 18	✓					
26	Alonzi Domenico	18	m	s	"	yes			Sora	Newark NJ	no	by him	" 10	no	Cousin Santoro Giacomo 133 So Canal St	✓					
27	Cinefra Pietro	24	m	m	"	no			Cerisano	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Vincenzo Miraglia 284 Wells St	✓					
28	Cangella G. Battista	24	m	s	"	no			Cuccingo	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	brother	" 12	no	brother Michelangelo 14 E. Northampton St	✓					
29	Sangiacomo Caterina	24	f	s	servant	no			Rogliano	Chicago Ill	no	uncle	" 20	no	Uncle Vno Salvatore 104 Ewing St	✓					
30	Viggiano Lucia	24	f	m	housewife	no			Tolve	Dunmore Pa	yes	husband	" 2	no	husband Viccaria Rocco 306 Smith St	✓					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	3	regular	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	Sicignano
2	5	4	"	"			Scigliano
3	5	–	"	black		cicatrice eye brow	Fagnano
4	5	2	"	chestnut			Cropalati
5	5	1	"	"			Mirabella
6	5	4	"	"			"
7	5	1	"	"			Marigliano
8	5	4	"	chestnut	sky blue		Frigento
9	5	1	"	chestnut			Gesualdo
10	5	7	"	grey	chestnut		"
11	5	6	"	chestnut			Lungro
12	5	8	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice front	Sturno
13	5	5	"	"	"		"
14	5	1	"	chestnut			Catanzaro
15	5	6	"	"		cicatrice eye	Torano N.
16	5	6	"	"			Minori
17	5	4	"	chestnut	sky blue		Tramonti
18	5	6	"	chestnut			Conca d'A
19	4	9	"	"			Candida
20	5	3	"	black			"
21	5	6	"	chestnut		cicatrice naso	Spinoso
22	5	3	pale	"			Monopoli
23	5	2	regular	"			Simbario
24	5	1	rosy	"			Tolve
25	5	6	regular	"			S. Pietro
26	5	5	"	"			Sora
27	5	1	"	black			Cerisano
28	5	3	"	chestnut	sky blue		Cuccingo
29	4	11	"	chestnut			Rogliano
30	5	–	"	"		cicatrice face	Tolve

79

John J.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Aprile 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by th
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S.S. sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

11 2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or Period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pellegrino Maria	29	f	m	peasant	no			Camerota	Girardville Pa.	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Fedele Curati Girardville Pa.							5		regular	chestnut			Camerota
2	Curata Reginalda	6	f	s	3-186671 4-22-40				"	"	"	father		no			father " "													
3	~~[illegible]~~ Curata Recordina	– 1	f	s					"	"	"	"		no			" "													
4	Pellegrino Nicola	35	m	m	worker	no			Ca. "	G. "	"	brother	" 10	yes	05-06	Girardville	brother Nunzio Girardville Pa.							5		"	chestnut			Camerota
5	Santoro Agostino	25	m	m	peasant	no			Alatri	Newark N.J.	"	by him	" 10	yes	03-05	Newark	brother Simpriano 133 So. Canal St.							5	8	"	"			Alatri
6	Nanni Antonio	40	m	m	"	yes			Magliano	[illegible] N.J.	no	"	" 10	yes	03-05	Phila.	cousin Ernesto Angelone Box 64.							5	3	"	"			Rosciano
7	Mastrototaro Michele	30	m	m	"	no			Palazzo S. Gervasio	Goldspring N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Errico Michele Box 229.							5	5	"	"	cicatrice front		Palazzo S. G.
8	Scalzo Salvatore	33	m	m	"	no			Caltopoli	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	" 20	yes	00-03	Carbondale	brother Francesco 325 Adams St.							5	2	"	"	—		Campoli
9	Pietropaolo Lorenzo	29	m	s	"	no			Gesualdo	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			father Carmine 2359 Arthur Ave.							4	10	"	"			Gesualdo
10	Cureo Carmela with [illegible]	26	f	wd	"	no			Caltopoli	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Giuseppe 325 Adams St.							5	2	"	"	cicatrice front		Taverna
11	Bellanti Nicola	26	m	m	"	no			Palazzo S. Gervasio	Goldspring N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Sanno M. Angelo Box 68.							5	6	"	"			Palazzo S. G.
12	Iudeo Andrea	44	m	m	worker	yes			Acerra	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 20	no			brother Raimondo 64 Mulberry St.							5	9	"	"	—		Quindici
13	Riccio Domenico	36	m	m	peasant	no			Ariano di P.	Newark N.J.	no	by him	" 10	yes	03-04	Newark	friend Ricciotti Samuele 139 4th St.							5	5	"	"	mole cheek		Ariano P.
14	Balsamo Nicola	26	m	m	blacksmith	yes			Stigliano	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	yes	02-06	N.Y.	father in law Vto Fornabai 112 [illegible] 1-2 St.							5	4	"	"	cicatrice cheek		Stigliano
15	D'Alessio Serafino	32	m	m	peasant	yes			Asperone	Boston Mass.	"	"	" 10	yes	04-06	N.Y.	br. in law Riposati Luigi 5 North Sq.							5		"	"			Asperone
16	D'Alessio Costantino	23	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Fabio de Santis 5 North Square							5	7	"	"	cicatrice cheek		"
17	DeSantis Loreto	40	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Fabio de Santis 5 North Square							5	2	"	~~black~~ chestnut			"
18	~~Matullo Luisa~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~			~~Napoli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~ 182 W. 4th St.							5	3	"	chestnut			Naples.
19	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~						~~"~~		~~aunt~~		~~no~~			~~aunt~~													
20	D'Agrio Romualdo	33	m	m	~~[illegible]~~ 2-424189 5/19/38	yes	Ital. (505)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Asperone R ch. 8/17/38	Boston Mass.	"	by him	" 40	yes	03-07	Boston	br. in law Luigi Ripora Washington St.							5	4	"	chestnut			Sperone
21	Cantoro Giacomo	23	m	m		no			Bisetto	N.Y.	"	br. in law	" 10	no			brother in law Belenzano Luto. 416 E. 44 St.							5	3	"	~~black~~ chestnut			Bisetto
22	Zetro Rocco	28	m	m	"	no			Grumo	"	"	by him	" 10	no			~~brother~~ in law Fco Caffaro 13-8 Ave.							5	7	"	chestnut			Grumo,
23	Giampietro Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	br. in law	" 4	no			br. in law Santo Giuseppe 327 E. 107 St.							5	3	"	"			"
24	Valenzano Arcangelo	35	m	m	"	no			Bisetto	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Valenzano 416 E. 11th St.							5	7	"	black			"
25	Natalucci Domenico	25	m	s	"	yes			Capitignano	Dennison O.	"	by him	" 20	no			cousin Vernici Francesco Dennison O.							5	3	"	"	mole cheek		Capitignano
26	Pellegrino Francesco	24	m	s	"	yes			Monte Dragone	Seneca Falls N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			cousin Filippo Blase 14 Hight St.							5	7	"	chestnut			Mondragone
27	Casella Vincenzo	22	m	s	porter	yes			Terracina	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Antonio 342 E. 115th St.							5	5	"	black			Terracina
28	Pellegrino Rodolfo	30	m	m	~~[illegible]~~ laborer	yes			Scigliano	N.Y.	"	by him	" 12	no			cousin Santuoso Filippo Box 73.							5	6	"	chestnut			Scigliano
29	Aragona Serafino	30	m	m	"	no			"	Port Monmouth	"	"	" 12	yes	98-04	Phila	br. in law Sacco Michele Box 73.							5	5	"	"			"
30	Aragona Francesco	34	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Carmine Santone Box 73.							5	5	"	"			"

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

a.m.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List (1)	NAME IN FULL (2)	Age Yrs. Mos. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read. Write. (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) (8)	Race or People (9)	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) (10)	Final Destination (State City, or Town) (11)
1	Nobile Giuseppe	30	m	m	peasant	yes			Pozzoli	N.Y.
2	Aponte Sigismondo	36	m	m	mason	no			Melito	Brooklyn
3	Cavallaro Tommaso	21	m	s	peasant	no			Pontecagnano	Frontiers N.J.
4	Recchia Benedetto	24	m	s	mason 23-3540	yes			Pozzoli	N.Y.
5	Navarra Angelo	42	m	m	porter	yes			Barete	Dubois Pa.
6	Simmarano Pietro	21	m	s	peasant	no			Montescaglioso	Morristown N.J.
7	Di Mauro Giuseppe	42	m	m	~~trader~~	no			Camerota	Brooklyn
8	Di Luca Domenico	37	m	m	"	yes			Licusati	Girardville Pa.
9	Pellegrino Francesco	24	m	m	"	yes			Camerota	"
10	Grimaldi Nunziato	30	m	m	"	yes			Licusati	"
11	Cammarano Antonio	48	m	m	"	no			Camerota	"
12	son Vincenzo	16	m	s	"	no			"	"
13	Gallo Gennaro	28	m	m	"	no			Licusati	"
14	Di Mauro Francesco	18	m	s	" 22-83785 6-26-39	yes			Camerota	"
15	Napolitano Attilio	18	m	s	~~mulero~~ 22-103795 2.20.41	yes			Pozzuoli	S. Francisco Cal.
16	sister Gemma	16	f	s		yes			"	"
17	~~brother~~ Aristide	12	M	s		yes			"	"
18	~~brother~~ Ermenegildo	10	M	s	—	yes			"	"
19	brother Mario	8	m	s	—	yes			"	"
20	sister Elvira	4	f	s					"	"
21	Leccese Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	no			Montescaglioso	Morristown
22	~~Capotto~~ Caposso Gaetano	22	m	s	~~worker~~	no			Grumo Nevano	Trenton N.J.
23	Mutillo Giuseppe	19	m	s	peasant	no			Montescaglioso	Morristown
24	Di Carante Domenico	20	m	s	"	no			"	N.Y.
25	Mettina Michele	19	m	s	"	no			Monteleone	Pittsburg Pa.
26	Pietrovito Alessandro	30	m	m	"	no			Cavalbore	N.Y.
27	Russo Fiorentina	30	f	m		no			Camerota	Girardville Pa.
28	son Vincenzo	15	m	s		yes			"	"
29	daughter Rosolia	6	f	s	2-1018819 12-8-42 (404)				"	"
30	~~Cantati~~ Antonino	24	m	m	~~worker~~	yes			"	G

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination (12)	By whom was passage paid? (13)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (14)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (15)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (16)	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (17)	Whether a Polygamist (18)	Whether an Anarchist (19)	(20)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical (21)	Deformed or Crippled (22)
1	yes	by him	$10	yes 00-06 N.Y.	brother Alessandro 108 Mulberry St.						
2	no	brother	" 10	no	brother Stefano 9 Williams St.	—					
3	"	uncle	" 14	no	uncle Costantino D'Amato 208 N. Main St.						1
4	yes	by him	" 12	no	brother Domenico 60 Mulberry St.						
5	no	"	" 12	no	brother Pasquale Box 165						
6	"	brother	" 12	yes 04-06 Morristown	~~brother~~ Giuseppe 2 Flagler St.						
7	"	by him	" 12	no	son Pasquale 30 Skillman St.	—					
8	"	"	~~10~~	yes 04-06 [illegible]	friend Nunzio Pellegrino Girardville Pa.	—					
9	"	"	~~10~~	yes 04-06 Girardville	cousin Tammaro Cristofaro Girardville Pa.	—					
10	"	"	" ~~10~~	yes 04-06 N.Y.	friend Filippo Russo Girardville Pa.	—					
11	"	"	" 30	no	son Pietro Cammarano Girardville Pa.	—					
12	"	"		no	brother " " "	—					
13	"	"	~~10~~	no	friend Filippo Russo Girardville Pa.	—					
14	"	"	" 10	no	friend Nunzio Pellegrino Girardville Pa.	—					
15	M.C.	father	" 30	no	father Alfonso 55 North St.	—					
16	M.C.	"	—	no	" " "	—					
17	M.C.	"	—	no	" " "	—					
18	M.C.	"	—	no	" " "	—					
19	M.C.	"	—	no	" " "	—					
20	M.C.	"	—	no	" " "	—					
21	no	by him	" 12	no	cousin Simmarano Giuseppe 2 Flagler St.						
22	"	"	" 20	no	uncle Domenico Conte 580 So. Clinton Ave.	—					
23	"	cousin	" 20	no	cousin Luigi Lucantone 2 Flagler St.	—					
24	yes	father	" 10	no	father Pasquale 57 Park St.						
25	yes	brother	" 10	no	~~brother~~ Luca 6324 Everett St.						
26	"	br.-in-law	" 10	yes 04-06 N.Y.	brother-in-law Savino Alessandro Ave. A 134						
27	"	husband	" 20	no	husband Pellegrino Nunzio Girardville Pa.						
28	"	father	20	no	father " " "						
29	"	"	~~10~~	no	father " " "						
30	"	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Fedele Cusale Girardville Pa.	—					

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	9	regular	chestnut	sky blue		Pizzoli
2	5	3	dark	black	chestnut	—	Melito
3	5	2	"	chestnut			Pontecagnano
4	5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue		Pizzuti
5	5	6	"	gray	chestnut		Pareti
6	5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue		Montescaglioso
7	5	10	"	chestnut		—	Camerota
8	5	5	"	Blk	"	scar forehead	Licusati
9	5	3	"	black		—	Camerota
10	5	5	"	chestnut		~~mole~~	Licusati
11	5	5	"	Blk	Gr	bald	Camerota
12	4	11	"	"	"		"
13	5	2	"	"	"	—	Licusati
14	5	5	"	"	"		Camerota
15	5	2	"	"	"	—	Naples
16	4	11	"	"	"	—	"
17						—	
18						—	
19						—	
20						—	
21	5	1	regular	chestnut			Montescaglioso
22	5	1	"	black	sky blue		Grumo Nevano
23	5	1	"	chestnut			Montescaglioso
24	4	11	"	black	chestnut		"
25	5	3	"	chestnut			Montrafone
26	4	8	"	"			Cavalbore
27	5	1	"	chestnut	chestnut		Camerota
28							
29							
30	5	3	"	chestnut			Camerota

#2-7 to 20-22-30 Examined by C. F. Miller
Inspector

Ae 30/22 7/20 2

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ~~or First~~ or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon* of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aprils 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

FLORIO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

11—2016

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gonnella Lorenzo	31	m	m	peasant	no			Pescopagano	Brooklyn	no	himself	$16	no	—		Uncle Pesce Pietro 466 Metropolitan Ave							5	3	regular	chestnut			Pescopagano
2	Dedda Leonardo	25	m	m	"	yes			Orsara di P.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 20	no	—		Uncle Dedda Michele 215 Aberdeen St.							5	5	"	"			Orsara
3	D'Errico Antonio	22	m	s	"	no			Ischitella	Boston M.	"	"	" 10	no	—		Cousin Pizzariello Michele 5 North Square							5	4	"	"			Ischitella
4	Santucci Raffaele	30	m	m	mason	no			"	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	no	—		brother Pasquale 226 Sullivan St.							5	5	"	"			"
5	D'Addante Nicola	29	m	m	peasant	no			"	Boston Mass	"	himself	" 10	no	—		Cousin Rinaldi Giuseppe 5 North Square							5	3	"	"			"
6	Zangarelli Francesco	18	m	s	"	no			"	~~[illegible]~~	no	"	" 10	no	—		father Antonio 460 St James St							5	9	"	black			"
7	Santucci Giuseppe	31	m	m	mason	yes			"	N.Y. C.	yes	brother	" 10	no	—		brother Pasquale 226 Sullivan St.							5	3	"	"			"
8	Valente Francesco	50	m	m	"	no			"	Hoboken N.J.	no	himself	" 30	no	—		Cousin Briggiani [illegible] Box 886							5	5	"	chestnut			"
9	Ventrella Angelo	29	m	s	peasant	no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	—		Cousin Campanelli Leonardo 114 Mulberry St							5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
10	Volo Giacomo	19	m	"	"	no			"	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	" 10	no	—		Uncle Angelo Volo 314 4th St							5	1	"	chestnut			"
11	Mastromatteo Michele	35	m	m	"	no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	—		Cousin Campanile Leonardo 114 Mulberry St							5	6	"	"			"
12	Morinitti Michele	47	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 30	no	—		Nephew Pasquale Mazza 94 Sullivan St.							5	3	"	gray	chestnut		"
13	Fontana Eutichio	49	m	m	"	no			"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	—		Cousin Maiorano Leonardo 314 Fourth St.							5	4	"	gray	skyblue		"
14	Greco Nicola	26	m	s	Shoemaker	no			Alberobello	Utica N.Y.	no	brother	" 10	no	—		brother Cosimo 39 Kossuth Ave.							4	11	"	chestnut			Alberobello
15	Fontana Stefano	24	m	s	goldsmith	yes			Ischitella	Franklyn Mass		himself	" 10	no	—		Cousin Rosso Enrico 80 Alpine Place							5	4	"	"		bald	"
16	Nemmunto Francesco	24	m	s	~~peasant~~	no			"	N.J. C.	"	"	" 10	no	—		Cousin Morritti [illegible] Spring St 197							5	7	"	"			Ischitella
17	Dotolo Pasquale	24	m	m	"	yes			Mirabella	Boston Mass		"	$20	no	—		brother Giuseppantonio 240 North St.							5	7	"	"			Mirabella
18	Rossetto Prisco	25	m	m	"	no			"	Boston M.	"	"	" 10	yes	00-06	Boston	brother Saverio 240 North St.							5	2	"	chestnut	black		"
19	Morella Emiliano	25	m	s	"	yes			"	" Mass	"	"	" 15	no	—		brother Vincenzo 240 North St.							5	8	"	"	"		"
20	D'Ambrosio Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	no			"	" Mass	yes	"	" 20	yes	02-06	Boston	Cousin Angelo M. D'Ambrosio Box 3							5	3	"	"	skyblue		"
21	Buccella Angelo	19	m	s	"	no			"	" Mass	"	"	" 13	no	—		brother Giuseppe 240 North St							5	2	"	chestnut			"
22	De Luca Emiddio	40	m	m	"	no			"	" Mass	"	"	" 14	yes	91-93	Boston	nephew Pietro Mariella Mattson St 25							5	2	"	"			"
23	Natoli Francesco	18	m	s	porter	no			Polignano	Lawrence N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	—		Cousin De Laurentis Giulio 578 St Ann Astoria							4	11	"	black	skyblue		Polignano
24	Pellegrini Donato	24	m	m	"	yes			"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	—		br.-in-law Giulio de Laurentis 578 [illegible] St							5	7	"	chestnut	gray		"
25	wife Laura Maria	21	f	m	"	no			"	N.Y. C.	"	"	—	no	—		" Astoria L.I. "							5	3	"	"	skyblue		"
26	Mazzone Giuseppe	40	m	m	~~peasant~~	no			"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	—		Nephew [illegible] Place 19 [illegible] St. Bk.							5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	"
27	Carrazziano Salvatore	18	m	s	"	no			Acerra	Chicago Ill.	no	brother	" 10	no	—		brother Vincenzo 117 Vernon Park St							5	5	"	"			Acerra
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~			~~no~~			~~Napoli~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~daughter~~					~~daughter [illegible] 182 West St~~							5	5	"	"			Naples
29	~~[illegible] Gaetano~~	~~34~~							~~Salerno~~								~~Cousin [illegible] 182 West 4 St~~							5	5	"	"			Salerno
30	Perrotta Pasquale	40	m	m	peasant	no			Frattamaggiore	Dalton Pa.	yes	br.-in-law	" 12	no	—		br.-in-law Sav. Savinetti Box 183							5	7	"	"			Frattamaggiore

2-535108-505 10/23/37 -no C/A

1X 34934 3/20/44 2404

28

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

[illegible] they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 2 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

Printed column headings: 1 No. on List; 2 NAME IN FULL; 3 Age (Yrs. Mos.); 4 Sex; 5 Married or Single; 6 Calling or Occupation; 7 Able to— Read. Write.; 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.); 9 Race or People.; 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.); 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.); 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.; 13 By whom was passage paid?; 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?; 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?; 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.; 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?; 18 Whether a Polygamist.; 19 Whether an Anarchist.; 20; 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.; 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.; PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.; Complexion.; Color of— Hair. Eyes.; Marks of Identification.; PLACE OF BIRTH.

Name in full	Age	Write	Place of birth
[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"
[illegible]	16	no	"
[illegible] Michele	[illegible]	no	"
Di Donato [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible] Amato	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Giovanni	17	no	"
[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"
[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Gentile [illegible]	3	no	"
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	"
[illegible] Pino	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Giuseppe	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	no	[illegible]
[illegible] Lorenzo	26	no	"
[illegible] Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Perrotta Vincenzo	22	no	"
[illegible] Lorenzo	34	no	"
Di Toro Vincenzo	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible] Rocco	[illegible]	no	"
[illegible] Giuseppe	20	no	"
Sangiovanni Orazio	23	[illegible]	"
Petillo [illegible]	23	no	"
[illegible] Michele	28	no	"
[illegible] Vincenzo	17	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Salvatore	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible] Giuseppe	22	no	[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ★ FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dello Croce Pietro, surgeon of the SANNIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the I.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	7 Able to Read. Write.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Castel di Giorgio	[illegible]	no	14	1903 [illegible]	[illegible] Costantino	5	2	medium	none	Castel di Giorgio
2	Lo[illegible] Francesco	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	no	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"
3	[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	5	4	"	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	none	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	none	"
6	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	5	2	"	none	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"
14	[illegible] Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"
15	[illegible] Giuseppe	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Carmine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	10	no	[illegible]	5	4	"	none	[illegible]
17	[illegible] Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	none	[illegible]
18	[illegible] Filomena	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
19	[illegible] Patrizia	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	" Antonio	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
21	" Francesco	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible] Pasquale	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Rosa	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	none	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	none	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Rodolfo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Leonardo	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]

2-102373-1/5/43

27

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon * of the SANNIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1907. 190

a

55

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write
1	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]		m			
12	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	22				
14	[illegible]	18				
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible] Antonio	48	m	m		no
19	[illegible]		m			
20	[illegible]		m		1x20710-3/5/35 316625-8-6-40	
21	[illegible] Francesco		m	m		no
22	[illegible]					no
23	[illegible]		m	m		
24	[illegible] Antonio	40	m			no
25	[illegible]		m			
26	[illegible]		m	m		no
27	[illegible]		m			
28	[illegible] Rocco	22	m			
29	[illegible]	22	m		2-101306	
30	[illegible] Antonio		m	m		no

11/11/30 Rect 9/18/37

30

C A English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, — master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]					0		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]					66-5136 1604	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]lla Rocca [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	4-25785-3/11/41					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Umberto	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Luigi [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]							4	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Sabatino [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Sabatino							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Salvatore	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

28

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the [illegible]manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend
1	[illegible] Domenico	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	8	no	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	u	no	12	yes 1906	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	u	no	12	yes 1906	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	u	no	12	no	[illegible] Giovanni
5	Buoni Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	M	u	no	12	no	[illegible]
6	Cirilli Alessandro	[illegible]	M	M	u	no	25	no	[illegible] Antonio
7	Nonni [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	u	no	30	no	[illegible]
8	Milioni Giovanni	[illegible]	M	S	u	no	10	no	[illegible]
9	Spallia Giuseppe	27	M	M	u	no	12	no	[illegible]
10	Milianti Antonio	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	u	no	12	no	[illegible]
11	Lupo [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	u	no	40	no	[illegible]
12	La Rocca [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
13	Uminicello Antonio	[illegible]	M	M	u	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]
14	Di [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	u	no	20	yes	[illegible]
15	[illegible] Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Forgia Domenico	[illegible]	M	M	u	[illegible]	40	yes 1906	[illegible]
17	Rocca Carmine	37	M	M	u	no	10	no	[illegible]
18	Butera Giuseppe	21	M	M	u	no	20	no	[illegible]
19	D'Alonzo Ciriaco	[illegible]	M	M	u	[illegible]	12	no	[illegible]
20	Pietri Antonio	[illegible]	M	M	u	no	30	no	[illegible]
21	Matteri Francesco	[illegible]	M	M	u	no	30	no	[illegible]
22	Ferri Carmine	[illegible]	M	M	u	no	40	yes	[illegible]
23	Di Lucca Maria	[illegible]	F	M	u	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
24	Iacovino Antonio	29	M	M	u	no	12	no	[illegible]
25	Porretto Vitantonio	24	M	M	u	[illegible]	12	no	[illegible]
26	Giuffi D. Domenico	40	M	M	u	no	20	no	[illegible]
27	D'Ercole Francesco	22	M	M	u	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Di Biagio Vincenzo	27	M	M	u	no	12	no	[illegible]
29	Tommasini Tobia	31	M	S	u	[illegible]	12	no	[illegible]
30	Di Paola Vittorio	37	M	M	u	[illegible]	12	no	[illegible]

29

Wm Alexander [illegible]

a Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, master* of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO & RUBATTINO
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

226

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

6-98775 - 3/20/40 - 505 [illegible]

6-85736 - 505 - 505 - [illegible] 4-26-07

5-75758 - 9/2/31 - 505

2X 64576 (505) 9/27/37

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 190 7

NEW-YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon, of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 2? 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	~~Bonetti Leonardo~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~			~~Manfredonia~~	~~Boston Mass~~		~~himself~~	~~8~~	~~no~~	~~Relative [illegible]~~ 29 N Lancaster St	5	6	regular	chestnut	skyblue		Manfredonia
2	Gramegna Michele	33	m	m	miner	no			"	Boston Mass	"	"	10	yes 1900-01 Boston (17 months)	Uncle Francesco Madeo Ghet St 1	5	4	"	chestnut			"
3	Piemonte Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	20	yes 04-06 Hartford (2 yrs)	Relative Vito Medico Ghet St 1.	5	3	"	"			"
4	Barbano Donato	24	m	s	peasant	no			Forenza	S. Hampton Mass	"	"	20	no	Cousin Nicola Pierro Bland St 64	5	6	"	"			Forenza
5	Lafala Domenico	36	m	m	"	no			"	Otisville N.Y.	"	"	10	no	br. in law Mariano Donato Otisville N.Y.	4	11	"	"			"
6	Montella Nicola	30	m	m	"	yes			Montecorvino	Phila. Pa	"	"	10	yes 03-04 W. Bridge	br. in law Padulese Francesco Pickhill St 56.	5	6	"	chestnut	skyblue		Montecorvino
7	Padulese Carmine	19	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Francesco 56 Pickhill St	5	3	"	"	black		"
8	Montella Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	10	yes 01-06 Phila (5 yrs)	br. in law Padulese Francesco 59 Pickhill St	5	6	"	"	"	cicatrice front	"
9	Lupo Rosa	37	f	wd	"	no			"	"	"	"	15	no	br. in law Di Rosa Generoso 69 Regent St	4	11	"	"	"		"
10	son Antonio	15	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	2	no	Uncle " " "	4	5	"	"	"		"
11	daughter Filomena	13	f	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	Uncle " " "							"
12	Arminio Michele	29	m	m	"	yes			"	Derby Conn	"	"	20	yes 05-06 Hartford (18 mo)	Uncle Giuseppe Conte 248 Box.	5	5	"	chestnut			"
13	wife Melania	25	f	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "	5	6	"	"			"
14	Marrandino Luigi	30	m	m	"	yes			"	Phila. Pa	"	"	12	yes 04-06 Phila (3 yrs)	Cousin Antonio Paolo 7th St 25	5	3	"	"			"
15	Conte Giuseppe	22	m	m	"	yes			"	Derby Conn	"	"	50	yes 01-07 Derby (6 yrs)	Uncle Conte Giuseppe Box 248	5	7	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	"
16	wife Angela	22	f	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	10	~~yes 05-07 Derby~~	Uncle Conte Giuseppe Box 248	5	1	"	"			"
17	Conte Giovanni	26	m	s	"	yes			"	Derby Conn	"	"	14	no	Uncle Giuseppe Conte Box 248	5	10	"	"			"
18	Giammattasio Leonardo	51	m	s	carpenter	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	9.50	no	br. in law Lignori Giuseppe Mulberry St 256	5	4	"	gray	chestnut		Giffone
19	Iorio Aniello	18	m	s	peasant	no			S. Anastasia	Brooklyn	no	"	30	no	Cousin Violante Raff 220 Penn St	5	3	"	chestnut			S. Anastasia
20	Valerioti Giorgio	31	m	m	"	no			S. Giorgio	Toronto Canada in transit	"	"	12	no	br. in law Giorgio Giovinazzo 57 York St	5	2	"	"		cicatrice cheek	S. Giorgio M.
21	Bellantoni Dante	18	m	s	"	no			"	Toronto Canada in transit	"	"	22	no	brother Antonio 57 York St	5		"	black		cicatrice front	"
22	Coppola Salvatore	26	m	m	"	yes			Pomigliano d'Arco	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother Domenico 2120 Dean St	5	8	"	chestnut			Pomigliano
23	~~Marciano Nicola~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~no~~							~~10~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] Gennaro~~ 2120 Dean St	5	8	"	"			"
24	Marciano Gennaro	22	m	s	"	no			S. Anastasia	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	10	no	brother Antonio 187-139 Irving St	5	4	"	"			S. Anastasia
25	Esposito Carmine Marcellino	32	m	m	"	no			Marigliano	"	"	cousin	12	no	Cousin Ciancio Luigi 117 Vernon, Park Pa.	5	5	"	"			Marigliano
26	Giovinazzo Francesco	31	m	m	~~worker~~	yes			S. Giorgio	Toronto Canada in transit	"	himself	25	no	br. in law Michelangelo Giovinazzo 57 York St	5	2	"	"			S. Giorgio M.
27	Maio Arcangelo	31	m	m	"	yes			"	Toronto Canada in transit	"	"	18	no	brother Giuseppe 57 York St	5	6	"	"			"
28	Scarfò Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	no			"	Toronto Canada in transit	"	"	25	no	Cousin Giuseppe Giovinazzo 57 York St	5	6	"	black	chestnut		"
29	Magnoli Francesco	35	m	m	worker	yes			"	Toronto Canada in transit	"	"	29	no	br. in law Raso Annunziato 57 York St	5	7	"	black			"
30	Nasso Giorgio	23	m	s	"	yes			"	Toronto Canada in transit	"	"	21	no	Cousin Nasso M. Angelo 57 York St	5	4	"	chestnut			"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm[illegible]ng Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 190[illegible]

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SANNIO

11-415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

in NE[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Vapore SANNIO * FLORIO-RUB

11-415

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien-arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-415

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money ($50, or if less, how much?)	Ever before in U.S.?	Year or period	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend	Height ft	Height in	Complexion	Hair	Eyes / Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Nigro Vincenzo	[illegible]	m	m	peasant	no	Castelfranci	Pittsburgh Pa	no	by him	$10	no			brother in law Michele Napolillo 907 Wylie Ave	5	7	regular	fair	skyblue	Castelfranci
2	Romano Attilio Vincenzo	18	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Giuseppe 907 Wylie Ave	4	8	"	black		"
3	Storti Felice Antonio	16	m	s	peasant	yes	"	Lowellwarda	"	"	" 10	no			brother Vincenzo 5 Maple Ave 34	4	8	"	"		"
4	Bruno Giuseppe	42	m	m	"	no	"	Phila. Pa.	"	"	" 12	yes	03-05	Phila	br in law Cicerone Ferdinando 735 So 7th St	5	4	"	"		"
5	Scorcia Maria	26	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Palo del Colle	N.Y.	yes	father	" 36	no			father Antonio 10 Ave 196	5	1	"	chestnut black		Palo Colle
6	brother Francesco	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	4	10	"	"	"	"
7	brother Gaetano	14	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	4	8	"	chestnut		"
8	Ricciardi Generoso	18	m	s	carpenter	yes	Castelfranci	Morton Pa	no	by him	" 10	no			brother in law Cecce V. 20 Box 16	4	9	"	black		Castelfranci
9	Cotoni Andrea	21	m	s	coachman	yes	Frosinone	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			Cousin Dom. co Gabriele 64 Mulberry St	5	8	"	chestnut	mole mind	Frosinone
10	Bacco Nazzareno	24	m	m	peasant	yes	Alatri	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Fanfarillo Sisto 182 Worth St	5	6	"	"		Alatri
11	Trulli Basilio	41	m	m	"	no	Veroli	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Raffaele Trulli 64 Baxter St	5	1	pale	"	bald	Veroli
12	Trulli Giacomo	25	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Trulli Raffaele 64 Baxter St	5	6	regular	black chestnut		"
13	Ceno Biagio	27	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Campoli Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Renzi Loreto	42	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 20	no			Nephew Cristini Pio 64 Baxter St	5	11	"	gray chestnut	pockmarked	"
15	~~Campoli Luigi~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	"	~~Phila Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 11~~	~~no~~			~~brother Domenico~~ 734 So 7th St	5	9	"	chestnut	pock-marked	"
16	Trulli Gerardo	27	m	m	"	no	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Cori Attilio 203 Grand St	5	5	"	black chestnut		"
17	Pagliarella Giuseppe	43	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Giovanni 64 Baxter St	5	8	"	gray	"	"
18	Fortini Pietro	25	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Arcangelo 82 Baxter St	5	6	"	chestnut	cicatrice mind	"
19	Mariti Giovanni	25	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Ugo Carinzi 66 Baxter St	5	8	pale	black	mole lip	"
20	Campoli Pasquale	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Emilio 34 Mulberry St	5	4	regular	black chestnut		"
21	Mancini Virginio	23	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Francesco 66 Baxter St	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	Pagliarella Pietro	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Uncle Giovanni Pagliarella 82 Baxter St	5	12	fair	gray chestnut		"
23	Di Leone Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	no	Quaglietta	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Francesco 678 8th Ave. 43 St	5	5	"	chestnut	skyblue	Quaglietta
24	Spatangelo Domenico	37	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	by him	" 10	yes	01-03	N.Y.	Cousin Di Vito Giuseppe 678 8th Ave	5	3	dark	"	"	"
25	Di Leone Marco	24	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Antonio Carmeo 308 W. 38th St	5	7	"	chestnut	cicatrice front	"
26	D'Angelo Francesco	27	m	m	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Pasquale 28 2nd Ave	5	5	"	"	cicatrice front	Calto
27	Chiella Giulio	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Alessio Antico 2213 1st Ave	5	4	"	"		"
28	Di Iorio Felice	31	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes	96-04	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 25 Southwark Camden St	5	5	dark	black chestnut	cicatrice cheek	"
29	Vialma Giacomo	37	m	m	miner	no	Manfredonia	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no			Relative Boccarbelli Luigi 39 Lancaster St	5	6	"	chestnut		Manfredonia
30	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~2[illegible]~~				~~yes~~		~~N.Y.~~							~~Uncle [illegible]~~ Box 208	4	10	"	chestnut	skyblue cicatrice cheek	"

28

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Navigazione Generale Italiana Florio & Rubattino
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at N[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No / Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Galli Rocco	51	m	m	~~peasant~~	yes	Castanvill.	N.Y.	yes	by him	$30	no		Son Antonio 32 Baxter St.	5	4	regular	chestnut			Camaro Mo.
2	Fiscante Carmelo	22	m	s	"	no	Cerreto	"	"	"	10	yes 02-06	N.Y.	Cousin [illegible] Vito 47 [illegible] St	5	3	"	"			Circello
3	Fiscante Michele	25	m	m	"	no	Circello	"	"	"	10	no		Cousin [illegible] Fabia 441 [illegible] St	5	3	"	"			"
4	D'Andrea Gaetano	34	m	m	~~worker~~	no	Nocera Inf.	"	"	brother	60	no		brother Carmine 545 Bayonne	4	11	"	"			Nocera Inf.
5	D'Andrea Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	yes	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	60	no		brother Carmine 175 Bayonne	5	4	"	"			"
6	Ridente Giuseppe	54	m	m	~~peasant~~ 1-211150 5/18/38	no	Nocera Superiore	~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	"	Son	30	yes 1902	N.Y.	Son Andrea Box 2.	5	5	"	gray	chestnut		"
7	daughter Anna	20	f	s	"	no	"		"	brother		no		brother " "	4	9	"	chestnut			"
8	Cataldo Pellegrino	27	m	m	~~peasant~~	no	Castelvetere	Hartford Conn	no	by him	10	no		br. in law Sabato Marina Jpo St 84.	5	9	"	black			Castelvetere
9	De Rita Michelangelo	35	m	m	"	no	Orsara di P.	Butler Pa	"	"	12	no		brother Rocco 211 Centre Ave	5	1	"	chestnut			Orsara
10	Lepore Donata	22	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	10	no		husband Rocco De Rito 211 Centre Ave.	4	9	"	~~chestnut~~ black			"
11	Giangiullo Lucia	73	f	wd	~~housewife~~	no	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	no		Son Michele 215 Aberdeen St.	5	1	"	gray	"		"
12	Bedda Filomena	47	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	60	no		husband Michele Di Fezza 125 Erving St.	5	1	"	chestnut	hazel		"
13	Di Fezza Donato	18	m	s	peasant	yes	"	"	"	"	50	no		father " "	5	1	"	chestnut			"
14	Nuolo Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	38	yes 01-04	Butler	Uncle. Bedda Leonardo Aberdeen St 215	5	2	"	"			"
15	Venafro Salvatore	48	m	m	~~potter~~	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	30	no		br. in law G.ppe Monaco 529 E. 149 St.	5	3	"	"			"
16	Camporeale Giovanni	26	m	m	~~peasant~~	no	Giovinazzo	Oldforge Pa	no	"	12	no		br. in law V.zo Pisicelli Box 207.	5	7	"	"		cicatrice front	Giovinazzo
17	Mosciello Gaetano	32	m	m	~~worker~~	no	Barletta	Tuckahoe N.Y.	"	"	12	no		Cousin V.zo Altieri Tuckahoe N.Y.	5	9	"	"			Palo Colle
18	Milillo Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	yes	Trani	Oldforge Pa	"	Cousin	12	no		Cousin [illegible] Pisicelli [illegible]	5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	Bisceglie
19	Lamazzo Michele	42	m	m	peasant	no	Giovinazzo	[illegible] Spring	"	by him	20	no		Cousin [illegible] 7 Sea Buchanan St 54.	5	5	"	gray	black	cicatrice chest	Giovinazzo
20	Vignone Francesco	33	m	s	"	no	Sepino	Hartford Conn	"	"	12	no		br. in law Pietravoia Michele Elm St 15.	5	7	"	black	hazel		Sepino
21	Saggio Giovanbattista	27	m	m	"	no	"	Summit Hill	"	"	13	no		br. in law G.ppe Saccura Box 114	5	4	"	"	chestnut		"
22	Saggio Anna	18	f	m	~~housewife~~ 1-412438 — 10/12/42 — 305 — mp	no	"	"	"	"	12	no		husband Giuseppe Saccuro Box 114.	4	11	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
23	daughter Cristina	1	f	s	—		"	"	"	"		no		father " " " "							
24	De Rito Leonarda	5	f		—	—	Orsara	Butler Pa	no	"	none			father Rocco 211 Centre St.							
25	Scorcia Vito	18	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	yes	Palo del Colle	N.Y.	yes	father	10	no		father Antonio 10 Ave 496.	5	1	"	chestnut			Palo Colle
29	Storti Angelantonio	47	m	m	~~peasant~~ laborer	no	Castelfranco	Lansdowne Pa	no	by him	~~$20~~ $30	yes 01-04	Longdowne Pa	Son Vincenzo S. Maple Ave 54	5	5	"	black			Castelfranco
30	Roberto Pasqualantonio	21	m	s	"	yes	"	Phila Pa	"	"	20	yes 04-07	Phila	Cousin Eugenio Roberto 724 So 7th St.	5	4	"	fair	black		"

DISCHARGED

with mother 14/10

Jno [illegible]
Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * [illegible]with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Netti Domenico	38	m	m	peasant	no				S. Michele	Northampton Mass	no	by him	$15	no			friend Vito Santi F. Box 48							5	4	regular	dark	chestnut		S. Michele
2	Cimmizzi Domenico	36	m	m	"	no				Cisternino	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			friend Cimmi Pietro 2121 1st Ave							5	9	"	chestnut		cicatrix cheek	Cisternino
3	~~Convertini Giovanni~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~Rockland Mass~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~" 10~~	~~no~~			~~friend Semeraro Stefano~~ Box 118							5	5	"	"			"
4	D'Errico Giuseppe	22	m	s	6-60951 12/9/37	no				"	N.Y.	yes	by him	" 10	no			Cousin Giuseppe Rizzi 42 Baxter St.							5	7	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
5	Gentile Angelo	24	m	s	1-12-20	1-21-37 1000				"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			friend Francesco 39 Kossuth Ave.							5	6	"	chestnut			"
6	Semeraro Oronzo	21	m	m	"	yes				"	Rockland N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no			brother Stefano Box 118							5	4	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
7	~~Salamina Vito~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~" 10~~	~~no~~			~~friend Semeraro Stefano~~ 16 Baxter St.							5	5	"	black			"
8	Desiati Domenico	32	m	m	"	no				"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Giuseppe Pinto 2273 1st Ave 112th 113th St							5	5	"	chestnut	skyblue		Martina F.a
9	Gentile Quirico	39	m	s	"	no				"	Utica N.Y.	no	family	" 10	no			friend Oliva Francesco 39 Kossuth Ave							5	8	"	chestnut			Cisternino
10	Amati Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			friend Oliva Francesco 39 Kossuth Ave.							5	2	"	"			"
11	Giancola Francesco	28	m	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			friend Oliva Francesco 39 Kossuth Ave.							5	5	"	"			"
12	Fumarola Angelo	40	m	m	"	no				"	N.Y.	yes	by him	" 10	no			brother in law Di Canafelice 273 1st Ave.							5	6	"	"		cicatrice lip	"
13	Desiati Angelo	35	m	m	5-22-39 "	no				"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			br. in law Lemola Martino 528 Ave. Pitt 236							5	4	"	"			Martina Franca
14	Olive Dionisio	24	m		15-188 "	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Francesco Kossuth Ave 39							5	5	"	"			Cisternino
15	Ancona Angelo	32	m	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			friend Lion Stefano 39 Kossuth Ave							5	5	"	"			"
16	Semeraro Felice	32	m	s	"	yes				"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			friend Cimmi Pietro 2121 1st Ave.							5	—	"	"			"
17	Convertini Giuseppe	25	m	s	"	no				"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			friend Semeraro Stefano Box 118							5	4	"	chestnut	black		"
18	Santoro Giovanni	30	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			friend Cimmi Pietro 2121 1st Ave.							5	4	"	chestnut			"
19	Pane Luigi	24	m	m	"	no				Belcastro	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 80	no			brother in law Totito Elia 301 Webster Ave							5	5	"	black	chestnut		Belcastro
20	Masello Giovanni	26	m	m	"	no				Cassano	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Casullo 82 Baxter St.							5	7	"	black	"	—	Cassano
21	Fiore Vito Marco	30	m	m	"	yes				"	S. Paul Minn	no	"	" 20	no			br. in law Chimenti Salvatore 173 E. 3rd St.							5	5	"	chestnut			"
22	Petrelli Nicola	39	m	m	"	yes				"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			Cousin Antonio Gallo 82 Baxter St.							5	5	"	"			Acquaviva
23	Curcuina Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no				Policastro	Williamsport Pa	no	"	" 24	no			brother Carmine Box 104							5	4	"	black	chestnut		S. Policastro
24	Scardone Giuseppe	46	m	m	"	yes				Cassano F.	Carbondale Pa	yes	"	" 20	no			brother Angelo 896 Dundaff Street							5	—	"	chestnut			Cassano
25	Cristino Giacomo	24	m	m	20-35598 7/13/39 "	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Oriello Vito G. 96 Dundaff St.							5	1	"	"		cicatrice cheek	"
26	D'Ambrosi Giuseppe	20	m	m	"	no				"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Rocco Care 75-77 Thompson St.							5	7	"	"		—	"
27	Burdo Erasmo	24	m	s	"	yes				"	Carbondale Pa	no	"	" 20	no			brother Vito 96 Dundaff St. Pa							5	4	"	chestnut	black		"
28	Ragni Eustacchio	32	m	m	"	no				[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	yes	1905-07	N.Y.	Cousin Lacarelli 82 Baxter St.							5	1	"	"	sky blue		"
29	Rebellio Gaetano	26	m	m	"	no				Cassano M.	"	"	"	" 20	no			br. in law Gallo Antonio 82 Baxter St.							5	4	"	"	"	—	Gioia Colle
30	Armente Nicola	21	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Giuseppe Cabrera 34 Mulberry St.							5	1	"	"	"	—	Cassano

28

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

11-2516

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?
1	Cordaro Giuseppe	27	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Ecora	Newark NJ	no	by him	$20	no			brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Ave 186.	✓
2	Ciccone Felice	41	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	16	no			brother [illegible] [illegible] St 20.	✓
3	Bonito Salvatore	16	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	no	Amalfi	Northampton Mass	yes	brother	12	no			brother Francesco [illegible] St 201.	✓
4	brother Michele	15	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	10	no			" " " " "	✓
5	Fallarino Luigi	21	m	s	"	no	Benevento	Brooklyn	"	by him	12	no			Cousin Cavuoto Carmine 2304 Atlantic Ave	✓
6	Zollo Angelo	45	m	m	"	yes	"	Worchester Mass	"	"	29	yes	04-06	Worchester	brother Oscaro Worchester Mass	✓
7	Castolano Emilio	22	m	m	"	no	S. Leucio	Meadville Pa	"	"	12	yes	03-05	[illegible]	br in law Orlando [illegible] Meadville Pa.	✓
8	Palummo Gennaro V.L 696/86	21	m	s	" 1-283330 19-40 (505)	no	"	Worchester Mass	"	"	20	no			Uncle Oscaro Zollo Worchester Mass.	✓
9	Zollo Salvatore	26	m	m	"	yes	Benevento	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Zollo Oscary Worchester Mass.	✓
10	~~Venga Pasquale~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Lucera~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Benedetto [illegible] 100½ Leonard St~~	
11	Padula Giuseppe	41	m	m	"	yes	Torre O.1a	N. Y.	"	"	16	yes			Cousin Abbate Giuseppe 28 Mulberry St	✓
12	Del Giudice Gabriele	21	m	s	worker	yes	"	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Gtrola Prospito 28 Mulberry St	✓
13	Mediola Pasquale	33	m	m	peasant 7-120855 5-17-39	yes	"	"	"	"	10	yes			brother Prospero 21 Mulberry St	✓
14	Gargone Paolo	24	m	s	"	no	Lucera	"	"	"	12	no			Cousin Lionero Vincenzo 59 Wall St.	✓
15	Galise Giuseppe	25	m	m	3-66482 10-4.24.39	no	Rimero	Newark NJ	"	brother	10	no			brother Angelo 21 Drift Ave.	✓
16	Lisio Leonardo	25	m	s	"	no	Mondelleone	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	4	no			brother Fedele 60 Wheeler 37th St.	✓
17	Volpe Rocco	39	m	m	"	no	"	Amsterdam NY	"	"	10	no			brother in law Nunno M. Angelo 197 E. Main St	✓
18	Palmiero Luciano	33	m	m	"	yes	~~"~~	~~Toronto Ont. C.~~ [illegible]	"	"	16	no			Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 189 Centre Ave.	✓
19	Volpe Luciano	28	m	m	"	no	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	no			br in law Santuccio Lombardo 1040 Wheeler 37 St	✓
20	Lisio Pompilio	24	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	4	yes			Cousin Lisio Rocco 1089 Wheeler 57 St	✓
21	Lombardo Carmelo	24	m	m	peasant	no	"	"	"	"	10	no			brother Santuccio Lombardo 1040 Wheeler 57 St	✓
22	Cormacchia Angelo	28	m	m	"	no	"	Little Falls NY	"	"	10	no			br in law Cormacchia Carmelo 324 Little Falls	✓
23	Visi Michele	18	m	s	" 6-106519-505-10-7-40	no	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	no			brother Carmelo 60 Wheeler 57 St.	✓
24	Ruggiero Leonardo	28	m	m	"	no	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no			brother Michele 2298 St	✓
25	Bruno Rocco	26	m	m	"	yes	"	Garfield NJ	"	"	10	no			Cousin Saggese Michele 32 Garfield Ave	✓
26	De Rosa Gennaro	23	m	m	[illegible]	yes	"	Little Falls NY	yes	"	10	no			br in law [illegible] Luigi 8 Belanger St	✓
27	Ruggiero Luciano	25	m	m	~~[illegible]~~	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	"	16	no			brother Ruggiero 2298 Brooklyn	✓
28	Testa Matteo	18	m	s	"	no	Euri	Northampton Mass	"	"	10	no			brother Testa Bartolomeo [illegible] Ave 20	✓
29	Compagno Oronzo	17	m	s	mason	yes	"	Easton Pa	"	"	30	no			father Ignazio 119 Union St	✓
30	D'Aprile Vito Ant.	24	m	s	porter	yes	"	Plainville Conn	"	"	10	no			brother Vito 213 [illegible]	✓

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	1	regular	chestnut			Ecora
2	5	3	"	"		cicatrice cheek	"
3	4	11	"	"			Amalfi
4	4	1	"	"			"
5	5	1	"	chestnut	skyblue		Benevento
6	5	5	"	"	"	—	
7	5	8	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	S. Lucia
8	5	—	"	chestnut	black		"
9	5	5	"	black			Benevento
10	5	6	"	chestnut			Lucera
11	5	5	"	black			Torre O.1a
12	5	8	"	chestnut			"
13	5	5	"	black	skyblue		"
14	5	2	"	chestnut			Lucera
15	5	8	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	Rimero
16	5	10	"	"		—	Mondelleone
17	5	3	"	gray	skyblue		"
18	5	5	"	chestnut			"
19	5	5	"	"			"
20	5	5	"	"			"
21	4	12	"	"			"
22	5	2	"	"		cicatrice eye	"
23	4	10	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
24	5	2	"	"	"	—	"
25	5	2	"	"	"		
26	5	7	"	chestnut			"
27	5	3	"	"			"
28	4	9	"	chestnut	black		Euri
29	5	3	"	"	"		"
30	5	6	"	"	"		Castellaneta

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

John J. Mason

* Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the **SANNIO**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Vapore
SANNIO
Florio-Rubattino

11-1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro Surgeon of the **SANNIO**, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the I[illegible] Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Surgeon “sailing therewith” or “employed by owners thereof”, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 29 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

11—2516

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Della Monte Biagio	29	m	m	cooper		no			S. Felice C.llo	N.Y.	yes	by himself	$10	no	Cousin De Caprio Alfonso 204 New York Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrix cheek	S. Felice C.llo
2	Crispo Pasquale	32	m	m	peasant		no			"	Springfield Mass	"	"	10	no	brother Clemente [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black			"
3	Passariello Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	no			"	Raritan N.J.	"	"	10	no	cousin [illegible] Petrone [illegible] 9 Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	sky blue		"
4	Sabatasso Stefano	45	m	m	"	"	no			"	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	10	no	son Antonio Penn St. 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"
5	Della Monte Gennaro	22	m	s	cooper		no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	brother in law Di Caprio Alfo 1st Ave 463.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
6	De Lucia Francesco	29	m	m	peasant		no			"	Nanovelle Co	no	"	10	no	brother in law Marzo Nicola 331, Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
7	Greco Domenico	49	m	m	[illegible] ~~4X 35570 - 505 - 11-20-49~~ 8-277229- 7/20/43		no			"	~~Cortland~~ Sandy [illegible]	"	"	10	no	cousin Antonio Bondy 25 Cortland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
8	Greco Bernardo	21	m	m	peasant		no			S. Elia F.R.	Detroit Mich	"	"	30	no	father in law Bastianello Giov. Bowne St 161.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut			S. Elia F.R.
9	Russo Giovanni	38	m	m		"	yes			Cassino	Montreal C. " in transit	"	"	10	no	br in law Vettese Antonio 460 St James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		"		Cassino
10	Melaragna Pietro	29	m	m		"	no			S. Elia F.R.	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	20	no	br in law Fionda Marco 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		"		S. Elia
11	Russo Francesco	22	m	m		"	yes			Cassino	Phila Pa	no	"	20	no	br in law Vacitto Antonio 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"		"		Cassino
12	Arpino Gaetano	34	m	m		"	no			S. Elia F.R.	Detroit Mich	"	"	40	no	cousin Arpino Rocco 2 St. 281	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"		S. Elia
13	Mariano Giovanni	24	m	s		"	no			Cassino	D "	"	"	20	no	brother Francesco 247 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"		"		Cassino
14	Russo Giuseppe	38	m	m		"	no			"	Montreal C. " in transit	"	"	20	no	br in law Paquariello Salv.e Montreal C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		"		"
15	Lucarelli Rocco	29	m	m		"	yes			"	"	"	"	16	no	br in law Paquariello Salv.e 460 James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		"
16	Di Nallo Cosmo	38	m	m		"	no			"	Boston Mass	"	"	16	no	brother Giuseppe 139 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"		"
17	Di Tomio Giuseppe	20	m	s		"	no			S. Elia	Detroit Mich	"	"	30	no	friend Capraro Rosato 247 Brand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"		"		S. Elia
18	Di Nallo Luigi	28	m	m		"	yes			Cassino	Montreal C. " in transit	"	"	40	no	cousin Di Nallo Leopoldo 40 St. Ines St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"		Cassino
19	Leva Giovanni	39	m	m		"	no			"	Boston Mass	"	"	40	no	br in law Sacco Pasquale 23 North Square.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	chestnut		"
20	Michella Cristofaro	27	m	m		"	no			"	Montreal C. " in transit	"	"	40	no	br in law Nardone Antonio 460 St James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	chestnut		cicatrix cheek	"
21	Iannaccone Giuseppe	32	m	m		"	no			"	"	"	"	50	no	br in law Nardone Andrea 460 St James St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	3	"		"		"
22	Evangelista Domenico	34	m	m		"	no			Pignataro	Long Island City	no	"	12	no	uncle Di Leo Benedetto Jackson Ave 1343.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"		Pignataro
23	Zeta Antonio	22	m	m		"	no			Piedimonte	Phila. Pa	"	"	10	no	brother Domenico 1460 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"		Piedimonte
24	Abate Stefano	42	m	m		"	no			"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	12	no	cousin Guarda Domenico Madison St 417.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black			"
25	[illegible]	36	f	m		"	no			"	Phila Pa	"	"	10	no	cousin Zeta Dom.co 1460 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	chestnut			"
26	[illegible] Giuseppe	34	m	m		"	no			"	N.Y.	"	"	18	no	cousin Della Guardia F.co 417 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	sky blue		"
27	Sacco Pasquale	18	m	s		"	no			"	Phila. Pa	"	"	10	no	cousin Zeta Domenico 1460 So 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black			"
28	Capraro Marco	24	m	s		"	no			Cassino	Hampersville	"	"	16	no	brother Eduardo 112 North 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut			Cassino
29	Fragnoli Giovanni	42	m	m		"	no			S. Elia F.R.	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	no	brother Pietro Rovena St 275	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	chestnut		S. Elia
30	[illegible] Gaetano	20	m	m		"	no			Cerora	Carbondale	yes	"	12	no	uncle F.sco Salvatore S. Main St 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut			Cerora

30

Philan Inspector

they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. NEW YORK

a.h. S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of Ap 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gagliardi Antonio	18	m	s	farmer	no	Italy	South	Serni	N.Y.	yes	by him	$20	no	brother Domenico Morris Ave 678	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	black			Serni
2	wife Gianina	15	f	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"			"
3	Di Silvio Nicola	24	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother in law M. Gagliardi 678 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	black	chestnut		"
4	Cassone Giuseppe	44	m	m	~~2X135044~~	yes	Italy	South	"	Phila. Pa.	no	"	$30	no	Son Abramo 820 Cristian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	gray	sky blue		"
5	Iannacone Raffaela	25	m	m	tinker	yes	Italy	South	S. Severo	Newark N.J.	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Giannini Giovanni ~~103 [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut			S. Severo
6	wife Angela	24	f	m	—	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good Pat Dh	no	4	12	"	"			"
7	Di Rivo Lucia	20	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Giannini Giovanni ~~103 [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
8	Berarducci Nicola	55	m	m	farmer	no	Italy	South	Serni	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	$20	no	Son Michelangelo 821 Cristian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"		Serni
9	Valerio Vincenzo	26	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Corino Lo	"	no	"	$10	no	Cousin Antonio Ranzelli 909 Cristian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Corino Lo
10	Picardi Clemente	35	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Acerra	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Picardi Andrea 508 So. Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	fair	sky blue		Acerra
11	Sabati Enrico	36	m	m	mason	yes	Italy	South	Padula	Brooklyn	"	brother	$10	yes 05-06 Bklyn	brother Sabati Prospero Union St. 629	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut			Padula
12	Panella Michele	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Rodigarganico	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	$10	no	Cousin Gabriele Romagnoli Smith St. 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"		cicatrice eye	Rodi G.co
13	Bonifacio Antonio	38	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Montefalcone	Corning N.Y.	no	son	$20	no	Son Pietro Box 74.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	"		cicatrice left cheek	Montefalcone
14	Son Beniamino	16	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	brother	—	no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
15	Savoia Antonio	38	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Acerra	Chicago Ill.	yes	br. in law	$10	no	brother in law Cicono Attobelli Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	"		cicatrice knife	Acerra
16	Candies Vincenzo	16	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	brother	$10	no	brother Giuseppe 117 Vernon Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
17	De Liseo Filomena	23	f	m	"	yes	Italy	South	S. Michele Lo	South port Ct	"	husband	$12	no	husband Salvatore Garofalo Box 314.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut			S. Michele Lo
18	~~Ingaro Isabella~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Lucera~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~by him~~	~~$14~~	~~no~~	~~brother Alfredo [illegible] St. 228~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Lucera
19	Mastromatteo Paolo	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South	"	Norwich N.J.	no	"	$10	no	brother in law Calabria Antonio 112 Prosper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"
20	Palombino Gaetano	34	m	m	coachman	yes	Italy	South	S. Severo	N.Y.	yes	"	$50	no	Cousin Michele de Vincenzo 242 E. 109th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	"		cicatrice [illegible]	S. Severo
21	Cerbizzi Paolo	33	m	m	farmer	no	Italy	South	Lucera	Orange N.J.	no	"	$10	no	Cousin Luigi Darcas 421 Prosper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Lucera
22	Castonia Raffaele	24	m	m	baker	yes	Italy	South	Cimitile	N.Y.	yes	"	$30	no	br. in law D'Avanzo Alberto 98 Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Cimitile
23	wife Luisa	18	f	m	—	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair				"
24	Russo Antonio	25	m	m	painter	yes	Italy	South	Bisaccia	Hartford Ct.	no	"	$10	no	Cousin Balascio Antonio 118 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	chestnut		Bisaccia
25	Lapenna Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	$10	no	br. in law Balascio Giuseppe 124-129 Vine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnut			"
26	Nastri Giacinto	61	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Italy	South	Eboli	Auburn N.Y.	no	"	$60	no	Son in law James Ray 90 Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good Dr Cert.		5	6	"	gray	black		Eboli
27	wife Fortunata	58	f	m	—	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	yes 1903 1908 N.Y.	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
28	Pugliarese Rosa	26	f	s	housewife	no	Italy	South	Augusta	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	no	brother Vincenzo Norman St. 15.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut			Augusta
29	Lettieri Clemente	35	m	m	farmer	no	Italy	South	S. Felice Ctto	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no	uncle Nicola Nuzzo ~~32 [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			S. Felice Ctto
30	Passariello Cristofaro	25	m	m	no	no	Italy	South	"	Raritan N.J.	no	"	$10	yes July 1903 1906 N.Y.	brother in law Luigi Alfonso Raritan N. S. 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	sky blue	cicatrice eye	"

2-983506-6/17/42

~~21X5277 506-4/~~ 21-23586-5/25/42 (505)

DEPORTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dello

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 AP 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; when and where?	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cecchino Benedetto	25	m	m	peasant	no		Roccamonfina	Providence R.I.	no	by him	$12	no	Cousin [illegible] Pasquale 199 Spruce St	4	5	~~[illegible]~~	chestnut			Roccamonfina
2	Di Domenico Giuseppe	18	m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no	Sister Rosa 566 Spruce St	4	6	〃	〃			〃
3	Salzillo Angelo	24	m	s	〃	no		Marzano Ap.	〃	〃	〃	12	no	Cousin Rosa di Domenico 566 Spruce St	5	2	〃	〃			Marzano Ap.
4	Capuano Gaetano	34	m	m	~~[illegible]~~	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no	brother Gioacchino 39 Spruce St	5	8	〃	〃			〃
5	Izzillo Giuseppe	32	m	m	~~peasant~~	no		Soriano	Germantown Pa	〃	〃	18	yes 05 06 Germantown	Cousin Russo de Mau 737 So 5th St	5	5	〃	〃		cicatrice cheek	Soriano
6	Nesci Antonio	28	m	m	–	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	12	yes 01 06 W. Ger.	Cousin Morano Martino 737 So 5th St	5	5	〃	〃		cicatrice cheek	〃
7	Pelozzi Alberto	24	m	s	–	no		Pallucci	Montreal C. 〃 in transit	yes	friend	30	~~no 02 06 Montreal~~	friend Forte Alberto 130 S. Catherine St.	5	9	〃	〃		—	Pallucci
8	Vergato Francesco	30	m	m	–	no		Soriano	Germantown Pa	no	by him	12	yes 04 06 W. Ger.	Cousin Capone Nicola Clinton St 55 57	5	6	〃	〃			Soriano
9	Mandrini Michele	21	m	s	〃	no		Castellaneta	Seneca Falls	〃	〃	12	no	Cousin Russo Vito Wall St 18	5	3	〃	black	gray	cicatrice eye	Castellaneta
10	Sanseverino Tomaso	38	m	s	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no	Relative Cenna Giovanni Fulton St 20	5	5	〃	chestnut		cicatrice front	〃
11	Colamarino Antonio	22	m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no	Cousin Calò Pasquale Mas St 18	5	5	〃	〃		cicatrice nose	〃
12	Russo Angelo	22	m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no	brother Antonio Velue St 18	5	1	〃	〃		mole cheek	〃
13	Giannuzzi Giovanni	25	m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	12	no	Cousin Brignolo Francesco Fulton St 20	5	5	〃	〃		—	〃
14	Ludovico Fto Paolo	23	m	s	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	10	no	Cousin Ludovico Vince Seneca Falls	5	3	〃	〃			〃
15	Mastrangelo Gregorio	24	m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	brother	10	no	brother Andrea Wall St 18	5	3	〃	〃		mole cheek	Binetto
16	Giandomenico Giuseppe	21	m	s	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	by him	10	no	Relative Calò Pasquale Seneca Falls	5	1	〃	〃		cicatrice front	Castellaneta
17	Tricarico Salvatore	18	m	s	〃	no		Martirano	Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	20	no	Uncle Giovanni Pisani 607 609 Webster Ave.	5	4	〃	〃			Martirano
18	Pisani Antonio	54	m	m	〃	yes		〃	Niagara Falls N.Y.	〃	〃	15	yes 90 06 Niagara F.	Relative Scarcino Gennaro 11 St 135	5	2	〃	chestnut	black		〃
19	Pisano Paolo	16	m	s	〃	yes	Ve. F. Crt	〃	Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	15	no	father Giovanni 607 609 Webster Ave.	5	4	〃	black	chestnut		〃
20	Moffa Vincenzo	38	m	m	〃	yes	~~Ve. S. Citizen~~														
21	wife Maria	36	f	m	–	no	~~Ve. S. Citizen.~~														
22	daughter Lucia	2	f	s	–	no	~~Ve. N. Citizen.~~														
23	daughter Antonetta	1	f	s	–	no	~~Ve. N. Citizen~~														
24	Moffa Cristina	14	f	s	–	no	~~Ve. S. Citizen.~~														
25	Conte Alessandro	43	m	m	barber	yes		Lucca	N.Y.	yes	by him	$20	no	Cousin Giuseppe Caro 5 Woodlawn St	5	11	~~[illegible]~~	chestnut	~~[illegible]~~		Lucca
26	Cancillo Antonio	27	m	m	~~farmer~~	yes		Marsiconuovo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	〃	10	yes 05 06 B'lyn	brother Giovanni 5th Ave 257	5	1	〃	〃	black		Marsiconuovo
27	Ranaglia Benedetto	35	m	m	~~farmer~~	yes		Cave	Haverstraw N.Y.	〃	〃	10	no	Cousin Moroni Lorenzo Broadway	5	2	〃	black	chestnut		Roma
28	Pinci Lorenzo	18	m	s	〃	yes		〃	N.Y.	yes	〃	10	no	brother Francesco 46 Mulberry St	5	7	〃	chestnut			Cave
29	Regni Giuseppe	24	m	m	〃	yes		〃	N.Y.	〃	〃	10	no	bro-in-law Saccocca Guglielmo 46 Mulberry St	5	4	〃	〃		cicatrice head	〃
30	Melisso Vitantonio	25	m	m	~~peasant~~	no		Serini	Phila. Pa	no	〃	10	no	Uncle Filippo Santone 1400 North 5th St	5	6	〃	〃			Serini

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO *
Vapore
SANNIO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	De Carlo Giuseppe	28	m	m	peasant	no			Ruoti	N.Y.	[illegible]	by him	$14	no	brother Angiolo Thompson St 166				5	9	regular	black			Ruoti
2	De Carlo Vito	67	m	m	"	no			"	"	yes	"	16	no	brother Vito Thompson St 166				5	1	"	chestnut	blue		"
3	Nardiello Rocco	34	m	m	"	no			"	"	yes	"	14	no	brother Angelo Thompson St 166				5	11	"	black	"		"
4	Scarone Rocco	36	m	m	"	no			"	[illegible] Pa	no	"	12	no	uncle Nardiello Felice 290 So Main St				5	4	"	chestnut			"
5	Scarone Rocco	41	m	m	"	yes			"	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	"	26	no	nephew Girolamo Palermo Box 193				5	3	"	"			"
6	Armacieri Vincenzo	20	m	s	~~porter~~	yes			~~Caracalunda~~ ~~Montreal C.~~ in transit		"	"	40	no	brother Giuseppe Montreal C.				5	6	"	"			Caracalunda
7	Condotta Domenico	24	m	s	miner	yes			S. Nicola	[illegible] Wa	yes	"	10	no	brother in law Saldagnuo Michele Box 87				5	5	"	"			S. Nicola Alto
8	De Biase Bruno	23	m	m	"	no			S. "	Aldridge Pa	"	"	10	no	uncle Nicola Sirani Box 15				5	5	"	"		cicatrix face	"
9	Berardino Francesco	23	m	s	carpenter	yes			Rutigliano	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	brother Vincenzo 330 E 107th St				5	8	"	"			Rutigliano
10	Vallone Giuseppe	32	m	m	peasant	no			Briatico	Gallitown Pa	no	"	50	no	bro in law Simonelli Francesco Gallitown Pa				5	3	"	"			Briatico
11	Son Anna	16	f	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle " " "				4	4	"	"			"
12	Ottini Vincenzo	34	m	m	"	no			Briatico	N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes 03-07 N.Y.	son Domenico 161 Mulberry St				5	6	"	gray	blue		Bagnara
13	Barilla Francesco	33	m	m	"	no			"	Covington Va	no	"	20	no	none				5	6	"	chestnut			Cinquefrondi
14	Callia Gaetano	31	m	m	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	no	none		"		5	3	"	"			Briatico
15	Napoli Rosario	33	m	m	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	yes 04-07 Covington	none		"		5	5	"	"			"
16	Staropoli Cono	34	m	s	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lafayette W Va	"	"	20	yes 04-07 Lafayette W Va	none		"		5	4	"	"			"
17	Melluso Filippo	21	m	s	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Covington Va	"	"	20	no	none		"		5	5	"	black	gray		"
18	Melluso Domenico	25	m	m	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	no	none		"		5	3	"	chestnut			"
19	Accorinti Sebastiano	22	m	s	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	yes	"	20	no	none		"		5	5	"	"			"
20	Zorzi Vincenzo	25	m	m	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	no	none		"		5	4	"	black	gray		"
21	D'Andrea Cono	16	m	s	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother Giuseppe Covington Va.				5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrix front	"
22	Buongiovanni Leone	19	m	m	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	no	none				5	3	"	chestnut	blue		"
23	Prostano Domenico	26	m	m	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	no	none				5	5	"	chestnut			"
24	Bonomo Giuseppe	26	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Brindisi M.	[illegible] Pa	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle Michele Palasa 73 Zacanton St				5	3	"	"			Brindisi M.
25	Strollo Pasquale	22	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Colliano	Phila Pa	no	by him	20	no	cousin Ignazio Carbone Simpson St 305				5	7	"	"		cicatrix chest	Colliano
26	Bobertelli Arcangelo	24	m	s	~~[illegible]~~ "	no	Italy	South	Laviano	Newark	yes	"	20	no	cousin Giuseppe Delaiacono 16 Alley St				5	6	"	black			Laviano
27	D'Antona Gaetano	25	m	m	mason	yes	Italy	South	Laviano	Newark	yes	"	20	no	cousin Felice Delaiacono Alley St 16				5	4	"	chestnut	blue		"
28	Marchioli Donato	20	m	s	~~farmer~~	yes	Italy	South	Paglieta	Phila. Pa	yes	"	40	no	uncle Pietro Cimmino 822 [illegible] St				5	9	"	chestnut			Paglieta
29	Guerriero Berardino	38	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	yes	"	40	yes 03-04 Phila	brother Nicola 821 Christian St				5	4	"	"		mole face	"
30	De Rubeis Sebastiano	36	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Gagliano	~~Gagliano Aterno~~	"	brother	26	no	brother Angelo Box 255				5	7	"	"			Gagliano

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

5

D J Bruckbach

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI, do
incerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
rs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
mist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
rein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

n to before me this 27th day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Offi

Vapore SANNIO

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the I Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

rmation returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as
uding th transit and tourists), should be made in
lassification he number of the column on the manifest
ions and lowed, in parentheses, in all cases up
deseri title indicating briefly the subject to

of ag olumn 3 should be expressed in years or
th r 1 year of age.
should be either M (male) or F (female).
in column 5 should be either M (married);

try in column 6 should describe as accu
rofession of each alien arrival, as for
locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
d turner, etc., and not simply as engi-
te designations.

ers and *farm laborers* regardless of

er for himself or others.

rm for the man who operates it.

inction on the manifests, and correc-
rs and registry clerks during the per-

lumn 7 is subdivided and the entries
l write), No—No (can neither read nor

d be construed to mean the country of

n column 9 should show the race or
manifest.

nction between race and nationality,
inspectors and registry clerks in this
a manifest does not necessarily mean
French » appearing on a manifest does
. An alien who is Irish, German, or
e heading of United Kingdom or any
n the following distinctions should be

nt manifest
egard. For
« French »
not necessar
Hebrew by
other countr
pecially ob

The term ople (not Negroes).

n.

« West In t Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Feostili Ovidio	16	m	s	hostler	yes			Celano	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	friend Pto Scandaliachi State St. 312	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cerce Luigi	48	m	m	farmer	no			S. Croce Mo	"	no	son	" 20	no	Son Paolo 39 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Alessandro	14	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	brother		no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Menotti Maria	47	f	wid	"	no			"	~~Hamilton Ont. C.~~ via Taunt	no	son	" 14	no	Son Saverio Izzo 39 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Luigi	11	m	s	"	no			~~"~~			brother	—	no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Villamagna Dario	18	m		"	yes			Rotello	Brooklyn	"	himself	" 10	no	Cousin Nicola Greco 628 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ricciutelli Nicola	18	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Greco Nicola 628 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sangia Carlo 1-366369-7/15/41	18	m	s	"	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	Cousin Matteo de Luca 536 9th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lapolla Rocco	25	m	m	"	no			Forenza	Brooklyn	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Saturno 216 Grant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caradonni Bernardino	43	m	m	~~porter~~	no			Celano	Auburn N.Y.	no	himself	" 14	no	br in law Baione Izzo 14 Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marderi Pasquale	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes			"	Rochester N.Y.	"	friend	" 10	no	friend Villa Raffaelle State St 318	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Porrucci Michele 3-204450 12/23/40	24	m	m	~~tailor~~	no			Stornara	N.Y.	yes	himself	" 20	no	br in law Rocco Carnillo 330 E. 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mangolo Vincenzo	19	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Di Gioia Nunzio 215 Hayes St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Calcca Mª Michela~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~			Calliano	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	"	" 10	yes 87-91 Chicago	~~husband [illegible]~~ Wheelersville Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Son Gerardo~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~no~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	—	no	~~father " "~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Son Francesco~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	—	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	—	no	~~"~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Son Michele~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~no~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	—	no	~~"~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gugliariello Matilde	24	f	s	housewife	no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	brother Ferdinando 144 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Virgilio Pietro	26	m	m	~~farmer~~	no			Pollutro	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no	brother Nicola 110 Canal	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Natale Donato	32	m	m	"	no			"	Boston Ms	"	"	" 10	no	br in law Di Primio Antº 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Santarsiero Carlo	49	m	m	"	yes			Frigliano	Dunmore Pa	"	"	" 20	no	Son in law Antonio Mecca Oak St 222	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lorusso Vito 2-173969	22	m	m	"	yes			"	Waterbury Co	"	"	" 12	no	br in law Mangiotta Otto Bishop St 328	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Esposito Pietro	24	m	m	"	no			"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Pro Antonio 241 W. Genesee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Celesa Michele	35	m	m	"	yes			"	Portchester N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Andrea 94 Cady Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Colangelo Nicola	23	m	s	"	yes			"	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Colangelo G. Battista Box 121	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pisani Nunzio 1-304391-5-46 4/4/40	29	m	m	"	no			"	Stamford Co	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Pro Antonio Lorusso 11 Main St 207	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Graziano Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	no			Ruoti	Naugatuck Co	"	"	" 20	no	Uncle Felice Noviello 290 S. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giaffreda Anna	28	f	m	"	no				N.Y.	yes	husband	" 18	no	husband Brindisi Rocco Sohns Place 34	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Domenico	3	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Francesco	1	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	2	~~regular~~	chestnut			Celano
2	5	3	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice eye	S. Croce
3	4	1	"	"	"		"
4	5	1	"	chestnut	~~skyblue~~		"
5							
6	5	1	"	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice eye	Rotella
7	5	1	"	"	~~skyblue~~		"
8	5	1	"	"	~~black~~	cicatrice front	"
9	4	11	"	"	"	—	Forenza
10	5	6	"	"	skyblue		Celano
11	5	2	"	"	"	mole face	Arnisdoli
12	5	8	"	black	skyblue	—	Stornara
13	5	3	"	chestnut	black		"
14	5		"	chestnut			Vatra
15							
16							
17							
18	5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Calliano
19	5	3	"	"		—	Pallatria
20	5	1	"	gray	~~black~~		"
21	5	3	"	"	"		Frigliano
22	5	5	"	chestnut		—	"
23	5	3	"	"			"
24	5	3	"	"			"
25	5	3	"	"			"
26	5	6	"	"		cicatrice front	"
27	5	5	"	black			Ruoti
28	4	11	"	chestnut			"
29							"
30							"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *, of the **SANNIO** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the **SANNIO** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indi

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S.S. sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cicc Giuseppe	28		m	m	peasant	no				Arigliano	New Rochelle NY	no	by him	$72	no			Brother Matini Maurizio Washington Ave 110							5	4	[illegible]	Chestnut	Sky blue		Arigliano
2	Luongo Domenico	22		m	m	u	no				u	N.Y.	yes	brother	72	no			Brother Vito W. 35th St. 10-11 Ave 536.							5	4	u	Chestnut		cicatrice cheek	u
3	Covello Giuseppe	28		m	m	u	no				u	New Rochelle NY	no	by him	72	no			Cousin Maurizio Mazzi Washington Ave 110.							5	6	[illegible]	Brown		cicatrice cheek	u
4	Santarsiero Giuseppe	27		m	m	u	no				u	N.Y.	yes	u	82	no			Brother Carlo 35 St 10-11 Ave 536.							5	3	u	Brown		cicatrice front	u
5	Iannaro Nicola	36		m	m	u	no				u	Stamford Conn		u	12	no			Brother in law Sto Zaghelius 92 Liberty St.							5	6	u	Brown		cicatrice front	u
6	Ricc Ornio	16		m	s	u	no				u	New Rochelle NY	no	u	72	no			Uncle Marino Paolo 110 Washington Ave							5	4	u	u		male cheek	u
7	Fiumma Fco Antonio	32		m	m	u	no				u	Stamford Conn	u	u	72	no			Br in law Nardozza Donato Ferry Lane 74							5	6	u	u		cicatrice front	u
8	Mecca Donato	21		m	s	u	no				u	N.Y.	u	u	60	no			Cousin Lorusso Vito 35 St. 10-11 St 536							5	1	u	u			u
9	Zeraglio Pasquale	18		m	s	u	no				Castiglione	Geneva NY	u	u	10	no			Br in law Nro Sciarpitti 98 Genese St.							5	2	u	u			Castiglione
10	Enrico Mastrorimano	21		m	s	u	yes				u	Dunmore Pa	u	u	10	no			Cousin Nro Mastromarco Spencer St 221.							5	3	u	u			u
11	Sadi Pietro	22		m	m	Shoemaker	yes				u	N.Y.	yes	u	20	no			Br in law Edoardo de Lisa ~~189 Genese St~~							5	4	u	u			u
12	~~Donatantonio Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~				~~u~~	~~N~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			Friend Michele Zalli 46 Mulberry St							5	2	u	u			u
13	Pacifico Domenico	22		m	s	u	yes				u	Geneva NY	u	u	10	no			Friend Francesco Fiore 198 Genese St.							5	6	u	u			u
14	Donatelli Mo Angelo	33		m	m	u	no				u	u	yes	cousin	20	yes	13-15	NY	Cousin Pignatelli 98 Genese St.							5	3	u	u			u
15	Zaccardi Gabriele	23		m	m	u	no				u	u	yes	u	10	no			Cousin Zaccardi 98 Genese St.							5	2	u	chestnut	black		u
16	Zalli Francesco Po	20		m	s	u	no				u	~~Bradford Conn~~	no	by him	20	no			Friend Bontannino, Ciccone ont. 1 Barham St							5	1	u	chestnut			u
17	Pierantonio Angelo	27		m	m	u	no				u	Geneva NY	u	u	10	no			Cousin Raffe Zilli 98 Genese St.							5	2	u	chestnut	black		u
18	Lorenzo Zaccardi	20		m	s	u	no				u	u	yes	u	10	no			Cousin Corradino Gitti 98 Genese St							4	11	u	chestnut			u
19	Virgilio Baldomino	24		m	m	u	no				u	Dunmore Pa	yes	u	10	no			Cousin Nro Zalli 41 E Brinder St							5	3	u	u			u
20	Checchia Vincenza	20		m	m	u	yes				u	u	u	u	10	no			Cousin Fco Checchio Spencer St 224							5	5	u	u			u
21	Consilvio Fco Antonio	18		m	s	u	yes				u	~~u~~	u	u	10	no			Br in law Fco Tirelli Brinder St 401							5	2	u	black	chestnut		u
22	Izzo Gennaro	40		m	m	u	no				Montesarchio	Albany NY	u	u	12	no			Br in law Gtno Lombardi 119 Madison Ave.							5	3	u	gray		cicatrice eye	Montesarchio
23	Di Davide Giuseppe	23		m	s	u	no				Montemurro	Yonkers NY	u	brother	20	no			Brother Carmine 253 N. Main St.							5	3	u	chestnut	sky blue		Montemurro
24	Nardozza Giuseppe	50		m	m	u	no				Arigliano	New Rochelle NY	u	Son	28	no			Son Domenico 225 Washington St.							5	3	u	u	black		Arigliano
25	~~Nardozza~~ Carmmella	50		F	m		no				u	u	u	u	—	no			Son u u u													
26	Nobile Nicola	9		m	s		no				u	u	u	brother	—	no			brother u u u													
27	Massia Vincenzo	17		m	s		no				S. Croce Mo	Bridgeport Conn	u	by him	12	no			Friend Cartaglia Matteo 300 Seaton St							4	12	u	fair	Sky blue		S. Croce Mo
28	Cappiello Michele	22		m	m		no				u	u	u	u	12	no			Cousin Matteo Cartaglia 300 Seaton St							5	1	u	chestnut			u
29	Graziini Vincenzo	42		m	m		no				u	Buffalo NY	u	u	20	no			Br in law Angelo Marcia Box 84							5	1	u	chestnut			u
30	Santomasi Vincenzo	33		m	m		yes				u	E. Buffalo NY	u	u	14	no			Cousin Gio Teodoro 35 Schiller St.							5	2	u	fair	Sky blue	cicatrice neck	u

C. A. English

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master of the SANNIO from NAPOLI solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE
Vapore
SANN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof », as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Paolo Raffaele	25	m	m	porter	no			Amalfi	New Haven Ct	no	by him	$ 22	yes 04-06 New Haven	brother Gaetano Wallace St 104						
2	Leone Michele	24	m	m	mason	yes			Bisceglie	N.Y.	yes	u	u 10	no	brother Nicola 310 Mulberry St						
3	Colasanto Leonardo	36	m	m	peasant	no			u	Pittston Pa	no	u	u 10	no	bro in law Virgilio Vito 170 W. Main St						
4	Impietro Michele	32	m	m	u	no			u	Millbury Mass	u	u	u 11	no	br in law V.zo Pietrounzo Millbury Mass						
5	Imponio Francesco	24	m	m	u	no			Carunchio	Sugar Land	u	brother	u 20	no	brother Vittorino Sugar Land						
6	Carannola Nicola	16	m	s	u	yes			C. u	u	u	father	u 30	no	father Carduccio Sugar Land Pa						
7	Benvenga Giovanni	25	m	m	shoemaker	yes			Forenza	Boston Mass	yes	by him	u 10	no	br in law Bozzelli Giuseppe 196 Ferry St						
8	Fantasia Michele	30	m	m	peasant	no			Torre A.ta	Boston Mass	no	u	u 10	no	nephew Michele Castaldi 231 N. Central St						
9	Castinini Luigi	30	m	m	u	yes			u	u	u	u	u 10	no	brother Nicola 231 Milford Central St						
10	Bruno Giuseppe	25	m	s	mason	yes			Soriano	Wilmington Del	u	u	u 10	no	cousin Giuseppe Florenzano Front St 411						
11	Conte Rocco	24	m	s	peasant	yes			Forenza	Boston Mass	u	u	u 30	no	br in law Nardozza Emanuele North Margin St 27						
12	Solimina Cuphio	35	m	m	porter	no			Trevico	u	u	u	u 12	no	nephew Francesco Solimena 1 North Square						
13	Cottina Francesco	24	m	m	peasant	yes			Torre A.ta	u	u	u	u 10	no	brother Nicola Milford 231						
14	Fiumarella Giovanni	30	m	m	u	no			Poggiomarino	Buffalo N.Y.	u	u	u 10	no	brother in law Ceracolo Luigi 37 Scott St						
15	Fiumarella Gennaro	16	m	s	u	no			u	u	u	uncle	u 20	no	uncle Luigi Ceracolo 37 Scott St						
16	Zaccardi Alfonso	24	m	m	u	no			Castiglione	Geneva N.Y.	u	friend	u 10	no	friend Chiari Raimondo 94 Genese St						
17	Cocciolo Vincenzo	38	m	m	u	no			Soriano C.o	Germantown	u	by him	u 12	no	cousin Giuseppe Capone Canton St 518						
18	Abruzzese Beradino	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes			Melissa	Brooklyn	u	brother	u 20	no	brother Gennaro 507 Myrtle St						
19	Celozzi Giuseppe	29	m	s	u	yes			Torre A.ta	Boston Mass	u	by him	u 10	no	cousin Antonio Lazzarelli 37 Fleet St						
20	Cotto Pasquale	20	m	s	carpenter	yes			u	N.Y.	yes	u	u 10	no	uncle Vincenzo Antonucci W. 361 24th St						
21	Lombardi Antonio	18	m	s	~~peasant~~ 2-175741 8/20/31 Rech 3/20/31	no			Melissa	Pittsburg Pa	u	u	u 12	no	uncle Carmine Lonetti 1383 Penn Ave						
22	Santarsiero Canio	38	m	m	u	no			Avigliano	N.Y.	u	u	u 12	no	cousin Santarsiero Canio 35 St 10 Ave 536						
23	Fragoletti Vito	42	m	m	u	no			u	Stamford Con	no	u	u [illegible]	no	cousin Guglielmi M.a Canio Liberty St 38						
24	Guglielmi G. Batista	28	m	m	u	yes			u	u	u	u	u 15	no	cousin Guglielmi Dom.co Canio 38 Liberty St						
25	Monaco Vito	17	m	s	u	no			u	N.Y.	yes	u	u 12	no	uncle Santarsiero Canio 35 St 10 Ave 536						
26	Sordetti M.a Carmela	21	f	s	~~housewife~~	no			u	Buffalo N.Y.	u	uncle	u 10	no	uncle Scalfi Canio Perch St 20						
27	Galasso Angela M.a	26	f	m	peasant	no			u	Waterbury Con	u	husband	u 12	no	husband Genovese Paolo Fleet St 15						
28	daughter Filomena	8	f	s	—	no			u	u	u	father	=	no	father u u						
29	Gerardi M.a Caterina	25	f	s	peasant	no			u	u	u	brother	u 12	no	brother Vito 31 Bishop St						
30	Santarsiero D.to Antonio	16	m	s	u	no			u	N.Y.	yes	brother	u 12	no	brother Vincenzo W 35 St 10 Ave 536						

30

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

11-2010

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4	regular	chestnut		cicatrice nose	Amalfi
5	5	u	u			Bisceglie
5	3	u	black			u
5	8	u	chestnut	skyblue	cicatrice eye brow	u
5	7	u	chestnut			Alice
5	1	u	u			Carunchio
5	6	u	u			Acerenza
5	6	u	black	chestnut		Torre A.ta
5	3	u	chestnut	black		u
5	7	u	chestnut			Soriano
4	11	u	u			Forenza
5	7	u fair	black			Trevico
5	2	u	chestnut			Torre A.
5	3	u	u			Castel S. Lo
4	12	u	u			Poggio M.no
5	7	u	chestnut	skyblue		Castiglione
5	0	u	chestnut			Soriano
5	5	u	u			Melissa
5	1	u	u			Torre A.ta
5	2	u	u			Trebisacce
5	3	u	u		cicatrice cheek	Carlini
5	8	u	u		—	Avigliano
5	2	u	u		—	—
5	7	pale	u		—	u
5	2	regular	u		mole eye	u
4	10	u	u		—	u
4	9	u	u		—	u
5	1	u	u		cicatrice cheek	u
5	3	u	u			u

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW [illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

11-2516

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Relative or friend, name and address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Marsicano Graziano	31	m	m	peasant	yes			S. Nicola B.a	Hazleton	Pa. yes	self	29	yes	94-06	Hazleton	brother Fedele Nicola, Hazleton Pa.	✓				Dr. 1 mese: Conjunct		5	8	[illegible]	black	chestnut		[illegible]
2	wife Maria	28	f	m	wife	yes			"	"	P	husband	—	no			br-in-law " "	✓						5	3	"	black			
3	daughter Letizia	2	f	s	child	no			"	"	P	father	—	no			uncle " "	✓						5	4	"	chestnut			
4	Bracaccio Francesco	24	m	m	Shoemaker	yes			Basilice	N.Y.	"	self	10	no			brother in law Leone Nicola, Mulberry St 245	✓						5	1	[illegible]	"	"	~~Cicatrice [illegible]~~	Basilice
5	Mangini Domenico	23	m	s	peasant	yes			Conversano	"	"	cousin	10	no			Cousin Giovanni Mangini, 100 Bayard St	✓						5	5	"	"	"	Cicatrice [illegible]	~~Conversano~~ Basilice
6	Crezza Francesco	30	m	m	"	no			Tegiano	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no			brother in law Gaet. Cardugno, 32 Brooklyn St	✓						5	3	"	"	"	"	Conversano
7	Altamura Giacomo	28	m	m	"	no			Torenza	Scott Mass	yes	"	10	no			brother in law Lapella Donato, Dunbar St. S. Mass	✓						5	5	"	"			Tegiano
8	Leone Giovanni	26	m	m	Shoemaker	yes			Basilice	N.Y.	y	"	10	no			brother Nicola, 245 Mulberry St.	✓						5	6	"	"	"	Cicatrice front	Torenza
9	Riposato Castello	20	m	s	"	yes			Ostanova	Maybury W.Va.	no	"	10	no			brother Riposato, Maybury W.Va.	✓						5	4	[illegible]	"			Basilice
10	Riposato Enrico	18	m	s	peasant	no			"	Maybury W.Va.	no	"	20	no			brother Domenico, Maybury W.Va.	✓						5	6	"	chestnut	sky blue		Castellamare
11	Ranallo Clemente	24	m	m	"	yes			Atella	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	yes	02-06	Chicago	br. in law Domenico Marino, 3381 Cort St 54	✓						5	7	[illegible]	black			"
12	Buongrosso Francesco	44	m	m	"	yes			"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	40	yes	01-04	Pittsburg	nephew Giuseppe Ceraso, 408 Ellsworth St	✓						5	3	[illegible]	chestnut			Atella
13	Guzzo Vincenzo	26	m	m	"	yes			Novi Velia	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			cousin (uncle) Angelo Celata, Monroe St 101	✓						5	7	"	"			"
14	Lalli Domenico	46	m	m	"	yes			Castigliano	Genova N.Y.	no	"	30	no			son Donato Lalli, 88 Genese St	✓						5	5	"	"			Novi V.a
15	Colaneri Massimino	26	m	m	Shoemaker	yes			"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	20	yes	02-04	Chicago	cousin Giuseppe Serafini, Illinois St 420 Clark St	✓						5	6	"	"			Castiglione
16	Carbone Luigi	29	m	m	worker	yes			Colliano	Phila Pa.	no	"	20	yes	01-06	Chicago	brother Amerio, Thompson St 305	✓						5	9	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
17	wife Maria	22	f	m	[illegible]	yes			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	✓						4	5	"	"			Colliano
18	~~Bernardo Nanni~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~			~~Castiglione~~	~~Genova N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~98-01~~	~~Genova~~	~~Nephew Cosimo Nunzio~~, 98 Genese St	✓						5	5	"	chestnut			"
19	Graziano Giovanni	24	m	s	worker	yes			Naples	Brooklyn	"	cousin	10	no			Cousin Luigi Circo, 268 [illegible] Ave	✓						5	11	"	"			Castiglione
20	Facciolo Vincenzo	21	m	s	carpenter	yes			Soriano C.	Washington	"	self	16	no			Cousin Antonino Teri, W. Kensington del Front St	✓						5	3	"	"		Cicatrice naso	Naples
21	Di Stefano Domenico	37	m	m	peasant	no			Castiglione	Genova N.Y.	"	"	12	no			br. in law Felice Chechia, 98 Genese St	✓						5	3	"	"			Soriano C.
22	Chilelli Francesco	25	m	s	"	no			Longobardi	Pittsburg Pa.	"	cousin	10	no			Cousin D'Oria Michelangelo, 905 Webster St	✓						5	1	[illegible]	black	sky blue	Cicatrice fronte	Castiglione
23	Alaia Rosario A.o	19	m	s	"	no			Cavaldini	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	10	no			Uncle V.co de Cicco, 6861 Old [illegible]	✓						5	11	"	chestnut	"		Longobardi
24	Saccone Angelo Ant.o	39	m	m	"	no			S. Lupo	Madison N.J.	"	"	10	yes	02-06	Madison N.J.	brother in law Antonio de Santo, Morrison St 8	✓						5	6	"	chestnut			Cavaldini
25	Salomone M. Angelo	25	m	s	"	yes			Cavaldini	Norristown Pa.	"	"	12	no			Cousin G. Battista De Angelis, Morgetown R.P. 30	✓						5	5	"	"			S. Lupo
26	Borrelli Giuseppe	31	m	m	"	no			Cavaldini	St. Louis Mo.	y	"	10	no			br. in law V.co de Cicco, 6861 Old Manchester Road	✓						5	6	"	"		Cicatrice front	Cavaldini
27	Molinari Pellegrino	24	m	s	"	no			"	Norristown Pa.	yes	"	12	no			brother Carmine, 44 Magietown St	✓						5	3	"	"			"
28	Borrillo Salvatore	31	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	12	no			brother Nicola, 5 Lafayette St	✓						5	7	"	"			"
29	[illegible] Nicola	24	m	m	[illegible]	yes			Casa[illegible] Alb.e	Long Island	"	"	40	yes	89-05	N.Y.	Uncle Fernando Ciccone, 10 St.					Dr. 1 mese: [illegible]		5	4	"	"			"
30	[illegible]	34	m	m	tailor	yes			Conza	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Anastasio, 1686 Fulton St	✓						5	4	"	black	chestnut		Casa[illegible]

29 / 1
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master *of the SANNIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indi

ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 29 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~De Santis [illegible]~~				~~porter~~		~~yes~~			~~Cori~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~no~~	~~by him~~	~~Box~~	~~no~~	~~friend [illegible]~~ 720 So 8th St	5	3	regular	chestnut			Cori
2	Alessandrini Pietro	35	m	m	"	"	yes			Roccamassima	Phila. Pa	"	"	28	two	brother Giovanni 812 So 8th St	5	2	"	"			Roccamassima
3	wife Genoeffa	26	f	m	—		yes			"	"	"	"	—	no	br in law " "	5	1	"	"			"
4	Alessandrini Armeno	35	m	s	porter		no			Cori	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Conclo Giuseppe 810 So 7th St	5	4	"	black			Artena
5	Bianchi Giacomo	54	m	m	"		no			"	Chester Pa.	"	"	12	no	son in law Chiominto G. Batta 425 W. 3rd St	5	3	"	chestnut			Ferentino
6	Calabresi Cosimo	38	m	m	"		no			"	New Haven Ct	"	"	10	no	nephew Tortorella Mariano Box 761	5	5	"	"			"
7	Castaldi Giovanni	18	m	s	"		yes			"	Wheeling W Va	"	"	15	no	brother Angelo 2852 Market St	5	3	"	"			Cori
8	Castaldi Michele	15	m	s	"		yes			"	" "	"	"	15	no	father Nicola 2852 Market St.	5	3	"	"			"
9	Ciotti Giovanni	32	m	m	"		yes			"	Williamsport Pa	"	"	22	yes 03.05 N'port	brother Annunziato 111 E 3rd St	5	6	"	"			"
10	Ciuffa Natalino	22	m	s	shoemaker		yes			"	Joliett Ill	"	"	25	no	brother in law Natale Rocca 1101 Collins St	5	4	"	"		cicatrice front	"
11	Bucci Francesco	14	m	s	"		yes			"	Shimers N J	"	"	12	no	brother Giuseppe Box 725	5	2	"	"		cicatria front	"
12	Imperia Luigi	17	m	s	porter		yes			"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	Stepfather Antonio Sanfori 1009 Webster Ave	5	2	"	"			"
13	Cristiani Vincenzo	25	m	s	"		no			"	Shimers N J	"	"	18	no	friend Bucci Giuseppe Box 125	5	2	"	"		cicatrice tempia	"
14	Serafini Sante	18	m	s	"		yes			"	Clearfield Pa	"	"	12	no	Cousin Di Meo Giovanni Box 206	5	4	"	"		cicatrice fronte	"
15	Marconi Emes	21	m	s	"		yes			"	Joliet Ill	"	"	20	no	Cousin Rocca Natale 1101 Collins St	5	7	"	"			"
16	Nocera Giovanni	24	m	m	porter		no			"	Harrisville N J	"	"	18	no	brother Sante Box 87	5	5	"	"			"
17	Pistilli Carlo	30	m	m	Shoemaker		yes			"	Wheeling W Va	"	"	20	yes 03.05 Wheeling	brother Tullio 1145 Market St	5	9	"	"		cicatria fronte	"
18	Pistilli Costantino	27	m	m	porter		yes			"	Wheeling W Va	"	"	28	yes 03 05 Wheeling	Cousin Antonio Pistilli 1145 Market St	5	7	"	"		cicatrice tempia	"
19	Pistilli Marziano	22	m	s	"		no			"	Williamsburg Pa	"	"	17	no	br in law Pistilli Canale 141 Vine St	5	4	"	"			"
20	~~Petrina Mariano~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~yes~~				~~Williamsburg~~				~~no~~	~~uncle Pistilli Annunziato~~ 111 E 3rd St	5	3	"	"		cicatrice tempia	"
21	Tagliaferri Antonio	22	m	m	"		no			Avellino	N. J.	yes	"	20	no	brother in law Orione Bellisario 2?5 ... Ave	5	3	"	"			Avellino
22	Lamattina Michele	37	m	m	"		no			Caggiano	N. Y.	"	"	30	no	brother Lupo Vito 4 Mulberry St	5	3	"	gray	chestnut		Caggiano
23	Bob[illegible] Anna	40	f	s	mid-wife servant		yes			Isola G. S.		"	"	18	no	Cousin Maria di Pamphili 309-311 E 28th St	5	3	"	black			Isola G. S.
24	La Rocca Pasquale	31	m	m	worker		no			Carbone	Braddock	"	no	20	yes 04-07 Braddock	Relative Castaldi Eust. [illegible] St 6	5	3	"	chestnut			Carbone
25	wife Maria	25	f	m	—		no			"	"	"	"	50	no	" "	5	3	"	"			"
26	Caterina	6	f	s	—		no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" "							
27	Giovanni	31	m	m	carpenter		yes			Massalubrense	N. Y.	yes	"	10	no	brother Salvatore N 83 St 10 Av	5	4	"	"			Massalubrense
28	[illegible]a	23	f	s	servant		no			Albidone	Chicago Ill	yes	br. in law	16	no	br in law De Albino 217 Clement Place	5	4	"	"		cicatria cheek	Albidona
29	[illegible]		m	m	mason		yes			S. Marco la C.	Hazleton Pa	no	by him	12	no	br in law Tommaso Tamelli Box 79	5	6	"	"		cicatria naso	Solofra
30	[illegible]	1	f	s	servant		no			S. Mauro la B.	Hazleton Pa			10	no	brother Tommaso Box 79	5	3	"	fair	Stupline		S. Mauro

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

38

April

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL 15	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Spoltore Gennaro	51	m	m	peasant	yes			Crecchio	Middletown Ct. 〃 in transit	no	by himself	$30	~~yes 04-03~~ Middletown	nephew Giuseppe Berghella Midland [illegible]
2	Suedese Rocco	33	m	m	〃	no			~~Crecchio~~ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 20	yes 05-06 Phila	brother in law Berghella Pietro Box 441.
3	Paiori Anna M.	34	f	wid.	~~peasant~~	no			Lanciano	Nicolastella Pa.	〃	〃	〃 10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Libertore Main St 1316.
4	Manzilla Filomena	24	f	s	housewife	yes			Greci	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	〃	〃 10	no	husband Gio Martino Harvey St 130
5	Manzelli Raffaele	19	m	s	worker	no			〃	Washington Pa.	no	〃	〃 10	no	uncle Nicola de Girolamo 49 South St.
6	Avellino Carlo	32	m	m	peasant	yes			Somma	Madison N.J.	〃	〃	〃 10	no	brother in law Carnevale Nola North St 26.
7	Carfa Angelo	32	m	m	〃	no			Città S. Angelo	Easton Pa.	〃	brother in law	〃 12	no	brother in law Serra Alfonso 132 So 3 R.R. St.
8	Costantino ~~[illegible]~~ Maria	34	f	m	housewife	no			Lanciano	Phila Pa.	〃	husband	〃 20	no	husband Camillo Costantino 909 Christian St
9	〃 daughter Antonetta	13	f	s		yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	father	—	no	father 〃 〃 〃
10	〃 daughter Anna	9	f	s		no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	no	〃 〃 〃 〃
11	〃 Son Giovanni	8	m	s		no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	no	〃 〃 〃 〃
12	Borsoni Domenico	24	m	s	worker	no		〃	Gradoli	Cambria Pa.	yes	brother	〃 10	no	brother Nazzareno Box 64.
13	Catalucci Anselmo	18	m	s	peasant	no		〃	Gradoli	〃	〃	uncle	〃 10	no	uncle Borsoni Nazzareno Box 64.
14	Lupo Giuseppe	35	m	m	〃	yes		〃	Caggiano	N.Y.	〃	by himself	〃 15	yes 93 94 N.Y.	sister Lupo Rosa 113 Mott St.
15	(wife) Carminella	28	f	m	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	no	sister in law 〃 〃
16	Lupo Rosario	22	m	m	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	yes 94 00 N.Y.	uncle Sabino Romolo 56 Mulberry St.
17	Lamattina Giuseppe	21	m	m	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	no	cousin Antonio Marighano 56 Mulberry St.
18	Cervellera Francesco	22	m	s	barber	no		〃	Palagiano	N.Y.	〃	〃	〃 10	no	cousin Leonardo Iacobini 75 77 Thompson St.
19	Mappa Francesco	35	m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Palagiano	N.Y.	〃	〃	〃 10	no	cousin Leonardo Iacobini 75 77 Thompson St.
20	Iacobini M. Angelo	20	m	s	〃	yes	〃	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	no	brother Leonardo 75 77 Thompson St.
21	D'Arena M. Angelo	26	m	s	〃	yes	〃	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	no	cousin Vito Fedele 75 77 Thompson St.
22	Tasso Pasquale	20	m	s	〃	yes	〃	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	no	cousin Antonio de Leonardis 75 77 Thompson St.
23	Galeotta Pietro	25	m	s	〃	yes	〃	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	no	cousin Masella Antonio 75 77 Thompson St.
24	Infante Serafino	19	m	s	〃	yes	〃	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	no	cousin Iacobini Leonardo 75 77 Thompson St.
25	~~Bellotta Michele~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Andalon~~	~~Bethlehem Pa~~	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~〃 10~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Luigi Viola~~ ~~[illegible]~~
26	~~Pollorochi Marino~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~〃~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Cori~~	~~S. Phila Pa.~~				~~no~~	~~Cousin Ferroni Giovanni~~ ~~420 So 8th St.~~
27	~~Libertinelli Leone~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~		~~12~~		~~friend Peppi Francesco~~ ~~162 Mulberry St.~~
28	~~Riselli Giovanni~~	~~37~~		~~m~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~					~~12~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Cappa Luigi~~ ~~187 Mulberry St~~
29	~~Riloni Giuseppe~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~〃~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~					~~12~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Russo Luigi~~ ~~187 Mulberry~~
30	~~Riselli Carlo~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Phila Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~〃 11~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Giovanni Melone~~ ~~210 So 8th St~~

Annotations on rows: 8: 4 3/12 64; 3-13401-1-24-37 — 14: 2-828819 (3-3-41) — 17: 11/10/33 Rech 5/12/37 — 21: 2-1142408

Surname amended, Central Office, Circular Letter of 6/23/36, No. 55678/712. H. 4/1/37

Columns 17 to 22 (Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Whether a Polygamist. / Whether an Anarchist. / 20 / Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.) are blank.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	1	regular	chestnut			Lanciano
2	5	1	〃	chestnut	chestnut		Crecchio
3	5	2	〃	fair	sky blue	mole cheek	Torino di S.
4	5	3	〃	chestnut	sky blue		Greci
5	5	2	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
6	5	2	〃	〃	black	cicatrice eye	Somma
7	5	1	〃	fair	sky blue	mole cheek	Città S. Angelo
8	5		〃	chestnut			Lanciano
9	4	10	〃				〃
10							
11							
12	5	8	〃	chestnut	sky blue		Gratoli
13	5	5	〃	〃	〃		〃
14	5	7	〃	chestnut		cicatrice mind	Caggiano
15	5	1	〃	〃		Pgt. H.A.T.	〃
16	5	9	〃	black	chestnut	mole face	〃
17	5	3	〃	chestnut	sky blue	mole face	〃
18	4	5	〃	black	〃	—	Palagiano
19	4	6	〃	chestnut	black		〃
20	5	4	〃	〃	sky blue	—	〃
21	4	5	〃	black	〃	—	〃
22	4	5	〃	chestnut	black		〃
23	5	4	〃	〃	sky blue		〃
24	4	6	〃	〃	〃	cicatrice lip.	〃
25	5	6	〃	chestnut			Aversa
26	5	2	〃	black	chestnut		Cori
27	5	3	〃	chestnut			〃
28	5	4	〃	〃			〃
29	5	1	〃	〃			〃
30	5	3	〃	black			〃

2d

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indica
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

71X

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	In possession of $50, how much	Ever before in U.S. Yes or No	Year	Where	Going to join relative or friend	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cocciolone Giovanni	20	m	s	porter	no	Paganica	Columbus Ohio	no	by him	$40	no			brother Giustino Columbus Ohio	5	2	regular	chestnut			Paganica
2	Zippilli Francesco	38	m	m	peasant	no	Atri	N.Y.	yes	"	30	no			brother Giovanni 76 Baxter St	5	6	"	chestnut	skyblue		Atri
3	Ini' Antonio	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"		no			uncle " "	5		"	"	chestnut		"
4	Desiderato Salvatore	21	m	s	"	yes	Scigiano	N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	05-06	Tomida	uncle V.to Janico 545 Boulevard St.	5	3	"	"	black		Scigiano
5	Carbone Vincenzo	22	m	s	"	no	Scigiano	Bayonne NJ	"	brother	12	yes	05-16	Bayonne	brother Vito 645 Boulevard St.	5	7	"	"	"		"
6	Squillante Alessandro	19	m	s	"	no	Sarno	N.Y.	"	by him	12	yes			brother Nicola 34 Mulberry St.	4	11	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye	Sarno
7	Braccio Ludovico	36	m	m	carpenter	yes	Scigiano	Bayonne NJ	"	"	12	no			cousin Vito Carbone 545 Boulevard Ave	5	1	"	"	black		Scigiano
8	Esposito Nicola	29	m	s	peasant	yes	Castel C.a	Brooklyn	"	"	10	yes	01-06	Bkyn	cousin Gius. Montella 644 Washington Ave	5	4	"	"	grey		Castel C.a
9	Nocerino Luigi	31	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	10	yes	01-06	Bkyn	cousin Luigi Rega 644 Washington Ave	5	3	"	"	"		"
10	Nocerino Filippo	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	10	no			cousin Luigi Rega 644 Washington Ave	5	3	"	"	black		"
11	Cicarelli Enrico	19	m	s	"	no	Pomigliano	Madison NJ	yes	"	12	no			br. in law Celestino Alloca Green St.	5	4	"	fair	"		Pomigliano
12	Palma Angelo	24	m	s	"	no	Scigiano	Hamilton	"	"	18	no			uncle V.co Rodolino 201 Bradsville	5	4	"	"	"		Scigiano
13	Alaio Esposito Aug.	35	m	m	"	no	Somma	Madison NJ	yes	br. in law	42	no			br. in law Cimmino Gius 1 Green Ave	1	3	"	chestnut			Somma
14	Russo Tomaso	45	m	m	"	no	Cisterna	Brooklyn	no	by him	30	no			son Luigi Russo 2073 Dean St	5	3	"	black			Cisterna
15	Feltri Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	yes	Campora	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	10	no			cousin N.co Macri Box 136.	5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Campana
16	De Falco Domenico	24	m	m	"	no	Brusciano	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			cousin De Falco Carmine 342 E. 115th St.	5	4	"	chestnut	black		Brusciano
17	Sannuale Nicola	44	m	m	"	no	Mariglianella	Brooklyn	no	"	12	no			brother Antonio 644 Washington Ave	5	4	"	"	"	cicatrice front	Castel C.a
18	Cilli Clementino	29	m	s	"	no	Silvi	N.Y.	yes	brother	20	no			brother Vincenzo 76 Baxter St.	5	5	"	"	skyblue		Atri
19	D'Agostino Salvatore	26	m	m	"	no	Silvi	N.Y.	"	"	12	no			brother Marino 76 Baxter St	5	2	"	chestnut			Mutignano
20	Caspelli Giovanni	33	m	m	"	no	Atri	"	"	by him	11.00 20	no			br. in law Marino D'Agostino 76 Baxter St	5	6	dark	grey			Atri
21	Leone Ciriaco	49	m	m	"	no	"	Berwick Pa	no	"	30	no			br. in law Di Felo M. Angelo Box 624	5	7	dark	grey	chestnut		Mutignano
22	Ciammetta Pietro	22	m	s	porter	no	Ortona	Boston Mass	"	"	14	no			cousin Di Iorio Augusto 3 North Square	5	7	dark	chestnut			Ortona
23	Mattucci Nicola	31	m	m	peasant	no	Fossacesia	Montauk	"	"	30	no			cousin Marrone Nicola 25 Antoine St	5	6	"	"			Fossacesia
24	Biondi Vito Alfredo	27	m	s	worker	yes	Lanciano	Phila Pa	"	"	14.00 20	no			cousin Ciarelli Gius 721-23-25 Carpenter St	5	2	"	"		cicatrice front	Lanciano
25	Giuliante Nicola	36	m	m	peasant	no	Mozzagrogna	Phila Pa	yes	br. in law	20	no			br. in law Gius. Cianfrone 821 Christian St	5	3	"	"			Mozzagrogna
26	Di Santo Raffaele	25	m	m	"	no	Lanciano	"	"	"	12	no			br. in law Antonelli Ant. 821 Christian St	5	4	"	"			Cristella
27	Miscetti Antonio	36	m	m	"	no	Altino	"	"	"	10.00 10	no			br. in law Olindo di Donato 824 Christian St	5	4	"	"			Palena
28	Ucci Camillo	28	m	m	porter	no	Lanciano	Boston	no	by him	15	no			cousin Romolo Vallereggio 7 th Place	5	9	"	"		cicatrice temple	Lanciano
29	Tredese Donato	25	m	m	peasant	no	Treglio	Huntington	no	"	30.00 25	yes	05-06	Phila	br. in law Gius Berghella Box 141	5	8	dark	"		mole mind	Treglio
30	Ciarelli Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	yes	Lanciano	Phila Pa	"	"	7.00 20	no			cousin Gius Ciarelli 721-23-25 Carpenter St	5	5	fair	"			Lanciano

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]ment and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nappi Aniello	23	m	m	peasant	yes			S. Gennaro	N.Y.	yes	self	82	no	brother Michele 186 Spring St							5	4	regular	chestnut			S. Gennaro
2	wife Emmina	24	f	m	—	no			"	"	"	[illegible]		no	br. in law " " "							5	3	very	black	black		"
3	Cassese Francesco	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Palma C.	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	uncle Emidio Cassese 380 Metropolitan Av							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palma C.
4	Carrella G. Antonia	42	f	s	domestic	no			"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Cennese Stillman Av							5	4	[illegible]	chestnut	sky blue	mole nose	"
5	Guadagno Luigi	22	m	s	peasant	no			Corbara	Brooklyn	"	brother	14	no	brother Vincenzo Exeter St 37							5	6	[illegible]	brown	black		Corbonara
6	Madero Alessandro	37	m	s	sailor	no			Palma	P. Washington N.Y.	"	self	15	no	brother Antonio Port Washington N.Y.							5	3	[illegible]	fair	grey		Palma
7	~~Mangano Teresa~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~			"	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Biancuzo Girolamo North 6th St 281~~							5	2	"	chestnut	sky blue	mole cheek	Nola
8	Cernese Emilia	35	f	wd	[illegible]	yes			"	"	"	br. in law	10	yes 03-04 Bklyn	br. in law Pte Cairone Stillman Ave 9							5	3	"	grey	"		Palma
9	Alfieri Gaetano	24	m	m	worker	no			S. Gennaro	"	"	self	10	no	brother Antonio 145 [illegible] Ave							5	8	"	chestnut			Ottaiano
10	Pannullo Alessandro	30	m	m	peasant	no			Pietralcina	Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	12	no	brother Serafino 14 [illegible] St							5	5	"	"			Pietralcina
11	Santillo Mariano	23	m	m	"	no			C. "	Flushing N.Y.	"	"	93	no	br. in law Ciro Secca 64 Mathleven St							5	1	"	"			"
12	wife Palma	24	f	m	wife	no			"	"	"	[illegible]		no	" "							4	12	"	"			"
13	Ancora Nicola	30	m	m	"	no			"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	12	no	brother Antonio St 875 Elizabeth N.J.							5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
14	Franco Antonio	19	m	s	porter	no			Paduli	Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	12	no	uncle Lorenzo Musto Box 451							4	1	"	"	black		Paduli
15	Carvone Rocco	28	m	m	"	no			"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Giuseppe N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"
16	Marino Pietro	21	m	s	peasant	no			Cairano	Kingston N.Y.	"	"	12	no	uncle Luigi Barretto E. Kingston N.Y.							5	3	"	chestnut			Cairano
17	Di Flavio Giovanni	24	m	m	"	yes			"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	cousin Esposito Salvatore 117 Vernon Park Av							5	2	"	brown	[illegible]		"
18	Costrangelo Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	no			"	E. Kingston N.Y.	"	"	12	no	cousin Pizzuti Eugenio E. Kingston N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"		Napoli
19	Angelino Marco	33	m	s	"	yes			"	Kingston N.Y.	"	"	12	yes 99-05 Kingston	br. in law Michelangelo Russo E. Kingston N.Y.							5	2	"	"			Cairano
20	Russo Nicola	46	m	m	"	yes			"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	cousin Esposito Salvatore 117 Vernon Park Place							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
21	Luisi Luigi	31	m	m	"	no			"	Kingston N.Y.	"	"	12	no	br. in law Barretto Luigi E. Kingston N.Y.							5	3	"	black	chestnut		"
22	[illegible] Antonio	29	m	s	mason	yes			Sarno	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	brother Carmine 144 Brunswick St							4	11	"	chestnut	sky blue		Sarno
23	Marcarecchio Antonio	32	m	m	porter	yes			Paganica	Columbus Ohio	yes	"	20	no	cousin Zanerilli Giuseppe Columbus Ohio							5	5	"	chestnut			Paganica
24	Iannetti Luigi	21	m	s	peasant	no			Atri	Phila Pa	"	"	12	no	cousin Lucci Emidio 943 So 9th St							5	2	"	fair	sky blue	cicatrice front	Atri
25	Bucciarelli Vincenzo	28	m	s	"	no			Cellino	Phila Pa	"	"	20	yes 01-06 Phila	br. in law Lioli Emidio 943 So 8th St							5	1	"	chestnut	sky blue		Cellino
26	Guarino Francesco	29	m	m	"	no			Brusciano	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	br. in law Castaldo Antonio 2111 1st Ave							5	3	"	"	black		Brusciano
27	Palma Mattia Antonio	57	m	m	"	no			Marigliano	Madison N.J.	"	Son	20	no	Son Francesco Box 284							5	6	"	fair	sky blue		Marigliano
28	Eudio Giovanni	28	m	s	"	no			Paganica	Columbus Ohio	yes	self	40	yes 05-06 Columbus Ohio	friend Antonelli Ludovico Box 90							5	9	[illegible]	chestnut	chestnut		Paganica
29	Biondi Angelo	32	m	s	porter	yes			Paganica	Columbus Ohio	"	"	20	no	friend Cristino Mastacci Box 90							5	3	"	[illegible]	"		"
30	Rossi Elia	34	m	m	"	yes			Paganica	Belle Vernon Pa	"	"	20	yes [illegible] Pa	Bro ~~[illegible]~~ Antonio Box ~~303~~ Bellevernon Pa							5	9	"	chestnut			"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

C. F. English

The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO ; from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible]th day of April 1907

NEW-YOR.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Ja

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S.S. SAN sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/29 1907

12

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Geli Cristodemo	23	m	s	peasant	yes			Peri	Eylimer Pa	no	by him	$20	no			brother Augusto Eylimer Pa.							5	3	regular	chestnut	skyblue		Pesci
2	Poggi Sante	21	m	s	"	yes			Norcia	Mingo J. Ohio	"	"	" 14	no			Cousin Francesco Mansolli Mingo J. Ohio							5	7	"	chestnut		Cicatrice front	Norcia
3	Napolitano Sabatino	42	m	m	"	no			Airola	Paterson NJ	"	"	" 12	no			Nephew Napolitano G^ppe 36 40th St							5	6	"	chestnut	black		Airola
4	Stellato Giovanni	30	m	m	"	yes			"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 12	no			br. in law Cipriano Nicola Cambridge St No 38							5	6	pale	"	"		"
5	Genovese Vincenzo	23	m	s	"	no			Rotondi	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			br in law Pco G^ppe Perrotta State Island							5	5	regular	"	skyblue		Rotondi
6	~~Genovese Giuseppe~~	25	m	m	"	no			Rotondi	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			~~br in law Fco [illegible]~~ St Anthony St							5	4	"	black	"		"
7	Genovese Antonio	24	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			br in law G^ppe Pco Perrotta State Island NY							5	4	"	chestnut	"		"
8	Ruggiero Nicola	23	m	m	"	no			Airola	Paterson NJ	no	"	" 20	no			Nephew Napolitano G^ppe Cross St 42							5	6	"	"	black		Airola
9	Ruggiero Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	yes			"	Raritan NJ	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Salvatore Ruggiero Box 193							5	9	"	"	"		
10	Russo Raffaele	16	m	s	"	yes			S. Gennaro	Hudson Heights	"	"	" 10	no			uncle Pappi Giuseppe Box 203							5	2	"	chestnut		mole face	S. Gennaro
11	La Pietra Antonio	24	m	s	"	no			"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			br in law Pco Faranola 242 North 5th St							5	1	"	"			"
12	La Marra Antonio	24	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			br in law Pco Parravoli 242 North 5th St							5	6	"	chestnut	black	Cicatrice cheek	"
13	Bello Iacono Antonio	20	m	s	"	yes			"	Roveno NJ	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Borria Costantino Box 197							5	5	"	black			"
14	La Monte Gabriele	42	m	m	"	yes			Barile	Kinderly NY	"	"	" 30	no			Nephew Paolo Guiliano 38 Pierce St							5	6	"	"			Barile
15	Isidori Giovanni	18	m	s	"	yes			Faralangiano	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Ostano Giovanni Box 28							5	5	"	chestnut	skyblue	Cicatrice face	Faralangiano
16	~~Belliscano [illegible]~~	30	m	m	"				Castellammare	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	no			~~brother Antonio~~ 309 Locust St							5	7	"	chestnut			Castel M^re
17	Silvestri Giacomo	17	m	s	peasant	yes			S. Andrea	Mingo Junction Ohio	yes	by him	" 20	no			Cousin Nardi David Mingo Junction Ohio							5	6	"	"			S. Andrea
18	Seveccia Aristide	16	m	s	"	yes			Todi	Newcastle Pa	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Cibocchi Cerbino 25 So Jefferson St							5	2	"	"		Cicatrice nose	Todi
19	~~Di Girolamo Giuseppe~~	17	m	s	"	yes			Faolangiano	Harrison NJ	"	"	" 20	no			~~uncle Malaspina Luigi 28 Cleveland Ave~~							5	2	"	black	skyblue	Cicatrice front	Faolangiano
20	~~Brunetti Luigi~~	17	m	s	"	yes			Vena M^o	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 20				~~brother Antonio~~ 612 Webster Ave							4	9	"	chestnut	"		Vena M^o
21	Toscaglia Ferdinando	21	m	s	miller	yes			Montenero	Newcastle Pa	"	"	" 16	no			Cousin Cibocchi Lobino 25 So Jefferson St							5	5	"	black			Montenero
22	Ruiz Filippo	40	m	m	mason	yes			Biserte	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 30	no			brother Caldo Ldo 240 E 104th St							5	9	"	gray	chestnut		Biserte
23	La Penna Giuseppe	39	m	m	peasant	no			Tunisi	Auburn Ill	"	br in law	" 10	no			brother in law Barato G^ppe Auburn Illinois							5	4	"	chestnut			Tunisi
24	Ferrante Lesso	21	m	s	porter	yes			Pietrelcina	Superior Pa	no	by him	" 14	no			friend Falchelli Angelo Box 2							5	3	"	"			Pietrelcina
25	Cancellieri Ludovico	27	m	s	peasant	yes			Pietrelcina	Alleghany Pa	"	"	" 14	no			Cousin Forti Agostino Box 1873							5	8	"	black			
26	Monti Pio	26	m	m	"	yes			Tara Lo	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 25	yes	02-04	[illegible]	brother Monti Vito Hamilton Cleveland 21							5	3	"	"		Cicatrice eye	Tara Lo
27	Coletti Valeriano	30	m	m	mason	yes			Terni	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 18	no			friend Ciregna Abele 615 Brock St							5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		Terni
28	Buonavita Domenico	52	m	m	porter	yes			S. Gennaro	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	" 10	no			br in law Rega Aniello Ashtabula Ohio							5	5	"	black		mole cheek	S. Gennaro
29	Iorio Felice	26	m	m	peasant	no			S. Gennaro	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			br in law Parisi Tommaso Box 28							5	4	"	chestnut			Nola
30	Di [illegible] Gennaro	42	m	m	"	no			S. Gennaro	Brooklyn	no	"	" 70	no			Cousin Alfieri Andrea Reading St 126							5	3	"	black	chestnut		S. Gennaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLOR[illegible]TINO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

11-6510

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / Year or Period of years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Miani Giuseppe	20	m	s	peasant	yes			Pianella	Phila Pa	no	by him	$10	no	friend Di Mineo ? 920 Christian St.							5	6	regular	chestnut	sky blue		Pianella
2	Di Federico Luigi	22	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	friend Gianni Filippone, 8th & Fitzwater St.							5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
3	Di Federico Emidio	24	m	s	"	yes			"	Altoona Pa	"	"	" 10	no	br in law Thomas Luigi Box 361							5	6	"	"		cicatrice cheek	"
4	Di Principe Romolo	10	m	s	"	no			"	Derby Conn.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Biagio 3 Minerva St.							5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice cheek	"
5	Marcese Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	yes			"	Phila Pa	"	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Iafrecchio Giancarlo 743 S 9th St.							5	6	"	fair	"		"
6	De Pulcina Domenico	20	m	s	"	yes			"	Derby Con	"	by him	" 10	no	br in law [illegible] Cerido 3 Minerva St							5	2	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	"
7	Sarao [illegible] Serafina	22	f	m	"	no			"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 10	no	husband [illegible] Nicola 8th Fitzwater St.							4	12	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	"
8	daughter Assunta	3	f	s		no			"	"	"	"	—	no	father "													
9	Simboli Emilio	24	m	m	worker	yes			S Benedetto	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Cavazelli Alfo 200 Beaver St							5	9	"	"		—	S Benedetto
10	Dassi Ernesto	21	m	s	peasant	yes			S Benedetto	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 40	no	friend Cavazelli Alfonso 200 Beaver St.							5	4	"	"		—	"
11	Bente Francesco	20	m	m	"	yes			Montefredane	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	" 40	yes 06-07 Pluno	brother Natale Bente 521 Webster Ave.							5	6	"	"		cicatrice front	Montefredane
12	wife Luisa	33	f	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	br in law " " "							5	3	"	chestnut	black		"
13	daughter Amelia	5	f	s		no			"	"	"	father	—	no	uncle " " "													"
14	Troise Ciro	22	m	m	peasant	yes			Montefredane	New Britain Conn	no	by him	" 10	no	brother Carmine New Britain Ave 10							5	5	"	chestnut			"
15	Pisano Domenico	15	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	father Pisano Pellegrino New Britain Ave 10							4	7	"	black			"
16	Maglio Pasquale	29	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 60	no	brother Stanislao New Britain Lighene St 53							5	9	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
17	wife Carmine	26	f	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	no	br in law " " "							4	11	"	chestnut			"
18	Pizzano Carmine	22	m	m	"	yes			S. Paolina	Orange NJ	"	"	" 12	yes 03-05 Orange	brother Serafino 34 Smith St.							5	3	"	"			S Paolina
19	Olivieri Pasquale	24	m	s	"	yes			Montefredane	Tatesville Pa	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Olivieri Annunziata Box 175							5	3	"	fair	chestnut		Montefredane
20	De Blasio Luigi	44	m	s	Shoemaker	yes			S. Paolina	Lawrence Mas	yes	"	" 200	yes 98-00 Lawrence	brother Salvatore 214 Elm St.							5	5	"	gray	"		S Paolina
21	Bente Raffaele	25	f	s	peasant	no			Montefredane	N Pittston Pa	no	brother	" 12	no	brother Carmine 132 Ann St.							5	1	"	chestnut			Montefusco
22	Giubilose Ciriaco	26	m	m	"	yes			Montemiletto	Wakefield Mas	"	by him	" 12	no	brother in law Lombard Ernesto 8 Hart St.							5	6	"	black	chestnut		Montemiletto
23	Faustino Saverio	37	m	m	mason	yes	U. S. Citizen		Montefusco	Cambridge Mass	"	"	" 20	yes American citizen														
24	Melisi Salvatore	42	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Airola	Millersburg Pa	"	"	" 22	no	son Pietro Box 2.							5	6	"	chestnut			Airola
25	Bansevano Tommaso	47	m	m	"	no	"	"	Bucciano	White Plains	"	"	" 22	no	nephew Giovanni Benedetto 21 Madison Ave							5	5	"	gray	chestnut	mole cheek	Bucciano
26	Poletti Sante	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Pietetorina	Superior	"	"	" 14	no	friend Angelo Fanghetti box 21							5	2	"	chestnut			Pietetorina
27	Landi Luigi	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Norcia	Meyersville Pa	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Chierichetti G. Meyersville Pa.							5	5	"	"			Norcia
28	Bidolli Arcangelo	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	Preci	Clymer Pa	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Gitti Augusto Clymer Pa.							5	5	"		"	cicatrice eye brow	Preci
29	Simoni Francesco	51	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Norcia	Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	" 33	no	brother Vincenzo Mingo Junction Ohio							5	3	"	"			Norcia
30	" Carlo	23	m	m	porter	yes	"	South	Norcia	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 20	no	brother Luigi 826 Christian St							5	—	"	"		—	"

ADMITTED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
ADMITTED

30 / 41

Alexandre

mined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master ______, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof * or the Government.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 510 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Ap 27. 1907

10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Iannotta Nicola	18	m	s	peasant	yes				Montemarchio	Lambertsville N.J.	no	by him	$14	no	brother Virginio 48 Main St
2	Rigero Giovanni	34	m	m	"	no				"	" "	yes	"	$14	no	Cousin D.co Caturano 180 Mulberry St
3	Luciano Angelo	26	m	s	"	yes				"	Brooklyn	no	"	$12	no	Uncle Antonio Luciano 616 President St.
4	Parella Nicola	40	m	m	"	yes				"	White Plains N.Y.	no	"	$20	no	brother Francesco 11 Madison Ave
5	Panella Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	no				"	" "	"	"	$12	no	Uncle Francesco Panella 11 Madison Ave
6	Sabato Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	no		"		"	N.Y.	yes	"	$16	no	Cousin D.co Dangelio 93 Mulberry St.
7	Brillante Michele	24	m	s	"	yes		"		"	White Plains N.Y.	no	"	$12	no	br. in law Paolo D.co 11 Madison Ave.
8	Feretta Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no		"		"	" "	no	"	$12	no	br. in law Ercole Antonio 11 Madison Ave.
9	Iacquinto Francesco	50	m	m	"	no				Moiano	Phila. Pa	no	"	$14	no	Nephew Iacquinto G.co 23 [illegible] St
10	Mascariello Angelo	55	m	m						"	Phila. Pa	no	"	$48	yes 02 to Waterford	brother Salvatore Wyo. 22
11	wife Maria	55	f	m		no				"	"	no	"		no	son in law " "
12	son Domenico	7	m	s		no				"	"	no	"		no	Uncle " "
13	Guozzo Michele	35	m	m	peasant	no				"	Brooklyn	"	"	$12	no	friend Napolitano Pasq.le 2319 Atlantic Ave
14	Mauriello Michele	34	m	m	"	no			"	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	"	$12	no	brother in law Giacomo Pirella Box 174
15	Farina Michele	26	m	m	"	yes		"		Capua	N.Y.	yes	"	$12	no	Cousin Di Mario Antonio 480 Hate & Morris Ave
16	Fiorentino Vincenzo	22	m	s	"	no			"	"	" "	"	"	$10	no	Godfather Maglullo G.no 31 Mulberry St
17	Manco Domenico	19	m	s	"	no		"		"	" "	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Manco 2380 Arthur Ave.
18	D'Aloisio Camillo	20	m	s	"	yes		"		Pianella	Derby Conn	no	"	$10	no	br. in law Giuseppe di Berardino 3 Minerva St.
19	D'Aloisio Vitale	40	m	s	"	yes		"		"	" "	"	"	$10	no	br. in law Di Berardino G.tto 5 Minerva St.
20	D'Aloisio Francesco	4[illegible]	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Phila. Pa	no	"	$40	no	brother Luigi 428 So 9th St.
21	D'Andrea Domenico	24	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Di Massimo N.co 2453 Salmon St.
22	Iacchia Raffaele	56	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Pagani	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	no	br. in law Ferdinando Carlucci Bond St
23	Pilella Raffaele	24	m	s	worker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Francesco Russo 395 S. 14 Ave.
24	Gallo Giovanni	44	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Angri	" "	"	"	$40	yes 2500 Bklyn	Cousin Albanese Nicola Chatham 279 3rd Ave
25	Gaia Rosa	21	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Sister Giorgia Elizabeth 449
26	Spacca Silvestro	42	m	m	peasant	yes		"	"	Pianella	Derby Conn	no	"	$20	no	Cousin Pinciotti Ovidio 3 Minerva St
27	son Enrico	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	" "	no	"	$10	no	" " " "
28	Pietrolungo Rocco	29	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	"	Phila. Pa	no	"	$12	no	friend Vincenzo Di Mineo 1000 Christian St.
29	[illegible] Ovindo	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	" "	no	"	$10	no	friend Vincenzo Di Mineo 900 Christian St.
30	[illegible] Raffaele	22	m	m	"	yes		Italy 30	South	"	" "	no	"	$10	no	brother Antonio 900 Christian St

Port Ed 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

11–2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1							5	10	regular	chestnut	skyblue		Montemarchio
2							5	2	"	"	"		"
3							5	1	"	"	gray	cicatrice front	"
4							5		"	black	chestnut	cicatrice mind	"
5							5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	"
6							5	5	"	"		Cae perio ad	"
7							5	7	"	"		cicatrice front	Benevento
8							5	1	"	"			Vitulano
9							5	3	"	chestnut	gray		Moiano
10							5	3	"	"	black		"
11							5		"	"	"		"
12													"
13							5	3	"	chestnut	gray		"
14							5	3	"	black	chestnut		"
15							5	7	"	chestnut			Capua
16							5	4	"	"			"
17							5	6	"	"		—	"
18							5	3	"	"		—	Pianella
19							5	1	"	"		—	"
20							5	4	"	black	skyblue	cicatrice front	"
21							5	6	"	chestnut	"		"
22							5	5	"	black			Pagani
23							5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice neck	"
24							5	3	"	gray	skyblue		Angri
25							5		"	chestnut	black		Baronissi
26							5	5	"	"	skyblue		Pianella
27							5	3	"	black	chestnut		"
28							5	6	"	"	"		"
29							5	3	"	chestnut	gray	cicatrice front	"
30							5	5	"	chestnut			3

…ing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLOP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof », as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as [illegible] to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in [illegible] with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to [illegible] relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible], the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible], Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu[illegible] possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible]: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi[illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible] farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 30 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Falso Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes	Italia Castelforte	N.Y.	yes	by him	$14.50	no	Cousin Falso Fioravante 323 112th St.	5	6	regular	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	Castelforte
2	Stefano Luigi	32	m	m	"	no	"	Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	$15	no	brother Giulio 228½ Marzania Ave	5	7	"	grey	chestnut	cicatrice cheek	"
3	Scampone Adamo	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$14	no	brother Armando 63 Schiffman St	5	3	"	chestnut			"
4	Campanula Lucio	22	m	s	peasant	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	brother Federico 1261 1st Ave 116th St	5	5	"	"	"		"
5	Cucciarone Innocenzo	44	m	m	"	no	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$15	no	brother Domenico 22 Shipman St	5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
6	Cerillo Filippo Giovanni	28	m	s	"	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$12	no	brother Domenico 116th St & 1st Ave	5	7	"	"			"
7	Ciorra Pasquale	25	m	s	"	no	"	E. Liberty Pa.	no	"	$15	no	brother Antonio 6824 Everett St.	5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
8	Aspirito Giuseppe	38	m	m	"	yes	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$12	no	Cousin Giovanni Tedesco 305 E 112th St	5	6	"	"			"
9	Gallucci Raffaele	32	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Domenico 2133 1st Ave	5	4	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	"
10	Cecchio Luigi	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Webster Mass	"	"	$15	no	Cousin Giovanni Romano State St Webster Mass	5	5	"	black	chestnut		"
11	Ferrangia Antonio	33	m	s	"	yes	"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	$7	no	brother Giovanni 46 Gross St	5	7	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	[illegible]
12	Di Meo G. Luigi	28	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin	$6	no	Cousin Giovanni Ferrangia Gross St 46	5	7	"	"		cicatrice nose	"
13	Sportiello Vincenzo	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	br. in law	$12	yes 1901 Paterson	br. in law Antonio Ferrangia Gross St 46	5	7	"	"		mole cheek	"
14	Sportiello Giovanna	25	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	husband	$7	no	husband Amato Ferrangia Essex St	5	6	"	"		mole cheek	"
15	Frangone Tommaso	52	m	m	farmhand	yes	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	cousin	$19	no	Cousin De Luca Luciano 168 25th St	5	7	"	"		mole cheek	"
16	Perrotta Leone	36	m	m	"	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	br. in law	$18	no	brother in law Frangone Anto 163 W St	5	6	"	"		—	"
17	Viscariello Domenico	16	m	s	"	no	Airola	N.Y.	yes	by him	$15	no	brother Vincenzo Mulberry 64	5	4	"	"		—	"
18	Sanginesi Pellegrino	24	m	m	"	yes	Pietrastornina	Grant Pa.	no	"	$16	no	brother Cesare Box 132	5	5	"	"			Airola
19	Lombardo Concetta						Roccabascerana	Boston Mass / Brattleboro	"	"	12	no	father Carmine Box 6	4	"					Pietrastornina
20	Lombardo Alessandro	31	m	m	farmhand	yes	Montesarchio	Boston Mass / Bratt. Junction	"	"	15	no	brother Carmine Box 6 Bratt. Junction	5	6	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Montesarchio
21	Iringo Arturo	30	m	m	"	no	Montesarchio	N.Y.	yes	"	$14	no	Cousin Filippo Pellegrino 91 Mulberry St	5	3	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice front	Benevento
22	Esposito Ignazio	38	m	m	"	no	Montesarchio	Albany N.Y.	no	"	12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lombardi 119 Madison Ave	5		"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Montesarchio
23	Falco Antonio	22	m	s	"	yes	Airola	Boston Mass	"	"	$12	no	brother Giuseppe 553 Somerville Ave	5	6	"	"			Airola
24	Ruggiero Carmine	25	m	m	"	no	Airola	Boston Mass	"	"	$17	no	brother Giorgio 2431 North St	5	8	"	chestnut	black		"
25	Febbraro Angelo	31	m	m	blacksmith	no	Montesarchio	Albany N.Y.	"	"	12	no	brother in law Leonardo Pellegrino 119 Madison Ave	5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	Montesarchio
26	~~Iadicicco Antonio~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~peasant~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	12	no	~~God father Leonardo Pellegrino~~	5	3	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice front	
27	Cecola Andrea	25	m	m	Farm lab	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$12	no	brother in law Iringo Arturo 98 Mulberry St	5	4	"	chestnut		mole cheek	Benevento
28	Ciccone Nicolantonio	30	m	m	"	yes	Bonea	White Plains N.Y.	no	"	$13	no	Cousin Cesare Pulzano 63 Bronx St	5	1	"	"			Bonea
29	~~A. Angelo~~	25				no	Bonea	White Plains N.Y.	"	"	12	no	br. in law Anto Giordano 63 Brooks St	5	3	"	"			"
30	~~[illegible] Angelo~~	37				no	Bonea	White Plains N.Y.	"	"	$15	no	brother Francesco 63 Bronx St	5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice [illegible]	"

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED 228467 2/23/33 (505)

Except 17

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector

This (race) is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × UFFI[illegible] × FLOR[illegible]
Vapore SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro Surgeon* of the SANNIO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

9.1

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Aniello Antonio	34	m	m	peasant		no	Italy	South	Vallefredda	N.Y.	yes	by him	$10	no	brother in law Marco de Fonte 2213 1st Ave							5	7	regular	chestnut		cicatrice front	Vallefredda
2	D'Aniello G. Battista	31	m	m	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Marco de Fonte 2213 1st Ave							5	7	"	chestnut	skyblue	cicatrice front	"
3	Fargnoli Antonio	22	m	s	DISCHARGED "		no	Italy	South	"	Endicott N.Y.	no	"	" 9.00	no	brother Giuseppe Box 171							5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice mind	"
4	D'Alessandro Arcangelo	27	m	m	"		no	Italy	South	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	cousin Fortunato D'Alessandro 173 Mill Ave							5	4	"	"			"
5	D'Aniello Emilio	21	m	s	"		no	Italy	South	"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother in law Marco de Fonte 2213 1st Ave							5	5	"	"			"
6	Simeone Angelo	37	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	brother in law Antonio D'Alessandro 2213 1st Ave							5	2	"	"			"
7	De Jacobis Filippo	16	m	s	"		yes	Italy	South	Settefrati	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Gaetano 26 Thompson St							5	1	"	"			Settefrati
8	Corelli Bonifacio	23	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 20	yes 01-06 N.Y.	brother Antonio 313 W 69 St							5	6	"	"			"
9	Vitti Filippo	18	m	s	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Macari Giuseppe 26 Thompson St							5	2	"	"			"
10	Ferrante Luigi	20	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 20	yes 95-98 Boston	father in law Rossi Angelo 313 W 69 St							5	7	"	"			"
11	Ferrante Pietro	23	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	uncle Macari Orazio 313 W 69 St							5	—	"	"		Cicatrice front	"
12	Macari Antonio	20	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 20	yes 91-00 N.Y.	cousin Baldassare Macari 26 Thompson St							5	3	"	"			"
13	Viglietta Angelo	24	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	"	Locust Val	"	"	" 20	no	brother Rocco Box 24							5	6	"	black			"
14	De Bellis Salvatore	10	m	s	"		no	Italy	South	Vallefredda	Columbus Ohio	no	"	" 10	no	brother Leonardo 509 North Front St							5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Vallefredda
15	Giraldi Tommaso	32	m	m	tailor		yes	Italy	South	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	nephew D.co Giraldi 178 ... St ...							5	6	"	gray chestnut			"
16	Cirulli Raffaele	17	m	s	peasant		no	Italy	South	Ausonia	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	mother Crescenzo Gei St 144							5	2	"	chestnut			Ausonia
17	Carosella Angelo	17	m	s	"		no	Italy	South	Castelnuovo	Waterbury Ct	"	father	" 10	no	father Domenico 14 Jackson St							5	—	"	"			Castelnuovo
18	Mancinone Eleonora	22	f	m	housewife		no	Italy	South	Castelnuovo	Springfield Mass	"	by him	" 40	no	husband Pietro Antonio Union St 21							5	1	"	black	skyblue		"
19	Lafratta Angelo	50	m	m	peasant		no	Italy	South	"	Waterbury Ct	"	nephew	" 30	no	nephew Giuseppe Carosella 15 Jackson St							4	11	"	fair	chestnut		"
20	Delle Donne Matteo	40	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	S. Bartolomeo	Lexington Ky	yes	son	" 30	no	son Raffaele Box 466							5	3	"	chestnut			S. Bartolomeo
21	" Son Pasquale	1[illegible]	m	m	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	brother		no	brother " " "							5	3	"	"			"
22	Paliotta Giuseppe	24	m	s	"		no	Italy	South	Castelforte	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no	cousin Paliotta Giovanni 2128 1st Ave							5	7	"	"		cicatrice front	Castelforte
23	Camillo Pasquale	24	m	s	"		yes	Italy	South	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Ferdinando 325 E 112th St							5	5	"	"			"
24	Villucci Benedetto	29	m	s	"		yes	Italy	South	Castelforte	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Angelo 305 E 112th St							5	4	"	"		mole cheek	"
25	Marotta Angelo	26	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	Castelforte	N.Y.	"	"	" 14	no	brother Domenico 301 E 112th St							5	4	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	"
26	Coviello Michele	35	m	s	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Antonio 2173 1st Ave 112-113 St							5	11	"	"			"
27	Lentisco Francesco	25	m	s	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 14	no	cousin Damiano Pagliaro 305 E 112th St							5	6	"	"			"
28	Lepanto Raffaele	25	m	s	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	none							5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue	cicatrice neck	"
29	Falso Edoardo	36	m	s	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Falso Fioravante 324 112th St							5	5	"	gray	"	Cicatrice ...	"
30	Coviello Pasquale	30	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	br in law Falso Fioravante 324 E 112th St							5	8	"	chestnut	"		"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the SANNIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* Insert Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marble polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carcino Giuseppe	42	m	m	[illegible]	no			Castelmauro Italia		"	by him	$ 20	no			Brother in law [illegible] de Marco Box 81						
2	Gizzi Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	no			Cousin [illegible] Box 81	✓					
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~													~~brother in law [illegible]~~ 13 Jackson St						
4	Boccardo Pietro	32	m	m	"	no			"	Martinsburg Co	"	"	"	yes	04 06	Springfield	mother in law [illegible] Union St 21	✓					
5	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~			no			"	~~Springfield Mass~~	"												
6	~~Sandillo Maria~~					no			"	"		~~[illegible]~~					~~uncle~~						
7	Petrarca Angelo	62	m	m	[illegible]	yes			"	"	"	by him	" 20	yes	05 07	Columbus	bro in law [illegible] Union St 21	✓					
8	Stecca Teresa		f	m		no			"	"	"	"		no			b. in law " "	✓					
9	son Nicola	1	m			no			"	"	"	"		no			Uncle " "	✓					
10	Lalli Arcangela	3	f	m	housewife	no			"	Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	by her	" 20	yes	02 06	Mt Vernon	husband Moffa Pietro 57 South St	✓					
11	Moffa Michele		m		ch	no			"	"	"	mother		no			father " "	✓					
12	Sangiulo Elisa	3				no			"	"	"	"		no			" " "	✓					
13	Iannone Giuseppe	38	m	m	laborer	no			"	Springfield Mass	"	by him	13	no			brother Pasquale Union St 21	✓					
14	Iannone Francesco	20	m	m	"	no			"	Martinsburg Co	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin D'Angelo Pietro 13 Jackson St	✓					
15	Palumbo Donato	26	m	m	"	no			S. Bartolomeo	Millsburg W.Va.	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Pietro [illegible] Millsburg W.Va.	✓					
16	Stellato Donato	18	m	s	"	no			"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Liberato Stellato 1233 Penn Ave	✓					
17	Stellato Silvestro	50	m	m	"	no			"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	yes	04 06	Pittsburg	Cousin Liberato Stellato 1233 Penn Ave	✓					
18	Cappelli M. Giuseppa	4?	f	m	housewife	no			Ausonia	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	no			brother Alfonso 140 [illegible] St	✓					
19	Petrone Ezena Adelina	16	f	s	labr	no			"	"	"	"	"	no			uncle	✓					
20	son " Giuseppe	13	m	s	ch	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			uncle [illegible]	✓					
21	Sandillo Felice	55	f	s	housewife	no			Ausonia	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law De Simone Luigi Buffalo N.Y.	✓					
22	De Gironimo Domenico	55	m	m	farmlaborer	yes			Ausonia	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			uncle Francesco de Gironimo 312 Hamah St Box 19	✓					
23	Graniero Luigi	46	m	m	"	yes			Ausonia	Utica N.Y.	"	"	18	no			Cousin Graniero Michele 404 Pa St	✓				Dr. memo alopecia	
24	son Salvatore	16	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"		no			" " " "	✓					
25	Reganelli [illegible]	18	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	11	no			brother Pasquale Buffalo N.Y.	✓					
26				s	Serv	no			"	"	"	"		no			uncle " "	✓					
27				s	labr	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Salvatore Cappelli Buffalo N.Y.	✓					
28			m	m	carpenter	no			Roma Ausonia	"	"	"	" 30	no			brother in law Filippo Di Carlo [illegible] St 476	✓					
29			m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	15	no			" "	✓					
30			m	m	farmlaborer	no			Vallefredda	N.Y.	"	"	20	no			son Angelo 2213 1st Ave	✓					

27/1/26

John J. Mann Insp

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

11-2340

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Row	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	6	regular	black	skyblue		Castelmauro
2	5	6	"	chestnut		cicatrice face	"
4	5	6	"	black	skyblue		"
5	5	3	"	"	chestnut		"
7	5	2	"	"	"		"
8							"
9							"
10	5	6	"	black		cicatrice cheek	"
11	4	9	"	"			"
12							"
13	5	1	"	black			"
14							"
15							"
16							"
17	5	2	"	black	skyblue		"
18	5	0	"	black			"
19	5	4	"	chestnut			S. Bartolomeo
20	5	4	"	"			"
21	5	1	"	"			"
22	5	4	"	"		Cicatrice mind	Ausonia
23	5	1	"	"			"
24	4	11	"	chestnut		pock marked	"
25	5	7	"	chestnut	gray	cicatrice neck	"
26	5	4	"	chestnut			"
27	5		"	"			"
28	5	7	"	"			"
29	5		"	"			"
30	5	7	"	black	chestnut	Cicatrice lip	"
	5	8	"	"			Terra Ala
	5	1	"	chestnut			"
	5	2	"	"			Vallefredda

...is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races wi... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , master* of the SANNIO , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1907 Officer.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
panish-Americ
ian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manife[st] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [by] headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

6 S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mozza Samuele	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes			S. Cristoforo	Wilmington	[illegible]	by him	$10	no	father Luigi Box 41							5	2	~~fair~~	chestnut			S. Cristoforo
2	Falconi Domenico	34	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	yes 01-04 Wilmington	uncle Luigi Mec Box 41							5	7	"	"			"
3	Giudice Francesco	18	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	uncle Luigi Mec Box 41							5	6	"	"			"
4	Battaglia Giustino	23	m	m	"	no			Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Cesato Pasqualino 46 Brock St							5	3	"	chestnut	Skyblue		Montefalcone
5	Buccarelli Simplicio	37	m	m	"	no			Celano	Rochester NY	"	"	" 10	yes 03-06 Rochester	cousin Domenico di Cenzio 119 Grant St							5	4	[illegible]	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Celano
6	Tori Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	yes			Pievitorina	Latrobe Pa	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Fabbretti Angelo Latrobe Pa							5	4	"	chestnut	Skyblue		Pievitorina
7	Migliaccio Aniello	35	m	s	[illegible]	no			Carloforte	Ct. [illegible]	yes	"	" 10	no	cousin [illegible] Angelo 222 [illegible] St							5	3	"	"	"		Carloforte
8	Rinaldi Nicola	21	m	s	[illegible]	no			Alberello	Trenton NJ	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe Street 333							5	5	"	black	chestnut		Alberello
9	~~[illegible] Donato~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~			~~Alberello~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~by him~~	~~" 10~~	~~no~~	~~father~~ 57 Benedetto Ave							5	3	"	chestnut			"
10	Lacerra Domenico	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]chele	NY	yes		" 10	no	cousin Betti Annunziato Genesee St 44							5	3	"	"			S. Michele
11	Gasparre Quorico	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes			"	"		"	" 20	no	cousin Pinelli Giovanni 146 Baxter St							5	5	"	chestnut	Skyblue		"
12	Russo Salvatore	25	m	m	"	yes			"	[illegible]	no		"	no	brother in law Betti Annunziato 44 Genesee St							5	5	"	chestnut			"
13	Janine Alfonso	18	m	s	"	no			Castelnuovo	Frankford Pa	"	"	" 10	no	uncle Janine Giovanni 4310 Trenton Ave							5	5	"	chestnut			Castelnuovo
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~m~~					~~"~~	~~[illegible] Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 15~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Giuseppe [illegible]~~ 615 Jackson St							5	3	"	"			"
15	Roberto Angelo	34	m	m	"	no			"	Frankford Pa	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Petti Giuseppe 4310 Trenton Ave							5	5	"	black			"
16	D'Angelo Giuseppe	26	m	m	" 3-191344 3-5-1941 140C/P	no			"	[illegible]burg Pa	"	"	" 10	yes 03 [illegible]	cousin D'Angelo [illegible] 15 Jackson St							5	3	"	chestnut			"
17	Tullo Ma Lucia	30	f	m	housewife	no			"	Pittston Pa	"	"	" 30	no	husband Mannarino Giovanni 121 So Main St							5	3	"	black			"
18	[illegible] Antonio	9	m	s		no			"	"	"	"		no	father									"		"		"
19	[illegible] Domenico	6	m	s	2-633452 4-30-39	no			"	"	"	"		no	"									"		"		"
20	Tullo Pasquale	22	m	s	laborer	no			"	Pittston Pa	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Giorgio Mannarino 121 So Main St							5	5	"	chestnut	Skyblue	cicatrice eye brow	"
21	Barcella Domenico	36	m	m	"	no			"	Springfield Mass	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Mannicchio Michele Union St 19							5	6	"	black			"
22	Mannicchio Antonio	24	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	yes 04-06 Springfield	cousin Mannicchio Michele Union St 21							5	5	"	black	chestnut		"
23	[illegible] Annunziata	15	f	m	"	yes			"	"	"	husband		no	"							5	2	"	chestnut	Skyblue		"
24	[illegible]	2	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	father		no	"													"
25	[illegible]	13	m	m	"	no			"	Frankford Pa	"	by him	" 10	no	cousin Giuseppe Petti 4514 Trenton Ave							5	4	"	chestnut	~~black~~		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	"	yes			"	Bellwood Pa	"	"	" 10	yes	br in law Petrillo Antonio Box 143							5	7	"	chestnut			"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	"	no			"	Frankford Pa	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Petti Giuseppe Trenton Ave 4516							5		"	black	Skyblue		"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes			"	Mt. Vernon NY	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Moffa Pietro 59 South St							5	3	"	chestnut	[illegible]		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes 04-06 Scranton	brother Giovanni 157 Mulberry St							5	3	"	black			"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Ontario Canada	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Primarco Domenico Box 81							5	1	"	black	Skyblue		"

281

SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do so [illegible] cerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian and that I have made a personal one in number each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, relative to the mental and physical condition to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer; steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (n

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United 1894-07 and

The entry in column 15 the year (or

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907 190

5

2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17 Ever in prison…
[illegible] Francesco	25	m	m	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	8	no	Brother (in) Giovanni Pburg Pa.	
[illegible] Vito	30	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Vicchio	N.Y.	"	"	6	no	Uncle [illegible] Francesco 21st [illegible] St.	
[illegible] Giuseppe	31	m	m	peasant	"	no	Palmi	Corning N.Y.	no	"	11	no	Cousin Rocco Sgro Box 649	
[illegible] Giuseppe	20	m	s	"	"	no	Palmi	Corning N.Y.	"	"	11	no	Cousin Rocco Sgro [illegible]	
[illegible] Domenico	30	m	m	"	"	no	Palmi	[illegible]	"	"	25	no	Brother-in-law Santo [illegible] [illegible]	
[illegible] Cosimo	3[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	uncle	9	no	Uncle Francesco [illegible] 219 [illegible] St.	
[illegible] Domenico	24	m	s	peasant	"	no	Palmi	[illegible]	no	by him	18	no	Cousin Salvatore Giordano [illegible]	
[illegible] Antonio	38	f	m	m	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	yes 1906–07 [illegible]	Brother Salvatore [illegible]	
[illegible] Giovanni	44	m	m	m	"	no	Palmi	[illegible]	"	"	10	no	Cousin Giordano Salvatore [illegible]	
[illegible] Giuseppe	18	m	s	s	"	no	Palmi	[illegible]	"	"	12	no	Cousin Salvatore Giordano [illegible]	
[illegible] Carmine	40	f	m	m	"	no	Palmi	[illegible]	"	"	12	no	Br. in law Salvatore Giordano [illegible] St.	
[illegible] Carmelo	42	f	m	m	"	yes	Salarino	Easton Pa	"	"	8	no	Br. in law Colafiore Paolo 126 S. 25th St.	
[illegible] Giuseppe	46	m	m	m	"	no	Salarino	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	Son in law Mangarella [illegible] 15 Spring St.	daughter
[illegible] Carmine	10	m	s	s	farmer	no	Palmi	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	12	no	Cousin Schipilliti Giovanni 213 [illegible] Ave	
[illegible] Francesco	3[illegible]	m	m	peasant	"	no	Palmi	E. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	10	no	Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	
[illegible] Domenico	26	m	m	m	"	yes	Palmi	N.Y.	no	"	12	no	Cousin Schipilliti Giovanni 213 [illegible] Ave	
[illegible] Vincenzo	28	m	m	m	"	no	Palmi	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	Br. in law Brizzese [illegible] Ogdens. N.Y.	
[illegible] Domenico	2[illegible]	m	m	m	"	no	Palmi	Phila. Pa	"	"	40	yes	Br. in law Alfonso [illegible] 914 S. [illegible] St.	
[illegible] Antonio	22	f	s	laywoolker	"	no	Palmi	N.Y.	"	"	12	no	Cousin Schipilliti [illegible] 213 [illegible] Ave	
[illegible] Pasquale	17	m	s	peasant	"	yes	Palmi	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	12	no	Brother Francesco [illegible] St.	
[illegible] Francesco	35	m	m	m	"	yes	S. Michele	Cleveland O.	"	"	15	no	Cousin Michele Santo [illegible]	
[illegible] Salvatore	17	m	s	s	"	no	Palmi	E. Syracuse	"	"	14	no	Brother Vincenzo E. Syracuse	
[illegible] Paolo	44	m	m	m	"	no	Salarino	Johnstown Pa	"	"	10	no	Br. in law [illegible] Fontana 530 Washington St.	
[illegible] Giuseppe	17	f	s	s	"	yes	Salarino	Easton Pa	no	"	50	no	Brother Paolo 126 S. 25	
[illegible] Carmella	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	Salarino	N.Y.	yes	"	28	no	Husband Mangarella [illegible] 15 Spring St.	
[illegible] Paola	3	f	s	s	—	no	"	"	"	"				with father
[illegible] Salvatore	20	m	m	peasant	"	no	Salarino	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	Br. in law [illegible] Carmelo [illegible] St.	
[illegible]	40	m	m	farmer	"	no	Salarino	Johnstown	no	"	15	no	[illegible]	
[illegible] Sebastiano	3[illegible]	m	m	m	"	yes	Salarino	Johnstown Pa	"	"	[illegible]		Br. in law [illegible] Carbone 530 Washington St.	
[illegible] Carmelo	[illegible]	m	m	m	"	no	Salarino	[illegible]	"	"	10		[illegible] Giuseppe Mangiafico [illegible] St.	

2-953732- 305- 4/17/42 (2-1205-4/30/42)

INSPECTOR

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	[illegible]	chestnut	black	cicatrice front	[illegible]
5	10	"	chestnut			Chiaravalle
5	4	"	"			Palmi
5	4	"	"			"
5	3	"	"			"
5	2	"	black	chestnut		Chiaravalle
5	6	"	chestnut	[illegible]		Palmi
5	5	"	"	"	mole cheek	"
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	"	cicatrice front	"
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	chestnut			Salarino
5	4	"	gray	chestnut	cicatrice cheek	"
5	4	"	black	"		Palmi
5	5	"	chestnut			"
5	5	"	chestnut	black		"
5	5	"	chestnut			"
5	5	"	"			"
5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
5	2	"	"			"
5	5	"	black	[illegible]		S. Michele
5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice [illegible]	Palmi
5	6	"	"			Salarino
5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
5	3	"	"			"
5	4	"	fair	chestnut		"
5	7	"	chestnut	[illegible]		"
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	chestnut			"

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Sannio arrived Apr 24, 1907, from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
							Def. Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
		Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41 m 61	Lomuzzo Michele	23	20	1	LPC from 24. 6/29 8 30	Murphy	5/30		K				6/5	98	NA	1 10							7	7	

Form 1515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service No. 85

S. S. SANNIO (Florio Line) Sheet # 2 arrived April 29, 1907. ,190 M., from

No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders	Meals Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31 ✓	Maniscalco, Salvatore	82	17	1	L. P. C.		Eager	4/29	48	G	5/6	8	K								
32 ✓	Fesi, Domenico	82	18	1	"		Eager	4/30	10	JHS				5/2	25	C	12.50	2 pm [illegible]	15	1	
33 ✓	Gangi, Francesca & gr-ch	74	24 5	2	"		Warren	4/29	33	G				5/3	54	C	12.55		3	4	3
34 ✓	Brigante, Giuseppe	48	16	1	"		Eager							4/30	6	JHS	10		8	10	8
35 ✓	Cardo, Rosa & 2 ch	30	19/21	3	"		Thiess	4/29	167	Gin				5/3	80	N.L.	1 pm		1	1	1
36 ✓	DiStefano, Salvatore 2sis & Bro	71	6/9	4	"		Tuttle							4/20	50	C	3.55		12	15	2
37 ✓	Bonefro, Giuseppe	55	25	1	"	Guardian of #38	Mann							4/30	48	K	10.00		–	4	
38 ✓	Ferrarra, Maria Angela	44	5	1	"	Ward of #37	Schlaar							4/30	48	K	10.00		1	1	1
39 ✓	Faso, Rosa	92	29	1	"		Mitchell							" 29	165	[illegible]	4.00		1	1	1
40 ✓	Piampiano, Lucia	72	22	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Thiess	4/29	17	Gin				4/30	28	N.L.	10.00		1	1	
41 ✓	Verdiglione, Bruno	55	22	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann	4/30	30	G									1	–	1
42 ✓	Pipitone, Erasmo	80	4	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Leonard							4/20	50	K	10.05		1	1	1
43 ✓	~~Priuto~~ Frinzi, Giuseppe	86	22	1	"		Eager	4/29	153	C				4/30	15	JHS	1.35		1	–	1
44 ✓	Bianchi, Giacomo	12	5	1	"		Warren	4/22	133										1	–	1
45 ✓	Cosentino, Rosario	92	26	1	"		Mitchell	4/29	156	C				4/30	8	JHS	10.05		1	1	1
46 ✓	De Luca, Domenico	33	8	1	"	Been in Jail Twice	Muller	4/30	43										1	–	1
47 ✓	Lupo, Rosa & 2 ch	25	9/11	3	"		Tuttle							4/29	153	C	4.15		1	1	1
48 ✓	Napolitano, Ottilio, 2sis & 3 bros	15	35 15/20	6	"	With ~~[illegible]~~ #49	Muller							4/29	157	C	4.1		–		
49 ✓	Napolitano, Giuseppe	35	7	1	"	With #58	Mann							4/29	157	C	4.11		–		
50 ✓	Nardozza, Giuseppe, wf & son	15	24/6	3	"		English							4/30	30	N.L.	10.00		–		
51 ✓	Rastri, Giacinto & wife	19	26/7	2	"	Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.							4/29	173	[illegible]	4.20		3	–	3
52 ✓	Castilviteri, Domenico	51	28	1	"		Tuttle							4/30	41	J.	11.00		–		
53 ✓	[illegible]elli, Felicia & sister	74	10/11	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones							4/30	3	JHS	9.50		1	–	1
54 ✓	Pascale, Nunzio & wife	76	26/7	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Warren	4/30	27	J	5/16	9	K	5/9	50	L.N.			2	–	2
55 ✓	Silvestri, Marianna	–	–	1	"	from hosp 5/2/07	Walker							5/2	169	[illegible]	2.50		20	18	20
56 ✓	Roffi, Mario	36	–	1	"	" "	"							5/2	169	[illegible]	2.50		1		
57 ✓	Rotunda, Costantina (+ 3 ch)	37	4/7	4	"	S.I. 5/6/07 Green	Tuttle	5/6	67	[illegible]				5/10	169	[illegible]	11.40		–	1	
58 ✓	Morcchelli, Caterina			1	"	from hosp 5/6/07	B.I.							5/6	25	J.L.	2.55		44	41	44
59 ✓	Lombardo, Concetta			1	"	" "	"	5/6	69	[illegible]				5/8	24	[illegible]	10.50		–	1	
60 ✓	Tassone, Assunta	7	8	1	"	" " 5/14/07 11 am	Hughes	5/14	44	J				5/21	24	[illegible]	11.00		2	2	
																			7	6	7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

S. S. SANNIO (Florio Line) *arrived* April 29, 1907. 190 , M. , *from* 66

No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Def. Excl. Date	Page	Reason	Rehearings Date	Page	Reason	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	✓ Cremissine																								
1	Cremiskin, Francesco	39	15	1	L. P. C.	Benkh't	4/												[illegible]				1	2	
2 ✓	Palma, Mattio Antonio	9	27	1	"	English	4/29	158	Lloyd				4/30	200	Em	1^{30}							1	2	1
3 ✓	Arteri, Antonio & Brother	27	20/21	2	C. L.	Alex.							4/29	118	DD	11^{18}							—		
4 ✓	Morichelli, Lorenzo	42	12	1	L. P. C.Sister in Hosp.	Thiess	4/29	142	C	5/1	148	[illegible]	5/6	25	J.J.	2^{05}							7	8	7
5 ✓	Barilla, Francesco	17	13	1	C. L.	Benkh't							4/29	131	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
6 ✓	Callio/ Gaetano	17	14	1	"	"							4/29	130	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
7 ✓	Accriute, Sabatino	17	19	1	"	"							4/29	129	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
8 ✓	Lorgi, Vincenzo	17	20	1	"	Benkh't							4/29	121	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
9 ✓	Prostano, Romanico	17	23	1	"	"							4/29	132	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
10 ✓	Buongiovanni, Leone	17	22	1	"	"							4/29	123	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
11 ✓	Melluso, Filippo	17	17	1	"	"							4/29	125	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
12 ✓	D'A ndrea, Cong	17	21	1	"	"	4/29	126	DD				~~4/29~~	~~126~~	~~DD~~	~~1^{20}~~	5/4	4-	Low	11.27			5-	5-	5-
13 ✓	Madera, Alessandro	9	6	1	L. P. C. Been in Prison	English							4/29	42	G	3^{10}							—	1	
14 ✓	Infante, Luigi	35	16	1	"	Mann	4/29	155	Lloyd				4/30	27	J	10^{20}							1	1	1
15 ✓	Berarducci, Nicola	29	8	1	" Dr. Memo:	J.D.M.	4/29	167	Lloyd	5/1	77		~~4/29~~	~~J~~					HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 5/				16	16	
16 ✓	Melluso, Domenico	17	18	1	C. L.	Benkh't							4/29	127	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
17 ✓	Napoli, Rosario	17	15	1	"	"							4/29	122	DD	1^{20}							—	1	—
18 ✓	Spina, Francesco	23	23	1	L. P. C. 25 days in Jail	Mann	4/	7											[illegible]				1	2	1
19 ✓	D'Angelo, Feliciano	25	15	1	" Guardian of #20	Hager	4/29	156	Lloyd				4/30	29	J	10^{23}							1	1	1
20 ✓	Calasante, Lucia	26	14	1	" Ward of #19	"	4/29	156	Lloyd				4/30	29	J	10^{23}							1	1	1
21 ✓	Mariani, Pasquale	16	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard							4/29	159	Lloyd	1^{20}							—	1	
22 ✓	De Biasio/ Luigi	7	20	1	" Dr. memo HOLD withdrawn 5/2/07	Alex.							5/2	164	Dill	2^{22}							3	4	3
23 ✓	De Carlo, Vito	17	2	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/29 2.35	Benkh't							4/29	40	G	2^{15}								1	
24 ✓	Ferri, Vincenzo	27	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.							4/29	161	Lloyd	1^{30}							—	1	
25 ✓	Anelluce, Agostino & Agh	34	7/8	2	" Wife & Neph in Hosp.	Mitchell	4/29	140	C	4/30	12	M.S.	5/2	168	Dill	2^{40}							6	8	6
26 ✓	Grungitto, Lucia	25	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	Sharf							4/29	162	Lloyd	1^{35}							—	1	
27 ✓	Fratangelo, Antonio	II Cabin A	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Book							4/29	183	Lloyd	2^{30}							—	1	
28 ✓	Mastrolucca, Pasquale	II Cabin A	1	1	" HOLD Withdrawn Memo.	Book							4/29	144	36 C	2^{40}							—	1	
29 ✓	Lamattini, Michele	12	22	1	"	Warren	4/	1	C	4/30	20	MS							[illegible]				1	2	1
30 ✓	Mancorvecchio Mancavecchio, Serafina	7	5	1	" Dr. His 4/29 07 6 P.M. Ret Dep in Hospital	Alex	4/29	149	C	5/14			5/21	24	Em	11^{60}							21	22	22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANNIO arrived, 19 , M., 1 , from

	No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	[illegible]	Romano Angela & 2 ch	86	1/3	1	2	To husband	Husb. Gppe Galati 11 Stanton NYC	Ring.	29	4^{05}	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]	Panzartecchio Vincenza & 2 ch	86	9/11	1	2	" husband	" Ilario Durpenale 86 Watkins Bklyn	"	29	4^{33}	—	—	—

77.

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

S. S. SANNIO arrived, 19 , M., from 33

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

	No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓	31	Eradia Maria & son	91	24/5		2	To husband	Husf, Rapaela Santo, 147 Thompson	Bkl.	29	4^{20}	–	2	–
✓	32	Miragliotta Maria	90	23		1	" brother	Sil, Mrs Gppe Maragliotta, 115 Cherry	Priz.	"	4^{20}	–	1	–
✓	33	Bazzaco Antonia	75	14		1	" husband	Hus, Sal. Mannone, 434 Marcy av, Bk.	Priz.	"	4^{37}	–	1	–
✓	34	LaMantia Marianna ' & Sister	91	10/11		2	" father	Father, Simone, 214 Prince	Bkl.	"	4^{29}	–	2	–
✓	35	Provenzano Maria G & dau	85 86	30 14		2	" husband	Husf, Crispino Lo Cascia, 216 Chrystie	"	"	4^{20}	–	2	–
✓	36	Coppiella Maria	57	2		1	" husband	" Guis. Del Gatto Egbertville New Dorp S.I.	Bell	30	19^{15}	1	2	1
✓	37	Giacchino G'ppa & ch	51	15/6		2	" husband	Husf, Angelo Tenareci 10 Delancy, N.Y.	Bkl.	29	4^{30}	–	2	–
✓	38	Marino Maria	47	16		1	" brother	Bro, Gppe, 31 Port Ave, Port Chester	Priz.	"	4^{21}	–	1	–
✓	39	Bobbicola Anna	12	23		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Paul [illegible], 511 E. 28	Bkl.	"	4^{20}	–	1	–
✓	40	Chesisi Angela & ch	86	15/16	1	1	" husband	Hus, Gppe Labione, 216 Chrystie	Schw.	"	4^{25}	–	1	–
✓	41	Picone Rosaria	37	20		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Vin. Marlucci, 218 Thompson	Priz.	"	4^{22}	–	1	–
✓	42	Corrella G Antonia	9	4		1	" cousin	" Carmela Cernessa 8 Skillman Av. Bklyn NY	Schw.	30	4^{20}	1	2	1
✓	43	Lenyo Maria & 2 ch	92	5/7		3	" husband	Husf, Benedetto Maruello, 331 E. 63	Priz.	29	4^{30}	–	3	–
✓	44	Palazzo Concetta & 2 ch	72	18/20		3	" husband	Husf, Vin. Dolcimascola, 441 E. 12	Bkl.	"	4^{15}	–	3	–
✓	45	LaMartona Salvatera & 2 ch	72	28/30		3	" husband	" Guis. Di Laura 34 Monroe Nyc	Priz.	29	4^{15}	3	~~6~~ 3	3
✓	46	Gioia Rosa	6	25		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Giov. Bardelli 405 Rockaway Rd. Bklyn		"	4^{25}	–	1	–
✓	47	Biamonte Veranda & 3 ch	37	8/11		4	" husband	Husb. Guis. Paonessa 45 - 6th Av Nyc	Bkl.	"	4^{05}	–	4	–
✓	48	Falzone G'ppa & 2 ch	84	22/4		3	" husband	" Gppe Lucido 143 Stone "	Priz.	"	4^{00}	–	3	–
✓	49	Rotunda Costanria & 3 ch	37	4/7		4	" husband	Made S.D.	Green					
✓	50	Fontana G'ppa & sister	87	1/2		2	" tel $	Ry. Ex. c/o [illegible] Guis Reiamno 379 North Rochester NY	Johnson	30	3^{42}	2	2	2
✓	51	Mignemi Luigia & 2 ch	92	8/10	1	2	" husband	Husb. Amore [illegible] 336 E. 40 Nyc	Priz.	29	4^{00}	–	2	–
✓	52	Arlotta G'ppa	48	8		1	" father	Father Rocco 141 Mulberry "	Bkl.	29	4^{00}	–		–
✓	53	Floccari Nunzia	54	2		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 141 Mulberry "	Bkl.	"	4^{00}	–	–	–
✓	54	Criscofulli G'ppa	48	3		1	" nephew	Nephew Carmelo Gullucci 334 E. 11 "	Priz.	"	4^{00}	–	–	–
✓	55	Petellaro Crepisa & dua	84	9/10		2	" husband	Husb. Giov. Sciolino 8 Eliz. "	"	"	4^{00}	–	–	–
✓	56	Pilitteri Nazarano	71	19		1	" brother	Bro. Fco. 405 - 3. J.C.NY "	"	"	4^{39}	–	–	–
✓	57	Perco Francesca & ch	40	/ 14/5	1	1	" husband	Husb. Gioachino Caputo 205 Johnson Av. Bklyn	"	"	4^{42}	–	1	–
✓	58	DePasquale Isabel & ch	82	27/6	1	1	" husband	" Vito Di Pasquale 2086 Pitkin av. "	"	"	4^{00}	–	–	–
✓	59	Caccamese Antonia	78	6		1	" brother	Sis. Mrs Salv. Baccone 2748 - Third Av Nyc	Bkl.	5/1	9^{05}	2	2	2
✓	60	Giampercaro Ignata & 4 ch	86	4/8		5	" husband	Husb. Leonarda Galato 86 Watkins Bklyn	Priz.	29	4^{40}			
												6	44	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK. 93

S. S. Sannio (FLORIO Line) arrived, April 29 1907, M., from

NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
									Apr				
DiDonato	Maria & ch	41	7/8		2	To husband	Hus, Gppe Chiummo, 35 Thompson	Pirig.	29	4^{18}	-	2	-
Savio	Maria G	38	7		1	" brother	Bro. Allessandro 134 Cherry NYC	Schw.	30	10	1	2	1
Prete	Fran. Fortunata	40	27		1	" brother	Cous, Mrs Ant. Sanasi, 107 Thompson	Pirig.	29	12^{59}	-	1	-
Prete	G'ppa & ch	40	28/9		2	" husband	Hus, Ant. Sanasi, do	"	"	12^{57}	-	2	-
Scorcia	Maria & 2 brothers	24	5/7		3	" brother	Fath, Ant. 535 W. 35	"	"	4^{49}	-	3	3
Priori	Anna Ma.	11	3		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to B.i.l Guis. Liberatore 1316 Neil New Castle Pa	Schw.	5/1	10^{30}	2	2	2
Palmo	Angelo	10	12		1	" tel $	Bro. Antonio 888 Atlantic Av Bklyn	Behl	30	10^{45}	1	1	1
Caracciolo	Nicola	14	6		1	" tel $	Father Carmine Box 295 Susquehanna Pa	Schw.	30	3^{50}	1	2	1
Lapenna	G'ppe	19	25		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to B.i.l Guis Bolasso 1127 Vine Cincinnatti O	Johnson	30	3^{30}	1	2	1
Nicotera	Luigi	55	14		1	" b-i-l	B.i.l, Angelo Mella, 102 Mott	Behl	29	4^{15}	-	1	-
DeLucia	Francesco	20	5		1	" ind. add.	B.i.l, Luigi Pirtelli, Bx 5 North Haven Ct.	Pirig.	"	4^{55}	-	1	1
Gugliariello	Matilda	16	18		1	" brother	Bro. Ferdinandi 144 Sullivan NYC	Behl	30	9^{55}	1	1	1
Meloni	Giovanni	27	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Guis. Dantonio Box 77 Towanda Pa		5/2	12^{25}	3	4	3
Ferrante	Gennara Rosalia (2 cabin)	C	10		1	" tel $	C. Mo. to husb. Basiglio Emanuele 309 Chestnut Tampa Fla	Johnson	30	1^{50}	3	4	3
Matano	Giov'i	51	9		1	" ind. add.	Dal. Doe 165 E Houston NYC	Green	30	10	1	1	1
Taine	Carmela & 2 ch	87	28/30	1	2	2 husband	Hus, F. Michele Lombardo, 14 Wallace Ave Jersey City	Behl	29	4^{20}	-	2	-
Bartoletto	Concetta	81	18		1	" husband	Son, Felice Scaduto, 402 E. 13	Pirig.	"	4^{16}	-	1	-
Candici	Vincenzo	19	16		1	" tel$	RRW Goas Guisse Tanzilo 137 Erving St Chicago	"	5/4	10^{40}	6	5	5
Marciano	Antonio, wf. & 2 ch	85	1/4		4	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to Bro. Gregorio 18 Wait Rochester NY	Schw	5/1	10^{30}	8	8	8
Romano	Concetta, sister & ch	81	15/17		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to husb. ~~Sact~~ Palermo Gaetano 39 Custom House Av Biloxi Miss.	Johnson	"	3	2	4	2
Iannone	Giov'a	84	18		1	" husband	Hus, Cal Spina, 639 Union Bk.	Pirig.	29	4^{12}	-	1	-
D'Carlo	Anna	81	11		1	" husband	Hus, Dco Riggi, 335 E. 48	"	"	4^{34}	-	1	1
Inderlisi	Maria	81	29		1	" brothers	Bro, Ant. 22 Monroe	"	"	4^{15}	-	1	-
Isabella	G'ppa & ch	73	7		1	" husband	Husb. Guis. Morici 515 E. 11 NYC	Behl	30	1^{30}	1	2	1
D'Agostina	Rosa	30	24		1	" husband	Hus, Nicola Santuella, 2399 Arthur Ave	Pirig.	29	4^{40}	-	1	1
Maiarana	G'va	85	10		1	" br.other	Bro, Gaspare, 178 Hillary, Bk.	"	"	4^{21}	-	1	-
Crestantielli	G'vna & ch	38	18/9	1	1	" husband	Hus, F. Fios. Damma, 719 9th, Astoria	Behl	"	4^{15}	-	1	-
Sasso	Maria M	38	24		1	" husband	" Felice Lerone 417 E. 124 NYC	"	30	12^{30}	1	2	1
Lapi	Pietro	76	8		1	" father	Fath, Pietro, 56 Jones	Pirig.	29	4^{45}	-	1	-
Callica	G'ppe	48	12		1	" tel $	Ry Ex. to Sis. Vincenzo 9th & Christian Sts. Phila. Pa	John	30	4^{45}	1	2	1
											37	67	34

SANNIO Apr 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Jach*, of the S/S: Virginia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Jach, Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald D. Campbell, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.D. Campbell

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Virginia 4/29/07.

1 1 5 6 5

~~I. C.~~
~~SICK~~
~~M. C.~~
~~DET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & T.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~
~~Hon~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
In saloon	5	1	6
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage	1	1	
	5	1	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S+H

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Savanilla April 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1907 99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Carry Stuart Derby	45	4	m	married	Lawyer	yes		U. S. A.	American	Chicago Ill.	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes. left the States in Dec. last	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Jach,* of the S. S. "Virginia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Jach
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald D. Campbell, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia;* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Campbell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., "Virginia" sailing from Cartagena, April 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 29 1907

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Leonard James Lord	29	8	m	Married	Farmer	yes		English	English	Bogota	In Transit to Regina	no	himself	yes	No			In Transit to Regina Ca No	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. Theodore Lord	26	2	f		Wife	"		Colombian	Colombian	"	"	no	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mr. James Thomas Ford	45	4	m	Married	Civil Engin	"		English	English	Cartagena	In Transit to London England	no	"	"	yes	1906	N. Y.	In Transit to the U. K. London England	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs. Alice Ford	41	6	f		Wife	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes									
5	Charles Mc Clarty	26	4	m	-"-	Servant	"		Jamaican	Jamaican	"	"	yes	Mr. Ford	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ———— ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Armydo Harring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & France Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ———— ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Harring

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1907
at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

Bermudean

4/29/07

P. O. ....

1. Cabin	173	6			179	33	212	5
2. Cabin	37	2			39	8	47	
Steerage								
Stowaways								
Total								

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	173	202
2nd Cabin	10	37	47
Steerage			
Total	39	210	241

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bda, 27 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 April 1907

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Elizabeth Mitchell	40	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Montreal Canada	Montreal Canada	yes	self	over	yes April/07	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Isabella Mitchell	70	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Montreal Canada	Montreal Canada	yes	self	over	yes April/07	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	George Dicker	26	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Hamilton Ontario	Hamilton Ontario	No	self	over	yes March/07	Hamilton Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Harry Lillywhite	70	m	w	tradesman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Southampton Long Island	Southampton Long Island	yes	self	over	yes lives in U.S.	Southampton Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	none	Brighton Sussex England
5	Elizabeth Tong	60	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Boston	Boston mass	yes	self	over	yes lives in Boston	96 Chestnut St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair		brown	none	St Johns Newfoundland
6	Mary Tong	58	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Boston, mass	Boston mass	yes	self	over	yes lives in Boston	96 Chestnut St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]			brown	none	[illegible]
7	Arthur Ahern	58	m	m	Secretary [illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	English	Quebec Canada	Quebec Canada	No	self	over	yes April/07	Quebec Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Amelia Ahern	46	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Quebec Canada	Quebec Canada	yes	Husband	over	yes April/07	Quebec Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Joseph King	62	m	m	grain merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	No	self	over	yes March/07	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	~~Edward Hillman~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Chile~~	~~Chilian~~	~~London England~~	~~London England~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~173 Holborn [illegible] London England~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	6	[illegible]					
11	Marie Savage	30	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Englewood N.J.	Englewood N.J.	yes	paid by [illegible]	over	yes in N.Y. Feb. 07	Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Dublin Ireland
12	Charles O'Neil	21	m	s	Jeweller	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Boston mass	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1900	1163 Dorchester Ave Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	black	[illegible]	none	Devonshire Bermuda
13	William G. Smith	28	m	s	promoter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	New York city	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. Apl 1907	299 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Newbridge England
14	Mabel [illegible]	20	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Philadelphia	yes	Mr. G. Browning	over	no	Devon Chester County Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	black	black	[illegible]	none	[illegible] Bermuda
15	Lucy Sherlock	28	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Mr. G. Browning	over	no	Devon Chester County Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	black	black	black	none	[illegible] Bermuda
16	Eleanor [illegible]	51	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	England	yes	self	over	Sept N.Y. 1894	Elmfield Southampton England	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
17	Caroline Wood	54	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. Jany 1907	Elmfield Southampton England	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Bermuda
18	Juliette Bernard	20	f	s	maid	yes	yes	France	French	New York city	New York city	yes	employer J.S. Halli	over	yes N.Y. Apl 15 1907	c/o Mr. J.S. Halli 32 W 54 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	France
19	Edward Ive	21	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	no	Palace Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	dark brown	[illegible]		
20	Nellie Watlington	31	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	Born in United States	3485 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2					
21	Agnes Jones	37	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Syracuse New York	no	self	over	Born United States	207 Harrison Street Syracuse New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
22	Fairley Brown	44	m	m	ship master	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London England	Liverpool England	no	self	over	yes N.Y. Apl 1906	9 Exebury Road Catford London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	blue	none	Durham England
23	Mary Durham	41	f	m	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	New York city	yes	Mrs. [illegible] employer	over	no	Hotel Savelly 29 Madison New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
24	Reginald Humphrey	24	m	s	British army officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	London	yes	self	over	no	Balmoral Whitehall Road Thornton Heath Surrey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	brown	gray	none	Hampshire England
25	Allan Nelson	43	m	s	bank teller	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Ardsley New York	New York	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. Apl 1907	Ardsley New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0					
26	Winifred Patton	33	f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Princeton N.J. ~~Bermuda~~	Princeton N.J.	yes	self	over	yes lives in Princeton N.J.	Princeton University Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Hamilton Bermuda
27	Mary Davis	39	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Stockbridge mass	Stockbridge mass	no	Mrs. [illegible]	over	yes [illegible] 36 years	The Old House Stockbridge mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue		
28	[illegible] Toddings	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Ottawa Canada	no	self	over	[illegible]	142 Cobourg Street Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light brown	blue	none	
29	Rebecca Dill	31	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Stockbridge mass	no	self	over	yes N.Y. two yrs ago	The Old House Stockbridge mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Frederick Ward	64	m	m	merchant farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. June 1907	Broadway Central New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	[illegible]		gray	blue		
31	Frederick Outerbridge	61	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	over	yes N.Y. 1903	E. A. Darrell & Co Produce Exchange Bldg New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				blue	none	Hamilton Parish Bermuda

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Fraser Master * of the S/S BERMUDIAN from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PJ Fraser

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian; sailing therewith * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

6 N S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA, 27 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Colton Robt C	35		M	M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
2	Connolly Nellie	21		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
3	Dorgan Hannah	32		F	S	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
4	Davis Frank P	37		M	M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
5	Davis Charlotte	32		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
6	Dann Ellen	68		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
7	Dann Emma	33		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
8	Dawson Hy	34		M	M	None	YES	YES		CITIZEN																
9	Dawson Mrs Hy	30		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
10	Dennison Frances	38		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11	Dennison Percy	11	6	F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
12	Dennison Reginald			M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
13	Dennison Hugh	14		M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
14	Escher Jas W	27		M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
15	Escher Mary	24		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
16	Eickhoff Charlotte	54		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
17	Evans Mary	32		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
18	Evans Gertrude	56		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
19	Ferguson Jessie			F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
20	Foulds Wm Jr.	25		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
21	Foulds Ruth	25		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
22	Fellows Georgia	30		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
23	Fellows Mary	78		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
24	French Henrietta	53		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
25	Green Andrew	46		M	M	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
26	Green Cornelia	36		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
27	Gokin Philip	45		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
28	Gillett Leonard	24		M	S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
29	Hulbert Allan	18		M	S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
30	Harriman Francis	19		M	S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Fraser Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

94

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. 27 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 April, 1907.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Aikens Jas	55		M	M	Writer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
2	Abbott Katherine	30		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
3	Augustine Carrie	53		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
4	Augustine Minnie	30		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
5	Bradin Frank	68		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
6	Barettn [illegible]	44		F	M	None	YES	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]																
7	Blau Adolf	38		M	S	Credit agent	YES	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]																
8	Burns Mary	30		F	S	Maid	YES	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]																
9	Burr Winthrop	45		M	M	Broker	YES	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]																
10	Burr Frances	41		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11	Burgess Alice	31		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
12	Buckham Harriet	70		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
13	Bullard Arthur	27		M	S	Journalist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
14	Brown Geo F	[illegible]		M	M	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
15	Brown Emma	36		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
16	Bonander Adolph	55		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
17	Bonander Olga	50		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
18	Burcock Saml D	71		M	M	Wool	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
19	Burcock Laura	27		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
20	Browning Geo G	52		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
21	Browning Amy	47		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
22	Browning Richd	4		M	S	None	No	No	U. S.	CITIZEN																
23	Baldwin Jno C	49		M	S	Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
24	Chapman Wm Ross	32		M	M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
25	Chapman Cordelia	30		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
26	Clarke Snyder	36		M	M	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
27	Clarke Snyder	32		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
28	Cutting Walter	65		M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
29	Cutting Marie	60		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
30	Cutting Julianne	34		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																

25

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J [illegible] Fraser of the S/S BERMUDIAN from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fraser

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA. 27 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 April, 1907 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herrick Geo F	[illegible]		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
2	Stead Jno F	81		M	M	Gen USA	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
3	Halle Jacques S	42		M	M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
4	Halle Hattie	35		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
5	Harkin Geo	24		M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
6	Harding Ernest H	52		M	M	Law	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
7	Harding Helen	42		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
8	Hall Saml J	63		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
9	Hall Jeannette	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
10	Johnson Marguerite	21		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11	Kyner Chas	42		M	M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
12	Kyner Marcella	42		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
13	Kitchin Annie	32		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
14	King Fred A	30		M	S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
15	Kidder Dorothy	22		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
16	Kidder Annie	57		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
17	Lounsberry Richd	61		M	M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
18	Lawrence Charlotte	76		F	M	None	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]																
19	Lane Jno Victor	57		M	M	Ins	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]																
20	Lane Anna	44		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]																
21	Lowrie Jno	23		M	S	Waiter	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]																
22	Lamson Wm O Jr	28		M	M	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
23	Lamson Mabel	27		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
24	Martin Grace	30		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
25	Miller Geo C	32		M	M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
26	Miller Hy W Jr	23		M	S	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
27	McWilliams Annie	40		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
28	Murphy Mrs Thos A	55		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
29	Mossman Wm A	44		M	M	Ins	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
30	Mossman Annie	42		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																

30 ✓

* In case of ... occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Fraser Master of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List~~s~~ or Manifest~~s~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. BERMUDIAN *sailing from* BERMUDA. 27 April, 1907 *Arriving at Port of* New York 29 April, 1907 96

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moosman Marguerite	14		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
2	Morse Glynn J	32		M	S	Clergy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
3	McConaughy Mrs G H	42		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
4	Moore Wm A	38		M	M	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
5	Moore Mabel	44		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
6	McWilliams Mary	32		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
7	Off Edwd P	28		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES		CITIZEN																
8	Off Mrs Edwd	28		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
9	Pyle Enos A	58		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
10	Pyle Addie	49		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11	Parker Grinnell	64		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
12	Parker Mrs Grinnell	58		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
13	Parke Mary	56		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
14	Parke Louise	24		F	S	None	YES			CITIZEN																
15	Patterson Anne	20		F	S	None	YES			CITIZEN																
16	Patterson Lucy	52		F	M	None	YES			CITIZEN																
17	Patterson Julia	23		F	S	None	YES	YES	U S	CITIZEN																
18	Power Marguerite	20		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
19	Prahl Mrs Lou	50		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
20	Parker Hy N	40		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
21	Parker Mrs Hy	62		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
22	Platt Lillian	56		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
23	Randall Gertrude	50		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
24	Rubinstein Miss			F	S	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
25	Roux Louisa	21		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
26	Rowe Jno C	51		M	M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
27	Reed Saml C	70		M	M	None	YES	YES	U S	CITIZEN																
28	Reed Marguerite	60		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U S	CITIZEN																
29	Romaine Lou	31		F	M	None	YES	YES	U S	CITIZEN																
30	Rounds Israel P	47		M	M	Supt	YES	YES	U S	CITIZEN																

* Immigration officials ... of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Fraser Master of the S.S. BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ✓ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List~~s~~ or Manifest~~s~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

PJFraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian : sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of
New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, ~~in number~~, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

9 S. S. Bermudian sailing from BERMUDA. 27 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russell Michael	22		M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
2	Reed Nathan	75		M	M	R. Est	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
3	Reed Betsy	75		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
4	Sedgewick Lydia	40		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
5	Sedgwick William	7		M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
6	Sedgwick Abraham	6		M	S	None																					
7	Sedgwick Christine	9		F	S	None																					
8	Schofield Josephine	51		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
9	Scott Jas F	44		M	M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
10	Stevens Alex H	71		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
11	Stevens Mary	71		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
12	Stevens Josephine	64		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
13	Smith Stiles C	78		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
14	Smith Catharine	75		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
15	Sanger Mary	33		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
16	Sullivan Mary	38		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
17	Strishire Lewis	51		M	M	Major	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
18	Smith Herman	52		M	M	Livery	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
19	Smith Gertrude	52		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
20	Smith Luther L	17		M	M	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
21	Sullivan Benj	67		M	M	Insurance	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
22	Sullivan Mary G	47		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
23	Smith Sarah	30		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
24	Thompson Louise	71		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
25	Trowbridge Lucinda	57		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
26	Teller Emma			F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
27	Teller Florence	25		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
28	Teller Mabel	9		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
29	Teller Willie	7		M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																	
30	Teller Florence	3	6	F	S	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	CITIZEN																	

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Fraser Master of the S/S BERMUDIAN. from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA 27 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 April, 1907

98

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.
1	Dillon Robbie	2		M	S	None	No	No	U. S.	CITIZEN
2	Dillon Mary	4		F	S	None	No	No	U. S.	CITIZEN
3	Twigg Virginia	29		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
4	Terrell Cordelia	50		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
5	Twigg Wm A	68		M	M	Artist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
6	Twigg Annie	60		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
7	Thomas Geo B	70		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
8	Thomas Isaac	24		M	S	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
9	Watts Annette	28		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
10	Wood Howard A	40		M	M	Law	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
11	Wood Julia	30		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
12	Wood Louis H	33		M	S	Law	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
13	Wolf Frances	70		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
14	Wolfe Wiltsie F	54		M	M	Iron	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
15	Wells Geo H	27		M	M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
16	Wells Martha	21		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
17	Wanninger Chas	50		M	M	Manager	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
18	Wanninger Sophia	43		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
19	Wanninger Vera	11		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
20	Wickes Elizabeth	30		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
21	Wright Peters	40		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
22	Wright Mary	37		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Fraser master,* of the British S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Fraser

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2-3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-3337

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S.S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 27th April, 1907 Arriving at Port New York 27 April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gerald Birmingham	24	m	s	ship builder	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	New York city	New York City	yes	self	over	yes lives with [illegible]	155 E 33rd Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Hamilton Bermuda
2	Walter Tubler	27	m	s	Coachman	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	New York	New York city	yes	self	over	yes lives in U.S.	Pelham Manor	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	black	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
3	Leora Smith	30	f	s	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	~~New York~~ Philadelphia	no	self	$30.00	no	Dowde [illegible] avenue New York c/o J. L. Beatty	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	black	black	none	St Georges Bermuda
4	Marcello Piermatter	21	~~f~~ m	s	butler	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Mt Kisco New York	Mt Kisco New York	yes	employer Mrs Male	over	yes lives in N.Y.	c/ Broad Chestnut H N.Y. Mt Kisco New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Rome Italy
5	Catherine James	62	m	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	over	[illegible] many years	Ashton Road Village 35 ward Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
6	Lottie McCullough	24	f	s	waitress	yes	yes	~~Ireland~~ Great Britain	Irish	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over	yes lives in U.S.	brother Albert McCullough 107 Hogan St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light brown	blue	none	Belfast Ireland.
7	~~Maude Christian~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~waitress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~																			
8	~~Lillian Christian~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~waitress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~																			
9	Allen Ralph	23	m	m	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN																			
10	Allen [illegible]	24	f	m	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN																			
11	Campbell Kathleen	30	f	s	Hotel Help	YES		U.S.	CITIZEN																			
12	Carter Chas E	23	M	s	Hotel Help	YES																						
13	Crawford Jessie	21	f	s																								
14	Doherty Eliza	31	f	s	Hotel Help																							
15	Duffy Madge	33	f	s	Hotel Help																							
16	Dulong Alice	20	f	s	Hotel Help																							
17	Dickey Wm	38	M	s	Hotel Help																							
18	Driver Rose	45	f	s	Hotel Help																							
19	McFarlan Sadie	23	f	s	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN																			
20	Foley Margt	36	f	s	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN																			
21	Isell Susie	38	f	s	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN																			
22	Gerolish Kitty	23	f	s	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN																			
23	Gerolish Bridget	32	f	s	Hotel Help	YES			CITIZEN																			
24	Hardman Thos	37	M	s	Hotel Help	YES			CITIZEN																			
25	Harkins Anna	[illegible]	f	s	Hotel Help	YES																						
26	Joint Mary	32	f	s	Hotel Help	YES																						
27	Johnson Herman	3[illegible]	M	s	Hotel Help																							
28	Judge Delia	27	f	s	Hotel Help																							
29	Kenny Mary Ann	36	f	s	~~Hotel Help~~ maid																							
30	Kelly Ellen	21	f	s	Hotel Help				CITIZEN																			

2 Cab

3o N/Q

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser, Master* of the S. Bermudian from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 April, 1907 100

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	S	Hotel Help	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~U. S.~~	~~CITIZEN~~													
2	[illegible] Mary	30		F	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
3	[illegible] Mabel	2[illegible]		F	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
4	Medros [illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S	Valet																	
5	Maloney May	24		F	S	Hotel Help																	
6	[illegible] Herbert	40		M	S	Hotel Help																	
7	Mooney Barney	36		M	S	Hotel Help																	
8	O'Laughlin Catherine	2[illegible]		F	S	Hotel Help																	
9	O'Neil Garrick	[illegible]		M	S	Hotel Help																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Coachman																	
11	Saint Frank	[illegible]		M	S	Hotel Help																	
12	Syder Jno	[illegible]		M	S	Hotel Help																	
13	Shaunnessy Margt	[illegible]		F	S	Hotel Help																	
14	Smith Mary	[illegible]5		F	S	Hotel Help																	
15	Smith Helen	[illegible]		F	S	Hotel Help																	
16	[illegible]	26		F	S	Hotel Help																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Hotel Help																	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17
16
10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. S. Bermudian C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] J. Fraser master * of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
lemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
imed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
ssel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ssengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
ntagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
ates, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
lief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1907

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris / France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 1907

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-337

April 27/1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-337

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

(C.S)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic... headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 27 Apl. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 April 1907

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Louis Correia	18	m	s	Farm labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$30	yes N.Y. 4 yrs ago	friend Jose de Fontes 25 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Villa Fra
2	Antone Lucis	21	m	s	Farm labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$30	yes N.Y. 18 [illegible]	friend Jose de Fontes 25 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	[illegible]
3	Antone Costa	17	m	s	Farm labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$30	yes N.Y. 4 yrs ago	friend Jose de Fontes 25 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	hazel	brown	none	[illegible]
4	John Olrset	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	A[illegible] Warner [illegible] 30 W 133rd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	[illegible]
5	Jose Amaral	35	m	s	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Portugal ~~Great Britain~~	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	No	self	$30	yes N.Y. 1890 1891	Manuel D Silva half brother Fall River	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	San Go
6	~~John Fons~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~																					
7	John De Fontes	22	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	United ~~States~~	~~Portugual~~																			
8	Brownlow Smith	25	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Philadelphia	no	self	$30.00	~~yes~~ no	c/o J.E. Beatty Broad & Chestnut Streets N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	St George Bermuda
9	Francesco D'Olliveira	28	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Portugual	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes N.Y. 4 months ago	J de Silva Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Lisbon Portugal
10	Frank Mendonça	28	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Portugual	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes N.Y. 4 yrs ago	J de Silva Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	blue	none	Fayal
11	Manfred Roberts	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Great ~~British~~	African Colored	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	16 E. 16th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	black	brown dark	none	Somerset Bermuda
12	William O'Loughlin ~~[illegible]~~	32	m	m	labourer	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New ~~York~~ [illegible]	no ~~yes~~	self	$30.00	no	brother Samuel O'Loughlin 89 High Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	[illegible] St Kitts

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1979

Apr. 29-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 3 1944 day of ...., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1980

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April 22-30, 1907

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
	Re D'Italia		
	Nord America		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1980

Apr. 27-28 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of JUL 3 1944, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affid Master or C

I, G. M. Cilloran Master, * of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/ in num

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or i

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease,

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an a

the United States, co

or Manifests co

List 19

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

April 29 1907

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for	Whether a Polyg-	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
						5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Cartorian
						5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	
								Dark	Brown	Brown	—	
								Dark	Brown	Blue	—	
								K	Blk	Brown	—	
									Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	
										Brown	—	
										Brown	Mull on the nase	
											—	
											—	
											—	
										wn	Scar on the nase	
											Scar on forehead	
											[illegible] face	

Affida

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master, o,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and th ct of
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per en
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or und se or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my kn
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of

at Ny

C L Keef

In

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1980

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF CO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it rel (including those in transit a tourists) should be the of the column wed, in par

[redacted]

entry in colum (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in co as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or professi as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locor engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woo simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inde

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hims

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is s therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be cons of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not co residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifes

Special attention should be paid to the distinction b nality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspec in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a sarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by na Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, I ing distinctions should be specially observed:

List 18

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

2

Port 190

15 ever before in the United …; if so, When and Where? If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Cusin [illegible]aleo Abramo 4:6 E. 11th St New York						no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Naro
		Brother in law Toledo Giuseppe 336 East 38th St New York							5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Naro
		Brother in law Comparetto Giovanni 302 East 44th St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grei	—	Naro
		Cusin Viccica Giuseppe 410 East 13th St New York						no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Naro
		Uncle Bona Giuseppe 336 E. 38 St New York							5	—	Fair	Brown	Grei	Muld on cheek	Naro
		Cusin Vinci Felice 410 East 13th St New York							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Naro
		Cusin Vinci Felice as above							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Naro
		Brother [illegible] Vincenzo 410 East 13th St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Naro
		Cusin G[illegible] Gaspare 186 Mulberry St New York	no						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cuisi
		Brother Mearo Salvatore 134 Gedge St Brooklyn	no	no	no			no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	S. Mifa
		Brother Alleagro Antonino 149. ~~[illegible]~~ Av. Brooklyn	no						4	1/2	Ruddy	Blak	Brown	Scar on forehead	S. Mifa
		Brother Puello Alia 586 Tompsonville	no			no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Naro
		Cusin [illegible] Giovanni 2359 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no						5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nase	Aragona
1905.907	New York	Brother in law Mettifoglio Matteo 19-21 Fulton St New York	no						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eie Brow	Castellama
		Brother in law Porcello Alia 586 Tompsonville	no						5	—	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—	Naro
		Brother in law Villani Ignazio 296 E. 96 St New York	no					no	5	5 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
		Brother in [illegible] as above	no						5	6	Fair	Blak	Blak	—	Palermo
		Brother in law as above					good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Palermo
		Father Napoli Francesco 88 Garrison St 614/2 Madison Wis	no					no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	S. Giuseppe
		Brother Germanà Carmelo Box 381 Jamestown N.Y.	no						5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Tortorici
	in Mo	Cusin Manuaci Pietro 11.31. Festial S. Louis Mo	no						5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Balestrate
		Brother Germanà Carmelo Box 381 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	Tortorici
		Cusin Germanà Rosario as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Blak	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellum
		Cusin Leo Sebastiano 381 Box Jamestown N.Y.	no			no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Tortorici
		Brother Germanà Carmelo as above	no					no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Tor
		Brother Lesina Sebastiano Box 381 Jamestown N.Y.	no						5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Tor
		Brother Foti Giuseppe as above	no					no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	To
		Cusin Lesina Sebastiano as above	no					no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	T
		[illegible] Vinci East 13th St New York	no						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
		Foti Giuseppe 381 Jamestown N.Y.	no				good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master,* of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA** , from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and f
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gi

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY O. R. Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] instructions [illegible] is followed, in parentheses, in all cases [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 shou
or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest
Special attention should be paid to the distinction
nality and manifests should be carefully revised by ins
in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing
sarily mean " French " by race or people, and
a manifest does not necessarily mean " Fran
Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might
United Kingdom or any other country
lowing distinctions should be specia

Spanish descent

" African (black) " refers to the A
or other islands of the West Indies N
Any alien whose appearance indicate
classified under this heading.

ITALI

The people who are native to
(i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lo
scendants, whether residing in Italy,
country, should be classed as " Ita
Gallic dialect of the Italian languag

The people who are native
River Po (i. e., compartments
Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Ap
their descendants should be cla

Column 10 (Last residence
and city or town of last perm
Column 11 (Final destin
nitely the place (city or tow
Column 12 (Whether
in column 12 should be ei
Column 13 By whom
definitely by whom
friend

List 17

N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E 3

, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
in the United States.

Port of

190

15		16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
ever before in the United d If so, When and Where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BI
Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
		Husband Faia Vincenzo 3 Main St	Pittston Pa						no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Serradifal
--		Father as above							no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Father as above		no					no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
903.906	Clinton	Brother in law Badalamenti Francesco 386	Clinton Hts						no	5	4	Fair	Blak	Brown	—	Cinisi
1903.906	New York	Brother in law Nappa Francesco 1149 First Av	New York						no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
1902.903	New York	Brother in law Daco Salomone as above								5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Borgetto
1903-906	New York	Brother in law Pirreca Giovanni as above								5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
1903-906	New York	Cusin Leto Leonardo as above						Congiun Tivity		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mull on cheek	Borgetto
		Cusin Intrò Michele	Guelph Ont	no					no	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	P.to Empedocl
1903.907	New York	Brother Cirro Fco Paolo 106 Est 3d St	New York	no					no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cinisi
		Brother in law as above		no					no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
906	New York	Brother in law Palazzolo Fco 307 E. 7 St	New York	no					no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cinisi
Qal P.S.	Mo	Brother Palazzolo Salvatore 106 Baiard St	New York							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Cinisi
		Mother Bubini Concetta 35 West St	Newark N.J.							4	10	Dark	Brown	Grei	Scar on the face	Agira
		Brother Vitale Tomaso 929 ~~7th~~ St	S. Louis Mo	no						5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Cinisi
6	S. Louis	Relative Vitale Faro as above	S. Louis Mo	no	no	no			no	5	3½	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	Cinisi
		Cusin ~~Galati~~ Vincenzo as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cinisi
		Brother Giarmola Gaspare 180 Mulberry St	New York						no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cinisi
		Brother Biundo Vito 704 Biddle St	S. Louis Mo	no					no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cinisi
		Brother in law Rocca Ignazio 185 Montrose Av	Brooklyn	no						5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Adrano
in		Cusin Nich Dominic 210 Market St	Youngston Pa	no						5	4½	Dark	Blak	Blak	—	Cinisi
		Cusin Vitale Faro 929 7th St	S. Louis Mo	no						5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cinisi
		Cusin Di Paola Salvatore 338 E. 63 St	New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	B
		Brother Zichi Antonino 716 Biddle St	S. Louis Mo							5	2	Dark	Blak	Blak	Scar on Eje Brow	Ca
		Cusin Chianta Calogero 336 E. 38th St	New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	A
k		Brother in law Alfio Paolo 212 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no			good	no	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Ca
		Cusin Vasfallo Filippo 235 E. 2d St	New York	no			no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	M
		Brother Vitale Giuseppe 106 Bayard St	New York	no					no	5	-	Dark	Blak	Blak	—	
		Cusin Speciale Antonino 115 Salem St	[illegible]ton Mass	no					no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eje Brow	
		[illegible] Chianta Francesco as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grei	Scar on Chin	

Affidavit of

I, G M [illegible] Master of the S/S [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom[illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

cer.

ERMO, do

rewith, or the surgeon

med in the foregoing

my own investigation,

charge, or is suffering

crime or misdemeanor

d, to perform labor in

mation in said Lists

Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Na[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Re D'Italia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the man[illegible] (new numbers 500, 500 A, and [illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible] should be expressed in [illegible] under year of age. [illegible] should be either M (male) or F [illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially [illegible]

[illegible] and South America of

or other [illegible] Any alien whose [illegible] whether coming from Cuba [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] classified under this [illegible] of negro blood should be

The people who are native [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian lang[illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, A[illegible] their descendants should be c[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence [illegible] *and city or town* of last perm[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destin[illegible] nitely the place (city or tow[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] in column 12 should be [illegible]

Column 13 By whom [illegible] show definitely by whom [illegible] other relative; friend; ste[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] entry in column 14 shoul[illegible] amount of money shown. [illegible]

Money brought by the [illegible] several members of the [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] *where).* The entries [illegible] the United States be [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible] *friends* [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

0861

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

...OON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETEL...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI C CER AT T OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO , 190 Arriving at Port of NY 4/29/07 190

72 4

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes	Where?
451	1	Marotta	Giuseppe	31	m	married	Laborer	no				Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	1906	Brooklyn
452	2	Amata	Vincenzo	34	m	married	Laborer	no				Misilmeri	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1903	Cleveland
453	3	√ Tripano	Benedetto	19	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Montelepre	Frankfort N.Y.	Yes	Self				
454	4	√ Caruso	Salvatore	37	m	married	Laborer	Yes			(South)	Montelepre	Frankfort N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no		
455	5	√ Polisano	Nicolò	28	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Monte	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$30	no		
456	6	√ Martines	Antonino	30	m	married	Laborer	no				Monte	Detroit	Yes	Self	$30	no		
457	7	√ Licari	Giacomo	39	m	married	Laborer	no				Montelepre	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	$14	no		
~~458~~	8	~~Bono~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~19~~	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Montelepre	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	$14	no		
459	9	√ Badalamenti	Giuseppe	29	m	married	Laborer	no				Montelepre	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$12	no		
	10	√ Candela	Giuseppe	34	m	married	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montelepre	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1903.906	Chicago
	11	√ Di Leone	Cesare	37	m	married	Laborer	no				Montelepre	New York	Yes	Self	$9	no		
492	12	√ Cristiano	Giuseppe	32	m	married	Laborer	no				Montelepre	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1905.906	New York
~~493~~	13	~~Lombardo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cusa	New London	Yes	Self	$12	no		
	14	√ Lauricella	Raffaele	27	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Racalmuto	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no		
	15	~~Maintrone~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~40~~	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Racalmuto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		
	16	√ Scibetta	Filippo	23	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Racalmuto	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no		
	17	√ Acquaro	Giuseppe	36	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes		
	18	...zzo	Giuseppe	20	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1905.906	N. York
	19	...omano	Stefano	19	m	single	Laborer	Yes			(South)	Borgetto	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$20	no		
	20	Calabria	Andrea	18	m	single	Laborer	no				Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		
	21	Gariffo	Giuseppe	27	m	married	Laborer	no 2-513138-1/10/38-505				Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		
	22	√ Mignano	Domenico	17	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		
	23	~~Grippo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~32~~	m	married	Laborer	no				Borgetto	New York		Self	$12			
	24	√ Musso	Salvatore	22	m	single	Laborer	no				Borge...							
	25	Lupo	Salvatore	16	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY									
	26	...sina	Vincenzo	32	m	married	Laborer	no											
	27	...ino	Antonino	31	m	married													

No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF
1	Brother in law Cavaliere Vincenzo 14 Union St.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Grei	—	Licata
2	Cusin Piscitello Salvatore 1216 Orange St	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	Misilmeri
3	Brother in law Pizzo Davide Box 3	Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
4	Brother in law De Luca Andrea Box 3	Frankfort	no				good	no	5	1½	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
5	Brother in law Martines Francesco 191 Mannaro Av.	Detroit Mic	no					no	5	3½	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	—	Monte
6	Brother as above						good	no	5	9½	Fair	Blak	Blue	—	Monte
7	Brother in law Bono Natale	Grand Rapids Mic						no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
8	Brother as above							no	5	4½	Fair	Blak	Brown	Mill on cheek	Montelepre
9	Uncle Bono Francesco 387 S. Clark St.	Chicago Ills	no	no			good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
10	Brother in law Dori Vito as above		no	no			good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Montelepre
11	Brother Di Leone Vito 1149 First Av.	New York	Mal mo [illegible]					no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Montelepre
12	Cusin Pira Salvatore as above		no					no	5	7	Dark	Blak	Brown	Scar on forehead	Montelepre
13	Uncle Restivo Fco Paolo 639	New London	no					no	5	3	Dark	Blak	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cusa
14	Brother Lauricella Giuseppe 241 Genesee St	Buffalo	no					no	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	Scar on forehead	Racalmuto
15	Cusin Mattina Vincenzo 218 Cristie St	New York	no				good	no	5	8	Fair	Grei	Brown	Scar on forehead	Racalmuto
16	Uncle Lauricella Giuseppe 244 Genesee St	Buffalo	no	no			good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Racalmuto
17	Sorisi Giuseppe 330 E. 63 St	New York	no	no			good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
18	Brother in law Cardinale Pietro 338 E. 63 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
19	Brother in law Furnari Giuseppe 56 Larned St	Detroit Mic	no	no			good	no	5	4½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	Borgetto
20	Brother Calabria Vincenzo 1149 First Av.	New York	no					no	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
21	Brother in law Lupo Giovanni 336 E. 63 St	New York	no	no				no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Borgetto
22	Father Mignano Antonino as above	New York	no					no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
23	Brother Grippi Pietro 1149 First Av.		no					no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
24	Brother Musso Nicolò 338 E. 63 St.	New York	no					no	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
25	Father Lupo Francesco 1149 First Av.	New York						no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	B...
26	Brother in law Cilano Vincenzo 338 E. 63 St	New York	no	no	no	no	~~Conjunctivity~~	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	
27	Cusin Farasi Mario 82-92 Beaver St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Blak	Brown	Scar on forehead	
28	Cusin as above	New York 7-1273553 - No C/4- 505- 2/20/40	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mill on cheek	
29	Brother in law Puleo Pietro 1514 ... Av.	New York	no					no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grei	Scar on forehead	
30	Brother in law Palazzolo Francesco 67 E. 71 St	New York	no				good	no	5	6½	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	

1. G. M. Ciliornia, [illegible], * of the S/S RE D'ITALIA : from PALERMO
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, o
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to per
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. [illegible]

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at My

C R Keep

Immigr

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE A

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B
(new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it to alien arrivals (in-
cluding those in transit and tourists) should be with the
following classifications. The numbe
these special instructions and is foll
including column 16, by a descripti
it relates.

Colum 3 (A — Th
months, applying
Column 4 (Sex). — e entry or F
(female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either
(married) S (single), Wd (lowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or ation). — The entry in column 6 should
as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of e
as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locom
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or

A distinction should be made betw
of the amount of money shown, as

A farmer is one who oper

A farm laborer is one

Steamphip compani
rections should be m
personal examinati

Column 7
therein shou
nor write

C
of w

Spa

S COMPLETLLY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

List 15

IMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

roved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
rrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New [illegible] APR 29 1907 190

5

14	15			16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF B
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
$12	no			Brother Russo Giuseppe 337 Cass St	Milwaukee Wis					Conjunctivitis	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Balestrate
$12	no			Brother D'Annio Antonino 99 Union St	Milwaukee Wis	no						5	½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Balestrate
$12	Yes	~~1904~~.906	Detroit Mic	Brother in law Cusmano Salvatore 929 7th St	S Louis Mo	no				good	no	5	6½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Balestrate
	no			Brother Russo Paolo 197 Champlain St	Detroit Mic							5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Balestrate
		1902.1905	Buffalo	Brother Randazzo Fco Paolo 31 State St	Buffalo							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Balestrate
				Uncle Maniaci Matteo 713 Biddle St	S Louis Mo						no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	Mulds on the face	Balestrate
				Brother Bacarella Rosario 415 Watson St	Detroit Mic	no						5	1½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Balestrate
				Brother Crupiano Giacomo 146 Illinois St	Detroit Mic							5	1½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Balestrate
		'06	Buffalo	Relative Massari Giuseppe 31 State St	Buffalo							5	6½	fair	Blak	Blak	—	Balestrate
		1		Brother La Colla Paolino 40 Russel St	Detroit Mic							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Balestrate
				Relative Crupino Giacomo 146 Illinois St	Detroit Mic							5	3½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Balestrate
				Brother Aiello Vito 136 Rine St	Detroit Mic							5	½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Balestra
				Brother in law Bologna Vito 10 ...ian St	Milwaukee Wis						no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Balestrat
				...ther Gaia Domenico ...67 ...n St	Philadelphia Pa							5	11	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Carini
				...law Ingargiola Pietro ...n St	Philadelphia Pa	no				good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Carini
				...law Mania Salvatore ...istian St	Philadelphia Pa							5	5½	Ruddy	Blak	Brown	Scar on forehead	Carini
				...e Simonetta Vincenzo ... St	Philadelphia							5	8½	fair	Brown	Grei	Scar on forehead	Carini
				... Salvatore	Bro...	no					no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	Carini
				... Magliarisi Salvatore	Brooklyn							5	1½	Dark	Blak	Grei	—	Licata
				...nzo	Dunchirchi N.Y.							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
				... Licata Giuseppe	Buffalo							5	4	fair	Brown	Grei	—	Licata
				... Lo bruna Giuseppe	Buffalo	no	no	no		Conjunctivity	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Licata
				...other Francesco	Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	Grei	Scar on cheek	Bagheria
				...Agostino	Brooklyn	no			no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the eye Brow	Lica
				...Lo Angelo	Buffalo	no					no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Li
				...no		no	no				no	5	5½	Dark	Blak	Brown		
				...sco	Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
				...Ottavio								5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	
				...Orazio	Brooklyn					Conjunctivity		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nose	
					Cleveland	no	no		no	good	no	4	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, G. M. Tiberini Master, * of the S/S RE D'I
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examina
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been c
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agree
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge a
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respec

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months,

[redacted]

Column 4 (
(female).

Column 5 (
(married) S (sing

Column 6 (
as accurately as
as for example
engineer, bra
simply as

A
of the

rm, either for himself or others.
s on a farm for the man who operates it.
make this distinction on the manifests, and cor
ssary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the
arrivals.

and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read
(can read but not write).

onality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country
it is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent

) (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
ial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and natio
and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks
this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not neces
arily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on
oes not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is
, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of
dom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the fol
tions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

" Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANIS

" Spanish-American " refers to the
Spanish descent.

AFRIC

" African (black) " refers to the
or other islands of the West Indie
Any alien whose appearance indicate
classified under this heading.

(SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if
entry in column 14 should give in each case (indiv
amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sho
several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the
where). — The entr n column 15 should
the United States be and if so, the
as. 1894-97, Phila
Column 16 to join re
friend). — The entry in colum
relative or friend

List 14

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

..es.

6

. 190

		…er before in the United and if so, When and Where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a person in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
				Uncle Guerino Carlo 101 Cottage St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Scar on the Eye	Aragona
				Brother in law Pistone Giovanni 2359 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no			good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Aragona
				Brother in law as above	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Aragona
				Brother in law Cicatello Guiseppe Box 32 Vetisville Pa	no				good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Licata
				Cusin Nobile Carlo 192 North St Boston Mass						no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Aragona
				Uncle Salomone Santo 121 Box Rockford Ill						no	5	1	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Aragona
				Cusin Bais Luigi 192 North St Boston Mass							5	3½	Ruddy	Blak	Grei	—	Aragona
				Brother Palermo Salvatore 233 E. 29 St. New York							5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
				Cusin Terrazino Vincenzo 2359 Atlantic Av Brooklyn							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Aragona
				Father Caspata Guiseppe 88 Hartford St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	4	11½	fair	Blak	Brown	Scar on the face	S. Guiseppe
				Uncle Salamone Santo Box 171 Rockford Ill	no	no			good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Muld on cheek	Aragon
				Relative Bais Luigi 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Aragon
				Brother Pizzurro Salvatore 1149 First Av New York	no				good	no	5	8	Pale	Blonde	Brown	—	Montelep
				Brother in law Cusimano Maziano 820 Morgan St. S. Louis Mo						no	5	2½	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	Mo
				Cusin Bais Antonino 192 North St Boston Mass						no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Aragona
				Cusin Lamendola Vincenzo 67 Oak St Chicago Ills								½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Aragona
				Relative Pisciotta Salvatore 820 Franklin Av S. Louis Mo							4	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Palerm
				Uncle Lamendola Vincenzo 67 Oak St Chicago Ills	no					no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Aragona
				Uncle as above	no	no	no		good	no	5	1½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Muld on cheek	Grotte
				Cusin Pistone Giovanni 2359 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Aragona
				Relative Fragapane Salvatore 207 Harrison Av Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	S. Elisabet
Self	$12	no		Cusin Terrasino Vincenzo 2359 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no			good	no	5	—	Pale	Brown	Blue	—	Aragona
Self	$12	no		Cusin Terrazino Vincenzo as above					good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Aragona
Self	$12	no			no				good	no							
Self	$12	no		Brother in law Ciccotto Bernardo 697 First Av New York	no				good	no	4	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castrofilippo
Self	$20	no		Brother Ciccotto Guiseppe 336 E. 38th St New York					good	no	4	7½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Ca
Self	$20	no		Brother Fragapane Salvatore 207 Harrison Av Greensburg Pa	no				good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	
Self	$60	no		Uncle as above						no	5	1½	Fair	Blond	Brown	—	
Self	$12	no		Cusin Cottone Salvatore 16 Joseph St Detroit Mic					[illegible]	no	5	1½	Dark	Blak	Brown	Scar on the nase	
		no	Detroit Mic	Relative as above	no					no	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tillornia Master of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S. Re D'Italia [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' ex… and under the authority of Palermo …ation of Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made … to the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in num… aliens each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, … relative to the mental and phys… best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY C.R. Keep
Imm

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIA

The people who are native to the [redacted] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lom… scendants, whether residing in Italy, S… country, should be classed as "Italia… Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITAL

The people who are native to that … River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche … Sicily and Sardinia) and Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individ… amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of several members of the family.

SALOON, CAB

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 8 APL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 29, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name (Family)	Name (Given)	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
361 1	Calderaro	Francesco	26	m	single	laborer	yes	ITALY		Calatafimi	New York	yes	Self	$40	no	Brother in law Rubino Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Calatafimi
362 2	Di Girolamo	Nicolò 13-3/	26	m	single	laborer	no	ITALY		Calatafimi	New York	yes	Self	$14	no	Brother Di Girolamo Giovanni 230-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no			good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
363 3	Asaro	[illegible]	20	m	single	laborer 12-3100 9-12-9-41 ~~58~~	yes	ITALY		Calatafimi	Buffalo	no	Self	$12	no	Uncle Ballotta Leonardo 35 State St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Calatafimi
	~~Calderaro~~	~~[illegible]ppe~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~laborer~~	yes	~~ITALY~~		Calatafimi	New York	yes	Self	$14	no	Brother in law Lana Filippo 240 Elizabeth St New York						no	5	6 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye	Calatafimi
		[illegible]mondo	30	m	married	laborer	no			Licata	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law Bonsignore Simone 14 Union St Brooklyn								2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Licata
		[illegible]nino	2[illegible]	m	single	laborer 9-3516	yes			Calatafimi	New York	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	Uncle Cusenza Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no				good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
		[illegible]lo	18	m	single	laborer 31-109463-1/9/	yes	ITALY		Calatafimi	New York	yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Mottisi Antonino as above					Conjunctivitis		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Calatafimi
	~~[illegible]~~		~~2[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~		Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	~~no~~	Brother Catalano Vincenzo 170 Jackson Av Brooklyn							5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
	~~[illegible]ppe~~		~~37~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~laborer~~	yes	~~ITALY~~		Calatafimi	Newark	yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Grecci Diego 111 Jefferson Av Newark N.J.	no						5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Calatafimi
	~~[illegible]ppa~~		~~1[illegible]~~	f	married ~~single~~	None	no	~~ITALY~~		Calatafimi	Newark	no	Self	$12	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no			no	4	3 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Calatafimi
			20	m	single	laborer	yes	ITALY		Castellammare	New York	yes	Self	$12	yes 1904-907 New York	Brother in law Curatolo Stefano 2-2 bis Eunice St New York	no	no			good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellam
			24	m	single	laborer	no			Castellammare	New York	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Mimma Santo 210 Christie St New York	no			no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castellam
	~~[illegible]~~		~~2[illegible]~~	~~m~~	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	Self	$14	yes	Brother in law Camarda Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St New York						no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castella
			"		[illegible]	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no	Father Vienda Pietro 78 White St Brooklyn					Conjunctivitis	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castella
									(South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	Self	$20	no	Sister Mione Caterina 19-21 Stanton St New York	no				good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
									(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	Self	$12	yes 1903-907 New York	Brother in law Galante Giovanni 241 Elizabeth St New York	no	no			~~good~~ Conjunctivitis	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castellam
										Castellammare	New York	yes	Self	$16	yes 1902-906 New York	Brother in law Saraceno Michelangelo 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no		no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	C
										[illegible]latafimi	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$14	no	Cousin Simone Pietro 221 Tenzineson Brooklyn	no	no		no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	C
										[illegible]ta	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$12	yes 1902-906 Marion Av	Brother in law Cellura Angelo 39.923 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	no					no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	C
											[illegible] Ohio	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law as above						no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	C
											[illegible]ork	yes	Self	$12	yes 1904-1907 New York	Cousin Galatioto Santo 25 Stanton St New York	no				~~good~~ Conjunctivitis	no	5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	C
											[illegible] Ohio	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	Husband Cellura Angelo 39.923 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	[illegible]	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	C
											[illegible]	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Maltese Giuseppe 120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	C
											[illegible]w York	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Benvenuto Luciano 444 East 13th St New York	no			no	good	no	4	11 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	
											[illegible]ork	yes	Self	$12	yes 1903-907 New York	Brother Borruso Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	Brown	—	C
											York		Self	$10	no	Brother Romano Antonio 19-21 Stanton St New York	no			no	good	no	4	11 1/2	fair	Brown	Blue	—	
											York	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Gianni Pasquale as above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	
											[illegible]rk	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Como Giuseppe as above					good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	
											[illegible]no	yes	Self	$14	no	Brother in law Palermo Vincenzo 375 Franklin Av Detroit Mich						no	5	7 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	
														$20		Brother Panarisi Giovanni 33 State St Buffalo	no		no		good	no	5	1/2	fair	Brown	Blue	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O [redacted]

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA** from P [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in [redacted] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [redacted] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, o [redacted] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or [redacted] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to pe [redacted] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [redacted] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S/S Re D'Italia, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

S Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum [illegible] The return of age in column [illegible] should be expre[illegible]ed in [illegible]

[illegible] (male) or F [illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 5 should be [illegible]ther M [illegible] (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] grant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent [illegible]

[illegible] *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race [illegible] is given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and [illegible] descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year[illegible] as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible]

[redacted]

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

B 38 11-1115 S.S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
31 1	~~Zatta~~	~~Providenza~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~married~~	~~None~~	no		ITALY		S. Stefano Cam	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no			Husband Davi Filippo 89 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	S. Stefano
32 2	Guida	Antonino	29	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Guida Silvestre 242 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Calataf
33 3	Davi	Salvatore	30	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		S. Stefano Cam	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Davi Filippo 89 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	—	Venetia
4	Pasqualino	Luigi	37	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Motisi Antonino 749 First Av. New York	no					no	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Scar on cheek	the same
5		iuseppe	23	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Montelepre	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Bruto Cristofaro 374 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no						5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Montelepre
6		iuseppe	33	m	married	Laborer	no				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Di Maria Stefano 242 North 5th St Brooklyn	no					no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
7		ancesco	25	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Montelepre	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Di Lorenzo Vincenzo 374 So. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no			Conjunctivitis	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
8		~~iacomo~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	no		ITALY	(South)	Montelepre	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Palazzolo Giacomo as above	no	no			good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
9		iuseppe	30	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Campobello	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			~~Cug~~ ~~Relative~~ Spano Francesco 174 Terrace Buffalo	no			no	good	no	5	½	Fair	Blonde	Brown	Scar on neck	Campobello
10		~~ariano~~	~~66~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	Laborer	no		ITALY		Campobello	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$14	no			Brother in law Smiraglia Paolo 35 State St Buffalo						no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Campobello
11		ngelo	41	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	(South)	Campobello	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Amato Mariano 174 Terrace Buffalo	no						5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Campobello
12		~~ola~~	~~43~~	~~f~~	~~Widow~~ 20-12 33	~~None~~	~~no~~		ITALY	(South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Son Colomba Stefano 242 North 5th St Brooklyn	no						5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
13		anti	29	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Adragna Salvatore 19.21 Stanton St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
		~~ichele~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Colomba Leonardo as above	no	no				no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Castellamare
		eonardo	19	m	single	Laborer 2-106193-11/10/30	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Costa Andrea as above	no				Conjunctivitis	no	4	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellama
		iovanni	22	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Rurolo Antonio 239 Elizabeth St New York	no					no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Castella
		ntonino	40	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1903. 1906	New York	Brother Alesandro Vincenzo 19.21 Stanton St New York	no						5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Castellam
		ilippo	42	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Relative Letizia Calogero 348 East 106th St New York	no						5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Campobe
				m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Schifano Francesco 39.923 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	—	Licata
				m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1902. 905	New York	Brother in law Cammalleri Vincenzo 99 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
				m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$29	Yes	1901. 906	Cleveland	Brother Incorvaia Angelo 1105 New Number Cleveland Ohio	no				good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
				m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Licata	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Father in law ~~Gallo~~ Grillo Angelo 99 Union St Brooklyn	no					no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licata
				~~m~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		ITALY	(South)	~~Campobello~~	~~Buffalo~~	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Lo Verde Francesco 120 Erie St Buffalo						no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Campobe
				m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	(South)	Agira	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother La Marca Giuseppe 218-220 Bruce St Newark N.J.	no				good	no	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Agira
				m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Ca	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law Castello Giuseppe 749 First Av. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mould on the face	Partinico
				m	single	Laborer			ITALY			N.J.	no	Self	$12	no			Cusin Castro Giovanni 70 Philipps Av. Trenton N.J.	no				good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	
														Self	$12	no			Brother in law Birritella Angelo 407 East 3rd St Kansas City	no				Conjunctivitis	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar	
														Self	$20	no			Brother in law Varvara Giacomo 331 E. 107 St New York	no					no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	
														Self	$12	no			Brother Guida Silvestro 238-240 Elizabeth St New York						no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	
														Self	$12	no			Brother in law Craparotta Giuseppe 7 Spring St New York							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on cheek	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the R. Re D'Italia, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible] a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which [illegible]

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in [illegible] applying only to those under year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F [illegible]

[illegible] or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the fol[illegible] should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NO[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] hern Italy (i. e., compartments [illegible] heir descendants, whether [illegible] country, should be classed as [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus[illegible] Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian ([illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in co[illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, inste[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry [illegible] nitely the place (city or town) of final destination[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such [illegible] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — T[illegible] show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self[illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, [illegible] entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family s[illegible] several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the [illegible] where). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the y[illegible] 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 sho[illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible]

Columns 17 to 2[illegible] — The [illegible] any inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEO[illegible]

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
[illegible]
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 4/30, 1907

13 67

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of
	~~La Rosa~~	~~Vito~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Campobello	Barre Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle D'Angelo Giuseppe Hare St	Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Grei	—	Campobello
2	Stallone	Antonina	38	f	married	None	no		16x5326 505 - 11/15/38		Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no			Mather Cusumano Dorotea 215 Johnson Av.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivity ~~Granu~~	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on in face	Campobello
	Licata	Gio		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Campobello	St Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$12 9	no			Brother Licata Salvatore 929. 7th St	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grei	Scar on forehead	Campobello
	Vaccaro	Cat		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Campobello	New York	Yes	Self	$13	no			Cusin Vitone Antonino 75-77 Tompson St	New York	no	no				no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grei	Scar on the lip	Campobello
					single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Campobello	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Gallo Stanislao 772 Sout 8th St	Philadelphia Pa						no	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Delia
					married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Campobello	St Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$17	yes	1904		Cusin Mangogna Vito 1007 St	St Louis Mo	no			no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blakish	Campobello
					~~married~~	Laborer	no				Campobello	Bristol Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother D'Angelo Luciano 210 Penn St	Bristol Pa						no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Campobello
						Laborer	no		ITALY		Campobello	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Di Grado Giuseppe 840 Cristian St	Philadelphia Pa						no	5	2	Dark	Blonde	Brown	Scar on forehead	Campobello
						~~Laborer~~	Yes		~~ITALY~~		Campobello	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Di Grado Giuseppe as above						good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Muld on chin	Campobello
						Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Spinelli Giuseppe 144 East 13th St	New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Campobello 10
						~~Servant~~	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1904 906	New York	Brother La Duca Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St	New York	no			no	Conjunctivity		5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Bolognetta 11
						Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Mather Fiorenza Benedetta 336 E 38th St	New York	no			no	good	no	4	5½	Fair	Blak	Grei	—	Castrofilippo 12
					single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Vasile Sebastiano 238-240 Elizabeth St	New York					Conjunctivity	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi 13
					married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Gandolfo Giuseppe as above						Conjunctivity	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
						Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Emanuele Vincenzo 79. Skilmann St	Brooklyn	no					no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Muld on cheek	Calatafimi 15
						Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Pampalone Gaspare 238-240. Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
					single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Bosco Vito 110 Av.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
					~~married~~	~~None~~	no		~~ITALY~~	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Husband Di Maria Stefano 242 North 5th St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Castellamare
					~~single~~	~~None~~	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
				m	~~single~~	None	no		~~ITALY~~	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$20	no			father as above		no	no					—	—	—	—	—	—	
				m	~~single~~	~~None~~	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother					Father as above		no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
				m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cattolica	New York	Yes						Brother in law Arcuri Guiseppe 64 Baxter St	New York	no	no	no			no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Cattolica
				m	single		no			Italian (South)	Cattolica ~~Philadelphia~~	Philadelphia	Yes						Brother Libertella Pietro 738 So. 8th St	Philadelphia Pa	no	no						—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cattolica
				m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cattolica	Phil							Other Sejangula Filippo 738. S. 8th St	Philadelphia Pa	no	no			good	no	5	3½	Dark	Grei	Brown	Blakish	Cattolica
																			Uncle Grande Guiseppe 227 North 6 St.	Brooklyn	no	no				no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nick	C
																			Brother Colomba Stefano 242 North 5th St	Brooklyn	no	no			Conjunctivity		5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Muld on nick	
																	906	New York	Brother Franzone Bernardo 1149 First Av.	New York	no	no			good	no	5	2	Dark	Grei	Brown	—	
																			Brother Colombo Vito 185 Gensineven	Brooklyn	no					no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	
																			Brother in law Bova Salvatore 772. So. 8th St	Philadelphia Pa	no					no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	
																			Brother Dari Santo 89 Common St	Lawrence Mass	no					no	4	11½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Scar on forehead	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [redacted]

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA** from P ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailin ... the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the al ... the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become ... or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express ... perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

CKKeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible], Surgeon of the R. Re D'Itali[illegible] sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' [illegible] as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of such alien.

D Cesi[illegible]a

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

CKKeep
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 shou ... and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of th ...

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in ... nitely the place (city or town) of final destinatio ...

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ... ... in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) ...

Column 13 (By whom was passage pa ... ... show definitely by whom passage was p ... other relative, friend; steamship comm ...

Column 14 (Whether in possess ... ... entry in column 14 should give in each ... amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ... several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Unite ... where). — The entries in column 15 should show w ... the United States before; and if so, the year (or p ... as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and ... friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether ... relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Ind

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

10

95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?
	Maniscalco	Carmela	38	✓	f	married 2-158	None	no				Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Self		no		
	Benanti daughter	Venera	14	✓	f	single	None	no				Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Mother	$40	no		
	Benanti son	Liborio	13	✓	m	single	None 2-541217	11-18-37 no				Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Mother		no		
	Benanti daughter	Francesca	8	✓	f	single	None	no				Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Mother		no		
			31	✓	m	married	Laborer	no				Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1900 907	New York
		...vanna	26	✓	f	married	None	Yes				Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Husband	$70	no		
		...luminato	44	✓	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Self	$120	no		
		...ciano	28	✓	m	married	Laborer 3-177069-505-3/1/40 no C/A	Yes		ITALY		Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		
		...rmela	21	✓	f	married	None 3-175698-3/1/40	no		ITALY		Campobello	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		no		
		...squa	2	✓	f	single	None	no				Campobello	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	$70	no		
	~~...~~		~~23~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	no				Serradifalco	Mont Morris	no	Self	$20	no		
		...ntonino	15	✓	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Campobello	Buffalo	no	Self	$20	no		
		...rancesco	27	✓	m	married	Laborer	no				Campobello	Buffalo	no	Self	$10	no		
		...nofrio	26	✓	m	married	Laborer	no				Sutera	Birmingham Ala	no	Self	$30	Yes	1904 906	
		...ngela	16	✓	f	single	None	no		ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		
		Biagio	35	✓	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	(South)	Comiso	New York	Yes	Self	$120	no		
		...tore	22	✓	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	(South)	Comiso	New York	Yes	Self	$72	no		
					m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Ciminna	New York	Yes	Self	$6	no		
					m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no		
					f	married	None	no		ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$6	no		
				✓	m	married	Laborer [illegible] 1/6/38	no		ITALY		Ciminna	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$7	no		
				✓	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no		
				✓	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1904 906	New York
8				✓	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$11	no		
													~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~Yes~~	~~903 906~~	~~Brooklyn~~

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Frore Benanti Antonino 261 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Corleo...	
~~Frore~~ Brother as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Bologn...	
Brother as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	—	—	
Brother as above		no					no	–	–	–	–	–	—		
Brother Selafani Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St	New York	no				Conjunctivitis	no	4	½	fair	Brown	Brown	Blackink	Bolognetta	5
Brother in law as above		no				good	no	4	½	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Bolognetta	6
Brother Benanti Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth St	New York							5	–	fair	Grey	Blue	—	Bolognetta	7
Brother Zimmafreddo Vito 293 Elizabeth St	New York							5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Bolognetta	8
Husband Derosi Salvatore 840 Cristian St	Philadelphia					Conjunctivitis	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Campobello	
Husband as above						Eczema		–	–	–	–	–	—	—	10
Brother in law Callari Giuseppe Box 384.	Mont Morris					—		5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Serradifalco	11
Cusin Spano Francesco 25 Peitorn	Buffalo N.Y.	no				Conjunctivitis	no	4	10	fair	Blonde	Blue	Scar on the nase	Campobello	12
Cusin Pace Salvatore 174 Terrace	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1½	fair	Blonde	Brown	—	Campobello	13
Uncle Pardalino Antonino Toms Alabama	Birmingham Ala	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sutera	
Brother in law Curto Gaetano 336 E. 38th St	New York	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivity	no	5	–	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on the chin	Cas...	
Cusin Beninati Giuseppe 108 Broa St	New York	no				Conjunctivity	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—		
Cusin La Perna Raffaele 34 Mulberry St	New York	no				Conjunctivity	no	5	6½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		
Shon Laspisa Nunzio 57 E. 217 St	New York	no				good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—		
Brother Palermo Venanzio 212 Elizabeth St	New York						no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castella...	
Husband Curto Salvatore 336 E. 38th St	New York					Conjunctivity		4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Castrofi...	
Uncle Sangiovanni Alfio 67 Milton Av.	Chicago Ills	no						5	6	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Palermo	
Brother in law Cacciatore Filippo 210 Cristie St	New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye	Castellam...	
Brother Costa Antonino 7 Crine St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calata...	
Uncle Giglio Isidoro 152 Hamburg Av.	Brooklyn	no			no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calata...	
Brother Tamburello Pietro 29 Central Av.	Brooklyn	no					no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Calata...	
Brother Tamburello Antonino as above		no					no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafim...	
Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Calata...	
Brother in law Bono Giuseppe 1352 So. 6th St	Tacoma Wash	no					no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	C...	
Brother Sitone Antonino 75-77 Thompson St	New York	no					no	5	6½	fair	Brown	Brown	—		
Brother Licata Gaspare 41 Hargle St	Barre Pa	no				good	no	5	2	fair	...Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G M Tiscornia Master * of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G M Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

I, Dr Salvatore N

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as

each of the aliens named herein, and that the forego

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day

at NY

C R Keep
Immigra

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith ", employed by owners thereof ", as

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) "

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the cou *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or to

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show nitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 sh show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the e amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] United States [illegible] when where). — The entries in [illegible] show whether [illegible] (Yes or No) the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and pla as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; [illegible] what relative friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] going to join eithe

L[illegible]T OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (blac
- Armenian
- Bohemi
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian
- English
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians

LOON, CABIN, STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

11

EN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

e and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] 8 APL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 29th 190

	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIR
	It	Italian	Campobello	Philadelphia Pa	no	Husband	—	no			Brother Di Rosa Giuseppe 810 Christian St Philadelphia Pa			5	4	fair	Blonde	Blue	—	Camp
— no			Campobello	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	$12	no			Uncle as above			—	—					—
— no	It	Italian	Campobello	North Spenger N.Y.	no	Self	$10	no			Brother in law Catania Giuseppe Box 9 North Spenger N.Y.	good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Campo
orer no			Campobello	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Gatt Gaetano 159 Court St Buffalo	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow	Campobe
aborer no			Campobello	New York	Yes	Self	$	no			Cusin Feicolone Giuseppe 444 East 13th St New York			5	2	Dark	White	Blue	—	Campobello
Laborer no	It		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1904-905	New York	Uncle Speciale Giuseppe 46 3 Av. 230 New York	~~Chronic~~	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	—	Villarosa
gle Laborer Yes	It		Campobello	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1900-904	New York	Cusin Paramimpo Angelo 51 Union St. Brooklyn			5	½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Campobello
married Laborer no			Campobello	Buffalo	no	Self	$12	no			Relative Aronica Calogero 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.			5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Campobello
married Laborer no			Castrofilippo	New-York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Father Chiarelli Angelo 336 E. 38th St New York		no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grei	Scar on the Eye Brow	Castrofilippo
m single Laborer Yes			Marsala	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Casano Raffaele 192 North St Boston Mass			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
~~single Laborer no~~	ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Messina Alfonzo 309 E. 39th St New York	good		5	5	Dark	Black	Grei	Scar on forehead	Castrofilippo
S m married Laborer Yes	ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	father	$20	no			Father Romano Salvatore 336 E. 38th St New York	good	no		9	fair	Brown	Grei	Scar on the face	Castrofilippo
19 m married Laborer no	ITALY		Marsala	Boston Mass	no	Self	$12	no			Cusin Casano Raffaele 192 North St. Boston Mass		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
~~23 m single Laborer no~~			Marsala	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$	no			Brother in law Giacalone Melchiorre 1016 7th St S. Louis Mo		no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Marsala
ppe 39 m married Laborer no	ITALY		Marsala	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Bua Damiano Union St. New York	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Grei	Brown	—	Mara
~~m married Laborer no~~	ITALY		Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Michitella Angelo 183 Johnson Av. Brooklyn		no	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Mars
Giuseppe 31 m single Laborer no	ITALY		Facco	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Santoro Giacomo 156 Central Av. Brooklyn		no	5	3½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Facc
~~Marco 25~~ m single Laborer Yes	ITALY		Pacco	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Cusin as above	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Pacc
~~Cristina 21~~ f single None no	ITALY		~~Pto Empedocle~~	~~Guelph Ont~~	~~no~~	Self	$12	no			Brother Embro Alfonso Guelf Ontario		no	5	1½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Pto Empedo
Giuseppe 20 m single Laborer Yes	ITALY		Mazzara	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Minie Giuseppe 204 Sciampillini St Detroit Mic			—	—	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Campobello
Vito 31 m married Laborer no	ITALY		Bolognetta	Creson Pa	no	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Attilio Rosario Box 31 Creson Pa		no	5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Bolog
Antonino 41 m single Laborer Yes	ITALY		~~Pto Empedocle~~	~~Guelph Ont~~	~~Yes~~	Self		Yes	1903-907	Guelph Ont	Brother Embro Alfonso Guelph Ont		no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Pto Emp
~~m married Laborer Yes~~	ITALY		~~Pto Empedocle~~	~~Guelph Ont~~	~~Yes~~	Husband	$12	no			Brother in law as above			5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Napol
~~f married~~ Yes			~~Pto Empedocle~~	~~Guelph Ont~~	Yes	Self	$10	no			Cusin Embro Michele Guelph Ont			5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pto Emp
m married Laborer no 11-26-40			Cin	Plaquemine	Yes	Self	$	no			Father in law Caitano Stefano Box 213 Plaquemine New Orleans	good	no	5	7	Pale	Fair Grei	Blue	Blakisk	Cimin
27 m married Laborer no	ITALY					Self	$20	no			Cusin Damiano Nicola Guelph Ont	good		5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Amalf
~~single Laborer Yes~~	ITALY					Self	$12	no			Cusin Embro Alfonso Guelph Ont	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pto Emp
no						Self	$30	Yes	1903-907	Pittston Pa	Brother in law Fasciana Giuseppe Box 216 Dunlo Pa		no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	
						Self	$	no			Sister Benanti Rosaria 246 Elizabeth St New York		no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Mark on the Eye Brow	
						Self	[illegible]	no			2A-23144-404 7-6-43 Father Maniscalco Antonino 267 Elizabeth St New York	Good			1	fair	Blonde	Blue	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cittornia Master * of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cittornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natali, Surgeon of the S.S. Re d'Italia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Natali

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information [illegible] 1500, 1500 A, and [illegible] B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and [illegible]) relates to alien arrivals [illegible] those in transit and tourists) should [illegible] made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

[illegible] " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By [illegible] was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by [illegible] passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; fr[illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 [illegible] sion of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

Money brought by [illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] United States before, and [illegible] the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join [illegible] or [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[illegible]
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
[illegible]

Ko[illegible]
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
R[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

64 S. S. [illegible] D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 26th 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
211 1	Candela	Vito	26	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Monte	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Candela Filippo 151 Mott St New York	no	no	no		[illegible]	no	5	3	Ruddy	Grei	Blue	—	Monte
212 2	Minardo	Antonino	19	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Monte	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Angelo Paolo Catherine St New York	no						5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Monte
213 3	Giallo	Battista	22	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Monte	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Giallo Giuseppe Brooklyn	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Monte
214 4	Lombardo	Mario	30	m	married	Laborer	no				Monte	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Lombardo Silvestro 612 Elizabeth St New York							5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Monte
215 5	Fumoso	Rosario	34	m	married	Laborer	no		~~ITALY~~		Belmonte	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1895-1906	New York	Brother Fumoso Saverio 228 Chrystie St New York						no	5	3½	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	Belmonte
216 6	D'Agostino	Giovanna	20	f	married	None	Yes		~~ITALY~~		Belmonte	New York	Yes	Husband	$40	no			Brother in law	no				good	no	5	3	fair	Blak	Brown	—	Belmonte
217 7	Cummina	Cristofaro	44	m	married	Laborer	no				Belmonte	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$30 40	no			as above Brother Cummina Antonio 2024 Hereford St S. Louis Mo							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Belmonte
~~218 8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				~~Belmonte~~	~~S. Louis Mo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~no~~			Brother in law Musso Ignazio							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Belmonte
219 9	Salamone	Giuseppe	40	m	married	Laborer	no				Belmonte	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$40	no			as above Brother in law Gambino Giulio 5259 Olson Av. S. Louis Mo							5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Belmonte
	Chimici	Salvatore	29	m	single	Laborer	no				Belmonte	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$20	no			Cusin Musso Ignazio 2022 Hereford St S. Louis Mo	no	no			good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Belmonte
	Ribaudo	Gregorio	32	m	married	Laborer	no				Belmonte	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Ribaudo Salvatore 2024 Hereford St S. Louis Mo	no						5	3½	Dark	Blak	Brown	Scar on cheek	Belmonte
	bando	Antonino	20	m	single	Laborer	no				Belmonte	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$20	no			Brother	no			no	good		5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Belmonte
	Tafiore	Babila	31	~~m~~	~~Marr~~	Laborer	no				Belmonte	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			as above Brother in law Benigno Giuseppe 252 Cristie St New York						no	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Blackish - Scar on the face	Petralia Sop.
	Janello	Filippo	19	m	single	Laborer	no				Belmonte	Philadelphia	Yes S	Self	$12	no			Relative Chimici Giorgio 737 So. Seventh St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
	Cammilleri	Angelo	21	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Campobello	Philadelphia	no	Self	$20	no			Uncle Raia Antonio 772 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa					[illegible]		5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Campob
	Petruzzella	Salvatore	25	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Campobello	North Spenger N.Y.	no	Self	$20	no			Cusin Catania Giuseppe Box 49 North Spenger N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Campo
	~~La Rosa~~	~~Pietro~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	Belmonte	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Santangelo Settimo 216 Cristie St New York						no	5	2½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Bel
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~23~~	m	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	Campobello	Buffalo	no	Self	$20	no			Uncle Pace Salvatore 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.						no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead, muld on cheek	Cam
	netto	Santo	42	m	married	Laborer 2-971313 - 7/7/42	Yes		ITALY	(South)	Caltanissetta NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1899-1907	New York	Chusin Ragno Michele 2072. [illegible] Av. New York							5	5	fair	Brown	Grei	—	Caltanis
	natore	Michele	23	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	(South)	Caltanissetta	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin							5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	Caltanis
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~ITALY~~	~~(South)~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	Yes	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	no			as above Relative Giordano Calogero 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.						no	5	2½	fair	Blonde	Blue	Scars on forehead	Ca
	a	Rosario	15	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	(South)	Campobello	Philadelphia Pa	Yes S	Self	$12	no			Brother De Rosa Giuseppe 914 Catherine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	4	5½	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—	Camp
		Leonardo	23	m	single	Laborer	Yes			(South)	Campobello	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Di Grado Giuseppe 840 Cristian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no		no	good		5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Camp
		Matteo	23	m	single	Laborer	Yes			(South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Bruno Carlo 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no				[illegible]	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin and muld on the cheek	Palerm
			24	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	(South)	Campobello	Phila	S	Self	$2	no			Brother Vella Diego 772 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	3½	Pale	Brown	Grei	Scar on forehead	Campo
						Laborer	no		ITALY	(South)	Cianciana	S		Self	$12	no			Brother in law Bellanca Carlo Box 5 Luzerne							5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cianc
														Self	$40	no			Brother Tanni Antonio 772 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa						no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Campo.
														Self	$20	no			Br in law Giuliano Salvatore 174 Terrace Buffalo							5	3	Dark	Blonde	Grei	Scar on nick	
														Self	$10	Yes	1905-907	Philadelphia	Brother in law De Rosa Giuseppe 840 Cristian St Philadelphia Pa						no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
														Self	$12	no			Brother in law Sciortino Giuseppe 444 East 13th St New York						no			fair	Blonde	Blue	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off[illegible] or Second Off[illegible]

I, G. M. Cilesmia Master * of the S/S [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cil[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C. B. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Nabok, Surgeon of the SS Re D'Italia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Nabole

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of . 190

at NY

C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the countr[illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permane[illegible] residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show [illegible] or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " app[illegible] on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, an[illegible] [illegible], " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban [illegible] (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the pr[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible] of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islan
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]sniak).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S.S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from [illegible], 8 APL 1907/190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 24, 190

13

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of
181 1	Lupo	Francesco	15	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Lupo Vincenzo 1149 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis	no	4	10½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Borg
182 2	Lupo	Salvatore	21	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Partinico NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1903 906	New York	Brother Lupo Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	—	Borge
183 3	Sciara	Gaetano	40	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Guarino Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Partin
	~~Viviano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes				Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Vivona Domenico 144 East 13th St New York	no				good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Partini
185 5	Suriano	Antonino	17	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Partinico	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Suriano Salvatore 418.420 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
186 6	Morso	Carlo	36	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Partinico	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Di Trapani Vito 229. 7th St. S. Louis Mo.	no			no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Grei	Brown	—	Partinico
187 7	Profetto	Francesco	28	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Lupo Vito 1149 First Av New York	no					no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
188 8	Magneta	Ippolito	22	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	[illegible]	Partinico	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Suriano Salvatore 418 420 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
189 9	Riina	Salvatore	25	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Partinico	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Provenza Gaspare 229 N. 7th St. S. Louis Mo	no					no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
	Celso	Salvatore	16	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Partinico	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father Celso Liborio 11.21. 9 St S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
	Orio	Vincenzo	29	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Partinico	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Lobianco Girolamo 929 N. 7th St S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grei	Brown	[illegible]	Partinico
	ucinto	Alfonzo	19	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Canicatti	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Sancinito Salvatore 331 Ammon Av Boston Mass	no			no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Canicatti
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pietro~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	married	Laborer	no				Mazzara	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Lunici Gaspare 131 Georg St Brooklyn	no					no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Campobello
	~~lo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~63~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	no		ITALY		Mazzara	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Marino Pietro 254. Mullet St Detroit Mic	no					no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the face	Mazzara
		Giuseppe	41	m	married	Laborer	no				Mazzara	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Asaro Rosario 916 Biddle St. S. Louis Mo.	no				good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Mazzara
		Salvatore	26	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Asaro Rosario 1135. N. Seventh St S. Louis Mo						no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Spot on the Eye	Maz
		~~Mariano~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Mazzara~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law [illegible] Salvatore~~ 215 Broome St Brooklyn						no	5	4	Dark	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		M
		Anna	15	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Sister Nestiro Girolama 336 E. 38th St New York					Conjunctivitis		4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castr
		Giuseppe	19	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$20 8	no			Brother Nestiro Salvatore as above	no	no	no			no	5	-	Dark	Black	Grei	Scar on the Eye Brow	Castro
	ggio	Salvatore	26	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuseppe	Frank fort	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Di Maggio Giovanni Box 217 Frank fort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blackish [illegible]	S. Giuseppe
	ggio	Lorenzo	17	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Giuseppe	Frank fort	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother as above	no				good	no	4	1	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Freckled	S. Giu
	dro	Francesco	34	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Agira	Streator Ill	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Coleandro Gaetano 224 Mather St Streator Ills	no					no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	
	rea	Carmelo	31	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Agira	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother La Marca Giuseppe 218-220 Bruce St Newark N.J.	no	no				no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	A
		Antonino	28	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Campobello	Buffalo	no	Self	$20	no			Cusin Mirabella Giovanni 174 Terrace Buffalo	no	no				no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Camp
		Vincenzo	32	m	married	Laborer						"	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Manceri Giuseppe 50 Emburg Av. Brooklyn	no						5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Partan
			17									York	Yes	Self	$62	no			Brother in law [illegible] Andrea 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no					no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	—	Monte
												York	Yes	Self	$60	no			Cusin Schiavo Paolo as above	no	no					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Monte
												York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Candela Filippo 19.21. Stanton St New York	no					no	5	1½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Scar on the face	
												York	Yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Angelo Paolo 6-8. Mohawk St New York						no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	
												York	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Uncle Candela Filippo 151-53 Mott St New York	no					no	5	3½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Scar on the Eye	

A. G. Burkhart
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cisornia Master of the S/S **RE D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cisornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at N.Y.

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S/S Re D'Italia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at N.Y.

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or ,, employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No

nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 sh

of which immigrant is a citizen or subje

residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). —

or people as given in list on

Special attention should

nality and manifests shou

in this regard. For ins

sarily mean " Frenc

a manifest does n

Irish, German,

United King

lowing disti

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and

their descendants should be classed as "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

82 S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Pal... 8 APL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 26th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
151 1	Rizzo	Erasmo	29	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12 10	no			Cusin Rizzo Erasmo 210. 3 St New York
152 2	Pagano	Erasmo	39	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no			~~[illegible] Longo Giusto~~ 210. 13 St New York
153 3	Cirino	Francesco	26	m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12 10	no			Cusin Fco Paolo 403. 12 St New York
~~154~~ 4	Lomnici	G.Battista	25	m	married	Laborer	no			Mazzara	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Aunici Gaspare 131 Georg. St Brooklyn
155 5	Cudia	Filippo	35	m	married	Laborer	no			Mazzara	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Cumbiolo Vito 1208. 8th St. S. Louis Mo
156 6	Faraci	Vincenzo	4[illegible]	m	married	Laborer	no			Mazzara	S. Francisco Cal	~~Yes~~	Self	$30	no			Brother Faraci Mario 31 Mission St S. Francisco
157 7	Centonze	Giuseppe	24	m	single	Laborer	Yes			Mazzara	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Ferro Salvatore 215 Boerum St Brooklyn
~~158~~ 8	~~Mauro~~	~~Antonino~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~			~~Mazzara~~	~~Detroit Mic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~			Brother Mauro G.Battista 654 Mollet St Detroit Mic
159 9	Lo Piccolo	Vincenzo	35	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905 906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Sciarrino Giuseppe 38.40. Union St Brooklyn
10	Oliveri	Antonino	40	m	married	Laborer	no			Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Pilecci Carlo as above
161 11	Comigliaro	Salvatore	32	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1904 906	Brooklyn	Brother Comigliaro Vito as above
12	Candela	Filippo	18	m	single	Laborer	Yes			Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Candela Vincenzo as above
	Piazi	G.Battista	27	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1904 906	Brooklyn	Cusin De Simone Filippo 47.49 Emmet St Brooklyn
	andazzo	Vincenzo	22	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Carini	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1903 904	Brooklyn	Brother Randazzo Antonino 102 Larned St Detroit Mic
	Sciarrino	Antonino	17	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Sciarrino Giuseppe Union St. 38.40 Brooklyn
	Cocuzza	Nicolino	17	m	single	Laborer	Yes			Carini	Philadelphia	Yes S	Self	$12	no			Brother Cocuzza Angelo 10.34 Montrose St Philadelphia Pa
	Se	Salvatore	40	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Mazzara	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$20	no			Cusin Bonanno Antonino 915. 7th St S. Louis Mo
		Salvatore	22	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Mazzara	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$12 10	Yes	1904-907	New York	Brother Gallo Nicolò 1135 North St S. Louis Mo
	no	Vito	41	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$20 8	Yes	1904-907	S. Louis	~~[illegible]~~ Nuccio Francesco 722. Mary St S. Louis Mo
	ro	Rosario	23	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$12 8	no			Brother Gennaro Francesco 920 Biddle St. S. Louis Mo
	cuda	Filippo	28	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	New York	Yes	Self	$13	no			Brother Pintacuda Gaetano 76 Baxter St New York
	~~a~~	~~Baldassare~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Partinico~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$12~~	no			Father Riina Salvatore 1149 First Av. New York
		Domenico	34	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$12 5	no			Brother Sanzone Salvatore 444. East 13th St New York
		Leonardo	17	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Di Gatta Antonino 1149 First Av. New York
		Antonino	29	m	married	Laborer	no	ITAL		P...	...	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Lupo Pietro 338 E. 63rd St ...York
	~~[illegible]~~		~~26~~		~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~											Mic

10-22115-4/16/41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF B
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~Dark~~ Ruddy	Grei	Brown	—	Capaci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Capaci
no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivity	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	Capaci
no				~~Conjunctivity~~	no	5	5 1/2	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	—	Mazzara
no	no				no	5	9	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Mazzara
no					no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Mazzara
no					no	5	2	~~Dark~~	Blck	Brown	Scar on the face	Mazzara
no					no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Mazzara
no					no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mould on the face	Carini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Grei	Brown	Scar on chin	Carini
no	no		no	good	no	5	3	~~Dark~~ Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Carini
no				good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Carini
no					no	5	5 1/2	~~Dark~~ Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mould on cheek	Carini
no					no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on the face	Carini
no					no	5	3	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	—	Carini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on cheek	Cari
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	~~Fair~~ Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Ma
no				good	no	5	5	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	—	Ma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Mazza
no				good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Mazza
no				good	no	5	6	~~Dark~~ Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Mazza
no						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Pa
no						5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Pa
no					no	5	1/2	~~Dark~~	Brown	Brown	—	Partin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Partinico
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
			no	good		5	4	~~Fair~~ Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	
				good		5	5	~~Ruddy~~	Blonde	~~Grei~~	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tissornia Master,* of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tissornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S/S Re D'Italia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show
or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betwe
nality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspecto
in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a
sarily mean "French" by race or people, and simil
a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
Irish, German, or Hebre by race might proper
United Kingdom or an other country by nati
lowing distinctions shou be specially obser

CU

The term "Cuban" refers to the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show
and city or town of last

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from PALERMO APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Apl 29 07 190

15

No.	Name in Full (Family)	(Given)	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States?	When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Mannara	Salvatore	25		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Canicatti	Boston Mass	Yes S	Self	$14	no			Cusin Sancimito Giuseppe 331 Aurison Av. Boston Mass
2	Magri	Salvatore	31		m	married	Laborer	no				Canicatti	Pittston Pa	Yes S	Self	$12	no			Brother Magri Vincenzo 159 Main St Pittston Pa
3	Di Bella	Fco Paolo	24	✓	m	single	Laborer D 50915 9/10/31	Yes				C. Marosa	[illegible] Pa	no	Self	$12	Yes	1904.1906 2 M	Pittsburg Pa	Relative Speranza Santo Box 262 [illegible] Pa
4	La Fata	Giovanni	26		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Terrasini	Buffalo NY	Yes S	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Circuni Giuseppe 291 Oakfield Buffalo
5	~~Molina~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				~~Villarosa~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$12~~	no			Brother in law Sollina Calogero 257 First Av Pittsburg
6	Maniaci	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	single	Laborer	no				Terrasini	S. Louis Mo	Yes S	Self	$12	no			Brother Maniaci Pietro 1135 North St S. Louis Mo
7	~~Margarini~~	~~Costantino~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~				~~Capaci~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$12~~	Yes	1905.906	New York	Brother Margarini Michele 410. 13 St New York
8	Taormina	Giovanni	39		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1904.906 2 M	New York	Brother Taormina Giuseppe as above
9	Rizzo	Giuseppe	32		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1904.906 2 M	New York	Brother Rizzo Antonino as above
10	Apollinare	Anacleto	32		m	married	Laborer	no				Capaci	Luzerne Pa	no	Self	$12	Yes	1904 1906 2 M	Luzerne	Cusin Puccio Giuseppe Box 13 Luzerne
11	Rappa	Fco Paolo	38		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1904.906 2 M	New York	Brother Rappa Rocco 410. 13 St New York
12	Rappa	Ignazio	37	✓	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law Troia Angelo as above
13	Croce	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Isola Femmine	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1902.1906 4 M	New York	Cusin Cardinale Simone as above
14	Tasfallo	Antonino	24		m	single	Laborer ~~[illegible] 505~~ 2x 1248 2 [illegible] (5051) [illegible] 7/9/40					Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Cusin Marconi Pietro as above
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gbattista~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		ITALY		Isola Femmine	New York	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1903 1906	New York	Cusin Cardinale Simone as above
16	Palazzolo	Igaro	41	✓	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Carini ~~Detroit Mic~~	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Palazzolo Giuseppe 391 Morgan St Detroit Mic
17		Salvatore	33	✓	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Carini	Detroit Mic	Yes S	Self	$20	Yes	1904.906 2 M	Detroit	Brother as above
18		Salvatore	18	✓	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Villarosa	[illegible]	no	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Speranza Santo Box 262 [illegible] Pa
19	…a	Giuseppe	31	✓	m	married	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Villarosa	Allegheny Pa	Yes S	Self	$12	Yes	1904.906 2 M	Allegheny Pa	Brother in law Profeta Giacomo 1724 Beaver Av Allegheny Pa
20	…mele	Giovanni	33	✓	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Caterina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1901 906 5 M	Philadelphia	Brother in law Nicosia Calogero 731.733 Fitzwater St Philadelphia Pa
21	…le	Francesco	24	✓	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		S. Caterina	Chicago Ills	Yes S	Self	$12	no			Cusin Natale Francesco 166 Custom House Place Chicago Ill
22	…pa	Cipriano	25	✓	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904.906 2 M	New York	Cusin Maggi Filippo 410.13 St New York
23		Francesco	21	✓	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Caterina	Chicago Ills	Yes S	Self	$12	no			Cusin Lo Cascio Alfonso 166 Custom House Place Chicago Ills
24		Salvatore	31	✓	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1903.905 2 M	New York	Cusin Croce Filippo 410.13 St. New York
25		Erasmo	24	✓	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1904.906 2 M	New York	Brother Costa Vincenzo as above
26			26	✓	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	"	"	$25				Pino Erasmo

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blak	Brown		Cani…
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Cani…
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	Villaro…
no				good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Terrasini
no					no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cefalu
no				good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Terrasini
no	no			good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Capaci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Capaci
no			no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Blak	Blak	—	Capaci
					no	5	5½	Dark	Blak	Blue	—	Capaci
				Conjunctivity [illegible]	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	Blue	—	Capaci
no				good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blak	Scar on the face	Capaci
no	no	no	no	Conjunctivity Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blak	—	Isola Femmine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Blak	Brown	—	Capaci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Isola Fe…
no				good	no	5	4½	Dark	Grei	Brown	Scar on chin	Cari…
				good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Cari…
no				good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Vill…
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	Vill…
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grei	Grei	Scar on forehead	S. Caterin…
no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blak	Blak	Scar on the face	S. Caterin…
no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	
no					no			Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	S. Ca…
no				good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Capa…
no						5	6	fair	Blak	Blak	—	Capaci
						5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Capaci
no					no	5	4	Dark	Blak	Grei	—	Capaci
no	no				no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown		
						5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	
						5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible] on the lip	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicornia Master * of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cicornia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C K Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the SS Re D'Italia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C K Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction be nality and manifests should be carefully revised by in in this regard. For instance, "France" appea "French" by race or

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Indian

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

60 S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1907 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	~~Pacenzia~~	~~Alfonzo~~	17	m	single	Laborer	no			Siculiana	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Vella Pasquale 929 7th St S. Louis Mo
2	Bisi	Giuseppe	29	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Siculiana	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Sutera Antonino 44 Oak St New York
3	Parisi	Vincenzo	17	m	single	Laborer	no			Siculiana	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Parisi Giovanni 184 Elizabeth St New York
4	~~Sutera~~	~~Giuseppe~~	13	m	single	Laborer	no			Siculiana	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Sutera Francesco 155 Elizabeth St New York
5	~~Vella~~	~~Francesco~~	16	m	single	Laborer	no			Siculiana	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Vella Leonardo 929 7th St St. Louis Mo
6	~~Vella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	13	m	single	Laborer	no			Siculiana	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father Vella Vincenzo 64 Baxter St New York
7	~~Sutera~~	~~Giuseppe~~	13	m	single	Laborer	Yes			Siculiana	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father Sutera Francesco 155 Elizabeth St New York
8 X	Morreale	Carmela	39	f	married	None	no			P.to Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Husband Cozzo Calogero 71 Mulberry St New York
9	Falzone	Giuseppe	22	m	single	Laborer	no			P.to Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Novara Angelo 5½ St New York
10	~~Ambrosino~~	~~Filippo~~	28	m	single	Laborer	Yes			P.to Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Mancuso Giuseppe 326 Newark Av. New York
11	Palante	Raimondo	18	m	single	Laborer	no			P.to Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Mancuso Giuseppe and Brother Palante Giuseppe as above
12	~~Gaina~~	~~Giovanni~~	38	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Sancipirello	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cusin Valenza Vincenzo 317 Galena St Milwaukee Wis
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanna~~	18	f	married	None	no	ITALY		S. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Labarca Castrenze 284 Elizabeth St New York
14	~~La Barca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	11	m	single	None 2-489060	no 12/4/36	ITALY	Rach 3/8/39	S. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above
15	La Barca	Antonino	28	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		S. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother as above
16	Lo Giudice	G.Battista	22	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Lo Giudice Agostino 238-240 Elizabeth St New York
17		Tomasa	17	f	single	None	no	ITALY		Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father Motisi Antonino 238 Elizabeth St New York
18		Francesco	22	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Gerardi Nicolo 240 Elizabeth St New York
19		~~Giuseppe~~	35	m	single	Laborer	no			Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Santoro Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St New York
20	...greco	Vito	30	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		S. Giuseppe	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cusin Chimenti Giovanni 8 Philander St. Rochester N.Y.
21		Lorenzo	25	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Guecciardi Michelangelo 240 Elizabeth St New York
22	...le	Calogero	44	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	~~Villarosa~~	New York	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1905 1906	New York	~~[illegible]~~ Speciale Antonio 5 Av. 12.25. 71 St New York
23		Giacomo	21	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Di Pema Santo 235 E. 69th St New York
24			16	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltanissetta	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			[illegible] Speciale Michele 1315. 69 St New York
25			14	m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother as above
26			26	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		[illegible]	Frankfort	Yes	$ 01					Pauci Damiano Frankfort
27						Laborer	Yes											Damiano Frankfort

17 Ever in a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Si
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicul
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Siculia
no						4	10	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Siculiana
no	no				no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Siculiana
no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	2½	Dark	Blond	Brown	Scar on cheek and on forehead	P.to Empedocle
no						5	3½	fair	Black	Brown	—	P.to Empedocle
						5	6½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	P.to Empedocle
						5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	P.to Empedocle
					no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown	—	Palermo
no	no	no		good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	S. Giuseppe
no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no				good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	—	S. Giuse
no					no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Pal
no					no	5	1	Dark	Blonde	Brown	—	Cala
no					no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cala
						5	5½	Dark	[illegible]	Brown	—	Cala
						5	3	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on the nose	S. Giuseppe
~~no~~				[illegible]	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Ca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Brown	~~Blue~~	—	Vi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Caltan
no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Villaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	S. Giu
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible] Blackish	S. Giuseppe
no					no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	—	
					no	4	11	H.			—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G.M. Ciscornia Master * of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY CRKeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the St Re D'Italia Sailing therewith * solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY CRKeep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible] *friend).* — The [illegible] relative [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (No
Scot

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 8 APL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of APR 29 1907 190 17

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People
1	Purcio	Benedetto	23	m	single	Laborer	Yes		
62 2	Mannino	Luca	39	m	married	Laborer	no		
3	Sirino	Giuseppe	18	m	single	Laborer	no		
64 4	Mirizola	Vincenzo	23	m	single	Laborer	no		(South)
65 5	Costanzo	Erasmo 2-190543	18	m	single	Laborer	no		
6	~~Lobello~~	~~Gioacchino~~	~~47~~		~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes		
7	Spatola	Giuseppe	38	m	married	Laborer	Yes		
68 8	Caruso	Calogero	18	m	single	Laborer	no		
9	Troia	Salvatore	38	m	married	Laborer	no		
70 10	~~Calderone~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~		~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes	ITALY	
71 11	Lojacono	Andrea	26	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	
72 12	Ferranti	Pietro	32	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	(South)
13	Randazzo	Giuseppe	17	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	(South)
14	Lentini	Emanuele	30	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	
75 15	Ingargiola	Natale	42	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	
76 16	Ingargiola	Pasquale		m	married	Laborer	Yes		
77 17	Amato	Salvatore	28	m	married	Laborer	Yes		
18	Gisella	Francesco 2-589553-505 Aug 4, 1938	23	m	single	Laborer	no		
19	Vassallo	Giovanni	23	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	
20	Di Maggio	Francesco	23	m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)
	...ina	Paolo	19	m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)
		Benedetto	41	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)
		Salvatore	36	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)
		...no	40	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)
					~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	no	~~ITALY~~	
						Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)
						Labo...			
								~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~
								ITALY	Italian (South)
								~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~
									Italian (South)

10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?
Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no
Torretta	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no
Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no
Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no
Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no
~~Capaci~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$12~~	Yes 1904-905 New York
Palermo	Madison Wisc	Yes	Self	$10	no
Torretta	Madison Wisc	Yes	Self	$20	no
Palermo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$10	no
Carini	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no
Carini	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	no
Carini	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$13	no
Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no
Carini	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$7	no
Carini	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	60	no
Carini	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$70	no
Carini	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$12	no
Carini	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$20	no
Capaci	Luzerne Pa	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no
Montelepre	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$120	no
~~[illegible]~~	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1905-906 New York
Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no
~~[illegible]~~	New York	Yes	Self	$70	Yes 1905-906 New York
Montelepre	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no
~~Monte~~	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no
Palermo ~~Streator Ill~~	Streator Ill	Yes	Self	$40	no
~~Siciliana~~	~~S. Louis Mo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~
Siciliana	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$10	no
~~Sommatino~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	no
[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1902-907 New York

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
Cusin Croce Filippo 410. 13 St	New York
Brother Mannino Giacomo 157 Mulberry St	New York
Cusin Sirino Giovanbattista 410. 13 St	New York
Brother in law Stallone Innocenzo as above	
Brother in law Battaglia Benedetto as above	
Cusin Lobello Giuseppe as above	
Brother Spatola Giacomo 612 North St	Madison Wis
Brother Caruso Giovanni as above	
Brother in law Di Martino Nicolò as above	
Brother Calderone Andrea 821 Cristian St	Philadelphia
Cusin Mannino Simone 772 So. 8th St	Philadelphia
Brother in law Caudio Salvatore 64 Biacon St	Detroit Mic
Brother Randazzo Salvatore 821 Cristian St	Philadelphia Pa
Brother in law Randazzo Salvatore as above	
Cousin Baiata Luigi 9. Cristian St	Philadelphia
Cousin as above	
Relative Amato Pietro 260. Wood bridge St. E.	Detroit Mic
Cusin Pizzone Vito 17 St. 553.	Brooklyn
Cusin Puccio Giuseppe Box 13.	Luzerne
Brother in law Carollo Salvatore 238 Columbia St.	Brooklyn
Brother in law Davi Rosario 157 Mulberry St	New York
Brother Caruso Salvatore 237 E. 2d St	New York
Uncle Caruso Salvatore 237. E. 2d St	New York
Brother in law Caruso Salvatore as above	
Cusin Grammatica Giovanni 259 Antringes St	Detroit Mic
Brother in law D'Agostino Girolamo 107 Elm St	Streator Ill
Brother in law Consiglio Pasquale 929. K 7th St	S. Louis Mo
Brother in law Valla Giuseppe as above	
Brother Sutera Francesco 155. Elizabeth St	New York
Cusin Maria Gaspare 184 Elizabeth St	New York

21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Conjunctivitis	no	5	6½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Ca...
	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Grei	Grei	Scar on cheek	Torre...
Conjunctivitis	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Capaci
	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Capaci
Conjunctivitis		5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Capaci
good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Capaci
	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mould on cheek	Palermo
	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Torretta
good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Torretta
	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Carini
		5	–	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on chin and Scar on the eye brow	Carini
	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Carini
good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Carini
good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	Carini
	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	Carini
	no	–	–	–	–	–	—	
good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on cheek	
		5	6	Dark	Blak	Brown	~~Mould on cheek~~ Scar on the face. Mould ...	Cap...
Conjunctivitis	no	5	6	Fair	Blak	Brown	Mould on cheek	
	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Torretta
Conjunctivitis	no	5	2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—	Torretta
good	no	5	5½	fair	Grei	Brown	—	Torr...
good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Torr...
good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Torre...
	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Monte...
	no	5	6½	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Palermo
good	no	5	½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Siciliana
	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	
		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on cheek	
		5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown		

Reynolds
U. S. [illegible] INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master* of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natali, Surgeon of the S. Re d'Italia * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or ,, employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

" West Indian " refers to the [illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium. Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where'). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. — The [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovini
Iri

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 8 APL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 29-, 1907

18

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U. S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of
1	Guccardona	Anastasia	37	f	married	None	yes		ITALY		Termini	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$20	no			Husband Vittorio Cosimo 821 W. 8 St S. Louis Mo	no	no	no			no	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Termi
2	Vittorio	Santa	8	f	single 12-27/91 4/23/41	None			ITALY		Termini	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Mother		no			Father	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	Vittorio	Pietro	1	m	single	None	no		ITALY		Termini	S. Louis Mo	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	Aglieri	Ignazio	17	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Termini	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Aglieri Germano 72 Spring Garden Av Allegheny Pa	no	no	no			no	5	6½	fair	blond	Grei	Scar on forehead	Termini
5	Battaglia	Agostino	32	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Termini	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$60	yes	1900-902	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Battaglia Giuseppe 957 Libert St Pittsburg Pa	no					no	4	7½	fair	Brown	Brown		Termini
6	~~Di Natale~~	~~Biagio~~	~~28~~	m	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	no		ITALY		Termini	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self		yes	1900-906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Di Natale Salvatore 424 Ohio St Pittsburg Pa	no	no				no	4	?½	fair	Brown	Grei	Mole on cheek	Termini
7	~~Piazza~~	~~Anna~~	~~16~~	f	~~married~~	~~None~~	Yes		ITALY		Termini	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	$100	no			Brother in law as above	no					no	4	½	fair	Brown	Brown		Termini
8	~~D'Agati~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~32~~	m	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes		ITALY		Villabate	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Anello Antonino 245 ... St Brooklyn	no					no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Grei	–	Villabate
9	Lanza	Rosario	22	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Villabate	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Lanza Antonino 106-108 ... St Schenectady N.Y.	no					no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	–	Villabate
10	Napoli	Carmelo	32	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Villabate	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Campanella Salvatore as above	no	no	no			no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	–	Villabate
11	Castello	Gaetano	28	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Villabate	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin La Targia Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Grei	–	Villabate
12	La Puma	Antonino	22	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Palmeri Antonio 347 Linden St Brooklyn	no	no			good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	Blackish ...	S. Giuseppe
13	Lorangricchia	Battista	32	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Tripoli Ignazio 2342 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	–	S. Giuseppe
14	~~Bonura~~	~~Paolo~~	~~19~~	m	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	no		ITALY		S. Giuseppe	Rochester	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Nunzio Filippo 88 Hartford St Rochester N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5	?	fair	Brown	Brown	–	S. Giuseppe
15	~~Cangemi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	m	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	no		ITALY		S. Giuseppe	Springfield	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Russo Salvatore 215 North St Springfield Ills	no	no		no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Mont...
16	~~Lo Greco~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Sancipirrello	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Lo Greco Giovanni 616½ State St Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the nase	Sancip...
17		Benedetto	32	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Sancipirrello	Michigan City	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Quartuccio Giuseppe 1709 Franklin S. Michigan City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Blak	Brown	Scar on forehead	Morre...
18		Michele	38	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	yes			Brother Bello Angelo 97 Nassau Rochester	no	no		no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Caltanis...
19		~~Vitale~~	~~38~~	m	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes		ITALY		Longi	Cleveland Ohio		Self	$30	no			Cusin Brancatelli Francesco 1329 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no					no	5	2½	fair	Brown	Brown	–	Long...
20		~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	no		ITALY		Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother ~~[illegible]~~ Guarnello Salvatore 410. 13 St New York	no					no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	–	Capac...
21		Santuzza	39	f	married	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$36	no			Husband Caruso Salvatore 616 Johnson St Madison Wis	no					no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	–	Palermo
22		Carolina	16	f	single 11-220305-3/24/39	[illegible]	no		ITALY		Palermo	Madison Wis	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	–	Palermo
23		Francesco	13	m	single	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Madison Wis	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24		Erasmo	32	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	yes	1904-906	New York	Cusin Macaluso Erasmo 410. 13. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	–	Capaci
25		Vi...	17	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]2	no			Cusin Rappa Antonino as above	no					no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Capaci
26					single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$60	no			Cusin Lobello Giuseppe 410. 13. St. New York	no					no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	–	Capaci
27						Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Capaci	New York	Yes	Self	$12	yes	1905-906	New York	Brother Mariglia Salvatore as above	no					no	5	6	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	–	Capaci
28						[illegible]	Yes		ITALY		Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Schillaci Raimondo 502 E. 14th St New York	no					no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	
29											Campofranco	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Cirrincione Andrea 444 East 13th St New York	no					no	5	8	fair	Blak	Blak	–	
30											Campofranco	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin as above	no						5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	Scar on forehead	

20

Ehlers, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master, * of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

CKKeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S/S Re D'Italia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Univ

, and that I have made a perso[nal] exa[mination of] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, accord[ing to the] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical cond[ition] of

D Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

CKKeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or ,, employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1 [redacted] (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 [redacted] o far as it relates to alien arriva [redacted] [redacted] hose in transit and tourist [redacted] ld be made in accordance wi [redacted] classifications. The numbe [redacted] column on the manifest is gi [redacted] cial instructions and is fol [redacted] n parentheses. in all cases up [redacted] column 16, by a descript [redacted] indicating briefly the subject to [redacted]

[redacted] mn 3 (Age). — The return [redacted] in column 3 should be expre [redacted] months, the [redacted] applyin [redacted] to those under year of age.

[redacted] umn 4 (Sex). — The entr [redacted] umn 4 should be either M (mal [redacted]

[redacted] lumn 5 (Married or single [redacted] e entry in column 5 should be [redacted]) S (single), Wd (widowe [redacted] (divorced).

[redacted] lumn 6 (Calling or occupa [redacted] The entry in column 6 should [redacted] urately as possible the occ [redacted] trade or profession of each alien [redacted] example: Civil engineer, [redacted] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining [redacted] er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the fol-

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-A [redacted] refers to the people [redacted] and South Am [redacted] Spanish descent [redacted]

AFRICAN (BLA [redacted]

" African [redacted] refers to the [redacted] coming from [redacted] or other islan [redacted] West Indies, North or [redacted] merica, Europe, or [redacted] Any alien wi [redacted] ance indicates an a [redacted] f negro blood shoul [redacted] classified und [redacted] ding.

ITALIAN (NO [redacted]

The pe [redacted] re native to the basi [redacted] iver Po in northern [redacted] (i. e., comp [redacted] Piedmont, Lombardy [redacted] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer [redacted] tria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
[redacted]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenia
Sp

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110 S. S. **RE D' ITALIA** sailing from [illegible] ÷ 8 APL 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 29 1907

E 19

15 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Moravali	Calogero	19	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$16.00	no			Uncle Di Stefano Michele 132 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	9½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Muld on cheek	Pto [illegible]
2	Carnana	Giuseppe	17	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law Iacono Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Pto Emp
3	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	29	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	no			as above Brother Di Stefano Michele	no					no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	Pto Emp
4	Marchica	Alfonso	39	m	married	Sailor	no	ITALY		Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$9.00	Yes	2yrs 1904-1906	New York	as above Brother Marchica Gerlando	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pto Empedocle
5	Lede	Pietro	20	m	single	Sailor	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$9.00	no			as above Cousin Marchica Alfonso	no						5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Pto Empedocle
6	Marchica	Bernardo	20	m	single	Sailor	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	2yrs 1904-1906	New York	as above Brother Marchica Giacomo	no						5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Pto Empedocle
7	Mazza	Giuseppe	29	m	single	Laborer [illegible] 604669 5/6/37 2(505) 5/25/37 See 6-S Europe 2/20/50 Vol 6364-108	no			Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			as above Uncle Carrubba Pietro	no						5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Pto Empedocle
8	Carrubba	Angelo	17	m	single	Sailor	no			Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			as above Father	no					no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on neck	Pto Emp
9	~~Marchica~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~		Pto Empedocle	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1903-1906	New York	as above Brother Marchica Giacomo	no						5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Pto Emper
10	~~Carnana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Pto Empedocle~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	Self	$12	no			as above Brother in law Mallia Francesco	no					no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pto Empedocle
11	Chiavaro	Alfonso	31	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$10.00	no			as above Brother in law Davi Antonino 612 Johnson St Madison Wis	no						5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Muld on cheek	Palermo
12	Migliore	Stefano	39	m	married	Merchant	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$500.00	Yes	9yrs 1897-1906	New York	Brother Migliore Fco Paolo 222-224 Thompson St New York	no						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bla[illegible]k	Palermo
13	Puccio	Domenico	26	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$10.00	no			Brother in law Favara Antonino 612 W Johnson St Madison Wis	no						5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo
14	Gattusa	Giuseppa mo	37	f	Widow	None	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Gattusa Domenico 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
15	Sparacino	Isabella dgt	14	f	single	Tailoress v-194764	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle							5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Grei	—	Palermo
16	Sparacino	Francesco son	9	m	single	None	Yes	12/29/31 ITALY	R-ch 3/2/39	Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother		no			as above Uncle					~~[illegible]~~ Chld Dr		5	2½	Fair	Blonde	Grei	—	Pale
17	~~Giamnita~~	Francesco	50	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1891-1906	New York	as above My Self 1st Av. 181 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Muld on cheek	Paler
18	~~Cardella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Licata~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Incorvaia Giacomo~~ 93 Union St Brooklyn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	Lica
19	Merlina	Agostino	18	m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Termini	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	14yrs 1892-1906	Lawrence Mass	Brother in law D'Angelo Agostino 61 Common St Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Termi
20	~~Mazzuco~~	Giovanni	61	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Termini	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	20yrs 1886-1906	Providence R.I.	Shon Marcuzzo Antonino 9. Bell St Providence R.I.		no			good	no	5	5½	Fair	Graingrei	Grei	Scar on chin	Termi
21	~~Corso~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~IT~~		Termini	Providence N.J.	Yes	Father	$12	no			Sister Corso Providenza		no				no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	~~Mellone~~	Giuseppe husb	25	m	married	Sailor	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$170.00	Yes	6yrs 1897-1903	Providence	as above Brother Mellone Antonino		no			good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grei	Muld on cheek	Trisz
23		Maria wife	18	f	married	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini	Providence R.I.	Yes	Husband	$100	no			as above Brother in law		no				no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Termini
24		Agostino husb	22	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Termini	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Self	$96.00	Yes	6yrs 1900-1906	Allegheny Pa	as above Brother in law Aglieri Germano 72 Spring Garden Av. Allegheny Pa						no	4	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Muld on the face	Termini
25	...lla	Rosa wife	24	f	married	None	Yes	ITALY		Termini	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Husband	$100	no			Brother					good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Termini
26		Giuseppe husb	29	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Termini	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	5yrs 1902-1906	Columbus Ohio	as above Cousin Palumbo Filippo 228 Sixth St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Termini
27		...o wife	20	f	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Husband		no			Cousin W[illegible] [illegible] Rgt. H.A.T.							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Termini
28				m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Termini	Akron Ohio	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	7yrs 1900-1906	Chicago Ill	as above Brother Aglieri Santo 57 Bowery St Akron Ohio	no	no			good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
29							Yes	ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Termini	Spangburg Pa	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	7yrs 1899-1906	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Lizzaro Agostino 23. 7. St Spangburg Pa	no	no				no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	
30							Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Termini	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Self	$36.00	no			Brother Gatto Vincenzo 379 Jacob St Troy N.Y.	no				~~[illegible]~~ OK Doctor	no	5	7½	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector

[illegible] , from Lisca [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner [illegible] physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one o[illegible] idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a[illegible]s disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu[illegible] or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscone

Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at Ny

C. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tomatea Natale, Surgeon of the SS. Re D'Italia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Salv. Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at Ny

C. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or ,, employed by owners thereof " , as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry [illegible] amount [illegible]

M[illegible] several [illegible]

C[illegible] where). [illegible] the U[illegible] as. 18[illegible]

C[illegible] friend) [illegible] relative [illegible] address [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dan[illegible]
Scotch.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY 4/28, 1907

56 20

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Antonio Nonis	21	10	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Vito Tagliamento	~~Montreal Can.~~	yes	his cousin	$ 22 ~~50~~	no	—	—	his cousin Corrado Ottogalli c/o Farmers' Bank Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	brown	blue	No
2	Pio Procaccioli	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Villarotta	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$ 16	yes	1902-05	Pittsburg Pa.	his brother Marizo Procaccioli c/o Banca Marchigiano 225 8th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	No
3	Nassareno Barfini	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$ ~~20~~	no	—	—	his brother in law Luigi De Santis 1023 So. 7th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No
4	Angelo Marziali	28		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Sarnano	Winterburn W. Va.	yes	his friend	$ 14	no	—	—	his friend Vittorio Ceci Winterburn W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	No
5	~~Ilario Bonafini~~	~~38~~		~~m.~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~No Italy~~	~~Felonica~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~rosy~~	~~gray~~	~~brown~~	~~No~~
6	Orsola Fabris	29		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	No Italy	S. Giorgio	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	—	—	husband Vittorio Fabris New York	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Debility	no	4	10	rosy	black	brown	No
7	daughter Aurelia Fabris	1	6	f	s.	—	no	no	Italian	No Italy	S. Giorgio	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Vittorio Fabris New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	No
8	Angelo Orsucci	17		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Uzzano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 14	no	—	—	cousin Aurelio Pieri Box 42 Grant Work Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	No
9	~~Ambrogio Meucci~~	~~14~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Ponte Buggianese~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	$ 15	no			brother Pietro Meucci 1159 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	No
10	Edoardo Petrini	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Capannori	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 157	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Cambellini 1948 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	No
11	Giovanni Zeni	27		m.	m.	shepherd	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Carrara	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 16	no	—	—	friend Virgilio Simoni Guerneville Cal	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivitis	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No
12	Giuseppe Cataldi	45		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Bagni Montecatini	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	—	his friend Agostino Galligani 1 S. Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	No
13	~~daughter Elisa Cataldi~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Bagni Montecatini~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~		no			~~her friend Agostino Galligani~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~—~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~No~~
14	~~Teresa Barbieri~~	~~46~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Roveredo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	$ 50	yes	1902	New York	her sister Caterina Barbieri = 21 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	brown	No
15	~~niece Teresa Barbieri~~	~~9~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Roveredo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~aunt~~		yes	1902	New York	her parents = 22 James St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy	brown	brown	No
16	Annibale Pierotti	43		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown	No
17	~~Giacomo Nardini~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Fivizzano~~	~~Pueblo Colo~~		~~himself~~	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Isidoro Nardini 930 Bessemer St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No
18	~~Paolo Luccini~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~ 22-41414-3/13/36	~~So Italy~~	~~Licciana~~	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~		~~himself~~	$ 20	no	—	—	friend Silvio Andreini = 129 Broadway S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	No
19	Paolo Novelli	26		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Felizzano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 26	no	—	—	friend Domenico Capzi 124 Pacific St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	Scar in the forehead
20	...o Cartini	15		m	s.	farm laborer 22-89013	no	no 2-16-40		So. Italy	Fivizzano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 26	no	—	—	father living at Lagunita Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	light	brown	No
21	...Cardellini	17		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Rosa Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	brother Ernesto Cardellini 610 6th St S. Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No
22	...Bonfigli	16		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Rosa Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Pierotti 160 Adams St S. Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	No
23	...na Pasti	25		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Cigliano	Hartford Ct	no	husband		no	—	—	her husband Michele Bollea Wilson Station 5 Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	No
24	Maria Bollea	3		f	s.	~~student~~ 1-472922	yes	yes	Italian 1-410	No Italy 0 177	Cigliano 8-21-42	Hartford Ct	no	father	~~$ 30~~	no	—	—	father Michele Bollea Wilson Station 5 Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	—	—	—	No
25	...vanna Bollea	1		f	s.	—	no	no	Italian	No Italy	Cigliano	Hartford Ct.	no	father		no	—	—	father Michele Bollea Wilson Station 5 Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	No
26	...po	27		m	m.	grocer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Cuneo	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	—	friend Giuseppe Delfrano Paterson St. W. Hoboken N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black	brown	No
27	...ciui	28		m	s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Nizza Monf.	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	friend Giuseppe Bellucci 49 Orleans St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	gray	No
28	~~...~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No Italy~~	~~Cremona~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~			cousin Costante Parmigiani 34 ... St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	No

S. Gio...
Uzza...
Ponte Bugg...
Capannori
Carrara 11
Borgo Buggiano 12
Rove...
Ro...
Spic...
Spe...
Lic...
Fivis...
Fiviza...
Cigli...
Cigli...
Cigli...
Crescaro.
Città di Cast...

J B Fitzgerald Insp

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

G. M. Ciscornia
Officer.

C. H. Kemp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Re d'Italia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

D. Salvatore Natale

C. H. Kemp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DE[illegible]

[illegible] years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 shou[illegible] (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in c[illegible] (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry i[illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or pro[illegible] as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lo[illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardl[illegible] of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] CU[illegible]

The people [illegible] portion of Italy [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabri[illegible] their descendants should be classed as " Italian (sou[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in c[illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence, ins[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The en[illegible] definitely the place (city or town) of final destin[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket [illegible] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket[illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage p[illegible] [illegible] entry show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] brother, or other relative; friend; steamship com[illegible] 13 should

Column 14 (Whether in possessi[illegible] [illegible] entry in column 14 should give in[illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] (family) the exact several members of the family [illegible] divided among the

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] and if so, when and where). — The entries in c[illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; [illegible] of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia[illegible]

Column 16 (Going [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend; a[illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection [illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Gre[illegible]
[illegible]
Iri[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]an.
[illegible]acific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (N[illegible]
Scotch[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND S [redacted]
THIS

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 28 1907, 190

55

7/125745-AI 3/28/33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Teresa Barbieri	28	F	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Rovegno	New York	yes	herself	24	yes	1899-1904	New York	her husband Pietro Poggi 8 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	No	Rovegno
2	daughter Caterina Poggi	7	F	s.	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Rovegno~~	New York	yes	mother	—	~~yes~~	~~1899-1904~~	~~New York~~	father Pietro Poggi 8 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	brown	brown	brown	No	New York
3	son Antonio Poggi	4 9	m.	s.	—	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	Rovegno	New York	yes	mother	$30	~~yes~~	~~1903-04~~	~~New York~~	father Pietro Poggi 8 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	brown	brown	brown	No	New York
4	~~son Gaspare Poggi~~	~~2 8~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Rovegno~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		no	—		father Pietro Poggi 8 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ died	no	1	1	brown	brown	brown	No	Rovegno
5	Giuseppe Frondi	45	m	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fivizzano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	yes	1902-05	S. Francisco	brother in law Antonio Bianchi California Hotel S. Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	brown	brown	No	Fivizzano
6	Secondino Rege	17	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Giaveno	Westville Ill.	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Rege Box 396 Westville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	No	Giaveno
7	Giacomo Borra	25	m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Torino	New York	yes	himself	$200	no	—	—	his cousin Michele Borra New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	No	Albiano
8	brother Luigi Borra	23	m	s.	baker 2-480215-10/28/36	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Torino	New York	yes	himself		no	—	—	his cousin Michele Borra do New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	No	Albiano
9	Giuseppe Bello	38	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Cantalupa	Bisbee Arizona	yes	himself	$200	no	—	—	his brother Michele Bello Box 779 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	No	Cantalupa
10	wife Beatrice Bello	17	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Cantalupa	Bisbee Arizona	yes	husband		no	—	—	her brother in law Michele Bello Box 780 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	No	Cantalupa
11	~~Luigi Legaetano~~	~~24~~	~~m~~		~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Carro~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~rosy~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	No	Carro
12	Domenico Parmigiani	17	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Varese Ligure	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$27	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Figone : San Matteo county S. Joseph St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	
13	Antonio Piazza	20	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Isola del Cantone	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	Giovanni Bertucci = 2 Green Place S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivitis	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	Isola
14	Martino Maggio	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Isola del Cantone	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Bertucci 2 Green Place S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	blue	No	Isola
15	~~Luigi Bertuccia~~	~~23~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No Italy~~	~~Isola del Cantone~~	~~Reno Nevada~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	no	—	—	friend G. Ferrari 79 Winter St Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	No	Isola
16	Gioachino Carino	17	m	s.	farm laborer 22-97482 (500)	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Roccaforte	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$24	no	—	—	friend G. Ferrari 79 Winter St. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown	No	Roccaforte
17	[illegible]mondo Dolcini	23	m	s.	9-[illegible]-40 farm laborer 40916	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fivizzano	Pueblo Colo	yes	himself	$18	no	—	—	cousin Francesco Maccioni 312 Mesa Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	light	brown	No	Fivizzano
18	Vincenzo Maccioni	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fivizzano	Pueblo Colorado	yes	himself	180.00	yes	1902-06	Pueblo Col.	brother Francesco Maccioni 312 Mesa Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	brown	No	Fivizzano
19	wife Lucia Maccioni	24	f	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fivizzano	Pueblo Colorado	yes	husband	$120	no	—	—	brother in law Francesco Maccioni 312 Mesa Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brown	brown	"Pgt. Nt."	Fivizzano
20	son Oreste Maccioni	5	m	s.	—	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Fivizzano	Pueblo Colorado	yes	father	—	no	—	—	uncle Francesco Maccioni 312 Mesa ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	pale	brown	brown	No	Fivizzano
21	Paola Parini	40	f	m.	housekeeper 2-934272-10/27/41	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bientina	New York	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	husband Antonio Colombini 14 Hancock St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Bient
22	daughter Ada Colombini	16	f	s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bientina	New York	yes	father	$[illegible]	no	—	—	father Antonio Colombini 14 Hancock St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Bient
23	daughter Rina Colombini	14	f	s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bientina	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Antonio Colombini 14 Hancock St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	[illegible]	Bient
24	daughter Lotta Colombini	12	f	s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bientina	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father Antonio Colombini 14 Hancock St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	rosy	brown	brown	No	Bien
25	dolfo Tegnadusso	30	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Vito Tagliamento	Montreal Canada	yes	his cousin	$40	no	—	—	cousin Corrado Ottogalli c/o Zaroni's Bank Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	No	S. Vito T
26	adusso	35	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Vito Tagliamento	Montreal Canada	yes	his cousin	$[illegible]	no	—	—	cousin Corrado Ottogalli c/o Zaroni's Bank Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	No	S. Vito Taglia
27	usso	20	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Vito Tagliamento	Montreal Can.	yes	his cousin	$50	no	—	—	his cousin Corrado Ottogalli c/o Zaroni Bank Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	No	S. Vito Taglia
28		42	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Vito Tagliamento	Montreal Can.	yes	his friend	$50	no	—	—	his friend Ottogalli Corrado c/o Zaroni's Bank Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	No	S.
29			m	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Vito Tagliamento	Montreal Can.	yes	his friend	$[illegible]	no	—	—	his friend Ottogalli Corrado c/o Zaroni's Bank Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivitis	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	No	
30				m.		yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Vito Tagliamento	Montreal Can.	yes	his friend	$52	no			his friend Ottogalli Corrado c/o Zaroni Bank Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master s/s "Re d'Italia" from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190
at NY
C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S.S. Re D'Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D. Salvatore Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190
at NY.
C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and co[illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to re[illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
[redacted]
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI
THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of NY April 23, 1907

2 — 54 — 23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF
1	~~Attilio Piccinetti~~	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	S. Giovanni Marignano	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	his friend Giuseppe Baldassari 76 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	No	S. Giovanni
2	Angelo Baldassari	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Giovanni Marignano	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Baldassari 76 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	light	black	No	S. Giovanni
3	Giovanni Zunino	34		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Sassello	New York	yes	himself	$16	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Airo = 118 Hakensack Birch Road New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No	Sassello
4	Giovanni Fulvi	36		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	S. Arcangelo Romagna	Stamford Conn.	No	himself	~~$14~~	no	—	—	Angelo Fulvi 73 Canal St Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	No	Santarcangelo
5	Federico Ugguccioni	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italy	S. Angelo Romagna	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Angelo Fulvi = 73 Canal St Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	gray	brown	No	Calboldori
6	~~Giovanni Pampa~~	23		m	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New London Ct	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his friend Antonio Poisini 7 Vallack St New London Ct	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	light	No	Pesaro
7	~~Celeste Mattioli~~	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New London Ct	no	himself	$12	yes	1904-06	New London	his brother in law Giuseppe Corrin Box 165 Plainfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	black	No	Pesaro
	22-445975-1/21/43 5 5																															
8	Giulio Petrucci	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Angelo Romagna	New York	yes	himself	~~$20~~ 15	no	—	—	Pasquale Catalani 460 James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivitis	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	No	Mombaroccio
9	Giselda Salucci	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Angelo Romagna	Derby Conn.	No	herself	$20	no	—	—	brother Bruto Salucci = 3 Minor St Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	rosy	light	blue	No	S. Angelo
10	Gaetano Bertuccione	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	yes	himself	$14	no	—	—	friend Bruto Salucci 3 Minor St Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	No	S. Angelo
11	Giuseppe Mancini	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	Annawal N.J.	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	his friend Roberto Dragonini Box 22 Annowal N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	gray	No	Pesaro
12	Nazzareno Fattori	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	S. Angelo Romagna	~~New York~~ Derby Conn	yes	himself	$16	no	—	—	friend Bruto Salucci = 3 Minor St Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	S. Angelo
13	Ercole Serafini	34		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New London Ct.	No	himself	$10	yes	1901-03	New London	brother in law Giuseppe Lisi 19 Golden St New London Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	No	Pesaro
14	Andrea Pagnini	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Pesaro	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	brother Ricardo Pagnini 26 Bridge St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	blue	No	Novilara
15	Pietro Angelelli	41		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montecimardo	Annandal N.J.	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	friend Roberto Dragoni Box 22 Annahal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	No	Montecimardo
	2-11-6-51 (505-631)																															
16	Zefferino Petrucci	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Mombaroccio	Montreal Transit	no	himself	$14	no	—	—	friend Pasquale Catalani 460 James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	light	blue	No	Mombaroccio
17	Astero Garattoni	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Mombaroccio	Montreal Transit	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	friend Pasquale Catalani 460 James St Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown	No	Mombaroccio
18	Luigi Scarlatti	30		m	Wd.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Mombaroccio	Montreal Transit	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	friend Pasquale Catalani 460 James St Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	light	blue	No	Mombaroccio
19	Antol Rittinger	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Karolyfalva	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	Nikolaus Sekert 118-20 Stiers St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	light	blue	No	Karolyfalva
20	Josef Margenthaler	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Karolyfalva	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$ ~~15~~ 16	no			Nikolaus Sekert 118-20 Stiers St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	light	brown	No	Karolyf
21	ria Barbieri	20		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Rovegno	New York	yes	herself	~~$20~~ 10	no	—	—	her husband Poggi G. B. 8 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	gray	No	Roveg
22	renzo Poggi	40		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Rovegno	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	his cousin Poggi Pietro 8 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	no	Rove
23	Rosa Poggi	36		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Rovegno	New York	yes	husband		no	—		her cousin Poggi Pietro 8 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	black	no	Bue
24	Isola	30	10	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fascia	New York	yes	himself	$30	yes	1897-1901	New York	his sister Giorgina Isola = 417 E. Broad New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	light	gray	no	Fasc
25	Isola	21	6	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fascia	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	his brother Davide Isola = 417 E. Broad New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	light	gray	no	Fasc
26	ola	35	6	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fascia	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	his cousin Marco Saracco ~~15 Mulberry St~~ 59 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivitis	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	Fascia
27	la	21	11	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Fascia	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Paolo Isola = 517 Willow St Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	gray	No	Fasc
28		25	11	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Rovegno	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	~~$30~~	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Moglia = 510 Oakwood St. Box 1819 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown	No	R
29		3		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Licciana	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin Silvio Andreini 129 Brands St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No	
30				~~m~~		~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Fivizzano~~									no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	

23 Nov

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

* To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master the s/s "Re d'Italia" , from Genoa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the S.S. Re d'Italia * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Ry University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Salvatore Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphi[illegible]

Column 16 (Going [illegible] *d if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry [illegible] her going to join either a relative or friend, and [illegible] with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] ns are subject to revision by any inspection offic[illegible] nts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SAL... COMPLE... THIS ...ET IS FOR ... PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ... THE ... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of 4/29 1907

53 23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF
1	Mariano Bianchini	36		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Petritoli	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$19	no	—	—	his brother Domenico Bianchini 925-27 So. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Carassai
2	~~Domenico Redis~~	24		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Torino	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	his uncle Giuseppe Panetto = 2344 Filbert St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	black	No	Foglizzo
3	Luciano Cipolletti	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Monterinaldo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	his friend Domenico Bianchini = 925-27 So. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	No	Monterinaldo
4	Giovanni Cipolletti	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Monterinaldo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	his friend Domenico Bianchini = 925-27 So. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	no	Monterinaldo
5	Pietro Scarponi	47		m	wd	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Arcangelo	Boston Mass	no	himself	$40	yes	1902-06	St. Louis Mo	his son Antonio Scarponi = 131-33 Mayflet St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Gray	brown	No	Poggio Berni
6	son Nazzareno Scarponi	16		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	S. Arcangelo	Boston Mass	no	father	$20	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Scarponi = 131-33 Mayflet St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	light	brown	No	Santarcangelo
7	Enrico Bisognani	19		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Santarcangelo	Portsmouth	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother Luigi Bisognani 17 Rosell St Portsmouth N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	black	No	Santarcangelo
8	Cecchi Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Santarcangelo	Boston Mass	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother Pietro Cecchi 7 Prairie Ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	No	Santarcangelo
9	~~Luigi~~ Vannoni	16		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Santarcangelo	Boston Mass	no	father	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Nazzareno Vannoni Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brown	brown	No	Santarcangelo
10	Michele Morri	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Poggio Berni	Boston Mass	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	Giulio Pierini 71 Park St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	No	Poggio Berni
11	Romeo Alessi	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Santarcangelo	Boston Mass	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his uncle Michele Gobbi : 11 Barnwell St Portsmouth N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black	black	no	Santarcangelo
12	wife Rosa Lucci	23		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Santarcangelo	Boston Mass	no	husband		no	—	—	her uncle Michele Gobbi 11 Barnwell St Portsmouth N.H	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	(Pt-R.S.)		2	rosy	black	black	no	Santarcangelo
13	~~Gustavo Lombardini~~	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Santarcangelo	Boston Mass	no	father	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Pagliarani Pietro Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brown	brown	no	Santarcangelo
14	~~Pietro Manfroni~~	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Santarcangelo	Logansport Indiana	no	himself	$30	yes	1905	Logansport	his brother Giuseppe Manfroni Box 332 Logansport Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	No	Santarcangelo
15	Giuseppe Lani	24		m	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Pralboino	Reading Pa	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	cousin Giovanni Pietta Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	brown	No	Pralboino
16	Bortolo Trinca	22		m	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Pralboino	Reading Pa	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	Santo Bernamonti Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	light	No	Pralboino
17	Bortolo Cominicini	38		m	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Pralboino	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	brother Giovanni Cominicini New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	light	No	Pralboino
18	brother Angelo Cominicini	28		m	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Veralanova	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	brother Giovanni Cominicini New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	No	Pralboino
19	sister Giuditta Cominicini	20		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Pralboino	New York	yes	husband	$10	no	—	—	husband Antonio Ferrari New York	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	1	pale	black	black	No.	Pralboino
20	her son Paolo Ferrari ch	-	7	m	s.	—	no	no	Italian	No Italy	Pralboino	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	father Antonio Ferrari New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	No	Pralboino
21	nco Murio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Valbrevenna	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	cousin Attilio Quirolo = 128 Jefax St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5		pale	brown	brown	No	Valbrevenna
22	~~ardo Reghitto~~	23		m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Valbrevenna	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	friend Attilio Quirolo 128 Jefax St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	No	Valbrevenna
23	ore Quirolo	21		m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Valbrevenna	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Attilio Quirolo 128 Jefax St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	Scar on the forehead	Valbrevenna
24	~~ido Antonucci~~	18		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Cessapalombo	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No	Cessapalombo
25	Gaspari	18		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Cessapalombo	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	no	Cessapal
26	Amoretti	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Laigueglia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	his friend Domenico Garassino 400 Kay St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	4	rosy	gray	brown	No	Laigueglia
27	Lazzari	26		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Giovanni Marignano	New York	yes	himself	$170	yes	1905-07	New York	his brother Giuseppe Baldassari 76 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	light	light	No	S. Giova
28		25		f	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Misano	New York	yes	husband		no	—	—	her brother-in-law Giuseppe Baldassari 76 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	No	S. Gio
29				m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	S. Giovanni Marignano	New York	yes	himself	$28	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Baldassari 76 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	light	light	No	
30					s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	S. Giovanni Marignano	New York	yes	himself	$20	no			his brother Giuseppe Baldassari 76 Adam St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	black	no	

[redacted]

solemnly, sincerel[redacted] do
employed by the o[redacted] or the surgeon
Lists or Manifest [redacted] named in the foregoing
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is like[redacted] my own investigation,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicte[redacted] charge, or is suffering
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreeme[redacted] crime or misdemeanor
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge [redacted] ied, to perform labor in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every [redacted] formation in said Lists

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 19[redacted]

at N Y

C L Keep
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S-Re D'Italia, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University

, and that I have made a personal exami[redacted]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, accordin[redacted]
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditi[redacted]

Dr Salvatore

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people [redacted] al South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN [redacted]

" African (black) " refers to th[redacted] m Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [redacted] Africa. Any alien whose appe[redacted] classified under this he[redacted] be

The people who [redacted] i. e., compartments [redacted] scendants, whether [redacted] country, should be [redacted] Gallic dialect of th[redacted]

The people who are n[redacted] aly south of the basin o[redacted] River Po (i. e., compartm[redacted] Marches, Umbria, Latiu[redacted] Abruzzo, Molise, Campania[redacted] ria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be[redacted] h) ".

Column 10 (Last reside[redacted] n 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last per[redacted]

Column 11 (Final desti[redacted] of the province, city, or town. [redacted] column 11 should show definitely the place (city or tow[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether h[redacted] *l destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be eit[redacted] ticket).

Column 13 By whom [redacted] entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pa[redacted] husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; stea[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether i[redacted] *if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should [redacted] vidual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [redacted] not be divided among the several members of the fam[redacted]

Column 15 (Whether [redacted] *States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in c[redacted] hether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; a[redacted] eriod of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to j[redacted] *nd if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in col[redacted] ther going to join either a relative or friend; and if s[redacted] with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — [redacted] mns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in [redacted] rants.

29)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
[redacted]
Iris[redacted]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Nor[redacted]
Scotch[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes — When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF	
1	Ignazio Lambruschini	25	m	s	77-173674-4-15/43 Paver	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Castiglione Chiavarese	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	No	—	—	his uncle Carlo Salvanello 26 Grand St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	~~brown~~	brown	brown	No	Genova	1
2	~~Giuseppe Podio~~	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Perlo	Santa Cruz Cal.	yes	himself	$20	No	—	—	cousin Agostino Nervi Petrolium Mine Santa Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	No	Perlo	2
3	Paolo Scarsi	27	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Silvano d'Orba	New York	yes	himself	$18	No	—		friend John Bayuhero Gotham Hotel 55 8th St and 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	brown	Gray	Scar at the left eye brow	Ovada	3
4	~~Francesco Griffero~~	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Capriata d'Orba	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	No			sister Angela Griffero 634-46th St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	brown	brown	No	Capriata d'Orba	4
5	~~Guglielmo Stassano~~	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Capriata d'Orba	Stamford Ct	no	himself	$30	No			friend Marco Guassardo 157 Canal St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	No	Capriata d'Orba	5
6	~~Giovanni Griffero~~	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Capriata d'Orba	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$30	No			sister Angela Griffero 634-46th St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	brown	brown	No	Capriata d'Orba	6
7	Alessandro Ponte	26	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Silvano d'Orba	New York	yes	himself	$50	No			friend Giovanni Bauchero Gotham Hotel 55 Fifth ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	~~rosy~~	black	black	No	Silvano d'Orba	7
8	Anselmo Lombardozzi	17	m	s	1-5 6277 blacksmith	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Fano	New London Ct.	no	himself	$12	No	—	—	his uncle Fortunato Palestrini 97 Walbach St. New London Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~brown~~	black	black	No	Fano	8
9	Angelo Vero	33	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Venice	New York	yes	himself	$12	Yes	1905-06	Brooklyn	friend Narciso Michele Charles St 1 Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~ Conjunctivity	no	5	2	Rosy	Light	Light	No	Venice	
10	Camillo Borroz	33	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Fenis	Salt Lake Utah	yes	himself	$70	No			his friend Giuseppe Lartoux Box 43 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivity	no	5	9	rosy	brown	brown	No	Fenis	
11	Camillo Junod	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Marcel	Salt Lake Utah	yes	himself	$80	No		—	his cousin Giuseppe Pasquier Box 391 Mercur Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown	brown	No	S. Marcel	
12	Cesare Drol	22	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Marcel	Salt Lake Utah	yes	himself	$100	No			his brother in law Giuseppe Pasquier Box 391 Mercur Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	No	S. Marcel	
13	~~Cipriano Pasquier~~	21	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Marcel	Salt Lake Utah	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Pasquier Box 391 Mercur Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	No	S. Marcel	13
14	Domenico Rege Cambrisi	32	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Giaveno	New York	yes	himself	$60	no	—	—	friend Peter Chiampo 351 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	Giaveno	
15	~~Gio Battista~~	13	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Giaveno	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	friend Peter Chiampo 351 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No	Giaveno	
16	Gio Batta Merlo	24	m	s	Sawyer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Giaveno	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend Peter Chiampo 351 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	No	Giaveno	16
17	Giovanni Morello	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Giaveno	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend Peter Chiampo 351 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No	Giaveno	17
18	Battista Serra	33	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Ciriè	Marysville Ill.	yes	himself	$30	No	—	—	his friend Luigi Novero Marysville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~brown~~	brown	brown	No	Ciriè	18
19	Stefano Ferona	23	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Ciriè	Clifford Ill.	yes	himself	$30	No	—		his cousin Giacomo Cortiasco Box 12 - Clifford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	No	Ciriè	19
20	Angelo Alpiquano	36	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Nole	Marysville Ill.	yes	himself	$30	No			his friend Luigi Novero Marysville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~rosy~~	brown	brown	No	No	20
21	Giuseppe Troglia	34	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Nole	Marysville Ill.	yes	himself	$30	No			his cousin Luigi Novero Marysville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~rosy~~	brown	brown	No	[illegible]	21
	Felice Beria	26	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Nole	Marysville Ill.	yes	himself	$30	No			his friend Luigi Novero box 41 Marysville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~brown~~	brown	brown	no	No	22
	Carlo Mando	26	m	m	22-15508 farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Nole	Marysville Ill.	yes	himself	$30	No			his friend Luigi Novero Marysville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	Torino	23
	[illegible]o Richetta	30	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Robassomero	Marysville Ill.	yes	himself	$30	No			his friend Paolo Novero Box 41 Marysville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~rosy~~	brown	brown	No	Robassomero	24
	Plassa	20	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Torino	Hancock Mich	yes	himself	$20	No			his friend John Perino Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	No	Torino	25
	nifetto	30	m	m	23-114000-4/15/42 farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Giaveno	Glenwood Springs Col.	yes	himself	$40	No			his brother in law Joe Battagliotti Box 15 Sunlight Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	brown	brown	No	Giav	26
	lone	27	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Vottignasco	Tulare Cal.	yes	himself	$40	No			his friend Luigi Bertano Visalia Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	~~rosy~~	brown	brown	No	[illegible]	
		~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Tulare Cal~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	No			his friend Giacomo Bosio Visalia Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	No	[illegible]	
					~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No Italy~~	~~Villafaletto~~	~~Tulare Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	No			his friend Lorenzo Girando Visalia Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	No		
					[illegible]ter	yes	yes	Italian	No [illegible]	Villafaletto	Tulare Cal.	yes	himself	$30	No			his friend Luigi Cravero Visalia Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	No		

* to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

, do

ling therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

APR - 1907 day of 190

Sworn to before me this

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

Natale, Surgeon of the M.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Valencia

and that I have made a p

the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens each of the aliens named herein, and that

D. Salvatore Natale

APR 27 1907 190

Sworn to before me this

at NY

Immigration Officer.

B-11B

* State whether Surgeon * Sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof * as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B
(new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (in-
cluding those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the
following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in
these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which
it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in
years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F
(female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M
(married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe
as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival,
as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless
of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cor-
rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the
personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read
nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country
of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent
residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race
or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and natio-
nality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks
in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not neces-
sarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on
**a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is
Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of
United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the fol-**

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of
Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba
or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.
Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be
classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy
(i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their de-
scendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other
country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a
Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium,
Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, [illegible]dia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and
their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*
and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show defi-
nitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry
in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should
show definitely by whom passage [illegible]elf; husband, father, brother, or
other relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whethe[illegible] *and if less, how much).* — The
entry in column 14 shou[illegible]ndividual or family) the exact
amount of money shown[illegible]ld not be divided among the
Money brought by t[illegible]
several members of the f[illegible]

[illegible] *States; and if so, when and*
[illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in
[illegible] period of years) and place;

[illegible] *and if so, what relative or*
[illegible]ether going to join either a
[illegible], with name and complete

[illegible] are subject to revision
[illegible]ants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
[illegible]ian.
[illegible]
Spa[illegible]an
Syrian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

251 9

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 23 1907 190

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE O
1	~~Attilio Marrieri~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$ 15	No — —	—	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ponte Buggianese
2	Romolo Gardella	39	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1890-92-96 New York	brother in law Giovanni Gardella 68 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	light	gray	No	Neirone
3	~~daughter Maria~~ Gardella	15	f	s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	father		No — —	uncle Giovanni Gardella 68 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	No	Neirone
4	Giovanni Pensa	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1889-1906 New York	family = 10 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	No	Neirone
5	son Giacomo Pensa	4	m	s.	—	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	father		yes born New York New York	mother and brothers 10 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pale	black	brown	No	New York
6	Giacomo Pensa	44	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no — —	brother in law Giuseppe Cavagnaro 64 High St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black	brown	No	Neirone
7	wife Rosa Pensa	44	f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	husband		no — —	brother Cavagnaro Giuseppe 64 High St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	No	Neirone
8	daughter Angiola Pensa	17	f	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	father		no — —	uncle Cavagnaro Giuseppe 64 High St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	No	Neirone
9	daughter Nicoletta Pensa	14	f	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	father		no — —	uncle Cavagnaro Giuseppe 64 High St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	light	brown	No	Neirone
10	daughter Maria Pensa	8	f	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	father		no — —	uncle Cavagnaro Giuseppe 64 High St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	brown	light	brown	No	Neirone
11	daughter Teresa Pensa	5	f	s.	—	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	father		no — —	uncle Cavagnaro Giuseppe 64 High St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	brown	light	brown	No	Neirone
12	Angelo Gardella	19	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no — —	friend Eugenio Camolla 10 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	gray	No	Neirone
13	~~Agostino Pensa~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	father	$ 30	no —	brother in law Giuseppe Cavagnaro 64 High St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	No	Neirone
14	~~Luigi Dondero~~	~~24~~	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Neirone	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no —	friend Giovanni Dondero 6 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	No	Neirone
15	~~Puddu~~ Umberto	27	m	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Cagliari	Montreal Ca.	yes	himself	$ 20	no — —	brother in law Giuseppe Roselli c/o Farossi's Bank Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	brown	brown	No	Cagliari
16	Efisio Corso	31	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Cagliari	Montreal Ca.	yes	himself	$ 30	no — —	Farossi's Bank 460 James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	light	gray	No	Cagliari
17	Angelo Speziali	41	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Girgenti	New York	yes	himself	$ ~~30~~ 78	no — —	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	Raccalmuto
18	Gerolamo Boitano	23	m	s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Favale	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ ~~50~~ 5	no — —	his friend Giuseppe Ferretti 124 Alto St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Favale
19	Giobatta Bonighino	27	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Favale	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1901-04 S. Francisco Cal.	aunt Teresa Demartini - Clay St Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Consanguinity ~~good~~	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Favale
20	Ernesto Demartini	19	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Favale	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	his uncle Pio Demartini S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Fav
21	Giovanni Polverini	23	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Preci	Trenton	No	himself	$ 40	no	his brother Serafino Polverini Trenton	no	no	no	no	Consanguinity ~~good~~	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Preci
22	Pietro Bucchi	16	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Preci	Trenton	No	himself	$ 40	no	his brother Domenico Bucchi Trenton	no	no	no	no	Consanguinity ~~good~~	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Pre
23	Sabatino Benedetti	30	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Preci	Trenton	no	himself	$ 40	yes 1905-06 Trenton	his cousin Benedetti Adamo Trenton	no	no	no	no	Consanguinity ~~good~~	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	ci
24	~~[illegible] Imperio~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Chiavari~~	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	no — —	—	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Chia
25	[illegible]rico Podestà	26	m	m	bricklayer 22-1904 8	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Chiavari	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	his friend Bartolomeo Panna = 333 Bay St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	No	Chia
26	~~Ruggeri~~	~~23~~	~~f~~					~~Italian~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
27	[illegible]edro	23	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Orero	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ ~~20~~ 60	no	his cousin Nocente Barocchi S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	gray	No	
28		20	f	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Orero	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	herself	$ 20	no	her sister Adelina Baracchi Noe St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	No	
29		19	m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Cogorno	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	No	his cousin Gaetano Massino 454 Union St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	light	No	
30			m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Lorsica	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	No	his brother Giovanni Demartini 370 Sutter St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	black	No	

per pr.

determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ster or C manding Offic

I, G. M. [illegible] Master of the S/S Re d'Italia [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cesaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S. Re D'Italia * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Salvatore Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamphip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of **United Kingdom or any other coun ry by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specia y observed:**

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in It [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " [illegible] these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian lang [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] arches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Ap [illegible] Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be cla [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence) [illegible] o should show the *country and city or town* of last perman [illegible] he province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destinat [illegible] mn 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether havi [illegible] *destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible] cket).

Column 13 By whom was [illegible] try in column 13 should show definitely by whom pass [illegible] sband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamsh [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in [illegible] *less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should gi [illegible] dual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the he [illegible] ot be divided among the several members of the family [illegible]

[illegible] *tes; and if so, when and* [illegible] ther or not (Yes or No) in [illegible] riod of years) and place;

[illegible] *d if so, what relative or* [illegible] her going to join either a [illegible] with name and complete

[illegible] are subject to revision [illegible] rants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Filippo Roncani	30	-	m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Y	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Rosa Cal.	yes	himself	$16	no		cousin Luigi Bellotti 21 7th St S. Rosa Cal.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Consumptivity	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	brown	Deprived of the fore finger of the left hand	Carola
2	Antonio Ambrosiani	38	-	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Licciana	Davison N. M.	yes	himself	$10	no		friend Santini Amelino Davison N. M.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	brown	brown	No	Licciana
3	~~Son Pietro Ambrosiani~~	~~19~~		~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Licciana~~								No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	brown	brown		Casola
4	Guglielmo Santinelli	15		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	Pueblo Colo	yes	himself	$30	no		uncle Eugenio Santinelli Box 1011 Alter St Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Consumptivity	No	4	11	Rosy	Light	Gray	No	Fivizzano
5	Maria Bertoli	17		f	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes 22-114971-4/27/41	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Rosa Cal.	yes	herself	$20	no		brother Romeo Bertoli S. Rosa California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Fivizzano
6	Luigi Novelli	32	-	m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself		yes	1901-07 [illegible]	cousin Felice Lombardi 259 Adams St S. Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	No	Licciana
7	wife Giuseppina Novelli	26	-	f	m	farm laborer			Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	husband	$100	no		cousin Felice Lombardi 259 Adams St S. Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	brown	No	Fivizzano
8	daughter Clarice Novelli	5		f	s	-			Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	father		no		cousin Felice Lombardi 259 Adams St S. Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	No	Fivizzano
9	Guglielmo Anverio	38		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Vinchio	Pueblo Col.	yes	himself	$10	no		friend Antonio Villo Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Vinchio
10	Giulio Alamanni	24		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$45	Yes	1901-03 Chicago	his cousin Francesco Quintali Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown	No	Ponte Buggianese
11	~~Silvio Mariani~~	~~18~~	-	m	s	~~farm laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Virginia City	yes	himself	$15	no		his uncle Leopoldo Mariani Virginia City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	No	Ponte Buggia
12	Ferruccio Dini	16		m	s	Taylor	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Virginia City	yes	himself	$15	no		his father Giulio Dini Box 16 Dayton Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	brown	No	Ponte Buggia
13	Arcangelo De Michiel	30		m	m	brick layer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Lorenzago ANT ALIEN	New York	yes	himself		yes	1906 Detroit Mich	care of the Labor Information office Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	Lorenzago
14	sister Irene De Michiel	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Lorenzago	New York	yes	brother	$30	no		care of the Labor Information office Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	No	Lorenzago
15	Paolo Bardelli	19		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Gallarate	New York	yes	himself	$17	no		his brother Luigi Bardelli = 235 E. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	light	gray	No	Arg te
16	Francesco Pons	21		m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Praly	New York	yes	himself	$25	no		friend John Pascal = 222 W. 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	blue	No	Praly
17	Paolo Bartini	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Sesto Godano	S. Cruz Cal.	yes	himself	$20	no		his friend Alfredo Merzorelli S. Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	No	Genova
18	Amedeo Rabizzo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Lignago	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$30	no		cousin Amedeo Rebizzo = 18 George St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	gray	No	Lignago
19	Amedeo Righetti	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Lignago	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	no		friend Giovanni Ricci = 18 George St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy	brown	Gray	No	Ligna
20	Francesco Ferrari	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Lignago	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$30	no		friend Giovanni Ricci = 18 George St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	gray	No	Ligu
21	Giovanni Menini	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Lignago	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$30	no		friend Giovanni Ricci 18 George St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown	gray	No	Li
22	Andrea Garbini	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Sesto Godano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$50	no		his friend Luigi Delrio = Dos palos Merced Count. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	brown	brown	No	Sesto
23	~~Andrea Delrio~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Sesto Godano~~	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~		his friend Luigi Delrio = Dos palos Merced Count Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	No	Se
24	Andrea Delrio (Del Rio)	24		m	s	laborer 22-126547-6/3/47	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Sesto Godano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$33	no		his friend Giuseppe Garbini = Box 9 Santa Clara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	No	Se
25	Paolo G. Bordfetti	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Sesto Godano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$25	no		his friend Giuseppe Garbini box 9 Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	No	G
26	Lazzaro [illegible]irsoli	28		m	s	farm laborer 22-130774-10-6-47	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Sesto Godano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$30	no		brother Vittorio Queirolo = Europa hotel 66½ S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~ Consumptivity	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	No	S
27	~~Emanuele Gian[illegible]dei~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Sesto Godano~~	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	no		his friend Vittorio Queirolo = Europe hotel 66½ Broad. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown	No	c.
28	[illegible]	~~29~~	-	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Sesto Godano~~	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	$30	no		friend Vittorio Queiroli = Europa Hotel 66a Broad S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	blue	No	
29	Giuseppe Cevada	[illegible]		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	S. Gonzo	New York	yes	himself	$20	no		cousin Pietro Luschetto St Paul St 964 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No	
30	Ernesto Lucchetti	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Pizzocorno	New York	yes	himself	$20	no		friend Giovanni Lanardi Brooklyn St 151 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	No	

[illegible] Inspector

…ined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

4

. or Commandin

[redacted]

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master the s/s Red solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exam Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, o from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or unde the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the be or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of

at NY

C. R. Keep

Immigration O

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

or Second Offic

[redacted]

from Genoa do
id vessel sailing the
all of the aliens n
id surgeon and from
ely to become a publi
ed of a felony or oth
nt, express or empl
and belief, the inf
spect.

ping
ion,
ring
anor
in
Lists

G. M.

fficer.

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Vatale, Surgeon of the S.S. Re D'Italia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Salvatore Vatale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at NY

C. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which

[redacted]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, an rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of

[redacted]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be

[redacted]

then

Column 10 (Las
and city or town of last pe
Column 11 (Final destination).
nitely the place (city or town) of final desti
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such
in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No
Column 13 By whom was passage paid. —
show definitely by whom passage was paid, a
other relative; friend; steamship company,
Column 14 (Whether in possessi of
entry in column 14 should give
amount of money shown.
Money brought by the hea
several members of the fam
Column 15 (Whet
where). — The en
the United S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.

[redacted]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST B[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFI[illegible] OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

49 S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes, when	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Giuseppe Fasciolo	24	–	M	S.	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	No. Italy	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 50	no	–	–	his friend Giuseppe Ballestrero 23 S. Eldorado St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Fasturana	1
2	Giuseppe Pacinz	19		M	m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Sientina	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	no			his uncle Antonio Colombino 14 Hancock St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rosy	brown	brown	Scar on the left hand	Sientina	2
3	Pietro Capra	40	–	M	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Montemagno	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 30/10	no		–	friend Annibale Ferrero Olivetto wine Healdsburg Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	brown	brown	brown	No	Montemagno	3
4	~~Antonio Laragna~~	~~18~~	–	~~M~~	~~s.~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No Italy~~	~~Montemagno~~	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 20~~	no	–	–	friend Annibale Ferrero Olivetto Wine Healdsburg Sonoma Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	brown	brown	blue	No	Montemagno	4
5	Vittorio Lasagna	23		M	s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	No. Italy	Montemagno	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	–	–	friend Annibale Ferrero Olivetto Wine Healdsburg Cal.	No	No	No	No	Consanguinity ~~Good~~	No	5	2	brown	brown	blue	No	Montemagno	5
6	Luigi Cerruti	34		M	m.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	No Italy	Montemagno	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	–	–	friend Annibale Ferrero Olivetto Wine Healdsburg Cal.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	~~No years~~	5	3	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Montemagno	6
7	~~Pellegro Parmigiani~~	~~20~~		M	M	Farm laborer 22-85409 - 10/23/39	No	No	Italian	So Italy	Taglieto	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	–	–	his uncle [illegible] Bitton Place S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	No	Caranza	7
8	Palmira Rolandi	22		F.	s.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Riomaggiore	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	herself	$ 20	No	–	–	brother Costantino Rolandi Pennsylvania Ave 303 S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	No	Manarola	8
9	Elvira Celsi	19	–	F.	s.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Moneglia	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	herself	$ 20	No	–	–	brother Guido Celsi Pennsylvania Ave 303 S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Riomaggiore	9
10	Giuseppe Maggi	20	–	M.	s.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Moneglia	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	–	–	brother Gerolamo Maggi S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Rosy	brown	blue	Scar at the left of the neck	Moneglia	10
11	Maria Gatto	21	–	F.	s.	farm laborer	yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Borzonasca	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	herself	$ 30	No	–	–	brother Giovanni Gatto 320 Pixley Ave S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Pale	brown	brown	No	Borzonasca	11
12	Francesco Cereghino	24		M	M	farm laborer 22-86003	Yes	Yes 1146-39	Italian	So Italy	Favale di Malvaro	New York	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	–	–	his cousin Gerolamo Boitano 15 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Brown	Brown	brown	No	Favale	12
13	Domenico Gotelli	19		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Casarza	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 20	No		–	his cousin Lassaro Gotelli 1839 S. Joseph Ave S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	brown	Gray	No	Casarza	13
	~~Jacopo Massetti~~	~~28~~	–	~~M~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Fivizzano~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 10~~	~~No~~		–	cousin Antonio Massetti New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	Gray	No	Ceserano	
	~~Silvio Galassi~~	~~18~~	–	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~brick layer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	Fivizzano	New York	yes	~~himself~~	~~$ 10~~	~~No~~			Antonio Massetti New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	brown	brown	No	Fivizzano	15
	Giovanni Bianchi	36		M	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Busana	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 40	No		–	cousin Federico Bucci Ohio St. 34 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rosy	Brown	blue	No	Bus	
	Domenico Parmeggiani	29		M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Busana	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 20	No	–	–	brother Costantino Parmeggiani 34 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	blue	No	Bu	
17	Domenico Bianchi	27		M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Busana	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 12	No	–	–	brother Giovanni Bianchi 34 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black	brown	No	Bus	
18	Vincenzo Bucci	24		M	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Busana	Chicago Ill 5	yes	himself	$ 20	No	–	–	friend Costantino Parmiggiani 34 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Bus	
19	Gennaro Coli	20	–	M	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Busana	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 19	no	–		Costante Colli 155 Pioria St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Busa	
20	~~Aristide Fontana~~	~~22~~		~~M~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Fivizzano~~									~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Rosy~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		[illegible]	
	rio Ambrosini	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	Reading Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	–	–	friend Cirillo Arti Reading Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	brown	brown	No	Bottigna	
	Vasoli	15		m.	S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Fivizzano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	–		friend Domenico Capri 124 Pacific St S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Mon	
	nucci	20	–	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Busana	Chicago Ill. 5	yes	himself	$ 20		–	–	friend Costante Colli 155 Pioria St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Call	
		5	–	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Busana	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	–	–	friend Costanzo Parmigiani 34 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black	Blue	No	Bus	
		1								So Ital.	Fivizzano	Read			5	Yes	1901-05	Reading Cal.	brother Cirillo Arti Reading Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	brown	Gray	No	Camporaghe	
															0	no	–	–	friend Ernesto Nardini	No	No	No	No	Consanguinity ~~Good~~	No	5	2	Rosy	brown	brown	No	Cr	
																Yes	1903-07	Reading Cal.	cousin Clemente Fusco Reading Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	brown	brown	No		
																no	–	–	friend Dante Paolini S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	brown	brown	brown	No		
																no	–		husband Enrico Ricciardi Box 282 Jackson Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy	brown	brown	No		

[illegible]ANT INSPECTOR

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ in number, and that from the repo
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true

Officer.

ing therewith
aliens named
d from my
e a public charg
y or other crim
s or implied, to
the information

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of

at *Ny* *C R Keep*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Salvatore Natale*, Surgeon of the *St. Re d'Italia: Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Salvatore Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 190

at *Ny* *C R Keep*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should d

Column 8 (Nationality). of which immigrant is a citi ermanent residence.

Column 9 (Race ld show the race or people as given

Special attent between race and natio- nality and ma pectors and registry clerks in this rega on a manifest does not neces- sarily m similary, " French " appearing on ce " by nationality. An alien who is a ma properly come under the heading of Iri y nationality. In this connection the fol- y observed:

CUBAN

refers to the Cuban people (n

WEST INDIAN.

Indian " refers to the people of the West I

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " ro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of t America, Europe, or Africa. Any whose of negro blood should be

n northern Italy and their de-

Column 11 (Final destination). — entry in column 11 sho nitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket such final destination). — in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage pai — The entry in column 13 show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of not be divided among the several members of

States; and if so, when and ether or not (Yes or No) in riod of years) and place;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Fre
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Slovenian
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Red'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 2	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, when	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abbondio Tridella	39	-	M	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No. Italy	Cedrasco	So. Dover Marble N.J.	No	himself	$ 20	No	-		his brother in law Giuseppe Dominina So. Dover Marble	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	Cedrasco
2	Tito Vespasiano	23		M	S.	Farm Laborer 5-3-07	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Caiolo	So. Dover Marble N.J.	No	himself	$ 20	No	-		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	No	Caiolo
3	Vittorio Cagni	23	-	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Cedrasco	So. Dover Marble N.J.	No	himself	$ 20	No	-		his brother Anselmo Cagni So. Dover Marble	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	Cedrasco
4	~~Antonio Illiano~~	~~36~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Gavi~~	~~S. Francisco Cal~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~No~~	-		~~his friend Giuseppe Malvino 2344 Filbert St S. Francisco Cal.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	-	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~No~~	~~Gavi~~
5	Agostino Sinasco	37	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Gavi	S. Francisco Cal	Yes S	himself	$ 40	No	-	-	his friend Giuseppe Malvino 2344 Filbert St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	brown	brown	No	
6	G. B. Avio	27	-	M	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes S	himself	$ 12	No			his friend Giuseppe Malvino 2344 Filbert St S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Rosy	White	Gray	No	Arquata Scrivia
7	~~Guglielmo Caglieri~~	~~30~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Perugia~~	~~Peraultico Hill N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 22~~	~~No~~	-	-	his brother and father in law Leandro Ortti Burlington Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	S. Egidio
8	Bernardino Colombano	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Vottignasco	Tulare Cal.	Yes S	himself	$ 40	No	-	-	his friend Giacomo Bosio [illegible] Hotel Tulare Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Vottignasco
9	Rosa Rege	23		F.	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Giaveno	Westville Ill.	Yes S	herself	$ 30	No			her husband Domenico Rege Box 396 Westville Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Giaveno
10	Rosmino Bo	24	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Altavilla	New York	Yes	himself	$ 20	No			his brother in law Giuseppe Besso New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	black	brown	No	
11	Felicita Signorino	25		F.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No. Italy	Cigliano	Sagamore Mass.	No	herself	$ 30	No			her husband Domenico Pasterna Box 41 Sagamore Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No	Cigliano
12	Emmanuele Minaglia	24	-	M.	S.	Driver	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montoggio	Seattle Wash	Yes S	himself	$ 20	No			his cousin Francesco Minaglia Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Montoggio
13	Ferdinando ~~Giorgetti~~ Gregoretti	42		M	M	Taylor	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Senigalia	New York	Yes	his brother	$ 20	No			his brothers Roberto-Rodolfo-Giovanni Giorgetti 11 Navy Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	rosy	brown	brown	No	Senigalia
14	Francesco Medica	27	-	M	S.	Driver	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montoggio	Seattle Wash	Yes	himself	$ 40	No	-	-	his friend Emanuele Ribanera 703-6 Ave Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosy	Brown	Gray	No	Montoggio
15	Giulio Rivanera	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Montoggio	Seattle Wash	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	-	-	his brother Emanuele Rivanera 703-6 Ave Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rosy	Light	Blue	No	Montoggio
16	[illegible] Delbene	21		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italian	So Italy	Novilara	New London Conn.	No	himself	$ 20	No			his uncle Ruggero Bruscio New London Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown	black	brown	No	Novilara
17	Giuseppe Rossani	14	8	M	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italian	No. Italy	Formigine	Peraultic hill N.Y.	No	his brother	$ 25	No			his brother Amerigo Rossani - St. Joseph Normal School College - Peraultie hill N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	black	No	Formigine
18	~~Quinto Baiocchi~~	~~24~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Castarona~~	~~Philadelphia Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~No~~			~~his friend Giovanni Cameli - 1023 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Castarona
19	Bruno Gregoretti	17	1	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Senigalia	New York	Yes	father	$ 20	No	-		his father Giovanni Gregoretti 11 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	brown	brown	No	Senigalia
20	~~Antonio Gatto~~	26	-	M.	S.	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Roccomasca~~	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 20	No			his brother Giovanni Gatto 320 Pixley Ave S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	No	[illegible]sca
21	~~Giacomo Raffico~~	30	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Chiavari	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	-		his brother in law Antonio Raggio 1005 7th St S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	
22	Lorenzo Bella	21		M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Chiavari	S. Francisco Cal	Yes S	himself	$ 30	No			his aunt Rosa Ventre = Vallejo St S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Light	No	
23	G. B. Cuneo	33		M.	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	S. Colombano Certenoli	S. Francisco Cal	Yes S	himself	$ 30	Yes	1898-1901	New York	his brother in law Antonio Raggio 1005 7th St S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	
24	Giovanni Calliodari	21	-	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Italy	Valletti	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	-		his cousin G. B. Ginocchio 60 Hanover St S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	
25	Paolo Radioli	20		M	S.	Farm Laborer 22-125416-4/15/42	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Valletti	New York	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	-		his cousin G. B. Cirelli - Sullivan St 119 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	
26	Felice Depaoli	20		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So Italy	Valletti	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 20	No			his cousin Domenico De Paoli 1570 Walnut St S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	
27	[illegible]tori	19	-	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Colombano	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	father	$ 20	No	-		his brother Antonio Cademartori 441 Broadway S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	
28	[illegible]tori	18		M	S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italian	So Italy	S. Colombano	New York	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	-		his friend Frank Molinari 266 Spring St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brown	Brown	Light	No	
29	[illegible]	22		M	S.	Laborer 22-12 [illegible] 4/18/42	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Moneglia	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 20	No			his cousin Orlando Necio 15 Brito Ave S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No Italy	Arquata Scrivia	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No			friend Giuseppe Ballestrero 489 S. Eldorado St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	No	

Thos Thiess

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G M Tiscornia Master of the S/S "Red'Italia" from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from [illegible] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express [illegible] implied, [illegible] perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G M Tiscornia
Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the S/S Re D'Italia - Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Salvatore Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 13.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of [illegible] either for [illegible]

[illegible] divide [illegible]

[illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" re[illegible] the people [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" re[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W[illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearan[illegible] ture of negro blood should be classified under this head[illegible]

[illegible] people who are [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i.[illegible] ents of P[illegible] and Emelia) and their descen[illegible] er resid[illegible] Hungary, or any other coun[illegible] cla[illegible] people [illegible] Gallic [illegible] of th[illegible]

Column 10 (Last [illegible] 10 should show the country *and city or town of la*[illegible] the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final [illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place (city o[illegible] *destination)* — The entry

Column 12 (Wheth[illegible] in column 12 should be [illegible] ticket).

Column 13 By who[illegible] entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; st[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] *so, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] be divided among the several members of the fa[illegible]

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] *where).* — The entries in [illegible] the United States before; a[illegible] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Col[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
[illegible]
Bohemian.
[illegible]
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
[illegible]
[illegible]
Flemish.
French.
German.

Korean.
Lithuanian
[illegible]
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (Norwegians, [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of N. Y. 190 29

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Giovanni Osretti~~	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Capannori	St. Paul Minn.	Yes	himself	$ 15	Yes	1891-1901	S. Francisco Cal.	His brother in law Paolo Marchi 879 Roosevelt St. St. Paul Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	brown	No	Capannori
2	Alberto Pacini	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Camaiore	Colfax Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	—	—	His friend Settimo Bertolaccini Colfax Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	No	Camaiore
3	~~Rinaldo Cortopassi~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Massarosa~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~No~~	—	—	his uncle Esuer Cortopassi ~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						No	~~Massarosa~~
4	Giuseppe Del Frati	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Capannori	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	—	—	his friend Giovanni Cambellini 11248 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	No	Capannori
5	Luigi Del Frate	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Capannori	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Cambellini 11248 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	No	Capannori
6	Angelo Neroni	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Capannori	St. Paul Minn.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	—	—	his friend Giuseppe Gardella 379 Roosevelt St. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	brown	brown	No	Capannori
7	~~Aduino Bernardini~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	No	—	—	his brother Maurizio Bernardini S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	No	Lucca
8	Daniele Da Valle	41	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Capannori	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 20	~~No~~			his friend Felice Sinni Box 291 Point Richmond Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	brown	brown	No	Capannori
9	Angelo Pacini	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Camaiore	Colfax Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	—	—	his friend Settimo Bertolaccini Colfax Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	brown	No	Camaiore
10	Giuseppe Fabbri	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Colombano	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 25	Yes	1899-19[illegible]	S. Francisco	his friend Giovanni Lorenzetti 712-714 Battery St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	Brown	Brown	No	S. Colombano
11	Paride Benedetti	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Capannori	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	—	—	his brother Amerigo Benedetti Box 407 Lovelocks Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown	brown	brown	No	Piteccio
12	Luigi Mangini	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Torriglia	Verdi Nevada	Yes	himself	$ 30	No			his cousin Giacomo Mangini Post Office Verdi Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Torri
13	Alessio G[illegible]mon	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No. Italy	[illegible]	New York	Yes	himself	$ 66	Yes	1899-19[illegible]	New York	Labor Information Office New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	No	Sus
14	Giacomo Rossi	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Montoggio	Seattle Wash.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	—	—	his friend Emanuele Rivanera 703 6th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	M
15	~~Emiliano Balegno~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No. Italy~~	~~Cigliano~~	~~New Bedford Mass~~	No	~~himself~~	~~$ 40~~	No	—	—	his cousin 716 Acushnet Ave. New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	No	Cig
16	~~Giovanni Balegno~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No. Italy~~	~~Cigliano~~	~~Boston Mass~~	No	himself	$ 25	No	—	—	friend Grocco Tonello Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown	light	light	No	Cigliano
17	Bernardo Tonello	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No. Italy	Cigliano	Boston Mass	No	himself	$ 30	Yes	1901-1906	Boston	brother Grocco Tonello Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	No	Cigliano
18	~~Carlo Pi[illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~No. Italy~~	~~Cigliano~~	~~Hartford Conn~~	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 40~~	No	—	—	his friend Giovanni Arborio 22 E. Morningside New Bedford Mass ~~Hartford Conn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	=	rosy	brown	brown	No	Biglia
19	Carolina Paste	25	F	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No. Italy	Cigliano	Hartford Conn	No			No	—		her husband Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						No	Cigli
20	~~Florenzo Nesti~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Piteglio~~	~~Winnipeg Manitoba~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 12~~	No			— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Piteg
21	[illegible] Dupilli	26	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Piteglio	Winnipeg Manitoba	No	himself	$ 12	Yes	1901-05		No	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	Pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pite
22	Enrico Ceccarelli	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Piteglio	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	himself	$ 12	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Pale	Brown	Brown	No	Piteg
23	~~Eugenio Baggini~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Piteglio~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 10~~	No			his cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	No	Piteg
24	Eusebio Ceccarelli	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Piteglio	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	himself	$ 10	Yes	1902-06	Belle Vernon	his brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pite
25	Ferdinando Baggini	25	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Piteglio	Calumet Mich	Yes	himself	$ 12	No			his friend Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	No	Piteg
26	Pasquale Belig[illegible]	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Cortona	Dubois Pa.	No	himself	$ 40	No	—		cousin Giuseppe Peruzzi Ealer Pa.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ [illegible]	[illegible] Hernia	5	8	brown	black	brown	No	Corto
27	~~Raffaello Pas[illegible]~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Montepulciano~~	~~Dubois~~		~~himself~~		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							~~Mont~~
28	~~[illegible] Cerquetti~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Cortona~~	~~Mingo Junction Ohio~~	Yes	~~himself~~	~~$ 30~~	No	—		cousin Pasquale Scarti Box 638 Mingo Junction Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	pale	brown	brown	No	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Mastini	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Cortona	Dubois Pa	No	himself	$ 40	No			cousin Giuseppe Peruzzi Tyler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	gray	No	
30	[illegible]		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	No. Italy	Cedrasco	Dover So. ~~Marble~~ N. J.	No	himself	$ 20	No			his uncle Alessandro Battaglia So. Dover Marble N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	No	

5 1 2

Affida. .t of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master * of the s/s "Re d'Italia" ...., from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all c

Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~fourteen~~ 20 in number, and that from the report of said su

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement,

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respe

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M

nor write) or Yes—No

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CU

The term " Cuban " refers to the

WEST

West Indian " refers to the peop

(not Negroes).

Span

or oth

Any a

classif

T

ether coming from Cuba

Column 11 (Final desti

nitely the place (city or to

Column 12 (Whether ha

in column 12 should be eithe

Column 13 By whom wa

show definitely by whom pas

other relative; friend; steams

Column 14 (Whether in

entry in column 14 should gi

amount of money shown.

Money brought by the he

several members of the family

destination). — The entry

ticket).

ntry in column 13 should

usband, father, brother, or

less, how much). — The

dual or family) the exact

ot be divided among the

tes; and if so, when and

her or not (Yes or No) in

od of years) and place;

if so, what relative or

going to join either a

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

French.

German.

Greek

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

ESTED.

List 4

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
United States.

of 190

39

																the United and Where? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF B
																	his brother Domenico Pasquini 67 Illinois St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Conjunctivitis	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Cologno
																	his cousin Luigi Rugani Box 156 Colfax Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pieve S. Paolo
																lfax Cal.	his cousin Luigi Rugani Box 156 Colfax Cal.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Conjunctivitis	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	No	Martiano
																	his nephew Agostino Del Grande Verdi Nevada	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Conjunctivitis	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Buti
																	his friend Ferruccio Andreuccetti 811 Taylor St = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Conjunctivitis	No	5	8	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Vecchiano
																	his friend Ferruccio Andreuccetti 811 Taylor St - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Conjunctivitis	No	5	6	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Vecchiano
																	his friend Ferruccio Andreuccetti 811 Taylor St = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rosy	Gray	Brown	No	Vecchiano
																	His brother Ferdinando Lini 157 Prospect St = Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Vecchiano
																	his brother in law Ferdinando Lini 157 Prospect St = Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Vecchiano
																	his friend Alceste Pardini = Lunan Hotel Lake St. Reno Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	Brown	Light	No	Cascina
																	his uncle Rotilio Vita = Roma Hotel 219 G. St. = Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Vecchiano
12																	his cousin Giovanni Raffaelli 1224 Greenwich St = S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Conjunctivitis	No	5	6	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Borgo a Buggiano
13	~~Gervasio [illegible]~~													~~himself~~	~~$ 12~~	~~No~~	~~his brother in law Enrico Giann[illegible] Pawtucket R.I.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	No	Pescaglia
14	~~Adolfo Viviani~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	Pescaglia	Pawtucket R.I.	No	himself	~~$ 15~~	No	his friend Fedele Pieri Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pescaglia
	Rommaldo Giannacchini	22	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pascoso	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his brother Venanzio Giannecchini Guerneville Cal. Box 88 S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Pascoso
	~~Vittorio Lari~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	Pascoso	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	His uncle Giacomo Giannecchini Gousto Matis Co. - S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Pascoso
	Saverio Giannecchini	37	-	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Pascoso	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his friend Carlo Giannecchini 517 Davis St = S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Pascosa
18	Dante Giannecchini	24	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pascoso	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his brother Ermenegildo Giannecchini 9 Franklin St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pascoso
19	Mariano Giannecchini	25	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pascoso	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his cousin Venanzio Giannecchini Guerneville Box 88 S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ [illegible]	No	5	4	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Pascoso
20	Albino Ghera	25	-	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Villa Basilica	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his friend Felice Perna Korbel Humboldt Count. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	Brown	Light	No	Villa Ba[illegible]ca
	Galileo Pierotti	16	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pescia	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his brother Guido Pierotti = Wendling Mendocino Co. Cal.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Conjunctivitis	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Pe[illegible]
	Ferruccio Betti	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pescia	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his brother Umberto Betti 715 Fillmore St = S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Pescia
	Roberto Innocenti	23	-	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Uzzano	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	Yes 1904-07 S. Francisco	his friend Guido Rafanelli 40 Hope St = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Massa
	Remo Paganelli	21	-	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Chiesina Uzzanese	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his friend Guido Rafanelli 40 Hope St = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Chi[illegible]
	~~Guglielmo Paganelli~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	So. Italy	Chiesina Uzzanese	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his friend Guido Rafanelli 40 Hope St = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Chiesin[illegible]
	~~[illegible] Giannecchi~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Chiesina Uzzanese~~	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 20	~~No~~	his brother Marcine Giannecchi = Grant Work Cook County Ill. Box 112	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Chiesa[illegible]
	Germando Orsi	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Uzzano	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his friend Franco Bagnatori Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	U[illegible]
	~~[illegible]~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Massa Cozzile~~	~~Albuquerque N.M.~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~No~~	~~his friend Ettore Franchini = Box 76~~ Albuquerque New Mexico	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5	6	pale	Gray	Brown	No	[illegible]
				M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pescia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	Yes 1902-04 Chicago Ill.	His friend Egisto Paganelli = 1172 So. West Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	Brown	Brown	No	
				M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Uzzano	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	his brother Quinto Bonaguidi 1172 So. West Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	Brown	Brown	No	

Affidavit [illegible] Master or Commander.

I, G M Tiscornia Master of the s/s Red'Ita[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 22 in number, and that from the report o[illegible] from [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible] public charge, [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co[illegible] me or misdemeanor [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ag[illegible] implied, to perform [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowl[illegible] information in sai[illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ev[illegible]

G M Tiscornia

Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of

at NY

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the St. Re D'Italia Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Salvatore Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EX[illegible]ACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA[illegible]

SPECIAL INS[illegible]

The information returned on the mani[illegible] B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), [illegible] cluding those in transit and tourists) should [illegible] following classifications. The number of the [illegible] these special instructions [illegible] is followed, in [illegible] including column 16, [illegible] it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age [illegible] column [illegible] years or months, the latter applying only to those [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 [illegible] (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column [illegible] (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and S[illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] [illegible] Indies, North or South America, [illegible] [illegible] an admixture of negro [illegible]

[illegible] scendants, whether [illegible] country, should be [illegible] as "Italian [illegible] Gallic dial[illegible]

The pe[illegible] River Po (i[illegible] Abruzzo, Molise [illegible] their descendants [illegible] be classed as [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in col[illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in colum[illegible] nitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final des[illegible] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tick[illegible]

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry [illegible] show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husb[illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if l[illegible] entry in column 14 should give in each case (individu[illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should no[illegible] several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United Stat[illegible] where). — The entries in column 15 should show wheth[illegible]

of Commerce and Labor
MIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN[illegible]

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1907 190 31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cesare Pagni	20	–	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His friend Angelo Desideri 1243 Western Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Ponte Buggianese
2	Michele Pagni	24	–	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Marginone	Chicago Ill.	Yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his friend Quinto Bandetti 197 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
3	Pietro Pellegrini	22	–	M	S.	Laborer 22- 1411	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his cousin Amedeo Rosellini 1022 So. Oakley Ave - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
4	~~Giuseppe Petri~~	~~24~~	–	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Ponte Buggianese~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	Yes	190[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	his friend Luigi Sabatino 1159 S. Oakley Ave = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
5	~~Agostino Buralli~~	~~30~~	–	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Ponte Buggianese~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	No	–	–	His brother Lorenzo Buralli 1170 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
6	Celestino Bonelli	44	–	M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes S.P.	himself	1[illegible]	No	–	–	his friend Luigi Sabatino 1159 So. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
7	~~Guido Bonelli, Son~~	~~16~~	–	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Ponte Buggianese~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	$ 25	No	–	–	his friend Luigi Sabatino 1159 So. Oakley Ave - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
8	Giulio Fanucci	26	–	M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his friend Virgilio Lenzi 1243 Western Ave - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
9	Liborio Fanucci	32	–	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his friend Virgilio Lenzi 1243 Western Ave - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	rosy	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
10	Alcibiade Pagni	17	–	M	S.	Taylor	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his aunt Olimpia Benvenuti 1137 So. Oakley Ave - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	Black	Black	no	Ponte Buggianese
11	~~Primo Densi~~	~~24~~	–	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Ponte Buggianese~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~No~~	–	–	~~his friend Quinto Bandetti 197 W. 25th St Chicago Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~rosy~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	no	Ponte Buggianese
12	Orlando Meucci	30	–	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chi.	S.P.	himself	$ 15	Yes	1901-04	Chicago Ill.	his cousin Angelo Meucci 1159 So. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Ponte Buggianese
13	Paolino Neri	22	–	M	S.	Laborer 22-1427	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. It.				himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his friend Francesco Giorgietti 355 E. Clay St. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis Good	No	5	5	brown	Black	Black	no	Monsummano
14	Alberto Roberti													himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his cousin Armida Cecchini 259 Desplaines St = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	Brown	Brown	no	Badia di Cantigna
15														~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	No	–	–	his friend Angelo Parzagli 33 Hope St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	Brown	Brown	no	Massa Cozzile
16														himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his friend Angelo Parzagli 33 Hope St - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Montecatini
17													Yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his friend Oreste Giorgietti 355 E. Clay St = Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Brown	Brown	no	S. Lorenzo
18													Yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His cousin Bernardo Maregetti Harewood W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	Brown	Brown	no	S. Ginese
19													~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	No	–	–	his brother in law Samuele Fat[illegible] Harewood W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Pieve di Compito
20													Yes S.P.	himself		No	–	–	his brother Vincenzo Pellegrini Harewood W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rosy	Brown	Brown	no	Pieve di Compito
21													Mo. Yes S.P.	husband	$ 25	No	–	–	her brother in law Vincenzo Pellegri Harewood W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	rosy	Brown	Brown	no	Pieve di Co
22														~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	No	–	–	his uncle Raffaello Maregetti Harewood W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	Brown	Brown	no	S. G
23															15	No	–	–	his friend Raffaello Maregetti Longacre W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	No	5	5	brown	Black	Black	no	S. G
24															$ 18	No	–	–	his friend Raffaello Maregetti Longacre W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	Black	Black	no	S. Gi
25														himself	$ 15	Yes	1902-05	Chicago Ill.	his brother in law Alessio Dal Porto 1601 Plum St = Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	No	5	4	brown	Black	Brown	no	S. Gi
26														~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	Yes	1901-03	San Francisco Cal.	his brother in law Jacopo Giannoni 779 W. Colorado Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Pieve di Co
27													S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his brother Cesare Navarrini 388 So. Clark St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	No	5	4	pale	Brown	Brown	no	[illegible]
28													S.P.	himself	$ 15	Yes	1901-04	Chicago Ill.	his cousin Bernardo Pelizzetti 88 Clark St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rosy	Gray	Brown	no	Pieve
29													S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his cousin Oreste Bacocchina 6918 Armour Ave = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rosy	Brown	Brown	no	Pie
30													Yes S.P.	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	his cousin Lorenzo Pasquini 67 Illinois St = Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	Brown	Brown	no	[illegible]

C. F. English

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master of the s/s "Red'Italia", from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th [redacted] the surgeon Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [redacted] the foregoing I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to bec [redacted] investigation, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a f [redacted] ring involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expr [redacted] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli [redacted] in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at N.Y.

C. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the SS. Re D'Italia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D. Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at N.Y.

C. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

[redacted]

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO [redacted]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers t [redacted] Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to [redacted] or other islands of the West Indi [redacted] Any alien whose appearance indi [redacted] classified under this heading.

The people who are native [redacted] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, [redacted] scendants, whether residing in Ita [redacted] country, should be classed as " [redacted] Gallic dialect of the Italian langu [redacted] ly [redacted] Hungary, [redacted] these people speak a

The people who are native [redacted] outh of the River Po (i. e., compartments [redacted] rches, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apu [redacted] Sicil [redacted] their descendants should be class [redacted]

Column 10 (Last residence). [redacted] *and city or town* of last permane [redacted]

Column 11 (Final destination [redacted] nitely the place (city or town) o [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having [redacted] in column 12 should be either Y [redacted]

Column 13 By whom was p [redacted] show definitely by whom passage [redacted] other relative; friend; steamship [redacted]

Column 14 (Whether in pos [redacted] entry in column 14 should give [redacted] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [redacted] several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever b [redacted] *where).* — The entries in colum [redacted] and if in [redacted] the United States before; and it [redacted] ther or not (Y [redacted] as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join [redacted] riod of

Hebrew.

Herzego-inia

ish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE P

[redacted]

List 2

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 4/28 1907

32

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gaetano Falaschi	28	M.	M.	22-108587- Laborer 22-82647-5/25/39	Yes	Yes	6/6/41 Italian	So. Italy	Pontedera	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$40	Yes	1903-06	S. Francisco Cal.	His cousin Guglielmo Nuti 4 Dupont St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Calsinaia
2	Rosa Falaschi wife	27	F.	M.	household	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pontedera	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	husband		Yes	1903-06	S. Francisco Cal.	Her cousin Guglielmo Nuti 4 Dupont St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Brown	brown	No	Calsinaia
3	Ida Falaschi daughter	5	F.	S.	22-2079	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Pontedera	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	father		Yes	1903-06	S. Francisco	Her cousin Guglielmo Nuti 4 Dupont St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	Calsinaia
4	Gino Falaschi son	4	M.	S.	—	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Pontedera	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	father		Yes	1903-06	S. Francisco	His cousin Guglielmo Nuti 4 Dupont St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	Calsinaia
5	Camillo Lenzi	26	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	His friend Severo Morini: Grant Work Cook County Ill. Box 154	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	brown	brown	brown	No	Pieve a Nievole
6	Giovanni Sarti	22	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	His friend Guido Pellegrini 43 W. 24 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Infirmity ~~Good~~	No	5	5	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Pieve a Nievole
7	~~Pietro Lenzi~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Pieve a Nievole~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	Yes	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~		—	His friend Tacito Nicolai 1140 S. Lion St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pieve a Nievole
8	Torello Pagnini	34	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	His brother Modesto Pagnini 1226 Western ave - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pieve a Nievole
9	Ferruccio Moschini	32	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Modesto Pagnini	No	No	No	No	Infirmity ~~Good~~	No	5	4	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Pieve a Nievole
10	Francesco Trinci	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Pieve a Nievole	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	Giuseppe Innocenti 148 W 24 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	11	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pieve a Nievole
11	Antonio Sabatini	16	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his cousin Giuseppe Marini 1170 S. Western Ave - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Montecatini
12	Angiolo Pellegrini	45	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his son Guido Pellegrini 43 W. 24 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rosy	Brown	Light	No	Bagni di Montecatini
13	~~Giuseppe Cataldi~~	~~45~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	[illegible]	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Bagni di Montecatini~~	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	~~his friend Agostino Galligani 1 S. Western Ave Chicago Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~		~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~Borgo a Buggiano~~
14	[illegible]		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Agostino Galligani 1 So. Western Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Brown	Light	No	Ponte Buggianese
15	[illegible]				Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	Yes	1904-07	Chicago Ill.	His friend Achille Galligani Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Bagni di Montecatini
16							Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Ernesto Cioci 317 W. Van St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Monsummano
17								Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Ernesto Cioci 317 W. Van St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Pieve a Nievole
18								Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his brother in law Ernesto Cioci 317 W. Van St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Bagni di Montecatini
19								Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his cousin Orazio Rafanelli 33 Hope St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Montecatini
20								Italian	So. Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Candido Bonelli 1172 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Bagni di Montecati
21								~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Massa Cozzile~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~		—	his friend Domenico Spighi 86 So. Green St. - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Massa Cozzi
22								Italian	So. Italy	Massa Cozzile	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Candido Bonelli 1172 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Massa Cozz
23									So. Italy	Altopascio	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his cousin Ada Bachechi 1549 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Alto
24									So. Italy	Altopascio	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Angiolo Menci 1159 So. Oakley Ave - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Altop
25									So. Italy	Orentano	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Angiolo Menci 1159 So. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	Brown	Brown	No	Oren
26								Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	S. Louis Mo	Yes	himself	$20	No		—	his son Silvio Grazzini 1022 N. 10th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	Gray	Brown	No	Ponte Bugg
27							Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his friend Angelo Desideri 1241 S. Western Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Ponte Bugg
28							Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$15	No		—	his cousin Augusto Lorini 1062 So. Oakley St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Ponte Bugg.
29							~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Ponte Buggianese~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	Yes	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	No		—	his cousin Orazio Rafanelli 83 Hope St. - Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	No	Mont
30								Italian	So. Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$30	No		—	his friend Augusto Lorini 1062 So. Oakley St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	Brown	Brown	No	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Comman [redacted]

I, *G.M. Tiscornia Master* of the *s/s "Re* [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have ca [redacted] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral ex [redacted] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *~~fourteen~~ 24* in number, and tha [redacted] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [redacted] ge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pers [redacted] ne or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or u [redacted] perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the [redacted] ion in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is corr [redacted]

[redacted] *M. Tiscornia*

Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of

at *NY*

Immigrati [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Salvatore Natale*, Surgeon of the *S/s Re d'Italia — Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University*, and that I have made a personal [redacted] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, acc [redacted] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [redacted]

D. Salvatore Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " Sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF CO [redacted] OR C [redacted] 43.

[redacted]

Col [redacted] (married) [redacted]

Col [redacted] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ste [redacted] wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polishe [redacted] indefinite designations.

A distinction should b [redacted] and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money s [redacted] r himself or others.

A farmer is one who [redacted] r the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one [redacted] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [redacted] and registry clerks during the personal examination of a [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to re [redacted] 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y [redacted] rite), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (ca [redacted]

Column 8 (Nationali [redacted] e construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a [redacted] ot country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or p [redacted] olumn 9 should show the race or people as given in list [redacted] manifest.

Special attention shou [redacted] ction between race and nationality and manifests shou [redacted] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instan [redacted] on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " [redacted] milary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not nece [redacted] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew [redacted] come under the heading of United Kingdom or any [redacted] In this connection the following distinctions shoul [redacted]

The term " Cuban [redacted] ple (not Negroes)

[redacted] South America of [redacted]

[redacted] ly, Venetia [redacted] scendants, whether residing in [redacted] zerland, Austria-Hungary, [redacted] country, should be classed as " [redacted] Most of these people sp [redacted] Gallic dialect of the Italian lang [redacted]

The people who are native [redacted] outh of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [redacted] rches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apu [redacted] icily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be class [redacted]

Column 10 (Last residence). [redacted] should show the *and city or town* of last permanen [redacted] province

Column 11 (Final destination [redacted] nitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having [redacted] in column 12 should be either Y [redacted]

Column 13 By whom was pa [redacted] show definitely by whom passage [redacted] other relative; friend; steamship [redacted]

Column 14 (Whether in posse [redacted] entry in column 14 should give [redacted] amount of money shown.

Money brough [redacted] several member [redacted]

Column [redacted] *where).* [redacted] the U [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 20 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Giovanni Bonechi~~	~~15~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	South Italy	Massa-Cozzile	Chicago Ill.	Yes	By himself	$ 15	No	–	–	~~His cousin Orazio Rafanelli 33 Hope St. Chicago Ill.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Massa-Cozzile
2	~~Del Rosso Giuseppe~~	~~59~~	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Bagni di Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	By himself	$ 500	No	–	–	~~His nephew Orazio Rafanelli 33 Hope St. Chicago Ill.~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	5	~~brown~~	Gray	Brown	No	Traversagna
3	~~Giacomo Rafanelli~~	~~54~~	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes	By himself	$ 30	Yes	1906-07	Tacoma Wash.	~~His son Orazio Rafanelli 33 Hope St. Chicago Ill.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	Gray	Light	No	Ponte Buggianese
4	Rinaldo Cortapassi	16	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Massarosa	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 20	No	–	–	His ~~friend~~ cousin Eugenio Lucarini 144 Bleecker St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	No	Massarosa
5	Esner Cortopassi	41	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Massarosa	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 20	Yes	1898-1906	New York	His friend Eugenio Lucarini 144 Bleecker St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	brown	No	Massarosa
6	Son Giuseppe Cortopassi	16	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Massarosa	New York	Yes	By himself	$ 40	No	–	–	His friend Eugenio Lucarini 144 Bleecker St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Massarosa
7	Enrico Bertini	29	M.	Wd.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Bientina	Butler Pa.	Yes	By himself	$ 10	No	–	–	His cousin Vittorio Bertini Frank So. St. 1 Butler Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Bientina
8	Eugenio Chiocchi	19	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Camaiore	Hancock Mich.	Yes	By himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His friend Luigi Bertini Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Camaiore
9	Enrico Andreozzi	23	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Camaiore	Hancock Mich.	Yes	By himself	$ 15	Yes	1901-03	Boston	His cousin Luigi Bertini Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	S. Maria Albiano
10	Gaetano Bertacchi	25	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Camaiore	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	By himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His brother in law Emilio Paganucci 602 Stockton St S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	brown	no	Camaiore
11	Elvira Bianchi	53	F.	Wd.	~~Household~~	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Camaiore	New York	Yes	By herself	$ 8	No	–	–	Her son Ruggero Bianchi New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rosy	gray	brown	no	Pescaglia
12	her daughter Mrs. Benedetta Palmerini	26	F.	Wd.	Household	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Camaiore	New York	Yes	By herself	$ 120	No	–	–	Her brother Ruggero Bianchi New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	Pescaglia
13	Her son Dino Palmerini	2	M.	S.	–	No	No	Italian	So. Italy	Camaiore	New York	Yes	his mother	–	No	–	–	His uncle Ruggero Bianchi New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	brown	brown	brown	no	Valpromora
14	Renato Tonelli	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Capannori	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His uncle Angelo Cianci 257 E. Division St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	S. Gennaro
15	Aristo Nottoli	27	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Gennaro	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His friend Giuseppe Betti 126 Oak St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	Brown	Brown	No	S. Gennaro
16	Sensi	16	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	Travasagua	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His friend Orazio Rafanelli 83 Hope St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~brown~~	Brown	Brown	No	Travasagua
17	~~chi~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~Bagni di Montecatini~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His friend Guido Pellegrini 43 W. 24 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Montecatini
18	racini	42	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Lorenzo a Vaccoli	Portland Ore.	Yes	himself	$ 3	No	–	–	~~His nephews Francesco and Oreste Giorgetti 355 E. Clay St. Portland Ore.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	Gray	Brown	no	S. Lorenzo a Vaccoli
19	cini son	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Lorenzo a Vaccoli	Portland Ore.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	–	–	his cousins Francesco and Oreste Giorgetti 355 E. Clay St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rosy	Brown	Brown	no	S. Lorenzo a Vaccoli
20		29	M.	M.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Andrea di Compito	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	Yes	1901-04	Chicago Ill.	His friend Stefano Giovannetti 1242 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	rosy	Brown	Brown	no	S. Andrea di Compito
21			~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So. Italy~~	~~S. Andrea di Compito~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His friend Stefano Giovannetti 1242 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	Brown	Brown	no	S. Andrea di Compito
22					Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	So. Italy	S. Andrea di Compito	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His friend Stefano Giovannetti 1242 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	Brown	Brown	no	S. Andrea di Compito
23					Laborer			Italian	So. Italy	Pietrabuona	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	–	–	His cousin Giuseppe Canapini 36, 24 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Pietrabuona
24								Italian		Buggianese	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	Yes	1903-05	Chicago	his friend Angiolo Desideri 1241 So. Western Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	No	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Florence
25											S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 23	No	–	–	His cousin Luigi Passini 527 Birk St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Calcinaia
26												Yes	husband	$ 25	No	–	–	Her cousin Luigi Passini 527 Birk St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Brown	Brown	no	Calcinaia
27														$ 25	No	–	–	his friend Filippo Torchi 700 Front St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	Brown	Brown	no	Bientina
28														6	No	–	–	his cousin Niti Guglielmo 1 Dupont St. S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rosy	Brown	Brown	no	Pontedera
29															No	–	–	~~His cousin Niti Guglielmo 1 Dupont St. S. Francisco Cal.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	Brown	Brown	no	Calcinaia
30														$	No	–	–	His friend Guido Pellegrini 43 W. 24 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	Brown	Light	no	"

Affidavit of the [redacted] Officer.

, do

I, G. M. Tiscornia, , or the surgeon employed
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of Lists or Manifest
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing investigation, I believe that no
Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 39

I, Dr Salvatore Matte, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, acco
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
aliens.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 29 07, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Vinaco Domenica	13	f	S	~~[illegible]~~		no	~~White~~	Italian South	S. Paolo	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	cousin Emilia Bracale 22 Cherry St. N.Y.
2	Adriano Pietro	24	m	S			"	~~USA~~	S.U.A.	S.U.A.	"	"	"			U.S.A.		cousin
3	Pezzulo Francesco	33	m	M		"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sanseverino	Phila Pa	no	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Iannucci Giuseppe 909 Christian St. Phila Pa.
4	Vitoriello Giovanni	32	m	"	"	"	yes	"	"	S. Nicandro	Chicago Ill	no	Self	30	yes	1903 2 years	Chicago Ill	brother Morello Giuseppe 116 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill
5	Bullo Tommaso	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	New York	yes	"	6	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 91 Mulberry St. N.Y.
6	Esposito [illegible]	29	m	S	"	"	no	"	"	Teggiano	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	no	brother in law Arcangelo Guastaferro 17 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.
7	[illegible]	13	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Arcangelo Guastaferro 19 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.
8	Conte Michele Sabato	20	m	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Pauza	Richwood W.Va.	no	Self	20	no	no	no	cousin Sabato Ciardullo Box 41 Richwood W. Va.
9	Galati Antonio	43	f	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Chicago Ill	no	Self	20	yes	no	no	brother Vito 43 South St. Chicago Ill
10	Galloni Giuseppe	19	m	S	[illegible]		"	"	"	Naples	New York	yes	Self	18	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 237 [illegible] St. [illegible]

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Paolo
2	Nov 14-1882-12 [illegible]							5 11				[illegible]	N.Y.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sanseverino
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	scar of cheek right	S. Nicandro
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chin	Modugno
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Teggiano
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	scar eye right	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Pauza
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caltavuturo
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	Naples

10/8

Affidavit of the Master or [redacted] First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia, Master of the [redacted] D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Dr. Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Univ.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

The information returned on the mani[redacted] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so [redacted] in transit and tourists), should be ma[redacted] The number of the column [redacted] followed, in parent[redacted] title indi[redacted]

[redacted] alien arrival, as for [redacted] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [redacted] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi[redacted] or other indefinite designations.

[redacted] should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of [redacted] of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban ...

[redacted] refers [redacted] lies, N[redacted] admixture of negro [redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted] native to the basin of the River Po [redacted] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) ar[redacted] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any oth[redacted] as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic [redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy so[redacted] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Um[redacted] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia[redacted] be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column [redacted] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead o[redacted]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in colu[redacted] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final dest[redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The en[redacted] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, [redacted] lative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if l[redacted] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family[redacted] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not b[redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States[redacted]

The entries in column 15 should show whether or no[redacted] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and p[redacted]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and i[redacted] — The entry in column 16 should show whether going [redacted] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name a[redacted]

Columns 17 to ... — The answers in these columns [redacted]

[redacted] RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian
[redacted]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
[redacted]

[redacted]
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of . 190 35

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S. Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cassini Nazzareno	41	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Moggiano	Trenton N.J.	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Costanzo 586 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Moggiano
2	Fassari Giovanni	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiscalle	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Morini Domenico 219 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montefiscalle
3	Costantini Armando	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	Moggiano	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Costanzo Martino 586 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moggiano
4	Dionisi Giovanni	19	"	s	" ~~1X-58299 12 21 43~~ 1-439209 2-2-44	"	"	"	Piediluco	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Commissantonio Dionisi 86 South Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Piediluco
5	Virili Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	cousin Virili Leopoldo 586 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Fraggiacomo Ernesto~~	~~18~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piediluco	~~"~~	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Giuliani Giuseppe 586 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of nose	"
7	Virili Costantino	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Leopoldo 586 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
8	Bonanni Giovanni	38	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Micarelli Alberto 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Virili Eterino	19	"	s	"	no	"	"	Labro	Trenton N.J.	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Nazzareno Virili 586 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bonanni Pierino	23	"	s	"	yes	"	"	Piediluco	N.Y.	yes	"	23	"	"	"	family 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cafari Telemaco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piedimoggio	Trenton N.J.	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Michele Mariani 586 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mariani Girolamo	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Piediluco	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Zazza Virginio 791 [illegible] Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Fitellino
13	Rossi Evangelista	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitellino	Phila Pa.	"	brother	18	"	"	"	brother Vittorio Rossi 1107 [illegible] St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Viciano
14	Franco Antonio	19	m	M	"	"	"	"	Viciano	~~[illegible] N.J.~~	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Box 58, Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bronte
15	Ciarrio Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"	~~american~~		Bronte	N.Y.	yes	"	12	yes	1896 1907	N.Y.	Pace Grazia 283 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
16	Sannio Francesco	19	"	S	"	no		"	Maddaloni	"	yes	"	14	no	no	no	cousin Antonio [illegible] 803 38th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
17	Pardi Francesco	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	14	yes	902 906	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gregorio Rocco	22	m	S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Boston Mass	no	self	20	yes	1901 1906	Boston	brother Carmine 1 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	"	"	warts of cheek	Castelfranco
19	Gregorio Carmine Antonio	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Gregorio 1 North Sq. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
20	Bertone Felice	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 1 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	
21	Pallacchino Emmanuele	19	"	S	"	no	"	"	Montemiletto	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Giuseppe 131 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montemiletto
22	Signore Giuseppe	38	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Gerardo Francesco 67 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dalessio Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Del Gaudio Domenico 3 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
24	[illegible] Antonio	36	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	"	"	"	nephew Nicola [illegible] 821 Goerck St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
25	[illegible] Francesco	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	nephew Serra Aldo 218 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
26	[illegible] Serafino	26	"	M	"	no	"	"	Irsina	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] 205 [illegible] 11th St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Valle[illegible]
27	[illegible] Gaspare	24	m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	Valletta	Braddock	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] 109 [illegible] Av. Braddock	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	
28	[illegible] Bruno	34	"	M	"	no	"	"	Vallelunga	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Vito [illegible] 921 Commercial St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Valle[illegible]
29	[illegible] Bruno	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Bruno [illegible] 312 Webster St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
30	[illegible] Vincenzo	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] 923 Commercial St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Civeorna Master* of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

C R Keep
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, * sailing there with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West-Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should [illegible] as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of [illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzz[illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendan[illegible] be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 shou[illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or o[illegible] lative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount o[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and [illegible]

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phila[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible] — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rela[illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] revi[illegible] any inspection officer in ».

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovi
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April, 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 29 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL 40	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Domenico	[illegible]	m	s	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South		Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	no	no	Zio Alessandro [illegible] 80 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	none	San Miliano
2	[illegible]mici Quintino	27	"	s	"	"			"	[illegible]		"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Oreste Pierlino 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spiciano
3	[illegible]cchetti Settimio	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	Maggio	Poughkeepsie	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 109 Mill St. Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Maggio
4	[illegible] Luigi	29	"	"	"	"	yes		"	Ferentillo	Trenton Pa.	"	"	13	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Antonelli 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sammaliano
5	[illegible]nari Agostino	23	"	"	"			"		Andrinigo	Poughkeepsie	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Petrucci Riccardo 109 Mill Street Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rieti
6	Bonanni Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Muggiano	Providence R.I.	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Ettore 27 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Muggiano
7	[illegible] Francesco	42	"	m	"	no		"	"	Angiano	Trenton N.J.	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Paolo Massarini 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Angiano
8	[illegible] Francesco	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	Piediluco	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Allegretti 16 Cane Alley Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	4	"	"	"	marks of cheek	Piediluco
9	Massarini Eugenio	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Larrone	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Segoni 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Larrone
10	[illegible]monti Anacleto	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	Adarrone	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 444 Whitaker Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Adarrone
11	Marichini Ulderico	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Arrone	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Whitaker Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Arrone
12	~~Bartolini Benedetto~~																														
13	[illegible] Luigi	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Giovello	~~Trenton~~ Trenton N.J.	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Massarini Pietro 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Collemontre
14	[illegible]dati Antonio	29	"	yes	"	"		"	"	Montelione	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Paolo Massarini 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Montelione
15	Bartoli Costantino	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	Labro	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	brother in law Cirilli Leopoldo 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Labro
16	[illegible] Costantino	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	Terni	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Di Sario Rosato 800 S. Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	black	brown	none	Spoleto
17	[illegible] Sabatino	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Emilio Chiaravalle 686 S. Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	medium	brown	brown	"	Montefranco
18	[illegible] Tommaso	48	"	"	"	"		"	"	Spoleto	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	nephew Massarini Paolo 684 Villachreaten Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ferentillo
19	[illegible]nari Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	Angiano	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Annunziona Rosario 800 S. Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Angiano
20	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible] Edgar [illegible] 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] Giovanni	28	"	"	"	3-86748 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Carlo di Orsi 686 South Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
22	[illegible] Pietro	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Funziano Rosati 460 S. Clinton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
23	[illegible]illi Francesco	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Girolamo Amici 36 Ebbling Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Casig
24	[illegible] Pietro	38	"	"	6-52055-505-10/26/36				"	Terni	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pierini Giuseppe 249 Elizabeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pr
25	[illegible]ini Pietro	31	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Spoleto	Trenton N.J.	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Bartoli Sante 72 Whittacker Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
26	[illegible] ~~Giuseppe~~ Cesare	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Valentino Alessi 1412 Whitaker St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]nici Tommaso	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	Muggiano	Providence R.I.	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Ettore Romano 27 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	M
28	[illegible]mini Francesco	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	Muggiano	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Ettore Romano 27 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]ci Alessandro	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Ettore Romano 27 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Basilio	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	Montefiorello	Trenton N.J.	"	"	19	"	"	"	brother Domenico Marinelli 219 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montefi

[redacted], or First or Second Officer.

I, G. [redacted] ia, from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. C
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 36

I, Dr Salvatore Natali Surgeon of the Re D'Italia * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physi and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo

and that I have made a p

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in n

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys

aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Korean.
Lithuani
Magyar.
Mexican
Montene
Moravia
[redacted]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Scotch.
Servian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples 8 April. 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

39

DISCHARGED

N.Y. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Kuag Mikhaulas	40	"	S	labor	"	Greece	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	Self	12	no / no / no	Friend Anastasios Carambinides Box 38 Callersville N.Y.
2	Dionisios Coutsis	38	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	" / " / "	Friend Anastasios Carfaniata Box 38 Callersville N.Y.
3	Leone Gennaro	22	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Africo	Boston Mass	no	"	12	yes / 1902 1905 / N.Y.	brother-in-law Nicola Leone 38 North St Boston Mass
4	Plumeri Giuseppe	11	"	S	"				Agelito	"	"	"	17	no / no / no	cousin Luigi Palestini 334 North St Boston Mass
5	Charalakis Antonio	25	"	"	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	N.Y.	yes	"	28	" / " / "	Friend Anagakis Agapi 18 Morris St N.Y.
6	Aristotelis Ligommos	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	Carlovassi	Peabody Mass	"	"	12	" / " / "	cousin John Fimikaris Box 302 Peabody Mass
7	Pelazias Georges	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Samos	St Francisco Cal	"	"	12	" / " / "	cousin Athan L. Hondrandas Box T P.O. Benicia California
8	Martino Vittorio	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Melito	Boston Mass	no	"	12	" / " / "	cousin Saverio Chiarelli Box 72 N. Frigignano Mass
9	Russo Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paccorano	"	"	"	12	" / " / "	cousin Gagliardi Vito 334 North St Boston Mass
10	Di Janni Giovanni	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	Villalacqua	Boston Mass	yes	"	20	" / " / "	father Sabatino 13 North Square Boston Mass
11	Marrama Alessandro	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pundina	"	yes	"	30	yes / 1891 1906 / Boston	son Relino 5 North Square Boston Mass
12	Frasca Felice	36	m	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro	New York	yes	Self	10	yes / 1902 1905 / Summerville	cousin Raimondo Frandusco 28 Mulberry St N.Y.
13	Russo Gennaro	26	"	S	tailor	yes	"	"	S. Giovanni Rotondo	Cambridge Mass	no	"	12	no / no / no	cousin [illegible] Jefferson St Cambridge Mass
14	~~Bugliarino Rocco~~														
15	Squillace Domenico	18	m	S	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiaravalle	Troy N.Y.	no	Self	12	no / no / no	cousin Lorenzo Gulli 263-4th St Troy N.Y.
16	Lanzzarini Emilio	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cratelo	Cambria N.Y.	"	"	17	" / " / "	brother [illegible] Cambria N.Y.
17	Lotti Sebastiano	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fochio di Lalto	N.Y.	yes	"	12	" / " / "	brother Antonio 8 Mall St N.Y.
18	Cardullo Ignazio	23	"	S	labor 11-150505 5/ 36	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Chicago Ill	no	Self	12	" / " / "	brother-in-law Adriano Parisi 338 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill
19	Salfaro Antonino	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	no / " / "	cousin Mario Cardullo 282 Ind Av Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Smarrello Giuseppe	41	"	M	"	yes	"	"	Curciaraci	"	"	"	30	yes / [illegible] 1907 / Boston	cousin Mario Cattolulli 282 Ind Av Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Lembo Tommaso	21	"	S	x78194-5/6-10/23/40 "	no	"	"	Faro	"	"	"	20	no / no / no	cousin Salfaro Antonino 282 Ind Av Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Cardullo Antonino	37	"	M	"	yes	"	"	Messina	"	"	"	20	yes / 1900 1904 / Boston	brother Mario 282 Ind Av Brooklyn N.Y.
23	De Stefano Aniello	19	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Roccarainola	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	12	no / no / no	cousin Salvatore Ottaviano 16 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa
24	Bagliante Sabato	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Pleasant Pa	"	"	20	" / " / "	brother-in-law Vito Libero 104 St Mount Pleasant Pa
25	[illegible] Antonio Pietro	37	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	" / " / "	brother-in-law Giuseppe Pisciotta 147 Mammoth Mount Pleasant Pa
26	~~[illegible]~~	3	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Maida	N.Y.	yes	"	30	yes / 1893 1906 / N.Y.	brother-in-law Marasca Luigi 130 North St N.Y.
27	Caserito Domenico	34	"	M	"	no	"	"	S. Pietro	Chicago Ill	no	"	20	no / no / no	cousin Costantino Mario 380 Clinton St Chicago Ill
28	Canducci Nicola	29	"	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes / 1902 1905 / N.Y.	cousin Lacchi G. Domenico 106 Mott St N.Y.
29	~~[illegible] Domenico~~	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	30	no / no / no	brother Costantino [illegible] 380 Clinton St Chicago Ill
30	[illegible] Giuseppe	22	"	"	labor	no	"	"	Arrone	Conshohocken Pa	"	"	30	" / " / "	cousin Umberto Andrelli Box 79 Conshohocken Pa.

1	2 Name in Full	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kuag Mikhaulas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	medium	black	blue	none	Zante
2	Dionisios Coutsis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"
3	Leone Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown	scar of left brow	Bivilongi
4	Plumeri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	"	"	none	Agelito
5	Charalakis Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Idimari
6	Aristotelis Ligommos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Carlovassi
7	Pelazias Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Samos
8	Martino Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	brown	brown	"	Melito
9	Russo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	"	"	"	Paccorano
10	Di Janni Giovanni	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Villalacqua
11	Marrama Alessandro	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	3	"	"		"	Pundino
12	Frasca Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Verbicaro
13	Russo Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Ro.
14	~~Bugliarino Rocco~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Squillace Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiaravalle
16	Lanzzarini Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cratelo
17	Lotti Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fochia
18	Cardullo Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Wart of cheek	Messina
19	Salfaro Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	"
20	Smarrello Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lembo Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"
22	Cardullo Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Messina
23	De Stefano Aniello	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	fair	"	"	"	Tocca
24	Bagliante Sabato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	"	"	
25	[illegible] Antonio Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Wart of cheek	
26	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	
27	Caserito Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	S.
28	Canducci Nicola	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	
29	~~[illegible] Domenico~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	
30	[illegible] Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Arro

...by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master,* of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 35

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the Re D'Italia * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples 9 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 190

38

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Solarino Antonio	34	m	M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palazzo S. Gerv.	Gold Spring NY	no	self	12
2	Di Muro Michele	35	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
3	Catrino Domenico	25	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
4	Adriani Giuseppe	37	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Peekskill NY	"	"	24
5	Cimiello Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	12
6	Figliuolo Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Gold Spring NY	"	"	20
7	Marcoppido Angelo	28	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
8	Quattrocchi Lucia	32	f	"	"	"		"	"	Villa S. Lorenzo	Phila Pa	"	"	20
9	dau Perotti Anna	1	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	/
10	~~Gianfrancesco Antonio~~							"	"					
11	Cardaccio Vincenzo	32	m	M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemilone	New York	yes	self	12
12	Rosoli Domenico	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	Roccamonfina Parry Sound Can.		no	"	30
13	Sidoni Giulio	26	m	M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Magl. Vetere	Uniontown Pa	no	self	20
14	Sciamtala Andrea	47	"	"	"	no		"	"	Vena	Tamaqua Pa	"	"	35
15	wife Santacroce Anna	41	f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	/
16	Sciambata Antonio	14	m	/	/	yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	/
17	" " Caterina	7	f	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	/
18	Scarmarino Francesco	18	m	S	labor	no		"	"	Sassinoro	Phila Pa	"	self	12
19	Kotopoulos Athanasios	19	"	"	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Sidonki	Milwaukee Wis	S	"	12
20	Dimas Dimitrios	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Camiko	Orange NJ	S	"	12
21	Pardon Pieros	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	29
22	Panakotis Carahalis	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
23	Dedusis Diavrlos	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ajia	Orange NJ	no	"	20
24	Sitras Constantin	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	11
25	[illegible] Than	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	10
26	[illegible]bracopulos Constantin	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Osmanaga	Milwaukee Wis	S	"	14
27	[illegible] Dimos	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Kefira	Orange NJ	"	"	14
28	[illegible]las Nicolau	27	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	S	"	20
29	[illegible] Christos	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	20
30	[illegible] Kaladris	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	St Louis Mo	S	"	30

No. on List	Name in Full	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Solarino Antonio	no	no	ny	brother-in-law Vincenzo Ricciardi Box 124 Gold Spring ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Palazzo S. Gerv.
2	Di Muro Michele	"	"	"	nephew Saverio Di Marco Box 157 Gold Spring ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Catrino Domenico	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro Gelsi Box 156 Gold Spring ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
4	Adriani Giuseppe	"	"	"	friend Antonio Di Leo 109 Water St Peekskill ny	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
5	Cimiello Giuseppe	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Gelsi 64 Fern Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
6	Figliuolo Giuseppe	"	"	"	nephew Domenico Figliuolo 163 Box Gold Spring ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
7	Marcoppido Angelo	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Iannone Box 150 Gold Spring ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
8	Quattrocchi Lucia	"	"	"	husband Perotti Francesco 821 Catharine St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Villa S. Lorenzo
9	dau Perotti Anna	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"
10	~~Gianfrancesco Antonio~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
11	Cardaccio Vincenzo	no	no	ny	brother-in-law Gennaro Attolico 129 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Montemilone
12	Rosoli Domenico	yes	1901 / 1906	Parry	cousin Bartolomeo Rosano Box 286 Parry Sound Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	scar of nose	Roccamonfina
13	Sidoni Giulio	no	no	no	brother Francesco Box 338 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Magl. Vetere
14	Sciamtala Andrea	yes	1900 / 901	Phila Pa	son Francesco — Tamaqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vena
15	wife Santacroce Anna	no	no	no	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sciambata Antonio	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	" " Caterina	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
18	Scarmarino Francesco			"	brother Domenico 1226 Seventh St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	medium	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Sassinoro
19	Kotopoulos Athanasios			"	friend Andreas Papaconstantinou 682 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Sidonikion
20	Dimas Dimitrios			"	friend Athanasios Hortopoulos 88 Lakeside Ave Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Camikes
21	Pardon Pieros			"	friend Stamou Chortaklakia 27 Roosevelt St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Agia
22	Panakotis Carahalis			"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dedusis Diavrlos			"	friend Thimios Simeon 92 Mechanic St Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sitras Constantin			"	cousin Dimitrios Sitron 74 Lakeside Ave Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible] Than			"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]bracopulos Constantin			"	brother Athanasios 816 W. Pearl St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Osmanaga
27	[illegible] Dimos			"	friend Nicol Konstantinos 40 Black St Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kefira
28	[illegible]las Nicolau			"	friend Dimitrios Kalos 1141 Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Afios
29	[illegible] Christos			"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Kaladris			"	uncle Thin Kalos 218 So. 7th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"

29

…ained by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master of the **Re D'Italia**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 34

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the **Re D'Italia** sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physi and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP ES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russni
Scandinavia
Scot

d Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 39

9 S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Ap 27. 1907

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Orgeo	31	m	S	labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bassano	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	40	no	no	no	brother Pazzi 44 Myrtle St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Bassano
2	[illegible] Domenico	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	cousin Colaziantonio Antonio 234 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
3	[illegible]orelli Arcangelo	28	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1902 1906	Tonawanda	cousin Antonino Petrocco 234 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]orelli Sabatino	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Petrocco 234 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio
5	[illegible]orelli Emilio	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	Campera	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	son in law [illegible] Domenico 164 Carrol St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campera
6	Barnabei Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Villaporta	Phila Pa.	"	"	17	"	"	"	father Francesco 1211 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Villaporta
7	Di Commiccantonio Pietro	24	"	M	"	no	"	"	Cortino	"	"	"	20	yes	1902 1906	Washington	cousin Giovanni [illegible] 734 South St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Villa Casa [illegible]
8	Di Alessio Giovanni	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calagrica	~~Washington D.C.~~	"	"	20	no	no	no	[illegible] Di Giuseppe 4 1/2 St. 1114 St. Washington D.C.						"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Valle Castellana
9	Di Commiccantonio Domenico	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Cortino	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Andrea 1114 [illegible] St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cortino
10	D'Angelo Carminantonio	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Cala Gastina	Niagara Falls	"	"	19	"	"	"	brother Elia 1923 Pine St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cala Gastina
11	Sbraccia Igino	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Phila Pa.	"	father	10	"	"	"	father Sbraccia 1903 11 St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Teramo
12	Savini Antonio	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	Nerito	McKeesport Pa.	"	Self	40	"	"	"	son Raffaele 139 South St. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nerito
13	Catalano Antonio	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio	Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Lazzaro Gennaro Box 224 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio
14	Cancellaro Raffaele	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother Luigi Cancellaro Box 124 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	marks of chest	"
15	Palmo Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Palmo Michele Box 604 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chest	"
16	Verde Pietro	36	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Domenico Box 654 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar of chest	"
17	Mozzocoli Michele	40	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Genzano	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Box 339 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Genzano
18	Pirone Antonio	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Michele Pirone Box 612 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Palazzo
19	Caputo Gabriele	34	"	"	" 1X3405.83 12-4-40	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Palmo Giuseppe Box 604 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
20	Lorusso Nicola	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Lorusso Giovanni Box 606 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chest	"
21	Unione Giovanni	27	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Pasquale Box 612 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
22	Gricco Antonio	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Grieco Antonio 886 [illegible] St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gaglia Donato	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Dell [illegible] Carlo 67 Fairmount Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]fundi Savino	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Michele 143 [illegible] St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]talano [illegible] Savino	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cold Spring N.Y.	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Gennaro Box 606 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] Vitolo Nicola	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Box 604 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of chest	"
27	[illegible] Nigris Francesco	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Domenico Box 329 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
28	[illegible]ani A[illegible]	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Michele Box 329 Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]ttoni	[illegible]	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 171 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gold Springs Pa.	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother Michele Box 324 Gold Springs Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

24

[illegible] determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cinorma Master* of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

C R Klep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the Re D'Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

C R Klep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming [redacted] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe [redacted] appearance indicates an admixture of [redacted]

The people w [redacted] partments of Pie [redacted] residing in Italy, [redacted] as « Italian (nort [redacted]

The people wi [redacted] portion of Italy south of the basin of [redacted] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzz [redacted] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendan [redacted] be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the co [redacted] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or [redacted]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show defin [redacted] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in colu [redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). [redacted] in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact am [redacted] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amo [redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, w [redacted]

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No [redacted] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 189 [redacted]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r [redacted] — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join eit [redacted] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete [redacted]

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to rev [redacted] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian

Korean.
Lithuanian.
[redacted]
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
Se
S
[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples 9 April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

36

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the U.S.: Yes or No	Year	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Messino Michele	37	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Giudicello	New York	yes	self	26	no	no	ny	brotherinlaw Spò Antonino 10 Wetmgard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	brown	brown	none	Chiantebello
2	Carillo Filippo	24	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Pillaro	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	cousin Latella Filippo 62 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pillaro
3	Sara Carmelo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Messaffoni Sebastiano 106 Bayard St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar upper lip	Roccaforte
4	Cimorra Bruno	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	Ferolelo	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Moscatacapa 267 Elizabeth St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Ferolete
5	Micelone Domenico	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Messina Pietro 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
6	~~Joa Alessandro~~	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Zumbo 319 Chappagua St ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.
7	Nicolò Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Faust ny	no	"	10	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Nicolò Bartolo Box 124 Faust ny	"	"	"	"	~~Conjunctivitis~~ ok	"	4	11	Dk	"	"	"	"
8	Nucera Salvatore	14	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Roccaforte	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	father Nucera Pietro 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
9	Scarcella Vincenzo	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	Ferolelo	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Brasò Carco 267 Elizabeth St ny	"	"	"	"	~~Conjunctivitis~~ ok	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ferolete
10	Maiò Francesco	19	"	S	" 1-41428	"	"	"	S. Pier Niceto	Boston Mass	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Nicolò 36 Charter St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	wart of cheek	S. Pier Niceto
11	Maiò Nicolò	14	"	S	1-435205 - 8/30/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
12	Larcea Domenico	29	"	M	"	no	"	"	Roccalumera	Westfield NY	no	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Stracuzzi Santo 16 Sobrek St Westfield NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of temple	Roccalumera
13	Stracuzzi Pasquale Santi	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	14	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 14 Amolest Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
14	Mazzo Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerace	"	"	"	12	yes	1905/1906	Springfield ny	brotherinlaw Lenni Giuseppe 1319 Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gerace
15	Colautti Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Grotteria	New York	"	"	12	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Chiappé Salvatore 71 Mulberry St ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Grotteria
16	~~Lofaro Rocco~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scilla	Providence R.I.	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Chiarelli Francesco 99 Spruce St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	wart of cheek	Scilla
17	Santoro Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Fiumedinisi	New York	yes	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Bottaro Giuseppe 224 Lafayette St ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	none	Fiumedinisi
18	Aliotta Carmelo	30	"	M	"	no	"	"	Licodia	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Spacca Andrea 230 Elizabeth St ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	Licodia
19	Cichitimili Nunzio	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Comiso	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 7 Hesterberg St ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Comiso
20	Alba Antonio	35	"	W	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL	yes	"	"	Messina	Boston Mass	"	"	20	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Vito Galata 334 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Polia
21	" Verdina	11	f	"	"	Died in hospital 6/5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"
22	" Giuseppa	34	"	M	dom	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	40	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Vito Galata	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Messina
23	Fiore Salvatore	11	m	S	ch	–	"	"	"	"	"	mother	–	"	"	"	uncle 334 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
24	" Luigia	9	f	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
25	" Carmelo	7	m	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
26	" Giuseppe	4	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	uncle Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
27	Lucella Carmelo	38	"	M	lab	no	"	"	Casalvecchio	New York	"	self	12	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Chiarcione Filippo 76 Baxter St ny	"	"	"	"	~~Bronchitis~~	"	5	3	medium	brown	brown	"	Casalvecchio
28	Rizzo Francesco	36	"	"	" 11-1105724 11/5/35		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1906/1907	N.Y.	wife Felice Jefferson St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	~~Conjunctivitis~~ ok	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	scar of forehead	
29	" Dario	17	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Terentino	Chicago Ill	no	"	20	no	no	no	brother Luigi 416 S Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	
30	" Giuseppe	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 373 S Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	~~Conjunctivitis~~ ok	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	

U. S. Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicconna Master of the **Re D'Italia**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cicconna
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Dr Salvatore Natoli Surgeon of the **Re D'Italia** sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natoli

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at N Y

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herse
Irish.
Italia

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Po
Ro
Ru
Ru
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples 9 April. 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

4 / 35

No.	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the U.S. Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Luigi	17	m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Eufemia	Rockford Ill	no	self	12	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Bauaro Vincenzo 180 Chorgnett Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Eufemia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Safo Luigi 180 Chorgnett Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar under eye	"
3	[illegible]	Paolo	38	"	ch	"	no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Crispodo 99 Orange St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Calandi	Domenico	16	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Auburn NY	"	"	21	"	"	"	cousin Colos Raffaele 17 Court Auburn NY.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carrozza	Cosimo	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Rosario Surace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Delfino	Antonino	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	brotherinlaw 816 Broadway St. Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Surace~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~17~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Crispodo 39 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Surace	Giuseppe	29	"	ch	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	Easton Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Davene Luigi 293 So. 3rd St. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	Delfino	Giuseppe	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Moleto Francesco 816 Broadway Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zoccoli	Mattia	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca NY	"	"	20	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Chorodoffo Pasquale Box 871 Salamanca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aserizzi	Domenico	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Crispodo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"
12	Nania	Damiano	24	"	ch	7-10605 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brotherinlaw 37 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar of eye	"
13	Fedele	Luigi	20	"	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin Safo Luigi 180 Chorgnett St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of eye	"
14	Palimeni	Venerato	39	"	ch	laborer	no	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	"	"	28	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Ventura Rocco 816 Broadway Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
15	Safo	Domenico	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Luigi 180 Chorgnett St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sirace	Pietro	10	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Reggio Calab.	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Schiavoni Bonifacio 307 E. 14 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Reggio
17	Moralito	Antonino	11	"	"	2-546716-505 7-7-38	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Zumbo Vincenzo 362 Chatham St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar of [illegible]	"
18	Tripodi	Antonio	39	"	ch	"	"	"	"	Montebello	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Paolo Albanese 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montebello
19	Sgro	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Roccaforte	~~New Jersey~~	no	"	16	"	"	"	cousin Ferro Francesco 23 ~~[illegible]~~ N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
20	Serto	Nicola	28	"	ch	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Latini Giovanni Box 174 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Reggio
21	Rodofile	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab.	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	nephew Orazio Brago 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Tiroleto
22	Russo	Alfonso	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	Tiroleto	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Spano Rocco 267 Elizabeth St ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
23	Russo	Carmelo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Russo Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St ny	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Quattrone	Carmelo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Rango Antonio 112 North 4th St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Reggio Cal.
25	[illegible]mara	Rocco	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab.	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Sebastiano Sgro 303 E. 104 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	Roccaforte
26	Neri	Giovanni	31	"	"	"	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Roccaforte	"	"	"	10	yes	1904 1907	NY	cousin Amabilino Bonanno 307 E. 14 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.
27	[illegible]	Michelangelo	37	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Reggio Calab.	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Rocco Sebato 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	Tiroleto
28	[illegible]afferi	Giovanni	18	"	S	laborer	no	"	"	Laureana	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	Rocca[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Antonio	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Roccaforte	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Antonino 2280 Arthur St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pellaro
30	[illegible]	Domenico	36	"	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Chadofferd Sebastiano 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	wart of cheek	Rocca[illegible]

E.M. Warren

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscorna, Master,* of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscorna
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190
at

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 31

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190
at N.Y.

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
C
[illegible]
G
Gre
Hebre
Herzego
Ir

Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
lovenian.
nish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 42

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Corso	Stefana	1 ✓	f	s	2-882966 laborer	6-19-41	Italy	Italian South	Milazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Antonino Corso 31 St 17 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Milazzo
2	Gitto	Stefano	20 ✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Gitto Vincenzo 23 Mississippi St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"
3	Lo Mello	Giuseppe	22 ✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Lo Mello Sante 811 Cass St Milwaukee Wis.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tricamo	Francesco	20 ✓	"	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Tricamo Francesco 1016 St. Louis Mo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Picciolo	Fortunato	29 ✓	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Francesco 21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
6	Scibilia	Giuseppe	24 ✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Scibilia 109 Mississippi St Milwaukee Wis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mark of cheek	"
7	Cammisotra	Giuseppe	40 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible] Stefano [illegible] 142 E. 143 St N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
8	Gallo	Nunzio	33 ✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	Montagnareale	Reading Pa	"	"	16	yes	1902 1906	Brooklyn	brother Basilio 814 [illegible] St Reading Pa	✓	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of chin	Montagnareale
9	Granata	Antonino	39 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1902 1904	Iowa	brother Santo 749 [illegible] St Reading Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	Giacco	Antonino	17 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	yes	1904 1906	Reading	brother in law Antonino [illegible] 419 [illegible] St Reading Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
11	Gallo	Giovanni	24 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 135 [illegible] St Reading Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	"
12	Costa	Salvatore	24 ✓	"	"	1-43746	4-15-36 yes	"	Rec. 8/7/38	Patti	Jersey City	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Salvatore 44 Park Av Jersey City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	Giuoso
13	Giuttari	Vincenzo	17 ✓	"	s	2-755666 (505) 7-10-40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 44 Park Av Jersey City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Patti
14	Sidoti	Battista	16 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Arcadona 44 Park Av Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	D'Agostino	M.a Rosa	29 ✓	f	"	Hswf	no	"	"	S. Giovanni	N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore [illegible] 91 Mulberry St N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	medium	"	brown	"	S. Giovanni
16	Barillaro	Salvatore	24 ✓	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	Meriden Conn.	no	"	12	yes	1902 1905	Meriden	brother Vincenzo 1 James St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
17	Barillaro	Vincenzo	16 ✓	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Barillaro Vincenzo 1 James St Meriden Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	scar of eye brown	"
18	Calautti	Rosa Maria	32 ✓	f	m	"	no	"	"	Grotteria	New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Misito	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	none	Grotteria
19	Lo Misito	Ferdinando	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father { Ferdinando 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scarantello	Bartolo	36 ✓	"	m	"	yes	"	"	Milazzo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	9	yes	1903 1905	Brooklyn	cousin Francesco Scarantello 874 Cass St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pock marked	Milazzo
21	Sabatino	Antonino	35 ✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Sabatino 377 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
22	Lampone	Antonino	21	"	"	Labr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Gaetano [illegible] 320 Van Buren Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Costanzo	Francesco	18	"	s	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Montagnareale	Reading Pa	"	"	4 12.00	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Costanzo 549 [illegible] St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	Measles	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montagnareale
24	~~Sidoti~~	~~Basilio~~	32	"	m	"	yes	"	"	Patti	Summit N.J.	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Sidoti Carmelo 12 Park Av Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barese	Giuseppe	16 ✓	"	s	"	no	"	"	S. Eufemia	Lorain Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father Agostino 1018 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	Morabito	Pasquale	24 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle Barese Giuseppe 1018 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	✓	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	Delfino	Giuseppe	21 ✓	"	"	7-95011 4/13/38 (505)	no	"	"	"	Tyrone Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Box 83 Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nania	Cosimo	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Antonino Tripodi 89 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tripodi	Rocco	20 ✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Antonino 89 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Palmi
30	Delfino	Pasquale	12 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] 816 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	✓	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar of chin	S. Eufemia

E 23 21 John J. Mann

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master,* of the **Re D'Italia**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the **Re D'Italia**,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following distin[illegible] specially observed:

The term « Cu[illegible]

« West India[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, [illegible] lative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amo[illegible] shown.

[illegible] ey brought by the head of a family shou[illegible] be divided among [illegible] s of the family.

[illegible] 15 (*Whether ever before in the Unit[illegible]; and if so, whe*[illegible]

[illegible] ntries in column 15 should show whet[illegible] or not (Yes or No) [illegible] fore; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 [illegible]

[illegible] n 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what rela*[illegible]

[illegible] try in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative [illegible] d if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germa

Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Monteneg
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [redacted]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER[redacted]

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[redacted] PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April. 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

33

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	In possession of $50, if less how much	Ever before in U.S.	Year or period	Where	Going to join relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Valle Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer 2-178-275		Italy	Italian south	Castiglione	Reading	no	self	11	yes	1904 1906	Reading	brother Nunzio 417 Bingaman St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Montagnareale
2	Lessanzo Giuseppe	8	"	"	" DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	no	no	no	cousin Adamo Carmelo 417 Pennsylvania St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amato Giuseppe	17	"	"	"		"	"	Castroreale	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 106-108 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	~~medium~~	"	black	"	Castroreale
4	Bisognano Salvatore	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 106-108 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
5	Bisognano Francesco	26	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1903 1906	Schenectady	brother Carmelo 106-104 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
6	Falzerei Giuseppe	28	"	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	uncle	12	no	no	no	uncle Imbruglia Salvatore 334 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	foot marked	"
7	Patralito Giuseppe	24	"	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Trecino	Lawrence Mass	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Luciano Paolo 71 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	dark	"	"	none	Trecino
8	Lorefice Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	yes	1905 1906	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 176 Grand St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~medium~~	"	"	scar at forehead	"
9	Battito Sebastiano	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaspare 71 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
10	Wife Caldarera Angela	19	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Lucia	14	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
12	Quartarone Maria	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Pietro 71 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar eye brown	"
13	Spina Salvatore	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Nicolosi	New York	yes	self	18	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Pizzarda 464 Carroll St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Nicolosi
14	Wife de Navarria Caterina	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	14	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
15	Erio Diego	40	m	"	"	no	"	"	Milazzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	1903 1906	Brooklyn	brother in law Giovanni Saraggia 21 St 149 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Milazzo
16	Berte Giuseppe	48	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1900 1906	Brooklyn	son Saverio 21 St 131 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Castroreale
17	" Francesco	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	/	no	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Buda Nunziata	23	f	"	2-189364	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Giovanni 155-21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Milazzo
19	" Miroddi Giuseppe	1	m	"	2-992700 6-17-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Antonino	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carrino Stefano	24	"	s	stone mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 21 St 131 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arico Lorenzo	30	"	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Giuliano Capelino 577 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
23	Spinola Vincenzo	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Domenico 847 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	"
24	Spinola Stefano	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Domenico 847 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	"	"	"	"
25	Giacobbe Carmela	41	f	m		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	husband Stefano Corso 155-21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Antonino	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	Russo Saverio	39	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Spina 830 Van Buren St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	4	medium	brown	blue	"	"
28	Nariello Stefano	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Natale Vaniglia 847 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
29	Corso Giuseppa	22	f	s	2-1991-505	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Antonino 155 21 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barila Crocifissa	25	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	12	"	"	"	husband Antonino Corso 21 St 155 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at cheek	"

30

(C.L. 205 9-8-41)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master of the **Re D'Italia** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at

C. E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 29

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the **Re D'Italia** sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at

C. E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor [illegible]), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show *the country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovin
Irish.
Italian (N

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and S
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Ap[illegible] 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$50, and if less, how much	Ever before in U.S. Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Going to join a relative or friend	Prison, almshouse or charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Sorbello Grazia	2	f	s	laborer	—	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Port Henry NY	no	father	—	american born			uncle [illegible] Salvatore 44 Railroad ave - Port Henry NY	no	no	no	no with Parents	Good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	—
2	Lanzalone Francesco	34	m	M	"	no	"	"	Linguaglossa	Rochester NY	no	self	30	yes	1904/1906	Rochester NY	cousin Lanzalone Salvatore 379 North St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	medium	brown	brown	none	Linguaglossa
3	Wife Sorbello Anna	18	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no	no	ny	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sorbello Giuseppe	28	m	"	—	"	"	"	Piedimonte Etneo	"	"	self	30	yes	1904/1906	Rochester NY	cousin Vasta Francesco 379 North St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Giarre
5	Wife Magnano Lucia	22	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no	no	ny	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pagliuni Giovanni	18	m	S	barber	no	"	"	Motta Camastra	Phila Pa	"	self	12 $11	"	"	"	brother Luigi 724 So 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	"	"	mark of cheek	Motta Camastra
7	Romano Giuseppe	~~40~~ 23	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Scorsetti 764 So 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
8	Ajello Carmelo	24	"	M	farmlaborer	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Paolo 3 Cherry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	none	"
9	Blancato Salvatore	23	"	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	"	22	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pomini Luigi 727 So 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
10	Brunetto Paolino	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graniti	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 720 So 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 2	"	"	"	none	Graniti
11	Scarpinato Antonino	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	Motta Camastra	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 764 So 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Motta Camastra
12	Licari Carmelo	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Roccella	New York	yes	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Giuliano Salvatore 2 Cherry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	Roccella
13	Losi Salvatore	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Leo 228 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
14	Giugliano Paolo	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Fortunato 181 Bleecker St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	"
15	Sidoti Antonino	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	no	"	10 $17	"	"	"	brother Antonio at Station Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
16	Losi Salvatore	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20 $20	"	"	"	cousin Giuliano Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guarniera Giovanni	24	"	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Giarre Marina	Springfield Mass	no	"	12 $10	"	"	"	uncle Guarnera Francesco 8 Union St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Riposto
18	Messina Carmelo Francesco	34	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8 12	yes	1903/1905	Springfield Mass	brother Antonio 8 Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Giarre
19	Maugnolo Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12	"	1901/1904	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Fenni Giuseppe 1369 - 64th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Brunoni Giacomo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	10 $15	no	no	ny	brother-in-law Carolo Gaetano 8 Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schirripa Carlo	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Schirripa Vincenzo 8 Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
22	~~Venturano Domenico~~	~~39~~	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Barbaro Bonaventura 1363 E. 14th ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5 8	"	"	"	none	"
23	Grazia Carlo	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 $21	yes	1902/1904	N.Y.	brother-in-law Fenni Giuseppe 1369 E 14th ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
24	Cernuto Francesco	31	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	14	"	1903/1907	Springfield Mass	nephew Chemiti Vincenzo 8 Union St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
25	Vitali Santi	43	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Patti	New York	yes	"	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Umberto Capodrea 161 1/2 Christopher St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	scar of eye	Patti
26	Cabodici Rosa	24	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	f	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	none	"
27	Vitali Natalina	4/12	f	"	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	f	f	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"
28	Pizzazzo Antonino	34	"	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Santangelo	Reading Pa	no	self	15 $10	yes	1903/1905	Reading Pa	brother-in-law Pizzazzo Gaetano 405 N 10th St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	medium	brown	brown	"	Patti
29	Casamento Salvatore	16	"	S	"	no	"	"	Patti	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10 $10	no	no	ny	brother Giuseppe 77 Park ave Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
30	Scaffidi Antonino	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 $24	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Antonio 77 Park ave Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	[illegible]	"

3-21437 7-4/12/41

[illegible] Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Viscome, Master,* of the **Re D'Italia** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 28

I, Dr Salvatore Natoli Surgeon of the **Re D'Italia** sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether com
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, o
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be cla

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) a
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any o
as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of It
Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, March
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sa
be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in
and city or town of last permanent residence,

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entr
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to suc
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ti

Column 13 (By whom was passage pai
definitely by whom passage was paid, as
lative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of
column 14 should give in each case (indi
shown.

Money brought by the head of a fa
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before i

The entries in column 15 should
States before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join relat
— The entry in column 16 should
friend; and if so, what relative o

Columns 17 to 22. — The
any inspection officer in the

ry
wn.
tely
lumn
d show
her re-
entry in
of money
the several
and where).
in the United
07, Philadelphia.
tives or friend).
r a relative or
address.
to revision by

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzeg

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islande
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ru
Scandinavian (
d Swedes).

Taughter

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 2[illegible] 1907 190

No. on List	2 Name in Full 31	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the U. S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address
1	Grado [illegible]	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	self	61	yes	1900-1906	[illegible]	brother in law Francesco [illegible] 44 E. [illegible] st. [illegible] N. Y.
2	[illegible] Antonio	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Francesco [illegible] 122 [illegible] st. Bridgeport Ct.
3	[illegible] Carmine	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	yes	"	20	"	no	"	cousin [illegible] 65 [illegible] N. Y.
4	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	4[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Itala	Boston Mass	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] 1 [illegible] square Boston Mass
5	[illegible] Antonio	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe [illegible] 37 [illegible] st. [illegible] Mass
6	[illegible] Luigi	2[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Barbaro 191 [illegible] st. Boston Mass
7	[illegible] Giovanni	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 189 Broadway Long Island N. Y.
8	[illegible] Paolo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	11	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio [illegible] 16 [illegible] square Boston Mass
9	[illegible] Rinaldo	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Caltagirone	N. Y.	"	uncle	1[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore [illegible]
10	[illegible] Gerardo	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle 2111 First Ave. N. Y.
11	[illegible] Marianna	30	[illegible]	"	none DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	12 10	"	"	"	husband [illegible] Giovanni 77 Mulberry st. N. Y.
12	[illegible] Maria	5/12	[illegible]	"	none DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	father Francesco 71 Mulberry st. N. Y.
13	[illegible] Antonio	38	[illegible]	m	labr	yes	"	"	Scilla	"	"	self	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] 141 Mulberry st. N. Y.
14	[illegible] [illegible]	53	"	s	"	no	~~American~~	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1904	Bedford	wife [illegible] Grazia 20-30 Bedford st. N. Y.
15	[illegible] Tommaso	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Scilla	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 20-30 Bedford st. N. Y.
16	[illegible] Gaetano	22	"	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Cittanova	Canastota N. Y.	"	brother in law	16	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Agostino Box 8[illegible] Canastota [illegible]
17	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	24	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	Roccella	~~N. Y.~~	yes	self	14	"	"	"	father Nicola 6th St. 13 Av. Brooklyn N. Y.
18	[illegible] Giovanni	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco [illegible] 19-14 Ave 1899 15th st. Brooklyn N. Y.
19	[illegible] Egidio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Antonino 3 Mulberry st. N. Y.
20	[illegible] Gaetano	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N. Y.	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] 379 North st. Rochester N. Y.
21	[illegible] Maria	31	f	m	wife DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	husband
22	[illegible] Quagliato Giovanna	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	16	"	"	"	father Quagliato Angelo 379 North st. Rochester N. Y.
23	" " Venera	1	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
24	Quagliato Maria	14	"	s	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	Cliff	10	"	"	"	brother Angelo 379 North st. Rochester N. Y.
25	[illegible] Alfio	28	m	m	labr	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Quagliato Angelo 379 North st. Rochester N. Y.
26	Quagliato Pietro	17	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Angelo 379 North st. Rochester N. Y.
27	[illegible] Antonino	30	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Sebastiano 379 North st. Rochester N. Y.
28	Rosano Salvatore	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Alfio 3 Mulberry st. N. Y.
29	Corbetto Leonardo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Jervis N. Y.	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1904-1906	Port Jervis	brother in law [illegible] Salvatore; brother 319 Railroad Av. Port Jervis
30	Wife [illegible] Carmela	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	

No. on List	17 Prison, almshouse, charity	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Varapodio
2	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	mark of cheek	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Itala
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of nose	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar of lip	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Caltagirone
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	brown	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	S. Michele
12	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Scilla
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	mark of cheek	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Cittanova
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roccella
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Piedimonte
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	—	"	"	none	Randazzo
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Castiglione
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	medium	brown	brown	"	Randazzo
26	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar of nose	"
27	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Castiglione
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivity	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Conjunctivity	"	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	none	"

~~[illegible]~~
2-831408- 10/23/40
5-46167- 1/9/45
2-193140 (505) 6-3-42 20%
[illegible]-14422

G. Ulaass
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cisernia Master* of the **Re D'Italia**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cisernia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190
at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 27

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the **Re D'Italia** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190
at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovin
Irish.
Italian (N
Italian (

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend: name and complete address	17 Prison, almshouse, etc.	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Greco Francesco Antonio	22	m	s	labourer	–	no	Italy	Italian South	Varapodio	McKeesport Pa	no	self	12	yes	1905 906	McKeesport ny	cousin Antonino 422 Locust St. McKeesport ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Oppido
2	[illegible] Girolamo	20	"	"	"	–	yes	"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	12	"	1905 906	Pittsburgh	father Rocco 112 North St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	wart of cheek	Varapodio
3	[illegible] Antonino	37	"	m	"	–	no	"	"	"	Bradford Pa	"	"	20	no	no	ny	cousin Salvatore Scafani 276 [illegible] St. Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	wart of forehead	"
4	Greco Carmelo	18	"	s	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Scafani 276 [illegible] St. Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	medium	"	"	none	"
5	Greco Giuseppe	33	"	m	"	–	yes	"	"	"	Olean NY	"	"	12	yes	1905 906	Bradford	brother in law Pietro Carbone 46 [illegible] St. Olean NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
6	Lapaze Carmelo	20	"	s	"	–	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	15	no	no	ny	brother in law Tripodi Francesco 87 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
7	Cetta Rocco	41	"	m	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 87 Park St. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pitelli Francesco	42	"	"	"	–	no	"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Rocco 412 North 4th St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Radicena
9	Sacca Bruno	27	"	"	"	–	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	14	yes	1905 906	N.Y.	brother Antonino 87 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar of chin	Tresilico
10	Tripodi Gian Battista	23	"	"	"	–	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	ny	cousin Nicola Galgano 355 Broome St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	wart of cheek	Varapodio
11	Anastasi Giuseppe	36	"	"	"	–	yes	"	"	"	Olean NY	no	"	10	yes	1903 906	Olean NY	brother Anastasi Francesco 140 [illegible] Olean NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	none	Tresilico
12	[illegible] Francesco	13	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	no	no		uncle Anastasi Francesco 140 [illegible] Olean NY	+	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–		"
13	Tripodi Giuseppe	22	"	m	"	–	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	142	yes	1905 906	N.Y.	brother in law Gallo Giuseppe 87 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Ciambello
14	Ferraro Rosario	17	"	s	"	–	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	ny	cousin Nicola Galgano 355 Broome St. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Varapodio
15	Bagnato Francesco	36	"	m	"	–	no	"	"	"	McKeesport ny	no	"	20	yes	1905 906	N.Y.	cousin Francesco [illegible] 422 Locust St. McKeesport ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	Crucci Francesco	35	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	Eckman W.Va	"	"	14	no	no	ny	brother in law [illegible] Box 37 Eckman W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~[illegible] Francesco~~	17	"	s	"	–	"	"	"	Gioiosa	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend [illegible] Romano 909 Charlotte St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa
18	Ginnara Antonino	20	"	s	"	–	"	"	"	Varapodio	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Cotrona Angelo 87 Park St. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Varapodio
19	Albanò Paolo	20	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Antonino 144 Terrace St. Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"
20	Esposito Carmine	23	"	m	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Domenico 144 Terrace Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
21	Rosso Domenico	23	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother in law Vitale Domenico 144 Terrace Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	Foti Paolo	21	"	s	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Fallone Giuseppe 355 Broome St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alia Giuseppe	33	"	m	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Paolo Gattuso 187 Chrystie St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] Carmine	18	"	s	"	–	yes	"	"	"	Olean NY	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Carbone 46 [illegible] St. Olean ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"
25	[illegible] Francesco	18	"	"	"	–	no	"	"	"	~~Eckman W.Va~~ Eckmann W.Va	"	"	~~20~~ 16	"	"	"	uncle Domenico [illegible] Box 37 Eckman W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
26	Elia Rocco	24	"	m	"	–	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe 87 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]dello Francesco	16	"	s	"	–	yes	"	"	"	Olean NY	no	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Francesco [illegible] 46 [illegible] Olean ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bagnato Antonino	41	"	m	"	–	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20	yes	1905 906	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 126 Chrystie St. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	wart of eye brow	"
29	Bagnato Filippo	38	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa	no	"	20	"	1905 906	McKeesport	brother [illegible] 422 Locust St. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
30	Greco Michelangelo	26	"	"	"	–	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	142	no	no	ny	cousin Angelo Antonino 87 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar of [illegible]	"

Rec. 2/25

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master * of the **Re D'Italia** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, Dr. Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the **Re D'Italia** * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (N[illegible]th).
Ital

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples 29 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 29, 1907

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Relative or friend, name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Di Fidi	Giuseppe	40	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Guidomandri	Waterbury Conn	no	self	51	no	no	no	brother Di Blasi Salvatore 12 Holt St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	grey	blue	scar of chin	Guidomandri
2	" "	Caterina	11	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	pock marked	"
3	" "	Giuseppe	8	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"
4	Florio	Candeloro	33	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	14 10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferro 34 Abbott Ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	"
5	Cannizzaro	Pietro	32	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Foti Domenico 280 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
6	Freni 4 7/5 4 4 7 10/9 4 4	Domenico	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"
7	Guelle	Giuseppe	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Carmelo Ardizzone 34 Abbott Ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
8	De Luca	Carmelo	40	"	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Foti Domenico 280 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"
9	Lorentino	Domenico	37	"	ch	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Antonino Rizzo 34 Abbott Ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	witty	"
10	Freni	Antonino	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	Itala	Brotnchof	yes	"	16	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Rizzo 142 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
11	Freni	Antonino	27	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1904 906	Bridge M.	cousin Freni Antonio 1 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"
12	Galliti	Carmelo	34	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	no	"	cousin Alfio D'Amico 1 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	wart of eye	Itala
13	Galliti	Biagio	29	"	ch	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
14	Galliti	Giovanni	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carmelo D'Amico 1 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Galliti	Graziano	37	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	Bronchitis Corneal	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	scar of nose	"
16	Ciccarello	Biagio	24	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Battaglia 1 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	wart of chin	"
17	Greco	Salvatore	41	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Basilio 2 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"
18	Rossi	Salvatore	23	"	s	DISCHARGED	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	15 21.00	"	"	"	cousin Foti di Cantarella 2 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
19	Carilla	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	16 12	"	"	"	cousin Biagio Falo 142 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
20	De Luca Santi	Francesco	16	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	15 11	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Finnaro 1 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	witty	"
21	Cascio	Raimondo	46	"	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20 46	"	"	"	cousin Basilio Freni 1 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
22	Zannello	Biagio	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30 22	"	"	"	brother Bridge 1 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Scoppa
23	Lucinotta	Domenico	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	Guidomandri	"	"	"	16 4	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Battaglia 1 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wart of lip	Guidomandri
24	Sparano	Pasquale	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ucaro	"	"	"	15	yes	1904 906	Brotnchof	cousin Pietro Finnaro 142 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	Itala
25	Rancori	Andrea	24	"	s	"	yes		"	"	Guidomandri	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Battaglia 2 Watts St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	"	"	"		Guidomandri
26	Ciccarello	Maria	37	f	ch	Onil	no		"	"	Itala	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Ciccarello Fortunato 76 Quint St Brotnchof	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	wart of eye brow	Itala
27	San Rizzano	Agata	14	f	s	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
28	" "	Giuseppe	11	m	"	Lybon	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	
29	Mammolito	Stefano	29	"	ch	"	"		"	"	Tusilico	New York	"	self	12	yes	1905 906	Buff.	uncle Giuseppe Barbera 8 Watts St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	brown	brown	"	Dresi
30	Lucinotta	Rocco	41	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Varapodio	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15	no	no	no	brother ~~108~~ 174 Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		

Except 18

Augustine Ries
Inspector

Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicconia Master,* of the Re D'Italia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cicconia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at N.Y.

C. E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 25

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the Re D'Italia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at N.Y.

C. E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 2[illegible] 1907

43

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Francesco	31	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Gioiosa Ionica	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Saraglia Domenico 61 St. Mary Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Gioiosa Ionica
2	[illegible] Francesco	26	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Birmingham Ala	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
3	[illegible] Francesco	36	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	22	yes	1904	Birmingham	brother-in-law Francesco [illegible] Box 22 Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		"	"	blue	"	"
4	[illegible]	"				"		Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	15	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
5	~~[illegible] Francesco~~	~~48~~				"		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"		"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	none	"
6	Carzo Rocco G.	38	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Salvatore [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	scar of chin	"
7	[illegible] Rocco	22	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	"	Birmingham Ala	"	"	22	yes	1903-1906	Pittsburg	brother-in-law [illegible] Box 33 Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
8	[illegible] Giuseppe	38	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Hillsville Pa	"	"	50	"	1904-1906	Hillsville Pa	brother-in-law [illegible] Box 11 Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	19	f			"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother-in-law Rocco Box 11 Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	20	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	"	Plainfield N.J.	"	self	15	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
11	[illegible] Giuseppe	40	m	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	Hillsville Pa	"	"	50	yes	1904-1906	Hillsville Pa	brother Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	brown	"	"
12	[illegible]	30	f	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law Box 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
13	Sangiorgio Angelo	1	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	uncle Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]					"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	22	yes	1903-1906	Hillsville	son Rocco Box 12 [illegible] Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	scar of forehead	Martirano
15	Reale Luigi	43	m	m		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes		"	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 24 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Gioiosa Ionica
16	~~Zavaglia Giuseppe~~	~~39~~				"		Italy	Italian South	"	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"		no	no	no	brother Nicola 206 Grand St Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
17	Papandrea Rocco	29	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South		Plainfield N.J.	"	"	15	yes	1902-1906	Plainfield	cousin Cimmino Vincenzo 103 [illegible] St Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
18	~~[illegible] Francesco Antonio~~	~~41~~	"	S		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	15	"	1902-1906	"	uncle Pasquale [illegible] Box 12 Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
19	Amogio Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Hillsville Pa	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Biagio 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	blue	scar of forehead	Itala
20	Cacciola Pietro	19	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Boston Mass	yes	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Biagio Sagace 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	brown	none	"
21	~~Carillo Antonio~~	~~31~~	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Biagio Cacciola 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	Br	"	scar of forehead	"
22	Cacciola Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Antonino [illegible] 34 [illegible] St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	black	scar of eye brow	[illegible]
23	Bilinaccio Giuseppe	29	"	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Waterbury Conn	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Antonino 1360 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	none	Martirano
24	Sicorra Antonino	24	"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	"	10	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] 130 Thompson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	conjunctivitis ~~[illegible]~~		5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	Gugliotta Francesco	21	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 130 Thompson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aprile Francesco	22	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe [illegible] 130 Thompson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"
27	Calabrò Antonino	18	"	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Spadaro Agostino 2111 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Br	brown	scar of forehead	[illegible]
28	Sergini Salvatore	27	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	cousin Sarcea Agatino 443 South 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
29	Spadaro Agostino	28	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother Agatino 443 South 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sarcea Giuseppe	16	"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend [illegible] 70 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Br	"	[illegible]
	Briguglio Pasquale	23	"	"				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	yes	19	yes	1904-1906	N.Y.														

C.I. English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscaina Master of the **Re D'Italia** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscaina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 24

I, Dr. Salvatore Natali Surgeon of the **Re D'Italia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Natali

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). **The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided

members of the family.

Column 15 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if*

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes o

States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; so,

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, wh

— The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join

friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are s

any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April. 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Vincenzo 462 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~					yes		Italy	Italian South					12				friend [illegible] Francesco 462 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				scar of [illegible]	
3	[illegible]					no		Italy	Italian South		Troy N.Y.	no		22				brother-in-law [illegible] Rocco 263 [illegible] Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12				none	
4	[illegible] Domenico				farm laborer			Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12	yes	1905 / 1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother-in-law [illegible] Vincenzo 61 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				scar of [illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			laborer			Italy	Italian South		Hillsville Pa.	no		12		1904 / 1906	Hillsville Pa.	brother-in-law [illegible] Salvatore Box 108 Hillsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				none	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South		Steubenville Ohio			37	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] Pasquale 112 North Sixth St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes		Italy	Italian South		Beaver Falls Pa.			22				cousin [illegible] 411 - [illegible] Beaver Falls Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				scar of [illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				no		Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12				cousin [illegible] Rocco 432 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				scar of forehead	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes		Italy	Italian South		Albany N.Y.	no		15				cousin D'Agostino Domenico Box [illegible] Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				scar of cheek	
10	Lombardo [illegible]	[illegible]			farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Beaver Falls Pa.			22				brother Nicola Box 411 Beaver Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no	5 2				scar of forehead	
11	[illegible] Domenico Antonio	24		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12	yes	1901 / 1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother-in-law Rocco [illegible] 61 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no	5 3				scar of forehead	
12	[illegible] Rocco [illegible]	[illegible]		S				Italy	Italian South					12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				none	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South		Syracuse N.Y.	no		14				brother [illegible] 156 Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					
14	[illegible] Francesco	33						Italy	Italian South		Huntington Pa.			22				brother / friend Iannia Nicola Box 23 Huntington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				scar of forehead	
15	[illegible] Rocco	34						Italy	Italian South					22				cousin [illegible] Rocco [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				none	
16	[illegible] Giuseppe	16						Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12				friend [illegible] Francesco Box 23 Huntington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8				scar of temple	
17	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]			farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Huntington Pa.	no		22				friend [illegible] Vincenzo Box 23 Huntington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				scar of forehead	
18	[illegible]	28			laborer	no		Italy	Italian South					22	yes	1904 / 1906	Huntington Pa.	friend Iannia Giuseppe Box 23 Huntington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9				scar of forehead	
19	[illegible]	40						Italy	Italian South					12	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Vincenzo Box 23 Huntington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6				scar of cheek	
20	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South					12	yes	1904 / 1906	Huntington Pa.	cousin [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				none	
21	[illegible] Rocco	[illegible]			farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Iannia Domenico Box 18 Stevenson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				wart of cheek	
22	Commisso Rocco	42		M				Italy	Italian South		Stevenson [illegible]	no		22	yes	1904 / 1905	[illegible] N.Y.	brother Nicola Box 18 Stevenson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
23	[illegible] Giuseppe	30		S				Italy	Italian South					22		1903 / 1906	[illegible]	brother Domenico Box 24 Stevenson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				wart of cheek	
24	[illegible] Antonio	33			laborer 1-361086	no		Italy	6-8-A1 Italian South					22	no	no	no	brother Luigi Box 40 Harding W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no	5 7				none	
25	[illegible] Salvatore	31			farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Harding W.Va.			22	yes	1904 / 1906	Harding W.Va.	brother-in-law Iannia Giuseppe Box 48 Harding W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
26	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]				no		Italy	Italian South					22	no	no	no	brother-in-law Calvi Salvatore Box 23 Birmingham Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
27	~~[illegible] Rocco~~	29						Italy	Italian South		Birmingham Pa.			22	yes	1903 / 1906	Harding W.Va.	″ ″ ″	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				neck marked	
28	[illegible] Rocco	31						Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								nephew Calvi Salvatore Box 23 Birmingham Pa.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no						
29	~~[illegible] Nicola~~	30		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Birmingham Pa.	no	self	22	yes	1903 / 1905	Pittsburgh	brother Nicola Box 18 Stevenson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Rocco	32						Italy	Italian South		Stevenson [illegible]			22	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscorria Master* of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscorria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190
at NY
C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon. 23

I, Dr Salvatore Notal Surgeon of the Re D'Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Notale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190
at NY
C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FRO[illegible] OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIL[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest (Form[illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates [illegible] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance wi[illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in thes[illegible] followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including co[illegible] title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be e[illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male[illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe [illegible] rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, a[illegible] example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engine[illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]ent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]y, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]stria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]se people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Th[illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i[illegible]ria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Camp[illegible]labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be cla[illegible]

Co[illegible] — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and c*[illegible]nent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Co[illegible]*ny.* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the pl[illegible] destination.

Co[illegible] *a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 sh[illegible] or No (no ticket).

Co[illegible] *passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definit[illegible] paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: [illegible]y, etc.

Co[illegible]*sion of $ 50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column [illegible]se (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Mon[illegible]r's family should not be divided among the several membe[illegible]

Colu[illegible]*ore in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The [illegible]uld show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]r period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Colu[illegible]*lative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The [illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible]r friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] any [illegible]wers in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible]nigation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane[illegible]nd Swe[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples April. 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR 29 1907 190

No. on List	2 Name in Full (26)	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, name and address	17 Prison, almshouse, charity	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Tommaso	40	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Carpinito	Ithaca N.Y.	no	Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Giovanni 34 West State Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	grey	blue	none	[illegible]
2	Cipriani Daniele	40	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Gorga	N.Y.	yes	"	15	"	"	"	brother-in-law Rosso Luigi 312 E. 115 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gorga
3	[illegible] Erasmo	18	"	s	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpinito	Dunmore Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	father Pasquale Box 396 Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Carpinito
4	[illegible] Giacomo	38	"	M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Paolo 37 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	scar of neck	"
5	Corcari Isidoro	44	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Altoonah	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2009 [illegible] Ave Altoona	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	
6	[illegible] Francesco	49	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Whitehall N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1902 1903	N.Y.	brother-in-law [illegible] Central Ave Whitehall N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Guardia Lombardi
7	[illegible] Maria Concetta	28	f	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Fisciano	New York	yes	husband	90.00	"	1904 1906	"	husband } Di Genova Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fisciano
8	Di Genova Vincenzo	3	m	"	"		"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	father	"	american born			father } 144 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
9	" " Raffaele	1	m	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	never			father } N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
10	Fabrizio Antonio	16	"	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Loreto Aprutino	Phila Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father Carmine 909 Washington Av. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Loreto
11	Elia Nicolina	29	f	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Troy N.Y.	no	self	32	yes	1902 1904	Troy N.Y.	husband } Caporaso Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	"	4	10	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
12	Caporaso Nicola	8	m	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father }	"	no	no	no	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	" Maria	4	f	"	"		"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~American~~ born			father } 26 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Troy
14	" Patrizia	3	f	"	"		"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	"	"				father }	"	no	no	no	~~Good~~	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	" Giovanni	7/12	m	"	"		"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Bro			father } Troy N.Y.	"	no	no	no	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	[illegible] Antonio	40	"	M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Maida	[illegible]	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother laborer 59 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Girifalco
17	~~[illegible] Vincenzo~~	39	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] 135/161 York St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	"	wart of [illegible]	[illegible]
18	~~[illegible] Francantonio~~	33	"	"	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Raffaele 67 [illegible] 1363 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of lip	"
19	~~[illegible] Francantonio~~	17	"	s	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother } Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	none	"
20	[illegible] Rocco	20	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother } 174 Grand St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	brown	mark of cheek	"
21	[illegible] Domenico	30	"	m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend [illegible] Giuseppe 909 [illegible] St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	"	wart of cheek	"
22	[illegible] villa Domenico	42	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	136	yes	Mar 1906	Steubenville Ohio	friend } Mari Francesco 909 Mott St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	mark of cheek	[illegible]
23	" Vincenzo	16	"	s	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	2	no	no	no	friend } Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"
24	[illegible] Rocco Vincenzo	24	"	s	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	22	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Vincenzo Box 12 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	"	scar of eye brow	[illegible]
25	[illegible] Nicola	46	"	"	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Rome N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 109 Lawrence St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"
26	[illegible] Giuseppe	38	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Luigi 109 Lawrence St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	grey	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Nicola	17	"	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Domenico 109 Lawrence St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	"	scar of forehead	"
28	[illegible] Vincenzo	40	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	N.Y.	yes	"	40	yes	1900 1906	N.Y.	cousin Serra Giuseppe 94 Boulevard Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	blue	scar of eye brow	"
29	[illegible] Fran.co Raffaele	18	"	"	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale [illegible] 16 St. 4 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
30	[illegible] Raffaele	43	"	m	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1901 1903	N.Y.	friend [illegible] 153 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of cheek	

1-38098-11-21-41-135 - wife

23

Salernos
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia, Master* of the RE D'ITALIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 22

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (black).
[illegible]enian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Indian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Iris[illegible]
Italian (North).
[illegible] (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Fama Gianni~~	27	m		labourer		Italy	[illegible]																						
2	~~Martino Luigi~~	41	"		"		"	"																						
3	Cimmillo Giovanni	33	"	ℓ	"		"	"	Paupisi	Summithill	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vito Thomaso Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of nose	Paupisi
4	Cimiri Enrico	2?	"	m	"		"	"	Castel di Sicilia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	yes	Dec 1906	Pittsburg	cousin Calogero ... Nicola ... Box ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none	Castel di Sicilia
5	Cremo Domenico	16	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Calogero ... Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	medium	"	"	"	"
6	Hiriceas Halcvir	32	"	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	St Louis Mo	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend ... Macar ... St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	"	Asprokambos
7	Paraskevopulos George	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	Kardamili	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	no	no	friend George Madopoulos 99 Washington Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Cardamili
8	Stathi Stasila	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	...aori	"	"	"	20	yes	1903	Chicago	friend George ... 830 W. 51st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivity ~~good~~	no	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	[illegible]
9	Costis Gluiadakis	28	"	"	"	no	"	"	Candia	Bourgeron Pa	no	"	16	no	no	no	friend Nicolas ...akis Box ... Bourgeron Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivity ~~good~~	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Candia
10	Carlos Zeiranakis	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunnyside Utah	"	"	16	no	no	no	brother Georges Box 122 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vatilakis Nicolas	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	40	no	no	no	partner in law Makes Garanakis Box 47 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Benakis Mikhail	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no 3	no	no	no	friend Matheos Garanakis Box 87 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	Galanakis Joannis	32	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Maratakis Box 41 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
14	Strati Drouvaris	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Nicolas Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Handanakis Georges	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	no	brother Nicolas Box 41 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	Manolis Crasakis	28	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Georges Nikakis Box 130 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
17	Spiro Draschalakis	30	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	father in law Elinda Maltsorakis Box 41 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dimitrio Lourakis	26	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	friend Georges Proestakis Box 130 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joannis Stravakis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunnyside Utah	no	"	10	no	no	no	brother Georges Box 122 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joannis Piperakis	28	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Castle Gate Utah	no	"	10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Maltsorakis Box 41 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ascolese Raffaele	14	"		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Poggiomarino	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	10	"	"	"	father Domenico 39 W. Broad St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	Boccia Consiglia	29	F	M		no	"	"	Vertigno	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	10	"	"	"	husband Pagano Domenico Care of Biagio ... Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	medium	brown	brown	none	Boscoreale
23	San Pagano Francesco	3	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	mother	10	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
24	" " Luigi	11/12	"	s			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
25	Panfili Vincenzo	24	"	S	laborer	no	"	"	Artena	Bottsmoor	"	self	10	"	"	"	uncle Calauro Valentino 3 Mott St Bottsmoor	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivity ~~good~~	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	"	Artena
26	Bucci Antonio	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Mattozzi Giulio 34 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rossi Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Mattozzi Giulio 34 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	De Meis Nazzareno	28	"	"	"	no	"	"	Valmontone	Phila Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	friend Francesco Luzzi 810 ... Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Valmontone
29	Valeri Vincenzo	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Artena	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Francesco 676 ... Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	Caruso Giuseppe	4?	"	m	"	no	"	"	Carpineto	Ithaca N.Y.	no	self	46	yes	1903 1906	Ithaca	son Alfonso 621 West State St Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpineto

« Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia, Master of the RE D'ITALIA Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 2

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Colum[redacted]*d write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there es (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor writ t not write).

C Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of whic subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Co — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people e side of alien manifest.

Sp aid to the distinction between race and nationality, and n y revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « Fren nd similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not ne by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other this connection the following distinctions should be speciall

CUBAN.

The he Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« We le of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be di[redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; an

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Y States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so,
— The entry in column 16 should show whether going to friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and c

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in those columns ar any inspection officer in the examination of immigr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 29 1907

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

21

No. on List	Name in Full (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) (8)	Race or People (9)	Last Residence (10)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town) (11)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination (12)	By whom was passage paid? (13)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (14)	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No (15)	Year or period of years (15)	Where? (15)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (16)	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (17)	Whether a Polygamist (18)	Whether an Anarchist (19)	(20)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical (21)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause (22)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gulasis Costantinos	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Labor	no		[illegible]	Turkish	Combos	Clarksburg W.V.	no	self	16	no		no	friend Const Anastasopoulos Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Crates Kios
2	Mimidis Aristas	17	″	″	″	″		″	″	Paida Kio	Wheeling W.V.	″	″	16	″	″	″	uncle Michele Moumtzis 1230 Main St. Wheeling W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	″	″	″	″	Paida
3	Soros Michel	20	″	″	″	yes		Greece	Greek	Aginia	New York N.Y.	yes	″	20	″	″	″	cousin Demetrios Siotis 83 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	″	″	″	″	Aginia
4	Makiaris Zacharias	24	″	″	″	no			″	Coritsia	Manchester N.H.	″	″	10	″	″	″	cousin Antonios Vlikas 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	″	″	″	″	Coritsa
5	Zanakis Joannas	30	″	M	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	10	″	″	″	friend Constantin Christides 690 Valley St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	″	″	″	″	″
6	Chatsiolis Georges	28	″	S	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	10	″	″	″	friend Constantin Barsalis 198 Church St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		″	″	″	″	″
7	Pazazolis Germanos	40	″	M	″	yes		″	″	Tseris	New York	″	″	12	″	″	″	cousin Zacharias Miltiadis 1928 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	″	″	″	″	Tsermi
8	Matzurelis Eustratios	40	″	S	″	no		Turkey	Turkish	Agaso	Lynn Mass	″	″	24	″	″	″	friend Theodore Concourelis 63 Central St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	″	″	″	″	Agayaly
9	Panajotis Spiridis	20	″	S	″	yes		″	″	″	″	″	″	28	″	″	″	friend Theodore Conzourelis 63 Central St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	″	″	″	″	″
10	Genovese Felice	44	″	M	″	″		Italy	Italian South	Cufino	Scranton Pa.	no	Self	12	″	″	″	u. brother [illegible] Rotelli 1002 [illegible] Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	″	″	″	Cufino
11	Mezzina Sergio	44	″	″	″	no		″		Molfetta	Hoboken N.J.	″	″	30	″	″	″	brother Antonio Mezzina 354 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		″	″	″		Molfetta
12	~~Bianca Giuseppe~~	~~41~~	″		″			″	″	Sinno					″	″			no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Celi Luigi	30	″	M	″	yes		″	″	Mottola	New York	yes	Self	16	yes	no	no	uncle Marziano Maggi 20 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Mayo [illegible]
14	Maggi Panfilo	18	″	S	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	16	″	″	″	father Mariano Maggi Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	″	″	″	″	Motta
15	De Blasis Silvio	18	″	S	″	no		″	″	″	Uniontown Pa.	″	″	13	″	″	″	brother De Blasis Pietro 888 [illegible] Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	″	″	″	″	Castelmoro
16	~~Lecca Salvatore~~	~~19~~	″	S	″	yes		″	″	Lizzano	Thompson N.Y.	″	″	12	″	″	″	brother Pietro Lecca Thompson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	″	″	″	scar of forehead	Lizzano
17	Guida Francesco	22	″	S	shoemaker	″		″	″	Fragnano	″	″	″	12	″	″	″	cousin Pietro Lecca 71 St. Thompson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	″	″	none	Fragnano
18	Massarelli Allegrino Francesco	28	″	M	″	″		″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sassinoro	Ossining N.Y.	″	″	22	yes	1900 1902	Ossining	brother Michele 93 England St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	″	″	″	Sassinoro
19	Ianniello Michele	22	″	″	″	″		″	″	NON IMMIGRANT Molinara	Arcade N.Y.	″	″	13	″	1901 1906	Arcade	uncle Raffaele Ianniello Arcade N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		″	″	″	warts of cheek	Molinara
20	Ianniello Carmine	33	″	″	″	no		″	″	″	College Point N.Y.	″	″	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giorgio Quaglia 126 1/2 [illegible] St. College Point N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	″	″	″	none	″
21	~~Blasucci Giovanni~~	~~34~~	″		″			″	″	Torrecuso									no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Cirocco Rocco	24	″	M	″	yes		″		Molinaro	White Plains N.Y.	no	Self	20	yes	1900 1904	White Plains	cousin Biase Cirocco [illegible] Brookfield St. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of left brow	Molinaro
23	[illegible]farelli Domenico	59	″	″	″	″		″		Sassinoro	Ossining N.Y.	″	″	30	no	no	no	son Michele 93 England St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	″	″	scar [illegible]	Sassinoro
24	Giorgio Luciano	52	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	30	yes	1884 1897	N.Y.	son Giorgio 93 England St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	″	″	″	scar of [illegible]	″
25	Anastasios Coliftis	20	″	S	″	yes		Greece	Greek	Kimaria	Lynn Mass	no	Self	20	no	no	no	cousin Demosthenes Manousos 68 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Kimaria
26	Karabogas Nicolas	19	″	S	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	28	″	″	″	cousin Demosthenes Manousos 68 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	″	″	″	″
27	Zudiatis Lazis	28	″	M	″	no		″	″	Leondari	Peabody Mass	no	″	17	″	″	″	brother in law George [illegible] 28 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	″	″	″	″	Leondari
28	Karullao Christos	28	″	M	″	yes		″	″	Ruglia	Phila Pa.	″	″	13	″	″	″	friend [illegible] Delgani 1014 Walnut St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	″	″	″	Riglia
29	Morelli Carmela	44	F	″	″	″		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	N.Y.	yes	Self	38	″	″	″	sister Maria 280 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	″	″	″	″	Calabria
30	Di Marra Maria	17	F	S	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	mother	1/	″	″	″	uncle 280 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	0	″	″	″	″	Napoli

by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [redacted] solemnly [redacted]
by the [redacted]
[redacted] public charge, or is suffering fr[redacted]
o has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
mise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
ledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn [redacted] day of 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Offic[redacted] ation Officer.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COM[redacted]ABOR C[redacted]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new [redacted] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [redacted] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. [redacted] The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is [redacted] followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [redacted] title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [redacted] months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female [redacted]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married [redacted] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as acc[redacted]
[redacted] ble the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as [redacted]
[redacted] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engine[redacted]
[redacted] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as en[redacted]
[redacted] molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
[redacted] n should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless [redacted]
[redacted] money shown, as follows:
[redacted] is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
[redacted] borer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
[redacted] companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and co[redacted]
[redacted] e made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [redacted]
[redacted] ation of alien arrivals.
[redacted] *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the e[redacted]
[redacted] l be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither rea[redacted]
[redacted] s-No (can read but not write).
[redacted] *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the coun[redacted]
[redacted] rant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent resi[redacted]
[redacted] *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the r[redacted]
[redacted] en in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
[redacted] tention should be paid to the distinction between race and natio[redacted]
[redacted] s should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [redacted]
[redacted] instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [redacted]
[redacted] y race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manif[redacted]
[redacted] ily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ[redacted]
[redacted] race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [redacted]
[redacted] ry by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions s[redacted]
[redacted] served:

CUBAN.

[redacted] n « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH [redacted]

[redacted] refers to the peopl[redacted] Spanish

AFRICAN (BL[redacted]

[redacted] refers to the African Negr[redacted] or other
[redacted] ies, North or South Ameri[redacted] whose
[redacted] admixture of negro blood s[redacted] eading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted] native to the basin of the Riv[redacted]
[redacted], Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia[redacted]
[redacted] zerland, Austria-Hungary, or any o[redacted]
[redacted] Most of these people speak a Gallic [redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[redacted] re native to that portion of Italy south [redacted]
[redacted] ts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, [redacted]
[redacted] silicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and [redacted]
[redacted] n (south) ».
[redacted] *residence).* — The entry in column 10 shou[redacted]
[redacted] last permanent residence, instead of the pro[redacted]
[redacted] *destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh[redacted]
[redacted] own) of final destination.
[redacted] *ether having a ticket to such final destination).* [redacted]
[redacted] Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
[redacted] *whom was passage paid).* — The entry in colu[redacted]
[redacted] n passage was paid, as self: husband, father, bro[redacted]
[redacted] amship company, etc.
[redacted] *hether in possession of* [redacted]
[redacted] give in each case (indi[redacted]
[redacted] t by the head of a fami[redacted]
[redacted] amily.
[redacted] *Whether ever before in th*[redacted]
[redacted] n column 15 should show [redacted]
[redacted] d if so, the year (or period [redacted]
[redacted] *Going to join relative or* [redacted]
[redacted] olumn 16 should show [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed
Scotch.
Servian.

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Imm[redacted] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of

53

23

Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Cusia Michele~~				labourer		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~[illegible]~~							no	no	no	no	good	no				
2	~~[illegible] Alfredo~~						Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no				
3	~~Chille Gennaro~~	33					Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no				
4	~~[illegible] Angelo~~	33					Italy	Italian South	[illegible]							no	no	no	no	good	no				
5	~~[illegible] Gaetano~~	34					Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no				
6	Berzini Antonio	22	m	s	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Francolise	Rochester NY	no	self	12	no no ny	cousin Raffaele Barbato 47 [illegible] St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium brown brown	none	Francolise
7	Carlacchio Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	Amsterdam NY	"	"	12	"	uncle Francesco Cato 12 Railroad St Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Chiaramonte
8	[illegible]infante Ferdinando	25	"	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	14	"	cousin Marasco Corazza 202 [illegible] St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	wart of cheek	"
9	Granato Gennaro	39	m	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietravairano	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	yes 1904 Chicago Ill	cousin Bernardo Cannata 106 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium brown brown	none	Pietravairano
10	do Gennaro	14	"	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	7	no no ny	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"
11	Vinciguerra Giacinto	39	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	20	yes 1904 1905 Chicago Ill	cousin Bernardo Cannata 106 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	scar of forehead	"
12	Granato Filippo	32	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	" 1904 1905	cousin Giuseppe Paulino 203 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	scar of cheek	"
13	Granato Eugenio	31	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Mount Vernon NY	"	"	20	" 1903 1905 Mount Vernon NY	brother Francesco 36 - 1st Ave Mount Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	wart of cheek	"
14	Bontinenza Carmelo Giovanni	25	"	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Cerchio	New York	yes	"	~~11~~	no no ny	brother Isidoro 44 Chatham St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	none	Cerchio
15	Durante Antonia	38	f	M	wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerchio	~~[illegible]~~ Pennsylvania	no	"	~~21~~ 10	"	husband Vincenzo Basile ~~[illegible] St~~ Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 1	"	"	"
16	Batolo Francesco	26	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Summonte	Battle Creek	"	"	~~12~~ 30	"	uncle Raffaele Esposito 262 E [illegible] Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 8	"	"	Summonte
17	Esposito Gentile	19	"	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
18	Esposito Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law Michele Chiummo 262 [illegible] Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"
19	Bianchi Gerardo	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano S. Dom.	New York	yes	"	12	"	uncle [illegible] Apicella 111 E 17 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	scar of nose	Chiusano S. Dom.
20	Simonelli Carlo	19	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fontanarosa	Providence RI	no	father	12	"	father Nicola 328 [illegible] Ave Providence	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 5	"	none	Fontanarosa
21	Miltiadis Zacharias	18	"	s	labourer	yes	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	Ayasso	New York	yes	self	24	no no ny	cousin Plocatis Zacharia 28 High St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium brown brown	scar of cheek	Ayasso
22	Panagolis Zacharias	19	"	"	"	no	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~ 20	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	"	none	"
23	Caravanas Christos	20	"	"	"	yes	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	Lithion	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"	friend Constantin Placho	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	"	"	Lithion
24	Tsitsolis Georges	20	"	"	"	no	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	"	"	"	"	~~12~~ 12	"	friend 151 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	"	"	"
25	Sarmanaris Nicolas	24	"	M	"	yes	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	"	"	"
26	Binos Christos	25	"	"	"	no	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	"	"	"
27	Bukakis Haralamos	40	"	"	"	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Arnamos	Jersey City	"	"	~~12~~ 15	"	cousin [illegible] Chacoft 23 [illegible] St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	"	"	Arnamos
28	[illegible]iberi Demetrios	20	"	s	"	no	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	Sardos	Wheeling W Va	"	"	~~12~~ 14	"	friend Sotirios Pasadra 29 - 2nd St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	"	"	Cambos
29	[illegible]ikeos Nicolaos	19	"	"	"	"	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	Cambos	Cambridge Ohio	"	"	12	"	uncle [illegible] 17 Wheeling Ave Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	"	"	"
30	[illegible]achos Pietros	19	"	"	"	"	Turkey	~~Turkish~~	Tokers	Wheeling W Va	"	"	12	"	friend Christos [illegible] 23 [illegible] St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	"	"	Tokers

M. Fitzgerald Insp

of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cinanna Master of the Stazza [illegible] netta 4247 RE D'ITALIA, from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Apr

D. A. Keep

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Dr Salvatore Natali Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University [illegible] and that I have made a pe[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys[illegible] aliens.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Apr

D. A. Keep

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban [illegible]

« West Indian » refers to [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and [redacted] column 14 should give in each case (individual or shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; [illegible]

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
[redacted]

Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S.S. RE [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 17 April. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?
1	[illegible] Giovanni	21	m	S	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Laganica	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	no	no
2	[illegible] Alfonso	17	"	"	6-106263 4/24	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Sebastiano	32	"	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"
4	Cargnini Italia	26	f	M		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"
5	Guelti Antonio	4	m	S	"	/	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother	7	"	"	"
6	[illegible] Giovanni	17	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Self	12	"	"	"
7	Simone Luigi	19	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	12	no	no	no
8	[illegible] Antonio	32	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"
9	Lo Chiaro Carminantonio	30	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	N.Y.	yes	brother law	12	yes	1905-1906	N.Y.
10	Spirito Antonio	39	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	14	no	no	no
11	[illegible] Annunziata	14	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother	7	"	"	"
12	[illegible] Vincenzo	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Guarcino	Providence R.I.	no	brother	8	"	"	"
13	brother Ottavio	17	"	/	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	7	"	"	"
14	Squillace Francesco	23	"	/	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Chiaravalle	Rome N.Y.	"	Self	12	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Carlo	34	"	M	1-107501	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	1903-1905	[illegible]
16	Romano Luigi	19	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Scisciano	Cliffside N.J.	"	"	12	no	no	no
17	[illegible] Francesco	28	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"
18	~~[illegible] Angelo~~	38	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Poggiomarino	"	"	"	12	"	"	"
19	[illegible] Michelantonio	38	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	12	yes	1900-1902	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Cubello Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Giugliano	Harrison N.J.	"	"	12	"	1904	Harrison
21	De Fazio Raffaele	39	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Witherbee N.Y.	"	"	30	no	no	no
22	[illegible] Nicola	34	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Filettino	Phila Pa.	"	"	12	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	19	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Acquapendente	N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	"	"
24	[illegible] Angelo	18	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"
25	[illegible] Augusto	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"
26	Di Fazio Matteo	28	"	M	Machinist 9-107128-11-35	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	12	no	no	no
27	[illegible] Costantino	19	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Nicandro	"	"	Self	12	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Giambattista	24	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New Brittain Conn	no	"	12	"	"	"
29	Campagnone Antonio	31	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Bartolomeo	30	"		"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"

1 No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	brother Guelti Carlo 31 [illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~medium~~ Dk	brown	brown	pock marked	Barrano
2	cousin [illegible] 134 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	"	none	[illegible]
3	cousin Antonio [illegible] 334 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~medium~~ Dk	"	"	"	S. Gregorio
4	husband Guelti Carlo 31 [illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barrano
5	father Guelti Carlo 31 [illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	cousin [illegible] Antonio 284 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	~~fair~~ Dk	brown	brown	"	[illegible]
7	uncle [illegible] Giovanni Knight Building Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
8	brother in law [illegible] 147 [illegible] Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Wart of cheek	[illegible]
9	brother in law Vincenzo [illegible] 114 Macdougal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno
10	brother Spirito Salvatore 7th Ave 520 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poggiomarino
11	uncle Spirito Salvatore 7th Ave 520 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
12	brother [illegible] St. Onofrio Av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Guarcino
13	brother [illegible] St. Onofrio Av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
14	brother in law [illegible] Nicola 258 E. Dominick St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Chiaravalle
15	brother Nicola 263 [illegible] Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	"
16	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Box 60 Cliffside N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Scisciano
17	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 2173 First Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	none	"
18	brother Vincenzo 16 Stuart St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	brown	"	Poggiomarino
19	cousin [illegible] 541 Scott St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	mother in law Saverio [illegible] Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~medium~~	"	"	scar of chin	Giugliano
21	brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe Box 36 Witherbee N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Giugliano
22	brother in law [illegible] 818 So 7th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	Filettino
23	cousin [illegible] 57 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Acquapendente
24	cousin [illegible] 84 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25	brother Felice 185 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	brother in law Francesco [illegible] 181 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
27	uncle Luigi [illegible] 181 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	S. Nicandro
28	brother in law Arcangelo [illegible] 47 [illegible] St. New Brittain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	wart of cheek	[illegible]
29	brother Vincenzo 906 Stone St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivitis	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
30	brother in law Vincenzo [illegible] 906 Stone St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		

Insp.

[illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidav.. .. the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

By. Ascenna Master * of the , from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 18

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Steam RE D'ITALIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DNatale

APR 27 1907 day of 190

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof », as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban, » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in [illegible] 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] the United States before; and [illegible], the yea[illegible] period of years) and place; as, 1894-9[illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (G[illegible] to join [illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in [illegible] 16 sh[illegible] show whether going [illegible] join either a rela[illegible] or friend; and if so, [illegible] with name an[illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] these columns are subject [illegible] by any inspection [illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 9 April. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

21

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, or how much?	15 Ever before in the U.S. Yes or No	Year	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Vincenzo	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpinello	Chicago	no	self	10	yes	1901 1904	Hoboken	brother in law Galzano Augusto 28 River St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpinello
2	Amici	Carmelo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Italian South	Gorga	N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes	no	no	cousin Amici [illegible] 332 E. 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk		"	Gorga
3	Corsi	Eugenio	18	"	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Bellizario 332 E. 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gorga
4	Corsi	Alberto	22	"	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Corsi Bellizario 332 E. 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of [illegible]	"
5	Lisi	[illegible]	33	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Sumore	"	"	"	12	"			nephew Antonio Caforio 82 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	"	none	Ulotri
6	~~Valeri~~	~~Claudio~~	~~23~~	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Gerentino									no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	~~Valeri~~	~~Luigi~~	~~18~~	"		"		Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Grigghini	Giovanni	31	m	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rosamico	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	30	yes	1903 1906	Buffalo	cousin Spizio Castellano 234 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Gaudio
9	Guetti	Angelo	22	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother Guetti Gualtiero 77 Church Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bassano
10	~~Linari~~	~~Andrea~~	~~21~~	"		"		Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Cerquini	Alfredo	26	m	S	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Guetti Ferdinando 53 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Sagancio
12	Di Fabio	[illegible]	28	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Guetti Abramo 53 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bassano
13	Guetti	Cataldino	37	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Guetti Ferdinando 53 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Gaudio
14	Paglia	Paolino	23	"	S	" 3-1	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ohio	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Step Leone 117 Box [illegible] Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fotellini	Pasquale	24	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Guetti Gualtiero 77 Myrtle Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bassano
16	Guetti	Berardino	28	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1904 1906	Buffalo	cousin Guetti Bonaventura 53 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Fabio	Luigi	25	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	1903 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Ettore Di Fabio 238 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Vallelonga
18	Petrocco	Emanuele	21	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	15	yes	1902 1906	"	brother Petrocco Venturino 234 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	br	wart of forehead	S. Gregorio
19	Petrocco	Gregorio	20	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
20	Carguini	Eustachio	36	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Ashtabula Pa	"	"	20	yes	1903 1904	Bonunce Pa	cousin Angelo Antonucci Box 356 Ashtabula	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bazzano
21	Carguini	Emilio	22	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Bayuning Francesco 251 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Fabio	Erasmo	37	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Ashtabula	"	"	24	yes	1902 1903	Buffalo	nephew Antonucci Angelo Box 356 Ashtabula	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"
23	Federici	Olivo	34	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Bonaventura 77 Myrtle St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
24	Tornielli	Eugenio	33	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1903 1906	Buffalo	brother Berardino 234 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Vespera
25	~~Cocciolone~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~28~~			"		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Castellano	Antonio	21	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Morgante Antonio 234 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Vespera
27	Di Morgante	Maria	23	f	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	7				brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	Guetti	Graziantonio	20	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	12	yes	1904	Buffalo	cousin Armando Vecciarelli 53 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	"	"	Bassano
29	Marcorecchio	Vincenzo	20	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Armando Vecciarelli 53 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cipollone	Pierino	20	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Ashtabula	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Antonucci Angelo Box 356 Ashtabula	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"			"	"

C. Jones

Mep

7/6

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscorria Master of the Re D'Italia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at U I

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

RE D'ITALIA

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at U I

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ [illegible], and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[illegible]
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from NAPOLI April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of APR 28 1907 190

1	2 Name in Full 20	3 Age Yrs.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Pasquale	[illegible]	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	Albany NY	no	self	13	yes	902/906	Albany	brother in law Colangioli Pasquale 119 Madison Av Albany NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpineto
2	Campagna Crescenzo	[illegible]	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica NY	yes	"	13		901/906	"	brother in law Domenico [illegible] 11 [illegible] St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of [illegible] left eye	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Patton Pa	no	"	28	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Campbell Patton Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"
4	Campagna Pietro	[illegible]	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Williamsport Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 161 Penn St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~[illegible] Vincenza~~	13		"		Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	~~[illegible] Maria~~	23		"		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	17	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Ithaca NY	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Augusto Baldini 628 West State St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar upper lip	Carpineto
8	~~Porcari Ernesto~~	13	S 3-5-13 √3	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	father Porcari Serafino 433 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Filippi Francesco	17	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Agleton Pa	no	"	20	yes	903/907	Agleton	brother in law Ciferano Augusto 28 [illegible] St Agleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpineto
10	Alberti Luigi	30	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	12	yes	903/906	Hazleton Pa	cousin [illegible] Luigi 28 [illegible] St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sanducci Graziano	27	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	902/906	"	uncle Lorenzo Lepri 28 [illegible] St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cacciotti Luigi	[illegible]	"	mason	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Blacklick Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Isidoro Cacciotti Blacklick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	16	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Isidoro Cacciotti Blacklick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ricciarelli Pietro	[illegible]	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Patton Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend [illegible] Vittorio 2 B Patton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norma
15	[illegible] Agostino	[illegible]	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Albany NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Luigi [illegible] 119 Madison Av Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar eye right	Carpineto
16	Bonini Riccardo	2[illegible]	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Ithaca NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend Augusto Baldini 628 West St St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
17	Campagna Agostino	36	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	yes	902/904	Ithaca NY	brother in law Cesare [illegible] 628 West St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar cheek right	Carpineto
18	[illegible] Vincenzo	36	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Loyal Pa	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 26 Box Loyal Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
19	[illegible] Leone	18	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Marsteller Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Paolo 8 Box Marsteller Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] Pietro	[illegible]	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Clarion Pa	"	"	20	yes	901/906	Clarion Pa	cousin [illegible] 328 Box Clarion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar eye brow left	"
21	Capozzi [illegible]	21	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Montelanico	New York	"	"	12	yes	901/906	N.Y	brother Capozzi Aristide 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	none	Montelanico
22	Onofri Antonio	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Onofri Angelo 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
23	[illegible] Gori Luigi	16	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother in law	1	"	"	"	cousin Capozzi Aristide 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
24	Pirella Giulio	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	12	yes	903/906	Ithaca NY	cousin [illegible] 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25	Porcari Giuseppe	37	W	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	New Castle Pa	"	"	18	yes	904/906	[illegible] Pa	cousin Alfredo [illegible] 28 South Jefferson New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Carpineto
26	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	18	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 108 Box [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Vincenzo	38	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Velletri	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Eugenio 347 E 115 St NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Velletri
28	Rosatelli Adolfo	34	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Gorga	New York	"	"	20	yes	904/907	N.Y	brother in law [illegible] 347 E 115 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gorga
29	Colangeli Gioacchino	40	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	Albany NY	20	"	20	no	no	no	~~cousin~~ Luigi [illegible] 119 Madison Av Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Carpineto
30	~~[illegible] Eugenio~~	24				Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							

Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscarnie Master* of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscarnie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at [illegible]
C L Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at [illegible]
[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Naples 9 April. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL (Family name)	(Given name)	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes – Year or period of years	Where?
1	Granata	[illegible]	30	m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Spezzano	Port Arthur Ont.	no	self	40	no	no	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	"	"	40	yes	1899/1904	Phila Pa
3	Di Gioia	Domenico	25	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vaglionello	Greenwich Conn	"	"	20	no	no	no
4	Sforzini	Filomena	32	f	M	servant	no	Italy	Italian South	Carpanzano	Waterloo NY	no	self	20	no	no	no
5	Castiliano	Carmine	24	m	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1900/1907	Waterloo NY
6	Fardani	Angelo	35	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	Greenwich Conn	"	"	20	no	no	no
7	Pisani	Pasquale	39	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Spezzano	Port Arthur Ont	no	self	40	yes	no	no
8	Bisogna	Domenico	34	"	S	3-556202 - 9/21/39	"	Italy	Italian South	Nova Siri	Newbury Mass	"	"	15	"	"	"
9	Mangarella	Eugenio	30	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Civita [illegible]	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	14	"	"	"
10	Gemella	Vincenzo	17	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Carpinito	Albany NY	no	"	12	"	"	"
11	Coluzzi	Federico	17	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Rockville NY	"	"	12	"	"	"
12	Prosperi Carlo	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Ithaca NY	"	"	12	"	"	"
13	Bugatti	Oreste	39	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	80	yes	1903/1905	Ithaca NY
14	" "	Clinio	14	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	8	no	no	NY
15	Lepore	Oreste	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Charleroi Pa	"	self	12	"	"	"
16	Prosperi	Federico	43	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Altoona Pa	no	"	20	yes	1901/1907	Altoona
17	Prosperi	Aristide	15	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no
18	~~Cristiani~~	~~Antonio~~	~~17~~	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"
19	Sestra	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Carbondale Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"
20	Marcioli	Antonio	18	"	"	carpenter	"	Italy	Italian South	Greco	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"
21	~~Chiaramonte~~	~~Rinaldo~~	~~17~~	"	"	"	"	Italy	~~Italian South~~	Carpinito							
22	Biei	Tommaso	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Ithaca NY	no	self	12	no	no	NY
23	Gemello	Antonio	30	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"
24	Cavone	Antonio	24	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Carbondale	"	"	20	yes	1902/1905	Utica NY
25	Sidano	Alessandro	20	"	S	5-808632 1/18/39	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Ithaca NY	"	"	12	no	no	NY
26	Scassandra	Alfonso	21	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"
27	Cassandra	Pasquale	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	~~12~~	"	"	"
28	Battista	Ferdinando	23	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	yes	1900/1905	N.Y.
29	Battisti	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Altoona Pa	no	"	15	"	1900/1902	"
30	Campagna	Lorenzo	23	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	10	"	1902/1904	"

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	cousin Biagio Rizzo Box 12 – Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Spezzano
2	brother-in-law Spizzirri Giuseppe 921 Kimball St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of lips	"
3	cousin Spadora Giacomo 24 Davenport Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Barletta
4	brother-in-law Luigi Belotti Box 1008 – Waterloo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	wart of cheek	Carpanzano
5	brother-in-law (")	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
6	cousin Santoro Vincenzo 24 Davenport Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Palagianello
7	friend Biagio Rizzo Box 12 – Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Spezzano
8	cousin Benedetto Bisogna – Post Office – Newbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	brother-in-law Santano Alfredo – Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Città Della [illegible]
10	stepfather Luigi Silvagni 119 Chestnut Ave – Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	Carpineto
11	stepfather Salvagni Riccardo Box 326 Rockville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	uncle Pietro Prosperi 628 W. Hallett Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	brother-in-law Francesco Battretta 628 W. Hallett Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
14	uncle (")	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
15	brother Luigi Post Office Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"
16	son Prospero Enrico 14 - 19 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
17	brother (") Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	uncle Cavone Luigi 28 Sollert St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
19	cousin Palumbo Santo 24 Bundoff St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	cousin Schiavo Francesco 342 E. 115 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gorga
21		no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	brother Giovanni – 628 West Hallett Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpinito
23	cousin Gemella Giovanni 628 W. Hallett Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	brother Giuseppe – 42 Bundoff St Carbondale NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	cousin Angelo Uberti 628 W. Hallett Ithaca NY	no Dr.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of eye	"
26	brother Federico – 810 S. 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
27	brother Federico 810 S. 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
28	brother Emilio 34 Chatham St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	brother-in-law Gregorio Lucatelli Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	cousin Campagna Natale 28 Sabert St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [redacted]

RE

I, G. M. Ciscornia, Master, * of the Stazza [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscornia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin [redacted] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, endants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hung should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people Italian language.

ITALIA

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus un, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, S descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The show the *country and city or town* of last permanent ovince, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — hould show definitely the place (city or town) of final dest

Column 12 (Whether having a tic). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

Column 13 (By whom was pass column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was p , brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company,

Column 14 (Whether in possess *ow much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each ca exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head vided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever be *nd if so, when and where).*

The entries in column 15 sh (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year ce; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join *so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 sh to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relativ l complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The are subject to revision by any inspection office

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germa [redacted]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
venian.
nish.
h-Am ican.
ian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 9 April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1907 190

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Silno Antonio	26		M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemilone	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Jacomo Silno 129 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemilone
2	Ferrante Giovanni	22		"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Visciano	Hazleton Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi di Ferrante [illegible] Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Visciano
3	D'Onofrio Domenico	26		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Amariano Ammendola 41 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferrante Amerigo	40		"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1905	N.Y.	Luigi Antonetta Gerardo Tuxedo Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	"
5	D'Onofrio Andrea	26		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Terracina	Astoria NY	no	"	12	yes	1902 1906	Astoria	brother in law Luigi Borrelli 136 [illegible] Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	"		Terracina
6	Di Giambernardino Giovanni	17		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Genzano	Chester Pa	"	"	42	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Capuano 1201 [illegible] St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montorio
7	Fanelli Attilio	39		"		no	Italy	Italian South	Trentino	Trenton NJ	"	"	20	yes	1903 1907	Trenton NJ	relative Pasquale Gasparo 233 Bridge St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roccafiora
8	De Marchis Immacolato	34		"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 373 So Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Ferentino
9	Spinuccia Antonio	27		"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Arcangelo Capone 8 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		
10	~~Bambini Giovanni~~	27		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Genzano			"	12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Aggimati Luigi	46	m	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ferentino	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Fiechi 166 1/2 Leonard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Ferentino
12	Rinaldi Giuseppe	28	"	"	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Ambrogio Parapiani 166 1/2 Leonard St ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"
13	Scialone Felice	38	"	"	labourer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Roberto [illegible] 7 [illegible] St ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zaccari Giuseppe	46	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Genzano	Philada	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother Ambrogio 700 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			"
15	Bellitti Francesco	24	"	M	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian South	Ferentino	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Fiechi 166 1/2 Leonard St ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
16	Rica Andrea	19	"	S	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Genzano	Philada	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother [illegible] 921 So 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
17	Fiorini Candido	38	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ferentino	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Belardo 704 So. 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	none	"
18	~~Vellatti Giuseppe~~	27		"			Italy	Italian South	"				"					no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Pinnotti Luigi	36	m	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Philada	no	son	12	no	no	no	son Pietro 810 So 7th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Ferentino
20	Navarra Paolo	37	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	brother	12	yes	1902 1906	Philada	brother Luigi 810 So. 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pelassino G. Battista	40	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	nephew	20	no	no	no	nephew [illegible] 810 So. 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vanello Antonio	36	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Croce Camino	Paterson N.J.	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Angelo [illegible] 82/40 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Croce
23	Di Maria Michele	18	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Clifton W.Va	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano Box 21 Clifton W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"		
24	Morella G. Battista	28	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rio Gargano	Philada	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Francesco 1113 So 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	wart of cheek	Vico
25	Simeone Nicola	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Vico	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Fedele Evangelista 734 So 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	fair	brown	"	none	Collecorvino
26	~~Delalapia Antonio~~	18	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Lugosano	Boston Mass	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 44 Summer St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium	brown	brown	none	Lugosano
27	Ricco Giovanni	18	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Buono Luigi 3 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"
28	D'Orsi Giovanni	36	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Boston Mass	"	"	300	yes	1902 1906	Boston Mass	brother Pasquale 240 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Stasio Davide	54	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Chelsea Mass	"	"	30		1906 1902		son Vincenzo 44 Summit St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stasio Agostino	46	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Boston Mass	no	self	25	yes	1906 1907	Boston	brother Antonio 240 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Lugosano

8

C. F. English
Insp

...hich they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [redacted] icer.

I, G. M. Ciscennia Master* of the Re D'It [redacted] aples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caus [redacted] therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [redacted] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 29 in number, and that from [redacted] from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane [redacted] lic charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
[redacted] ther crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
[redacted] ed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
[redacted] on in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens.

[redacted] to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

G. M. C

Officer.

Ml

O. B. Keep

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 14

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA * sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

D. Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at Ml

O. B. Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indien.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 9 April, 1907 190 Arriving at Port of N [illegible] 190 7

9 17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Detroit Mich	no	self	72	no	no	no	brother Francesco [illegible] 44 Russell St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Partinico	1
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17	"	"	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Boston Mass	yes	"	10	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Cannella 276 [illegible] St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	"	"		Augusta	2
3	[illegible]	Michelangelo	17	"	"	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Partinico	St Louis Mo	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother Baldassare 924 N. [illegible] St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of chin	Partinico	3
4	[illegible]	Gaetano	19	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Lorenzo Pietro 234 Elizabeth St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Floridia	4
5	Scannella	Calogero	4	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Campofranco	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Falleta 2 Battery Place NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Campofranco	5
6	Cardizzi	Francesco	38	"	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Mussomeli	Renovo Pa	no	"	12	yes	1900 1906	Renovo	brother in law Saverio [illegible] Box 414 Renovo Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	6	"	"	"	pock marked	[illegible]	6
7	~~Chidolfi~~	~~Franco~~	40	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20		1900 1904	Brooklyn	uncle Seafuri Pasquale 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Poggiomarino	7
8	[illegible]	Pietro	20	"	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Valentino	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	yes	1902 1907	Providence	uncle Giovanni Paolillo 40 Belmont ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	wart of cheek	S. Valentino	8
9	[illegible]	Michele	41	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Poggiomarino		"	"	10	no			uncle [illegible] Union St. 33 [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"		Poggiomarino	9
10	Aliotti	Carmine	44	"	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1901 1906	Buffalo	brother in law [illegible] 28 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium	brown	brown	none	Poggiomarino	10
11	Baldanelli	Paolo	28	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1901 1906	"	uncle Paolo Bardarelli 108 Scott St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Baldarelli	Francesco	18	"	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	uncle Bardarelli Paolo 108 Scott St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	[illegible]	Angelo	29	"	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ottaviano	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	yes	1903 1906	Hoboken	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	13
14	[illegible]	Carlo	18	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Dominico 370 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	14
15	Boccia	Angelo	33	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Dominico 370 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	[illegible]	15
16	Boccia	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	brother in law Gaetano Dominico 370 Elm Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	16
17	Della Terza	Antonio	19	"	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassano Ips.	[illegible] N.Y.	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele [illegible] 25 [illegible] [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of [illegible]	Cassano	17
18	[illegible]	Emmanuele	33	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Platani	Chicago Ill	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Pietro [illegible] 876 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Platani	18
19	Di Leo	Carmine	19	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Guardia Lombardi	Scranton Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin 1032 Mark St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Guardia Lombardi	19
20	[illegible]	Pietro	34	"	M	"	yes		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		Scranton Pa	"	"	10	yes	1898 1904	Scranton	brother Francesco [illegible] 1614 [illegible] St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		20
21	[illegible]	Elvira	19	f	M	"	"		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		"	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Rizzo	Michelangelo	29	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	1903 1906	[illegible]	uncle Carmine Portanova Box 5 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"	22
23	[illegible]	Agostino	18	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	"	"	20	"	1902 1906	Scranton	cousin Nicola [illegible] 1028 [illegible] St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"	23
24	[illegible]	Donato	18	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Dunmore Pa	"	"	20	"	1901 1906	Dunmore	brother Carmine Grandi 1040 Mark St. Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	24
25	Di Pietro	Gaetano	31	"	"	"	"		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		[illegible] Pa	"	"	12	"	1894 1906	[illegible]	brother Carmine 1028 [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	[illegible]	Salvatore	33	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	"	"	20	"	1903 1906	Scranton	brother Donato 1040 Mark St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	26
27	[illegible]	Giustino	31	"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Phila Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Carlo [illegible] 925 24 So 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	27
28	Di Girolamo	Achille	19	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] 925-27 So 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	28
29	Di Marco	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	[illegible] 14	"	"	"	[illegible] Giustino Di Francesco 923 So 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~Good~~	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Di Carlo 925-27 So 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scar of chin	3	30
																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"	

DISCHARGED

7-68375

1023 0588

Exc. 20/21. 25. 29. JB Fitzgerald Imp

... from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F [redacted] fficer.

I, G. M. Visconti, Master* of the Re D'Italia [redacted] OLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said … or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a… foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and … tigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public … ng from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cri… involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perfo… d States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists … ing each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

C. Keep
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Dr. Salvatore Matola, surgeon* of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Matola

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to any inspection … in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[redacted]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norw… Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
… Am…

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 60

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 19 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 29, 1907

16

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to- Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes- Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Zanoni Nico	14	√	m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Crognaleto	Washington DC	no	self	13		no	no	brother Menzo 412 ... 109 Washington DC	√ no	no	no	no	Conjunctivity ~~Good~~	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Crognaleto
2	Di Ferdinando Orazio	11	√	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montorio	Phila Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 904 Church St Phila Pa	√ no	no	no	no	Conjunctivity ~~Good~~	no	5	"	"	"	"	scar cheek left	Montorio
3	D'Ermenegildo Marco	14	√	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Castignano	Atlantic City NJ	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Angelo 1823 Baltic Av Atlantic NJ	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	Villafranca
4	~~[illegible] Luigi~~	23		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Laura									no	no	no	no	Good	no							
5	Sannino Giuseppe	17	√	"	S	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Agresani Antonio 307 16 St Brooklyn NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarno
6	Cardella Federico	26	√	"	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Striano	"	"	"	21	yes	902/906	Brooklyn NY	brother Cardella Giuseppe 307 A 9 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	Striano
7	~~Dell'Aglio Pasquale~~	22		"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Cardella Giuseppe 307 A 16 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maresca Eugenia	14	√	f	S	Servant	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	10	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 826 4 Av Brooklyn NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno
9	Lombardi Aniello	27	√	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	uncle	20	yes	900/908	Hoboken NJ	uncle Salvatore ... 820 4 Av Brooklyn NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	6	"	"	"	"	Striano
10	Salamone Carmelo	34	√	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Campofranco	New York	"	self	12 7	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Falletta 2 Battery Place NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	Campofranco
11	Farbo Giuseppe	34	√	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12 9	"		"	cousin Carlo Falletta 2 Battery Place NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sinturino Giuseppe	24	√	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Calatabiano	Phila Pa	"	"	12 9	"		"	cousin Gaetano ... 717 South 7 St Phila Pa	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	2	"	"	"	"	Calatabiano
13	Callari Michele	27	√	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofranco	New York	"	"	12 8	"	"	"	cousin Falletta Carlo 1 Battery Place NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	Campofranco
14	D'Amico Annunziato	27	√	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Alori	Phila Pa	"	"	12 9	"	"	"	nephew Filippo ... 915 ... St Phila Pa	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Alori
15	Francoforte Domenico	28	√	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Buffalo NY	"	"	12 9	"	"	"	brother in law Scandrio Pietro 31 ... St Buffalo NY	√ no	no	no	no	Dr. memo Conjunctivity Good	no	"	7	"	"	"	none	Castronuovo
16	Pirri Giuseppe	32	√	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Calatabiano	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Di Leo 212 ... Av NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calatabiano
17	Egitto Antonino	30	√	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	"	"	"	12 7	"	"	"	cousin Donato O... 20 Mulberry St NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	1	"	"	"	"	S. Teresa
18	Loriano Gaetano	31	√	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	"	"	"	12	yes	904/906	N.Y.	cousin D'Angelo Gaetano 3 Mulberry St NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
19	Del Popolo Giuseppe	25	√	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin ... Vincenzo 3 Mulberry St NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	4	"	"	"	scar cheek left	"
20	D'Amico Giuseppe	37	√	"	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Chicago Ill	"	"	12 8	yes	903/907	Chicago Ill	brother in law ... 224 Polk St Chicago Ill	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	scar cheek left	Trapani
21	Di Marco Pietro	30	√	"	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother in law ... Montalbano 224 Polk St Chicago Ill	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grimi (Cirsino) Giuseppe	37	√	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Baltimore Md	"	"	15	yes	903/907	Baltimore Md	brother Carmelo 801 Columbus Av Baltimore Md	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	6	"	"	"	none	Augusta
23	Siani Francesco	33	√	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casteltermini	Newark NJ	"	"	16 9	no	no	no	brother ... Giovanni 9 Bedford St Newark NJ	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	Casteltermini
24	Caravetta Ignazio	37	√	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Montalbano 224 Polk St Chicago Ill	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	6	"	"	"	"	Trapani
25	D'Angelo Domenico	21	√	"	S	21-64459	"	Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Boston Mass	"	"	12 9	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 21 ... St Boston Mass	√ no	no	no	no	Conjunctivity ~~Good~~	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Augusta
26	Lizzio Luciano	31	√	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Albany NY	"	"	12 9	"	"	"	cousin ... Vincenzo 119 ... Av Albany NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
27	Di Grande Salvatore	19	√	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Boston Mass	"	"	18	yes	904/906	Boston Mass	brother Di Grande Francesco 69 ... St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	1	"	"	"	"	Augusta
28	Pirrotti Nicolao	24	√	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12 9	"	903/906	"	uncle Di ... Giuseppe 21 ... St Boston Mass	√ no	no	no	no	~~Conjunctivity Good~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Esposito Amodarzo Giuseppe	36	√	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofranco	New York	"	"	12 4	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Falletta 2 Battery Place NY	√ no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	Campofranco
30	~~Passariello Giuseppe~~	24		"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother ... 188 ... St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partinico

John P. Mann Inspr

speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [redacted] C ficer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia, Master,* of the Rè D'It APOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: 29 in number, and that from the from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has bee crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge a said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190
at N.Y.

C. A. Keep
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA * Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190
at N.Y.

C. A. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Naples 7th April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

15 61

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Palumo	Cesare	47	m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Atena	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Guilio 3 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown	none	Atena
2	Simioni	Enrico	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Severino 1036 [illegible] St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Menarillo	Pietro	36	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Spatozzi Guido 7 Schulberg St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Palone	Piero	32	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Harrison NJ	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin } Felice Guido 27 Cleveland Ave Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bucci	Luigi	30	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law }	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cantalani	Dominico	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Trenton NJ	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Guido 686 S. Clinton Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gelisi Cesare	Americo	28	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Harrison NJ	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Guido 27 Cleveland Ave Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gennari	Guglielmo	30	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 6 Broad St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
9	Palone	Guido	21	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Trenton NJ	no	"	10	"	"	"	uncle } Ceceulo Francesco 686 S. Clinton Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Palladini	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law }	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
11	Palone	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	10	"	"	"	father Valentino 3 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	scar of eye	"
12	Palone	Giovanni	43	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Guilio 3 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	none	"
13	Orlando	[illegible]	27	"	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roggiomanin	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	yes	1902/05	Brooklyn NY	brother-in-law Orlando Raffaele Sutter ave and [illegible] St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown	wart of cheek	Roggiomanin
14	Palladino	[illegible]	19	"	"	carpenter	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Albano Salvatore 14 Charles St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	"
15	Ambrosio	Giovanni	24	"	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Hoboken NJ	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Aceto Francesco 529 Adams St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Napoli
16	Coccia	Antonio	26	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 205 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Roggiomanin
17	Giuliano	Pasquale	26	"	"	~~2-557225 (505)~~ 2-801599 - 2/15/40 ~~12/2/37~~	yes	Italy	Italian South	C. Ilariano	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Miranda Raffaele Cor. Sutter av. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	"	"	scar of eye brow	Ilariano
18	Ciangiamiello	Vincenzo Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Roggiomanin	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Chiariello 63 Sackett St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	Roggiomanin
19	Sarniello	Vincenzo Antonio	21	"	"	carter	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1898/901	Brooklyn NY	cousin Chiariello Salvatore 63 ~~Sackett~~ Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Annunziata~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~23~~			"		Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Ciangiamiello	Gerardo Pasquale	21	"	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Chiariello Salvatore 63 Sackett St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	brown	brown	none	Roggiomanin
22	Tannini	Pacifico	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Colonella	New York	"	cousin	12	"	"	"	cousin } Amprio Bruschi 7 Schulberg St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Colonella
23	Di Bonetto	Pasquale	25	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-in-law	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law }	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Montalbo	Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Nocera	Hoboken NJ	no	self	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law } Giuseppe Alfonso 508 Monroe St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Napoli
25	Mele Amere	Annunziata	20	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	7	"	"	"	brother-in-law }	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
26	Margiotta	Antonio	23	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Jamaica NY	"	self	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Bruno Peppe 78 Brough St. Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	"	"	"	Nocera
27	Barbuto	Federico	30	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New London Conn	"	"	12	yes	1902/906	N. London	brother-in-law Giuseppe Salvato 2 Summer St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Salerno
28	Spiniello	Prisco	19	"	S	DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Newark NJ	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 176 Morgan St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Nocera Inf.
29	D'Arienzo	Giovanni	24	"	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Eugini	New York	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	Bank of labor 7 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 5	medium	brown	brown	none	Eugini
30	Cozza	Michelangelo	24	"	"	"	"	~~Italy~~	Italian South	Calabrese	New Haven Conn	no	self	20	yes	1898/906	N. Haven	[illegible] Angelo [illegible] St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	"	"	scar of chin	[illegible]

Ex 28

29/8

573

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master,* of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natali, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemi
F
Ger
Greek
Hebrew

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rouma
Ru
and Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH[illegible]ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 9 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	Name in Full 11	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ingliocchelli Luigi	27	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Frosinone	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	N.Y.	brother-in-law Chimotti Bernardo 174 Hewitt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Frosinone
2	Chimotti Giuseppe	12	"	"	—	"	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	brother	12	yes	1902 / 1906	N.Y.	brother Bernardo 174 Hewitt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
3	Aprea Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Ceccano	"	"	self	15	"	1902 / 1905	N.Y.	brother Aloisio Carmine 174 Hewitt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ceccano
4	Cerroni Lorenzo	19	"	S	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Maura 174 Hewitt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~De Pelle Vittorio~~	24	"		"		Italy	South Italian	Amaseno									no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	~~Lucari Andrea~~	24	"		"		Italy	South Italian	Vallecorsa									no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Gabrielli Cataldo	28	"	M	laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Giuliano (Roma)	Steubenville O.	no	brother-in-law	12	yes	1902 / 1906	Steubenville Ohio	brother-in-law Caturno Antonio 137 N. Sixth St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Giuliano
8	Di Renzi Antonio	26	"	S	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sulmona	N.Y.	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Luigi 229 E. 11 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Sulmona
9	De Santis Giandonato	36	"	M	"	no	Italy	South Italian	Campo di Giove	Trinidad Col.	no	self	20	yes	1891 / 1899	Trinidad	brother-in-law Raimondo Di Paolo Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	scar of forehead	Cansano
10	De Santis Michele	31	"	"	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1902 / 1903	"	cousin Pietro Olivetti Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
11	Perfetto Ferrante	24	"	S	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Roccaglia	Jessup Pa.	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Pasquale Perfetto 837 Jessup Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roccaglia
12	Olivastri Nicola	38	"	M	"	no	Italy	South Italian	Treglio	Midland Can.	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Olivetti Box 198 Midland (Ont. Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Treglio
13	Mattinucci Giorgio	27	"	"	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother-in-law Domenico Olivastri Box 198 Midland (Ont. Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Lanciano
14	Valentini Ezio	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Michele D'Amoroso Box 141 Midland Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	none	Treglio
15	~~Olivastri Nicola~~	36	"		"		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Di Marco Ferdinando	31	"	M	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	Midland Can.	yes	Self	12	yes	1907	Paterson	brother-in-law Antonio Olivastri Midland Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	Conditionally ~~good~~	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Treglio
17	Di Florio Donato	20	"	S	"	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	14	no	1906	no	brother Domenico Olivastri Box 441 Midland Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Di Bernardino G. Nicola	26	"	M	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	Colledimacine	N.Y.	"	"	14	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale La Maura 44 Oden St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	Colledimacine
19	Cicchetti Antonio	27	"	M	"	no	Italy	South Italian	Treglio	Midland Can.	yes	Self	14 25	yes	1905	[illegible]	brother Cicchetti Box 141 Midland Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	"	"	none	Treglio
20	Pacenza Biase	33	"	"	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	Colledimacine	Orange N.J.	no	"	12 15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 60-62 North Highland St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Conditionally ~~good~~	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Colledimacine
21	Cicchetti Samuele	19	"	S	"	no	Italy	South Italian	Treglio	Midland Can.	yes	Self	13	no	no	no	brother Michele Box 141 Midland Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	"	"	"	"	Treglio
22	Basile Ciro	39	"	M	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Cerreto	Paterson N.J.	no	"	20	yes	1901 / 1906	Paterson	brother-in-law Pasquale Iuliani 43 Mill Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Conditionally ~~good~~	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
23	~~Coletti Luciano~~	14		"	"	"	Italy	~~South Italian~~	"	"	"	"	12	"	1901 / 1904	"	brother Vincenzo 123-26 St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of eye brown	"
24	Padovano Pietro	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	New Haven / Norwalk Conn.	"	"	12	yes	1902 / 1904	Norwalk	brother-in-law Liberato Giordano 23 Bell St. Norwalk Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of nose	"
25	Ciarleglio Francesco	21	"	S	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12 15	no	no	no	brother Domenico 280 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	none	"
26	Matella Giovanni	36	"	M	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1890 / 1899	N.Y.	cousin Brunde Carmine 312 W. 69 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
27	~~Bruno Antonio~~	19			"		Italy	South Italian	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Iuliani Antonio	41	"	M	"	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	40	yes	1889 / 1901	Paterson	brother Oliver 43 Miller St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
29	Iuliani Lorenzo	44	"	"	"	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	30	"	1900 / 1907	"	brother Pietro 43 Mill St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Massarello Domenico	35	M	M	merchant	yes	Italy	South Italian	Frattamaggiore	Chicago Ill.	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Leonardo Scramone 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Frattamaggiore

W. C. [illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[illegible] determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible] Officer.

I, G. N. Ciscornia, Master* of the Steamer Re D'Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai[illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Ciscornia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

A P Keep

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, Dr Salvatore Natali Surgeon of the Steamer sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Natali

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

A P Keep

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

rtment of Commerce and Labor
m. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 19 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. , 190

63

13

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	~~Ferrini [illegible]~~	21		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New Rochelle NY	no	self	12	no	no	no
2	Narrini Donato	28	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	12	"	"	"
3	Lispiri Luigi	28	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	12	"	"	"
4	Biennio Giuseppe	24	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"
5	~~Pagano Antonio~~	23	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	~~Long Island NY~~	"	"	12	"	"	"
6	Russo Tomaria Andrea	28	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Venosa	Astoria NY	"	"	12	"	"	"
7	Cadrinio Raimondo	34		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"
8	~~Falucci Vincenzo~~	32			"		Italy	Italian South	"							
9	Petese Pasquale	30	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Long Island NY	no	self	12	no	no	no
10	Giacalli Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12	"	"	"
11	Auongo Vincenzo	19	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Long Island NY	no	"	12	"	"	"
12	Siriglio Vincenzo	19	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"
13	Baldacci Luigi	20	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Cellere	"	"	"	12	"	"	"
14	Lorenzini Cristoforo	24	"	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Grotte	Haverhill Mass	"	"	12	yes	904-906	Haverhill
15	Zeppa Francesco	21		"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	18	no	no	no
16	Lampuchia Luigi	30	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Latera	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
17	Lotti Tommaso	30	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Ischia di Castro	Lorain Ohio	"	"	18	"	"	"
18	~~Brunori Sante~~	21	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"							
19	Curio Bruno	30	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Ernest Pa	yes	self	20	yes	905/906	Ernest Pa
20	Rodolfi Antonio	29	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	" "	no	"	12	no	no	no
21	Moretti Luigi	21	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Cellere	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"
22	~~Fagani Giovanni~~	24	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Valentano	~~Ernest Pa~~						
23	Marini Domenico	28	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cellere	New York	yes	self	13	no	no	no
24	Lecaringue Giuseppe	19	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ischia di Castro	" "	"	"	12	"	"	"
25	Pirrotto Tiziano	19	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	" "	"	"	12	"	"	"
26	~~Campanelli Federico~~	16	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Treglio							
27	Maiorano Bartolomeo	19	"	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cassano	Nyack NY	no	self	17	no	no	NY
28	Bassi Ernesto	28	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amatrice	New Castle Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
29	[illegible] Amato	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
30			"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Buckhannon W Va	"	"	18	"	"	"

1	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	cousin Amm Luigi, 146 Union St New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Altino
2	cousin Filippo Stasi, 143 Union St New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"
3	cousin Leopardi Michele, 46 Raleigh Av New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar eyebrow	"
4	cousin Stefano Rocco, 191 Union Av New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
5	cousin Donato Nattolo, 133 8 St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Venosa
6	uncle Antonio Martelli, 244 St Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	nephew Antonio Cavaretta, 2213 First Av NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead left	"
8		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	brother in law Lucianelli Antonio, 1140 West Av Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Venosa
10	uncle Elia Cavaliere, 84 Broadway St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"
11	uncle Pasquale Ruggiero, 133 St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of thumb right	"
12	cousin Bernardo Saccheddu, 2734 First Av NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" left	"
13	cousin Antonio De Luca, 78 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Cellere
14	brother in law Giuseppe Lazzarotti, 83 St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	Grotte
15	cousin Luigi Cattani, 78 Thompson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
16	brother Pietro, 16 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	none	Latera
17	cousin Lotti Gaetano, 16 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	pock marked	Ischia
18		no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	nephew Tommaso Cella, 98 Box Ernest PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Ischia
20	brother, 98 Box Ernest PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	cousin ~~Domenico Barone~~ 78 ~~Thompson~~ NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cellere
22		no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	cousin ~~Giovanni Pagani~~ ~~78 Thompson St~~	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	3	~~medium~~	brown	brown	scar of eye right	Valentano
24	brother Rosato, 69 Wall St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Ischia Castro
25	brother in law Morelli Cucchetti, 69 Wall St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ischia
26		no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	brother Salvatore, 88 ave Nyack NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	scar of lip	[illegible]
28	cousin Nibbi Domenico, 69 South Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		~~medium~~	"	"	none	Villa S. [illegible]
29	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	brother Cesare, Box Buckhannon W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

ntry and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[redacted]nd Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia, Master, of the **Re D'Italia** aples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all o the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeo n investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or o manner involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of

at

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of 190

at

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and [illegible])

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phil[illegible]elphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible]iend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rel[illegible]ve or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to rev[illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]

Commerce and Labor
Form A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 9 April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caruso	Raffaele	36	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Casandrino	Trenton N.J.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni D'Ambrosio 427 Lamberton St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Casandrino
2	D'Ambrosio	Marco	20	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
3	~~Garofalo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~14~~	"		"			Italy	Italian South	Cambrini Brieni									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	~~Caniello~~	~~Domenicantonio~~	~~37~~	"		"			Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Di Stefano	Achille	21	"	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Colledimacine	Brimmeola Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	nephew Domenico Gagliardi Box 109 Brimmeola Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Colledimacine
6	Pacenza	Rocco	32	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N. Y.	yes	"	20	yes	1906	N. Y.	brother in law Michelangelo Pizzutti 1187 Ogden Av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivity	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
7	Falcone	Vincenzo	31	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	22	"	1899	Chicago	brother in law Biagio Falcone 1187 Ogden Av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of eyebrow	"
8	Di Leo	Clemente	29	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	no	"	30	"	1905	Phila Pa	cousin Alfredo Di Leo 241 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
9	Belli Pizzi	Raffaele	28	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	N. Y.	"	"	13	"	1899 1903	N. Y.	cousin Antonio Barone 1141 Ogden Av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
10	Falcone	Raffaele	25	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	1904	N. Y.	uncle Francesco Falcone 1179 Ogden Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
11	Barone	Antonio	15	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Bryn Mawr Pa	"	"	20	"	1904	Bryn Mawr	father Natale Box 639 Bryn Mawr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Phila Pa
12	Pacenza	Tommaso	35	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N. Y.	yes	"	20	"	1904 1902	N. Y.	brother in law Barone Antonio 1141 Ogden Av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Colle di Macine
13	Pizzutti	Erminio	45	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	1899	5 yrs	[illegible] Luigi 1187 Ogden Av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
14	Spandolfi	Mariano	18	"	"	S2-100656 "	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	1900	"	brother Antonio 1187 Ogden Av N. Y.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivity	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Gargiulo~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~18~~	"		"			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Meta~~					no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Spinelli	Giuseppe	37	"	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Maida	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	N.Y.	Branch of labor 57 Lafayette St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Girifalco
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~39~~	"		"			Italy	Italian South	Nicastro									no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Villaggi	Giuseppe	19	"	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Maida	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	N.Y.	Branch of labor 57 Lafayette St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Vena
19	[illegible]	Domenico	28	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Branch of labor 57 Lafayette St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivity	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~Branch of labor~~ 57 Lafayette St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Domenico~~	~~31~~			"			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Nicastro~~									no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Rio	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Alezio	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Scarano 88 Catherine St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Alezio
23	De Giorgi	Andrea	30	"	S	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	relative Achille Horace 16 Paul St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Battista~~	~~46~~	"	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Napoleone Zaccaro 191 Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Salvatore	21	"	"	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Tuglie	New Rochelle	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Garzia 17 Second St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tuglie
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Nicola~~	~~40~~	"	"	barber	"		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Alezio~~		"	"	12	"	"	"	relative Napoleone Sanza 191 Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alezio
27	Muzzi	Luigi	31	"	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	~~New Rochelle~~ New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Dentice 167 Grand St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Trepuzzi
28	Preimo	Sebastiano	37	"	M	mason	"		Italy	Italian South	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother Rocco 191 Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Alezio
29	~~Pala~~	~~Andrea~~	~~24~~	"	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Leonardo Ferrara 7 2nd St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	scar of pimple	"
30	Giorgini	Giuseppe	24	"	"	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	relative Cosimo Ferrara 7 Second St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Conjunctivity	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	

...ch they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cesenna Master,* of the S.S. Re D'Italia [illegible]aples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a p[illegible], or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ces[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190
at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1015

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than C[illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
S[illegible]h-American.
[illegible]
Turkish.
Welsh.

Commerce and Labor
SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 9 April. 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

B 11

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Saffrizzo	Antonio	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Acquafondata	Boston Mass	no	self	12	yes	1904 1906	Boston	cousin [illegible] 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquafondata
2	~~Pinelli~~	~~Arcangelo~~	~~34~~	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Mazzuoli	Vermino	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Boston Mass	no	self	14	yes	no	no	cousin Liberio [illegible] 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	none	Acquafondata
4	Abbati	Antonio	23	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	no	no	cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 187 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Acquafondata
5	Cardiccione	Luigi	25	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	12	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Lombardelli 213 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none	Acquafondata
6	Manella	Giancarlo	31	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	14	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	"	"	"
7	Bicci	Giacomo	24	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Boston Mass	no	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Brigandi 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	none	Acquafondata
8	Scagnelli	Domenico	22	"	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	no	no	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	"	"	"
9	Del Vecchio	Saverio	21	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible] Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye brow	Acquafondata
10	Galini	Francesco	33	"	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburg	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	"	none	"
11	Bartoli	Vincenzo	35	"	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	yes	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible] 139 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	"	"	"
12	Iacuali	Antonio	33	"	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"
13	Ciacci	Eliseo	17	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	"	"
14	Mangini	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible] Rocca 115 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	"	"	"	scar of nose	"
15	Pagliaccelli	Salvatore	21	"	"	—	"	Italy	Italian South	Mistone	Phila Pa	no	"	13	yes	1903 1907	Phila Pa	cousin Francesco [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Mistone
16	Cuzzolo	Giuseppe	35	"	M	—	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20	"	1904 1906	Wakefield	brother Raffaele Cuzzolo 294 [illegible] St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Giuseppe
17	Wife Baldarelli	Filomena	35	F	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	f	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son Cuzzolo	Speranza	7		f	f	f	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	f	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	—	—	—	"	"
19	" "	Raffaele	4		f	2-19954-605-4/8/41		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	f	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	—	—	—	"	"
20	Lampinio	Maria	6	f	f	f	f	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	17	"	"	"	father and mother [illegible] Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	—	—	—	"	"
21	~~Franco~~	~~Antonio~~	~~25~~		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Calabritto									no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Maretta	Francesco	22	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sparanise	Niagara Falls NY	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Capuano Francesco Box 206 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sparanise
23	Vona	Carlo	33	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	~~Calvi Risorta~~	~~[illegible]~~			9	yes	1902 1906	[illegible]	brother-in-law Luigi Marchione [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calvi
24	Acelardo	Salvatore	23	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Lucciero	Troy NY	"	"	14	no	no	no	brother Leone [illegible] Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucciero
25	Cammiccari	Donato	36	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Hamburg Pa	no	self	20	yes	1900 1906	Phila	brother Mauro Box 2 Hamburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Loreto
26	Romano	Domenico	24	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	"	"	12	yes	1902 1904	Phila	brother Camillo [illegible] Washington Ave. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salvarone	Raffaele	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	no	self	20	yes	1906 [illegible]	Phila	brother Pasquale [illegible] St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
28	~~Di Santo~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~32~~			"		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Desiderio	Bonaventura	40	m	M	laborer	yes	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Pagani	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	60	yes	1896 1907	Brooklyn NY	family 437 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Pagani
30	Son "	Alfonso	6	"	f	f	f	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	"			father	f	no	no	no	family	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	—	—	—	none	"

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

186

ᵍ = Race or People ᵍ is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Re D'Italia

I, G. M. Ciscorna, Master* of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscorna
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

RE D'ITALIA

I, Dr Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Nor[illegible]
Italian (S[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8 April. 1907 Arriving at Port of , APR 28 1907 190

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL 10	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Del Grosso Antonio	33	"	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Luogosano	Newark N.J.	no	self	12	yes	901/906	Newark N.J.	uncle Del Papio Marcellino 11 Prospect St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Luogosano
2	Preziosi Antonio	13	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Fontanarosa	Stone Ham Mass	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 28 Harvey St. Stone Ham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fontanarosa
3	~~Dellutri Domenico~~	~~32~~	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Colli Volturno									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Marino Angelantonio	28	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Luogosano	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giacinto 33 Hall St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Luogosano
5	~~Castagna Luigi~~	12	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Festo Francesco	41	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	yes	902/906	Boston Mass	brother Antonio 10 Elizabeth St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Luogosano
7	Buono Giovanni	40	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	903/904	"	brother Giuseppe 14 Nott St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Buonaglia Francesco~~	44	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	~~Pucichilli Angelo~~	24	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone									no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	~~Pucichilli Gaetano~~	40	"		"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Di Maria Giuseppe	37	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Croce del Sannio	Fairmont W. Va.	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Di [illegible] Sebastiano 21 Bore Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Croce del Sannio
12	Di Maria fu Antonio	38	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible] W. Va.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Nicola Di Maria 14 Bore [illegible] W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Di Maria Sebastiano~~	44	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Di Maria Angelo	37	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Middleton W. Va.	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Andrea Cusia Middleton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown		S. Croce del Sannio
15	Ausonio Giovanni	18	"	S	19-5168 "	yes	Italy	Italian South	C.O. 7/20/43 "	Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 10 St. Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
16	Di Maria Vito	36	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	900/902	Fairmont W. Va.	cousin Giuseppe Orlofiano 237 Bore Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
17	Frate fu Paolo	46	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vasto	New York	yes	brother-in-law	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Molino 20 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of eyebrow left	Vasto
18	Rabbale Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Polignano	Ravenswood L.I.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Raffaele De [illegible] 14 Chang St. Ravenswood L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Polignano
19	Arena Salvatore	24	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Joppolo	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	yes	903/904	Newark N.J.	brother Arena Gennaro 19 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ conjunctivitis	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Caroniti
20	~~Fossi Sebastiano~~	44	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Cullari Carmine	31	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	yes	902/906	Newark N.J.	cousin Zappia Antonio 19 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Caroniti
22	Ferraro Giuseppe	21	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	901/902	"	cousin Francesco Cullari 64 River St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cullari Pasquale	24	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Cullari Francesco 64 River St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	pock marked	"
24	Mazza Francesco	28	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Giuliano 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ conjunctivitis	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
25	Panetta Vincenzo	24	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	yes	904/906	N.Y.	brother Panetta Raffaele 19 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Polistena
26	Serafinelli Domenico	32	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Acquapendente	Phila Pa.	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Saracino Alessandro 807 S. 8th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ conjunctivitis	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Acquapendente
27	Bucca Isidoro	28	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Cornelio Lanza 743 South 9th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lupi Armando	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Lupi Pietro 807 S. 8th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paolini Felice	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Orsini Ottavio 743 South 9th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]azzini Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Angelo [illegible] 828 South 8th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ conjunctivitis	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscrona Master* of the Re D'Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscrona
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190
at NY

C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190
at NY

C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Ind

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if

The entries in column 15 should show whether States before; and if so

Column 1

— The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwe [illegible] es).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

9 S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI. 9 April. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 28 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	3?	m	S	[illegible] 2767343	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Ferrazzano	Astoria NY	no	cousin	12	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso [illegible] 405 [illegible] st Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Vito	1?	"	"	carpenter	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	12 24	"		"	cousin [illegible] 36 [illegible] Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Di [illegible] Giulio	38	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Benedetto [illegible] 36 [illegible] Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di [illegible] Donato	3?	"	"	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Altoona Pa	"	self	12	yes	1901 1906	Altoona	brother Antonio 2107 [illegible] ave Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Chieti
5	~~[illegible] Donato~~	29					Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Sorice Salvatore	22	"	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Latrobe Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 332 [illegible] st Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cassano
7	~~[illegible] Giuseppantonio~~	23					Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	[illegible] Raffaela	26	f	S	~~[illegible]~~	no	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	[illegible] 529 E. [illegible] St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
9	Pizzuto Giuseppe	3?	m	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Bostonchof			13				[illegible] 11 [illegible] Bostonchof	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Paceiano
10	[illegible] Donato	36	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"			12				brother-in-law Antonio [illegible] 334 North St Bostonchof	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Palmerino	18	"	S	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelnuovo	Scranton Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] 1007 Maple St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelnuovo
12	[illegible]chione Vincenzo	21	"	"	tailor	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Frankfort Pa		"	12				cousin [illegible] 4334 [illegible] ave Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible] Pasquale	20	"	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Bristol Pa		"	12				cousin [illegible] 260 [illegible] Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Ambrogio	20	"	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Scranton Pa		"	12				brother Pietro 101 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Pasquale	21	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Guardiafiera	Springfield Mass		"	12				cousin Pietro [illegible] 296 Water St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Guardiafiera
16	[illegible] Pietrantonio	27	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castelnuovo	"		"	12 13				cousin Giovanni [illegible] 296 Water St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
17	[illegible] Antonio	39	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	12	yes	1902 1906	Philadelphia	brother Giuseppe 293 Water St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	pock marked	"
18	[illegible] Andrea	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	~~Italy~~	"		"	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 296 Water St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	"
19	[illegible] Baldassare	26	"	"	mechanic	yes	Italy	Italian South	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	25				relation [illegible] 623½ [illegible] [illegible] Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	Del Mauro Giuseppe	22	"	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Newark NJ	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro 134 Seventh ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Andrea	26		11-13/961-2/7/37		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	20 9	"		"	brother-in-law [illegible] Pietro 134 Seventh ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Carlo	33	"	"	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Wandergriff Pa		"	16	"		"	cousin [illegible] Antonio [illegible] Wandergriff Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	~~[illegible] Salvatore~~	24					Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~	29					Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	~~[illegible] Filippo~~	18	"	S	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Bostonchof	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 11 [illegible] St Bostonchof	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Giuseppe	29	"	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Guardia [illegible]	Hartford Conn	no	self	20	yes	1904 1906	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Rocco Salvatore 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Guardia [illegible]
27	Wife [illegible] Amelia	24	f	"	wife		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
28	Son [illegible] Antonio	3	m	S	child		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	– –	–	–	–	none	"
29	~~[illegible]~~	11	"	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabraro	Brickhill Ohio	"	self	12				cousin [illegible] 116 [illegible] ave Brickhill Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	scar of eye brow	Calabraro
30	[illegible] Agostino	2?	"	"	"	no	Italy	~~Italian South~~	[illegible]	Bostonchof	yes	"	12	yes	1902 1906	Bostonchof	relation [illegible] Giuseppe 293 North St Bostonchof	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	[illegible]

Augusto [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cusonnie, Master of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cisonni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190
at N.Y.
G. K. Keep
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

5

avit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly * sailing therewith; I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named here , and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Leaxa

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190
at N.Y.
C. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case ma

---

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any nality. In this connection the following distinctions should be

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should ».

The entry in column 10 should show the *country* residence, instead of the province, city or town. The entry in column 11 should show definitely

nal destination). The entry in column

definitely ntry in column 13 should show lative: friend her, brother, or other re.

Column 14 (The entry in column 14 should g amount of money shown.

Money brought by the the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before

The entries in column 15 should sh States before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or frie
— The entry in column 16 should show friend; and if so, what relative or

Columns

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S.S. Re d'Italia sailing from Napoli 18 April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of May 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People
1	[illegible] Giovanni	[illegible]	m	M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South
2	[illegible] Giovanni	8	f	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South
3	[illegible] Giovanni	39	f	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South
4								Italy	Italian South
5								Italy	Italian South
6								Italy	Italian South
7	Di Zanna [illegible] Antonio	31	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South
8	Leone Antonio	36	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South
9	[illegible]rsano Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South
10	[illegible]	14	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South
11	Liberatore Vittorio	20	"	S	" 1227124-4/10/38	yes		Italy	Italian South
12	Longhi Luciano	12	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South
13	[illegible] Augusto	21	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South
14	[illegible] Luigi	21	"	S	~~1X-11613-4/10/38~~ 2-233766-3/21/38			Italy	Italian South
15	Bonnetti [illegible]	21	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South
16	[illegible] Alvarino	26	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South
17	[illegible] Luigio	20	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South
18	[illegible]ano [illegible]	24	"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South
19	[illegible] Gerolamo	34	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South
20	[illegible]ria Antonio	24	"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South
21	Ammirati Giuseppe	[illegible]	"	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South
22	Giordano Michele	34	"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South
23	Sambucini Cesare	30	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South
24	Bonelli Gaetano	29	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South
25	[illegible] Vito	2[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South
26	Settanni Vito	24	"	"	" 2-440714 3/30/39	yes		Italy	Italian South
27	Donatiello Michelangelo	34	"	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South
28	Bruni Domenico	2[illegible]	"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South
29	[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]	"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South
30	[illegible] Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South

1 No. on List	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the U.S. Yes or No	15 Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	no	Self	22	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Valeri Box 419 [illegible] Pa.
2	[illegible]	Washington D.C.	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 9½ St. Washington D.C.
3	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1902 1906	Washington	cousin Giuseppe Valeri 201 4½ St. Washington D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7	Fondi	[illegible] Pa.	no	Self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi [illegible] Box 3 [illegible] Pa.
8	"	[illegible] Pa.	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Paolo [illegible] 1402 [illegible] ave. [illegible] Pa.
9	Ponza	Underwood W.Va.	no	"	40	yes	1902	Underwood	brother } Sabato Box 4 Underwood W. Va.
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother
11	Napoli	Woonsocket R.I.	no	Self	20	yes	1906	[illegible]	brother in law Antonio Rosati 103 Terrace St, Woonsocket R.I.
12	Napoli	"	"	"	[illegible]				
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	Woonsocket R.I.	no	Self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Buracci Church St, 103 Woonsocket R.I.
15	Napoli	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Camillo [illegible] 324 Clinton St, Woonsocket R.I.
16	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	yes	1902 1906	Woonsocket	brother in law [illegible] Camillo 324 Clinton St, Woonsocket R.I.
17	"	N.Y.	yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Alberto 174 [illegible] St, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Bristol Pa.	no	Self	12	"	"	"	brother in law Saverio [illegible] Franklin St, Bristol Pa.
19	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	yes	1906	Bristol	~~brother~~ Ferdinando, Franklin St, Bristol Pa.
20	Villa S. Maria	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	1902 1906	N.Y.	brother in law Domenico [illegible] 24 James St, N.Y.
21	S. Giuseppe	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin / brother in law } Pietro Potenza 240 E [illegible] St. New York
22	Ottaiano	"	"	"	12				
23	[illegible]	Phila Pa.	no	brother in law	12	yes	1906	Phila	brother in law Francesco [illegible] 810 [illegible] St. Phila Pa.
24	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Soda [illegible] Christian St. Phila Pa.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]wood N.J.	"	brother in law	12	"	"	"	brother in law Michele Simone 19 Marion St, [illegible]wood N.J.
26	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Simone Michele 19 Marion St, [illegible]wood N.J.
27	[illegible]	Benwood W.Va.	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	brother Felice Box 526 Benwood W.Va.
28	[illegible]	Phila Pa.	"	brother in law	16	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible] Ercole 710 So. [illegible] St. Phila Pa.
29	Terracina	Astoria N.Y.	"	Self	12	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi [illegible] 558 Hamilton St, Astoria L.I. N.Y.
30	"	Geneva N.Y.	"	"	13	"	"	"	cousin Luigi De Angelis 175 Geneva St, Geneva N.Y.

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or supported by charity	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Altavilla
2	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	3	medium	"	brown	"	S. Giorgio
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	mark of cheek	[illegible]
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Fondi
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Ponza
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Napoli
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
14	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	8	medium	brown	blue	none	Narni
15	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Napoli
16	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Maria
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Giuseppe
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Ottaiano
23	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
28	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	7	pale	"	"	"	Terracina
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"	scar of forehead	"

ALIA, from Naples , do

the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed b ond examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscone
Officer.

fore me this day of , 190

ay C. A. Keep
Immigration Officer

ter, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Steams

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, an

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, rel

aliens.

Natale

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this day of

at ULL C. A. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case

XTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

PECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

on returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those urists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. e column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is entheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive briefly the subject to which it relates.

ge). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or er applying only to those under year of age.

sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

ied or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ed), or D (divorced).

or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for neer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of money shown, as follows:

one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

orer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per ination of alien arrivals.

(*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor s-No (can read but not write).

(*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of rant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

(*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ven in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, sts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this r instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does arily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or y race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any ntry by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

rm « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

st Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and*

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phila

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rela friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revisi any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF R ES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
inian

Kor
Lith
Ma
Me
Mo
Mo
Pa
P
P
R
R
R
ians,
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 9 April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Elia	22		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Mckeesport Pa	no	self	34	no	no	no	cousin Di Pietro Antonio 422 Locust St Mckeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Aceto
2	Angelo	38		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Ceci Pietro 422 Locust St Mckeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elia	24		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Colaiuda Achille 1223 19 St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cesa
4	Alfonso	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	16	yes	904 906	Niagara Falls NY	brother Achille 20th 19 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Giovanni	28	✓	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Phila Pa	no	self	15	yes	902 906	Phila Pa	brother in law Zuccaro Nicola North Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Montorio
7	Ignazio	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	12	no	no	no	uncle Berardino Cristino 20th 19-23 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cesa
8	~~[illegible]~~	34						Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Giovanni	23		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Phila Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 940 Washington Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cortino
10	Pasquale	24		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	24	yes	903 904	Phila Pa	brother Berardino 20 Mille St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mosciano
11	Paolo	21		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Mckeesport Pa	"	"	14	no	no	no	cousin Marco [illegible] 122 Locust St Mckeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis good	no	5	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	Paolo	21		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano [illegible] 926 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	"	"	"	Basciano
13	Giuseppe	20		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chester Pa	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother Francesco [illegible] 343 [illegible] St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Villa [illegible]
14	Leopoldo	19		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Ciarrapalle 1840 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cellino
15	Antonio	30		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Phila Pa	"	"	14	yes	904 907	Altoona Pa	brother Antonio 171 [illegible] St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Montorio
16	Orazio	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Di Francesco Domenico 1053 [illegible] St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]uele	38		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	904 906	Altoona Pa	brother Pasquale 914 [illegible] St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]no	22		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	17	yes	903 908	Pittsburg Pa	brother Giorgio 287 [illegible] Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
19	[illegible]	25		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Phila Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis good	no	5	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	Montorio al [illegible]
20	[illegible]	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Vico Costanzo 727 South [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Corrado	29		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	yes	903 906	Phila Pa	brother Alessandro 9[illegible] [illegible] St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Teramo
22	[illegible] Biagio	39		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Domenico 8th 12th Av Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montorio
23	~~[illegible]~~	32						Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	[illegible] Giovanni	30		M	6-59987 29/37	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Altoona Pa	no	self	12	yes	903 906	[illegible] Pa	brother Vittorio [illegible] Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Montorio
25	[illegible]	16		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vincenzo	22		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Adamo Valentini Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Gallitzin Pa	"	"	20	yes	902 903	Gallitzin Pa	brother in law Antonio [illegible] Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Isola del Gran Sasso
28	Sabatino	39		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Washington	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 4/2 [illegible] Washington	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	30		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Renovo Pa	"	"	30	yes	902 906	Renovo Pa	brother Domenico Valeri 419 [illegible] Renovo Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montorio
30	Bartolomeo	38		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Marble Cliff Ohio	"	"	13	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Marble Cliff Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]

from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cisconnia, Master of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cisconnia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

C B Keed
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars.

D Natale

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new mbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those ransit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is wed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

olumn 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or hs, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

olumn 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever [redacted]

The entries in column 15 [redacted] States before; and if so, the yea[redacted]

Column 16 (Going [redacted]

— The entry in colum[redacted] friend; and if so, what relative [redacted]

— *Columns 17 to 22.* — The an[redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 18 April. 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

20

6

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Oristo Rocco	35	m	m	pastoraio	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Louisville Ohio	no	self	13	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gioseppe Aufella 4 Road St. Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	S. Valentino	1
2	Carbone Nicola	53	m	"	giornaliero	"	Italy	Italian South		~~Cleveland Ohio~~	"	"	12	yes	1901 904	Cleveland Ohio	brother-in-law Valentino Broa 3 Jerwett St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	medium	"	"	"		2
3	Carusa Michele	38	"	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Thompsonville NY	"	"	12	"	1901 904	Thompsonville NY	brother Antonio 3 Hand St. Thompsonville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Arino	3
4	~~[illegible] Thomas~~	~~24~~	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							4
5	Guato Francesco	29	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicilia	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1900 905	N.Y.	brother-in-law Francesco Gironda 111 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Zucchella	5
6	Lamonarato Francesco	22	m	s	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Corrigato 44 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Iannuzzi Egidio	27	m	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Corraghino 155 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	medium	"	"	"	"	7
8	Antopoulos Dimitrio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Trypolis	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Athanasio Nikolas Box 29 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Trypolis	8
9	Karrachis Dimitrio	26	m	"	laborer	"	Greece	Greek	Pireos	New York	yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Calamandes 36 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	wart of cheek	Pireos	9
10	Kalinios Georgio	24	m	"	laborer	"	Greece	Greek	Vircolas	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Athanasios [illegible] 106 W. 28-34 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	"	"	none	Vircolas	10
11	~~Romano~~ Paolo	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Bussiti	Summit NJ	no	"	~~12~~	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Colangelo Box 158 Summit NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	"	"	"	Paciano	11
12	Santillo Antonio	22	m	"	4-8-7-8 laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1900 905	Summit NJ	uncle Antonio Maffia 6 Chorus Ave. Summit NJ	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	[illegible] Angelo	33	m	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"				17	"	1903 905	"	relation Colangelo Francesco Box 158 Summit NJ	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 5	"	"	"			13
14	[illegible] Alberto	27	m	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Bufrio	Germantown Pa	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carmine Napolitano Box 44 Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Bufrio	14
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~	m		laborer		Italy	Italian South	"									no	no	no	no	good	no							15
16	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~28~~	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	~~Champaign~~	no	self	~~20~~	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Indiano Box 610 Champaign Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	brown	brown	none	Maccaranello	16
17	[illegible] Luigi	28	m	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Saviano	Dauphin Pa Germantown Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Andrea Box 44 Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 7	"	"	"	wart of cheek	Bufrio	17
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	~~m~~		laborer		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no							18
19	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Celrella dallo	Boston Mass	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	cousin Flavio Cassiano 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Capodrise	19
20	[illegible]	35	m	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1891 1899	Boston Mass	relation	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	none	"	20
21	[illegible]	21	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Concorsiano	"	"	"	21	no	no	no	relation	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Concorsiano	21
22	[illegible]	22	m	"	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Celrella dallo	"	"	"	20 13				relation	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	22
23	[illegible] Luigi	18	m	"	3-14790 laborer	no 6-12-39	Italy	Italian South	S. Antonio	Phila Pa	no	"	14	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] Gioseppe 928 So. [illegible] St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Montrone	23
24	[illegible] Luigi	18	m	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Broquoleto	Mount Union Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Albino Pasquale Box 577 Mount Union Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"		S. Giorgio	24
25	[illegible] Pasquale	18	m	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Antonio	Renwood Pa	"	"	62	"	"	"	brother Gioseppe Box 449 Renwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Altavilla	25
26	[illegible]	18	m	"	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Broquoleto	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Giordano Ferdinando 1923 - 20th St. Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		Cera	26
27	[illegible] Giovanni	18	m	"	laborer DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Broquoleto	"	"	"	21 15	yes	1902 906	Niagara Falls NY	brother Michele 1923 20th St. Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	27
28	[illegible] Luigi	18	m	"	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Reading Pa	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 314 Buttonwood St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Montebourg	28
29	[illegible] Angelo	24		"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Antonio	Marble Cliff Ohio	"	"	21	"	"	"	brother Girolamo [illegible] Marble Cliff Ohio	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis ~~good~~	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	Altavilla	29
30	[illegible] Giovanni	[illegible]		"	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Broquoleto	Gallitzin Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Edmondo Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Broquoleto	30

[redacted]

...M.

...ncerel...

...s thereof, to make a physical and oral exa...

... 26 ... in number, and that f...

...aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa...

...ontagious disease, or is a person who has be...

...nist, or an anarchist, or under promise or a...

...o, according to the best of my knowledge an...

...n is correct and true in every respect.

APR 27 1907

...o before me this ... day of

...uy

Orke...

...ther Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

...PARTMENT

...LING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...Forms 1500, 1500 A, an...
...lates to alien arrivals (...
...dance with the following...
...en in these special inst...
...including column 16, b...
...lates.
...umn 3 should be expres...
...year of age.
...ould be either M (male...
...column 5 should be eith...
...in column 6 should de...
...ssion of each alien ...
...motive engineer, mi...
...rner, etc., and not s...
...esignations.
...and *farm laborers*...
...himself or others...
...the man who op...
...on the manifes...
...registry clerks ...
...is subdivided ...
..., No—No (can n...
...nstrued to mean...
...y of last perm...
...9 should sh...
...tween...

[redacted]

...dinavian (Norw., ...n., Swed.).	Scotch.		Slovak.		Spanish.		Spanish-American.		Syrian.		Turkish.		Welsh.		West Indian.		All other Peoples.	
Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.	More than $50.	Less than $50.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form. 1500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 5 S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Napoli, April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Ap. [illegible], 190

71

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Volpicelli	Giuseppe	3[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	no	cousin	12	no		no	cousin Pasquale Carbone 2029 Belmont Av. Bronx N.Y.
2	Ferrara	Luigi	[illegible]	"	"	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	father	12	"	"	"	brother Raffaele West 22nd St N.Y.
[redacted]	~~Smaldone~~	~~Stefano~~		m		laborer			Italy	Italian South	Ceccano								
4	~~Iasparolli~~	~~Luigi~~	35	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Pittsburgh	no	self	20	yes	1906 1907	Pittsburg	brother Angelo 1105 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.
5	Di [illegible]	Michelangelo	24	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Acerra	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 1105 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.
[redacted]	Parisi	Carmine	31	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Acerra	N.Y.	yes	"	40	no	"	"	~~[illegible] [illegible] St N.Y.~~
7	Lautaria	Francesco	23	m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	"	"	~~[illegible] St N.Y.~~
8	Perulo	Eugenio	2[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	12	no	"	"	cousin Giovanni Lombardi 193 Mulberry St N.Y.
9	Carucchia	Carmineantonio	2[illegible]	"	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Jersey N.J.	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend Giovanni [illegible] 283 King St Jersey C. N.J.
10	Perulo	Luigi	21	m	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	N.Y.	"	"	13	"	"	"	friend G. Lombardi 193 Mulberry St N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Luigi	22	m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	South Hoboken 59 [illegible] St N.Y.
12	[illegible]pinelli	Giovanni	38	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Toronto Can.	no	"	12	yes	1903 1906	Toronto	cousin Eugenio D'Angelo 149 Agnes St Toronto Ont. Canada
13	[illegible]	Domenico	39	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1904 1906	"	friend Eugenio D'Angelo 149 Agnes St Toronto Ont. Canada
14		Raffaele	3[illegible]		"	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Jenkins N.J.	yes	"	20	yes	no	no	cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 171 Lake St Jenkins N.J.
15					"	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	1903 1904	Cal.	cousin [illegible] Giovanni 211 First Av. N.Y.
16				m		laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Simone 2111 First Av. N.Y.
17						laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giovanni [illegible] 19 State St Rochester N.Y.
18									Italy	Italian South	Castelnuovo								
19									Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1901 1904	Buffalo	uncle Domenico [illegible] 312 E 116 St N.Y.
20									Italy	Italian [illegible]	[redacted]	N.J.	yes	self		no	no	no	brother [illegible] 84 Park St N.Y.
21													no	self		no	no	no	cousin Luigi [illegible] 321 Grand St Hoboken N.J.
22													"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Luigi [illegible] 321 Grand St Hoboken N.J.
23													"	"	13	no	"	"	brother-in-law Luigi [illegible] 744 [illegible] St Phila Pa.
24													"	"	12	yes	1904 1906	Pittsburg	brother-in-law [illegible] Pittsfield [illegible]
25													no		12	"	1903 1904	Madison	brother-in-law Antonio [illegible] 26 North St Madison N.J.
26															12	"	1906	"	cousin [illegible] Francesco 81 North St Madison N.J.
27															20	yes	1903 1906	[illegible]	cousin Antonio Mainiero [illegible] Ave [illegible] N.J.
28															20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele [illegible] 26 Madison [illegible]
29																"		"	

22 X 8231
Caputo, Corrado 1414/3 29 m Italian

No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of nose	Secondigliano	1
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Ceccano	2
3	no	no	no	no	good	no								3
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Acerra	4
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	medium	"	"	"	"	5
6	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Palludra	6
7	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	7
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	mark of cheek	Castel S. Lorenzo	8
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none		9
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	mark of chin	Prignano	12
13	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	11	dark	"	"	none	"	13
14	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Sannia	14
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	"	none	S. Andrea	15
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	neck marked	Francolise	16
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Angello	17
18	no		no	no	good	no								18
19	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Saracena	19
20	no	no	no		good	no	5	0	medium	brown	brown	none	Fermo	20
21	no	no	no		~~good~~	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Molfetta	21
22	no no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Gesualdo	22
23	no no	no	no		good	no	5	0	"	"	blue	none	Caserta	23
24	no no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"	24
25	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	medium	"	brown	marks of cheek	"	25
26	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	26
27	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	27
28	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	28
29	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	no		no		good	no								30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding … cond Officer.

I, G. M. Cisconnia Master of the RE D'I … Naples … do
…ly, sincerely, and truly swear … that I have caused the … therewith, or the surgeon employed
…owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each … in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
26 in number, and that from the report of … own investigation, I believe that no
…said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely … is suffering from a loathsome or a
…s contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a fe… meanor involving moral turpitude,
…gamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or … the United States, or a prostitute;
…also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform… ts concerning each of said aliens
…rein is correct and true in every respect.

…M. Cisconnia
Officer.

…to before me this … day of
…lly
C. B. Keep
Immigration Office…

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Steam… solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had … and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of … , and th… each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets … to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to th… aliens.

APR 27 1907

Sworn to before me this … day of … 190…
at Elly
C. B. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXT… EPARTMENT OF COMME… CIRCULR N.o 43.

SPECIAL … ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information return… 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new
numbers 500, 500 A, and 5… alien arrivals (including those
in transit and tourists), sho… with the following classifications.
The number of the column … these special instructions and is
followed, in parentheses, in … g column 16, by a descriptive
title indicating briefly the s…

Column 3 (Age). — The r… hould be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying o… ge.

Column 4 (Sex). — The en… ither M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single… should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D…

Column 6 (Calling or occupa… 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation … ach alien arrival, as for
example: Civil engineer, stationa… gineer, mining engineer,
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron … and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or c…

A distinction should be made be… *laborers* regardless of
the amount of money shown, as fol…

A farmer is one who operates a… others.

A farm laborer is one who work… who operates it.

Steamship companies should make … anifests, and
tions should be made, if necessary, by … during
sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write)…
therein should be either Yes-Yes (can r…
write), or Yes-No (can read but not wr…

Column … nality). — Column 8…
which immigra… t citizen or subject a…

Column 9 (Rac… or people). — The ent…
people as given in list on reverse side of …

Special … should be paid to …
and mani… d be carefull…
regard. F… « Franç…
French) by … or …

…PANISH-AMERICAN

« S… desce… the people of Cent and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« A… islands … to the African Negro, when coming from Cuba or other
appea… , North or South America, … pe, or Africa. Any alien whose
… admixture … blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The … partment… of the River in northern Italy (I…
residing… and Emelia) their descendants
as « … ary, or any … country, … speak a dialect of th…

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [redacted] T PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, t delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni tates.

72

1 S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI April. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of w York, Ap 3, 190

Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Camden NJ	no	cousin	20	no	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	S	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Lakewood NJ	yes	uncle	12	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	labourer	"	Italy	Italian South	idem	Providence RI	"	brother	10	"	"
[illegible]	Federico	30	m	"	labourer	"	Italy	Italian South	idem	"	"	cousin	12	"	"
Bari	Nicolantonio	31	m	M	labourer	"	Italy	Italian South	Molfetta	Hoboken NJ	yes	"	20	"	"
[illegible]	Giuseppe	26	m	S	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	"	"	12	"	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~	~~28~~			~~labourer~~		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]						
[illegible]	Giuseppe	3	m	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. [illegible]	Rome NY	yes	cousin	12	no	no
[illegible]garelli	Carlo	32	m	M	labourer	"	Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	Phila Pa	no	brother-in-law	20	"	"
[illegible]	Giovanni	24	m	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	Phila Pa	yes	brother	24	900 / 903	[illegible]
De [illegible]	Cesare	30	m	"	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	"	cousin	12	no	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	"	labourer	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Newark NJ	no	brother	18	"	"
					~~labourer~~		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]						
					labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Hudson NJ	no	nephew	20	903 / 906	[illegible]
						"	Italy	Italian South	Esperia	New York	yes	cousin	18	905 / 906	NY
						no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	yes	cousin	16	no	no
						"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Dubois Pa	no	brother	12	"	"
						"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Indiana Pa	"	cousin	24	"	"
						"	Italy	Italian South	"	Camden NJ	"	nephew	20	"	"
							Italy	Italian South	S. Croce	Buffalo NY	"	cousin	12	"	"
							Italy	Italian South	S. Antonio	New York	yes	brother	12	"	"
							Italy	Italian South	Sora	Providence RI	yes	cousin	15	"	"
									S. Pietro	Phila Pa	"	brother	12	"	"
										Newark NJ	no	brother	2	[illegible]	NJ

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
cousin Di Cristantonio Francesco 440 Severn St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Villa Rosa	1
uncle Angelo Fiorelli 19 Manor St Lakewood NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Conversano	2
brother Battista Angelo 328 Atwells Av Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Acce	3
cousin Rica Vittorio 328 Atwells Av Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	4
cousin Cardaletta Salvatore 328 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Molfetta	5
cousin Esposito Biagio 2472 [illegible] Av NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	Carano	6
	no	no	no	no	good	no								7
cousin Michele D'Ambrosio 123 St Dominick Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Silvestro	8
brother-in-law Colamarti Giuseppe 810 S 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carano	9
brother Luigi 810 S 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Frosinone	10
cousin Giuseppe Calvario 174 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Morra	11
bro Di Vincenzo Vincenzo 19 Market St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Penne	12
	no	no	no	no	good	no								13
brother Francesco Ciuccio 11 Box Hudson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	medium	brown	brown	none	Dante	14
cousin Crescenzo Costanzo 417 East St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Esperia	15
cousin Aquillo Domenico 3118 [illegible] Av NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Moro	16
brother [illegible] Equinozio 201 West Long Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rieto	17
cousin [illegible] Pasquale [illegible] South Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of arm left	Cortella	18
nephew [illegible] Valente 818 South St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	19
cousin [illegible] 31 Church St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Croce Magl.	20
brother Giuseppe [illegible] 108 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2-1001267 1/8/43			"	S. Antonio	21
[illegible] Francesco 328 Atwells Av Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sora	22
brother Agostino [illegible] 809 [illegible] St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	S. Pietro	23
	no	no	no	no	good	no								24
[illegible] Mendone [illegible] Market St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	mole of cheek left	S. Giorgio	25
brother [illegible] Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Itala	26
brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Mignano	27
brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Caserta	28
brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Baiano	29
brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Secondigliano	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Vicorma Master of the S/S Re d'Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

S/S Re d'Italia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S/S Re d'Italia .... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven .... years' experience as a P

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo

University .... and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

condition of such aliens.

May 31 1910

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S.S. Re d'Italia sailing from Palermo April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of—Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Mari	Caetano	38		m	m	Fireman	no	no	Italian	Italy South	Genoa	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	Ship's crew	20	yes	1903-6	Brooklyn	his brother in law Scimone Giuseppe Union Street 639 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	scar under the eye and small finger in left hand cut off at the first join	Messina

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RE D' ITALIA arrived, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ciccota	Angela	14	25	—	1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Bernardo Ciccotti 694 E. 37 Nyk	Pray	29	9^{13}	—	1	—
32	Volpe	Tomasetta & sister	10	15/20		2	" husband	Husb. Salv. Curto 577 - 1st Av "	Pray	"	9^{03}	—	2	—
33	LaDuca	Rosalia	11	11		1	" brother	Bro. Salv. 67 Eliz "	Bell	"	7^{00}	—	1	—
34	Korreale	Carmela	4	8		1	" husband	Husb. Calogero Cozzo 171 Elrich Nyk	"	30	10^{20}	1	1	1
35	Romano	Calogero	9	12		1	" father	Father Salv. 317 E. 29 Nyk	Bell	29	7^{30}	—	1	—
36	LaMarca	Grazia	12	3/3		1	" brother	Bro. Guis. 28 Bruce Newark NJ	"	30	12^{20}	1	2	1
37	Maffei	Vincenza	4	17		1	" father	Father Ant. 206/17 Elizabeth Nyk	Bell	29	7^{35}	—	1	—
38	Boccia	Consiglia & 2 ch	28	28/4	1	2	" husband	Husb. Dco Pagano 715 Liberty Bklyn	Pray	"	4^{17}	—	2	—
39	Nicolo	Guis.	23	7		1	End. add.	Cousin Vincenzo Natale 539 E. 20 Nyk	Gram	30	2^{30}	1	2	1
40	Varsalanca	Marianno 2 ch			1	1	to husb placed in hosp. on arriv	Rel. May 4 husb Francesco Sinatra 77 Oliver St.	Drag	3	9^{46}	1	1	1
41														
42														
												4	14	4

[illegible] Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. RE D'ITALIA ~~[illegible]~~ d'Italia arrived, April 28 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Comminciai	Gentila & ch	11	19/20		2	To husbansd	Husb. Antonio Ferrari 98 E. Houston Nyc	Piay.	28	7 30	–	2	—
2	Pacini	Paola & 3 dau	13	21/4		4	" husband	" " Columbia 1418 Hancock "	"	"	7 23	—	4	—
Marciano	Marciano	EEugenio	13	8		1	" father	Father Gius. 520 - 4th Av Bklyn	Schwartz	28	9 30	—	1	—
4	Mercuri	Raffaela	6	8		1	" sister	B.i.L. Donato Di Carlo 524 E. 114 Nyc	Bell	29	9 35	1	1	1
5	Catina	Angelatonio	7	4		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to bro Gesualdo 33 Fleet Boston Mass.	Schw.	30	15	2	2	2
6	Lotti	Tommaso	10	17		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to bro. Sebastiano 816 B'way Lorain O.	"	30	10	2	2	2
7	Cataldo	Gabrielli	11	7		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. B.i.L. Antonio Batuzzo 138-40 Steubenville O.	Piay.	29	3 16	1	1	1
8	Barbieri	Maria	12	21		1	" husband	Husb. Giov. Poggio 16 Roosevelt Nyc	Piay	"	9 30	1	1	1
9	Caputo	G'ppe & brother	2	21/2		2	" cousin	Cousin Luigi Gardaria 371 Hoboken N.J.	Bell	29	9 30	2	2	2
10	Fabrio	Orsola & ch	14	6/7		2	" husband	Husb. Vitorio Dubois 200 Bleeker Nyc	Bell	30	7 30	4	4	4
11	ARRIVED APRIL 29, 1907													—
12	Catautti	Rosa & ch	31	18/9		2	" husband	Husb. Salvatore Musica 367/9 Broome Nyc	Bell	29	7 30	~~—~~	2	—
13	Giacobbe	Carmela & son (corso)	30	25/6		2	" husband	" Stefano Corsi 151 - 20 Bklyn	"	"	7 40	—	2	—
14	Berte	Crocifissa, ch & s-i-l	30	30/29	1	2	" husband	" Ant. Corsi " "	"	"	"	—	2	—
15	Fabrizio	Antonio	23	10		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to father Carmine 909 Wash. Av. Phila. Pa	Schw.	30	12	1	2	1
16	Buta	Nunziata & 2 ch	30	18/20		3	" husband	Husb. Giov. Mirozzi 157 - 21 Bklyn	Piay.	29	7 30	–	3	—
17	Morelli	Carmela & dau	21	29/30		2	" sister	Dis. Mrs. Alfio Guarnaccia 530 E. 16. Nyc	"	"	4 35	—	2	—
18	Raffaele	Ascolese	22	21		1	" tel $	Sister Domenico 39 Cross Court Bklyn Ct.	Bell	30	11 30	1	1	1
19	Nucera	Salvatore	33	8		1	" father	Ital Soc.	Green	5	9 30	6	6	6
20	D'Agostino	Maria R	31	15		1	" cousin	Husb. Giov. Neri 58 Lake White Plains Ny	Bell	29	7	–	1	—
21	Incorvaia	Gaetana	13	22		1	" brother	Ry. Ex. to husb. Angelo Cherini 973 Orange Cleveland O.	John	30	3 40	1	2	1
22	Imsalco	Bernardo	11	12		1	" mother	Mother Benedetta Fiorenza 336 E. 28 Nyc	Bell	30	9 40	1	1	1
23	Gansi	Girolamo	13	27		1	" brother	Bro. Pasquale 20 Eliz. Nyc	Piay.	29	7 30	—	1	—
24	LaFata	Concetta	19	21		1	" brother	" Ant. 439 Marcy Av Bklyn	Bell	"	7 30	—	1	—
25	DiGiovanni	Damiana & dau	19	27/8		2	" husband	Husb. Vito Saffiro 70 Knickerbocker Bklyn	Piay	29	9 30	—	2	—
26	Greco ~~[illegible]~~	Santa	19	26		1	" brother	Dis. Mrs. Ignazio Drisella 134 Hamburg Av. "	Bell	29	9 35	—	1	—
27	Candela	Vita	7	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Filippo 209 Hanson Av Bklyn	Piay.	"	9 30	—	1	—
28	Gattaso	Carmelia & dau	10	9/10		2	" tel $	Ry. to husb. Salv. Di Rosa 840 Christian Phila. Pa	Bell	"	3 30	—	2	—
29	Stallone	Antonina	11	2		1	" mother	Bro. Gius. 215 Johnson Av Bklyn	"	5/2	10 00	3	3	3
30	Renda	Maria	13	14		1	" father	Father Pietro 85 Withers Bklyn	Piay.	29	2 37	—	1	—
												26	56	36

Red-Italia Apr. 28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. RE d' ITALIA (Lloyd Sabaudo) arrived April 28, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def. Ent. Date	Def. Ent. Page	Def. Ent. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Bianchi, Giovanni	7	16	1	~~[illegible]~~ C. L.	Bechtel							4/28	88	M	1 45									
2	✓ Bianchi, Elvira, dgh & gr-ch	1	11/13	3	L. P. C.	J.D.M.	4/28	77	Lor				4/28	79	Lor	10							—	1	—
3	✓ Gioia, Agostino	2	20	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	4/28	165	Ni	4/30	46	J											—	3	—
4	✓ Gerruti, Luigi	7	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	4/28	177	Em								HELD ON APPEAL			2 30 pm 5/3/07	Re d'Italia		5	6	6
	THE FOLLOWING ALIENS ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND APRIL 29, '07 at 1 P. M.																								
5	✓ Fazio, Giuseppa & 4 ch	33	22/6	5	L. P. C. with $14	J.D.M.	4/29	32	J.S								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			2 45 6/1/07	Regina d'Italia		40	41	40
6	✓ ~~Sparaccia~~ Sbraccia, ~~Ignazio~~ Luigi	34	11	1	"	Eager	4/29	164	J.J				4/30	30	J	10 28	HELD ON APPEAL [illegible]SSED AND ORDERED			2 4 6/6/07	Regina d'Italia		95	200	94
7	✓ Maisano, Domenico	32	30	1	" Been in Jail 11 Days	Warren							4/29	30	G	9 20							1	1	1
8	~~[illegible]~~ ✓ Carafelli, Domenico	21	23	1	"	Alex.							4/29	165	Ld	9 05							—	1	—
9	✓ Maniscalco, Carmela & 3 ch	10	1/4	4	" Guardian of #10	Eager	4/29	151	Em				4/30	32	NJ	10 50							—	1	
10	✓ Maniscalco, Salvatore	9	30	1	" Ward of #9	J.D.M.	4/29	157	Em				4/30	32	NJ	10 50							4	4	4
11	✓ Delfino, Giovanni	14	30	1	" Been in Jail	Warren	4/29	41	G														1	1	1
12	✓ Cattuso, Giuseppa & 2 ch	1	14/6	3	"	Tuttle	4/29	44	G				4/30	2	Em	2 00				2 30 pm 5/3/07	Re d'Italia		4	6	4
13	✓ Costanzo, Luigi	9	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.	4/30	25	JAS	4/30	197	M											3	6	3
14	✓ Apa, Antonio, & ch	33	20/21	2	" With #5 Antonio to Hosp 5/1/07 5 30 pm	Bechtel	4/29	57	G								HELD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			2 30 pm 5/3/07 2 45 6/1/07	Re d'Italia " "	Liban	4 20	4 20	4 21
15	✓ Currenti, Grazia & ch	28	21&23	2	" One child in Hosp.	Schlader	4/30	19	JAS				6/9	38	J	2 30	Paroled to St Raphael Soc. Ret. May 31. 07						38	40	38
16	Quagliata Giovanna	—	1		from Hos 7/17/07		7/17	184	Em				7/19	16	Lor	10 15							3	2	3
17																							77	83	77
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

92
96
8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap.° Debarbieri G. B. of the Nord America, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. [illegible] Emilio Surgeon of the Nord America sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nord America

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

4/30/07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(6)

7

7 III III 1

I.C.

M.C

R.R.C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

7

7 - 118

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pont America sailing from NAPOLI April 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest ... passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the informat...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cerandi Enrico	31	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Aprigliano	Cosenza	Phila Pa	no	self	$80	yes 05-06 Phila	Wife Carolina ... St 836	no no no no	good	no
2	Brondi Anselmo	17	m	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	Palermo C.	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	"	$10	no	father Vincenzo Box 33	no no no no	good	no
3	~~Longo Lucio~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Pontelandolfo~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Waterbury Ct~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$26~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Longo Donato~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
4	Cirello Giuseppe	17	m	s	A-231289 6-8-40 "	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	brother Dario Bank St	no no no no	good	no
5	~~Guerriero [illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Luigi [illegible]~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
6	Perci Antonio	27	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	brother Domenico Bank St 230	no no no no	good	no
7	Cesare Pasquale	20	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	S. Lupo	Benevento	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$18	yes 04-06 Jersey	uncle Angelo Panarone Canal St 57	no no no no	good	no
8	Rinaldi Giovanni	20	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Pontelandolfo	Benevento	Waterbury Ct	"	"	$[illegible]	yes 04-07 Waterbury	[illegible] 364 St [illegible] Ave 908 Bank St	no no no no	good	no
9	~~Casale Michele~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Gioia Sannitica~~	~~Caserta~~	~~New Haven~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~brother-in-law [illegible]~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
10	Di Ricco Luigi	27	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Celenza	Chieti	Geneva N.Y.	"	"	$20	yes 1900 Geneva	br. in law Pietro Serafino 48 Geneva St	no no no no	good	no
11	Mandato Francesco	00	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Caserta	N.Y.	"	"	$[illegible]	no	brother Domenico	no no no no	good	no
12	Di Carlo Pasquale	30	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Fragneto	~~Benevento~~	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$[illegible]	1900-6	uncle Anto Marotta Schenectady	no no no no	good	no
13	Lupo Vincenzo	52	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Reggio	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$[illegible]	no	son Rocco 531 Webster Ave	no no no no	good	no
14	Son Giuseppe	14	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	brother " "	no no no no	good	no
15	Castiello Leonardo	21	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	S. Marco E.to	Caserta	Charleston W.Va	"	"	$25	no	uncle [illegible] Box 168	no no no no	good	no
16	Margherita Martines	15	f	s	—	yes	Italy	South	Naples		N.Y.	"	"	$10	no	brother Arturo [illegible] St	no no no no	good	no
17	Venia Pasquale	31	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Serrapeduce		N.Y.	yes	"	$[illegible]	no	cousin Francesco Celestino 116 Bayard St	no no no no	good	no
18	Rizzuti Filippina	36	f	m	"	no	Italy	South	"		[illegible]		"	$[illegible]		husband Migliaro Giuseppe 56	no no no no	good	no
19	Migliaro Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"		N.Y.	"	"	$[illegible]	yes 1906	br in law Celestino 116 Bayard	no no no no	good	no
20	Ricciardo Giuseppe	20	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	S. Marco E.to	Caserta	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	$[illegible]		brother [illegible] 327 So Jefferson	no no no no	good	no
21	Falcia Domenico	21	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Oratino	Campobasso	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$[illegible]	no	cousin [illegible] 1940 E 12 St	no no no no	good	no
22	Giuliani Giovanni	30	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	cousin Di Palma [illegible] 1940 E 12 St	no no no no	good	no
23	Falcia Stanislao	19	m	s	7-19140	yes	Italy	South	"	"	[illegible]		"	$[illegible]	no	cousin [illegible] 1940 No 312	no no no no	good	no
24	Brunetti Pasquale	20	m	m	Scarpentor	yes	Italy	South	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	no	cousin Brunetti Nicola 1070 3rd Ave	no no no no	good	no
25	Cirrani Francesco	19	m	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$[illegible]	no	father Giuseppe [illegible] St 18	no no no no	good	no
26	Di Palma Michele	34	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	no	brother in law Ant. Palma Box 177	no no no no	good	no
27	Giuliani Gennaro	17	m	s	" ~~[illegible]~~ 2-166806 11-9-40	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	father	$10	no	brother Carmine 1940 E 126 St	no no no no	good	no
28	Giuliani Tony	41	m	m	—	yes	[illegible] Citizen		"	"	"	do							
29	Provenzano Rosaria	11	f	—			Italy	South	Palermo	Cosenza	Utica N.Y.					brother [illegible] Box 13	no no no no	good	no

V. Jammarelli
J. Ross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap [illegible] of the Nord America from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the Nord America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13 J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI April 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Benevento~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~by him~~	~~$30~~	~~yes 1902 [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	~~[illegible] Angelo [illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Cerreto~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~$22 no~~		~~[illegible]~~						
3	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~53~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Aquila~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~Cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
4	[illegible] Antonia	21	f	[illegible]	housewife	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Box 103~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
5	Conte [illegible]	20	f		"	yes	Italy	South	[illegible] C.	Caserta	[illegible] NJ	"	by him	$20 no		uncle Luigi de Spirito Box 340	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible] [illegible]	8	f		"	no	Italy	South	"	Caserta	"	"	"	$20 yes 1906 [illegible]		uncle Luigi de Spirito Box 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible] Luigi	40	m	m	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	"	"	"	"	"	$10 no		uncle Luigi de Spirito Box 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible] Leonardo	28	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Castelfranco	Benevento	NJ	"	"	$40 yes 1906 [illegible]		[illegible] Box 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~[illegible] Gaetano~~		~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~						$20 yes 1904 03 [illegible]		none					good	
10	~~[illegible] Eugenia~~	~~3~~	~~f~~		~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~					~~good~~	
11	De [illegible] Raffaele	53	m	m	worker	no	Italy	South		Catania		"	husband	$40 yes 1904 [illegible]		Francesco [illegible] none	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
12	wife Lucia	30	f	m		no	Italy	South	Cerra	Avellino	Newark	yes	by him	$20 yes 1906 Newark		Son Michele Factory St 14	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Domenico	3	m	s							"	"	husband	~~—~~		son	"	"	"	"		
14	Son Gerardo	8	m	s							"	"	father	—		brother	"	"	"	"		
15	D'[illegible] Rocco	50	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Pescocostanzo	Aquila	[illegible]	yes	by him	$[illegible] no		brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"		
16	Poti Salvatore	29	m	m	unemployed	yes	Italy	South	Novoli	Lecce	"	"	"			[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Colecchia Felice	21	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Pescocostanzo	Aquila	Liberty NJ	"	"	$10 yes 1902 [illegible]		[illegible] 177 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cella [illegible] Maria	24	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Castelfranco	Benevento	NJ	"	"	$11 yes 1906 Liberty		none	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Mario	1	m	s		no								$2 no								
20	Carotenuto Pasquale	35	m	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Torre A.	Naples	"	"	"	—		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible] Francesco	23	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Paterno C.	Catania	[illegible] NY	"	"	$80 yes 1906 [illegible]		brother Michele [illegible] Box 33	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	father Gaetano	48	m	m		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no		son	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	mother Francesca	45	f	m		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no		son	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	wife Rosaria	17	f	m		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	brother Giuseppe	14	m	s	2-938059 11/6/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	sister [illegible]	12	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	brother Angelo	10	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	sister Maria	8	f	s		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	brother Salvatore	6	m	s		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Francesco	56	m	m	baker	yes	Italy	South	Pietrastornina	Avellino	Boston Mass	"	"	$33 no		brother Antonio 261 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Silvestrini L. B. of the Nord America from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Sambasc Emilio, Surgeon of the Nord America sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nord America sailing from NAPOLI April 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings ...

11

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; Yes or No, Year, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	[illegible]	37	m	m	merchant	no	Italy	South	Vico E.	Naples	N.Y.	yes	by him	$80	yes 84 02 N.Y.	brother in law Cinque Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~wife Concetta~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	De Vito Francesco	44	m	m	worker	yes	Italy	South	Pescocostanzo	Indiana	Kendall Indiana	"	"	$20	yes 93-99 Boston	cousin Giuseppe Compagnone Kendall North Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Pescariano~~	~~Salerno~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	20	no	~~brother in law [illegible]~~ 336 E 32 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Del Re Francesco	48	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Valenzano	Bari	Chicago Ill	"	"	$60	yes 03-06 Chicago	son Pietro 204 W Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Del Re Giuseppe	5[illegible]	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$50	yes 03-06 Chicago	son Pietro 204 W Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	~~Lo Russo Antonio~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	"	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	South	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	~~brother Pasquale~~ 204 W Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lo Russo Giuseppe	45	m	m	porter	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	son in law [illegible] 116 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	son Costantino	16	m	s	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"		no	brother in law " 116 Ewing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	De [illegible] Leonardo	40	m	m	worker	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$80		son Vitantonio 110 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Lo Billardo Antonio~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	"	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	"	"	"	"	"	30		~~brother [illegible]~~ 116 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~[illegible]ano Vito~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	"	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Carbonara~~	"	"	"	"		yes 03-06 Chicago	~~brother Salvatore~~ 116 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~D'[illegible] Giulio~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	"	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Valenzano~~	~~Bari~~	"	"	"	40	no	~~brother [illegible]~~ 116 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Mazzola Antonio~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	"	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Casa la~~	~~Cava~~	~~Hartford Conn~~	"	"	30	no	~~brother in law Carlo [illegible]~~ 46 Windsor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Terrenzia Vito	17	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$50	no	Uncle Carmelo Torto 46 Windsor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marcello Michele	33	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Capotrise	Caserta	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	20	no	brother Antonio 900 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Borghetta Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Guglio	Chieti	Milland Conn	"	"	12	no	brother Antonio 141 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ciroli Francesco	51	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Castelfrentano	Chieti	Phila Pa	"	"	$40	no	[illegible] Antonio di [illegible] 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Parlapiano Antonio	51	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Morcone	Benevento	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$18		son Libero 245 So Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	wife Giuseppa	51	f	m	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"		no	son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	son Francesco	9	m	s	—	no	"		"	"	"	"	"		no	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Parlapiano Luigi	22	f	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	cousin Libero Parlapiano Yonkers 245 So Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible] Giuseppe	16	m	s	—	yes	Italy	South	Castropignano	Campobasso	N.Y.	"	"	$30	no	Uncle La Porta Giacinto Morris Ave 186	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Afflitto Raffaele	16	m	s	worker	yes	Italy	South	Morcone	Benevento	"	"	"	10		brother Luigi 1[illegible] 24 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Roberticello M. Angelo	42	m	m	tailor	yes	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Laviano	Salerno	"	"	"	10	yes 86-07 N.Y.	family 65 Perry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sabatino Marino	18	m	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	Morcone	Benevento	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$12	no	brother Francesco 607 Burnett St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Morelli Rosario	16	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Fowler Vermont	"	"	$10	no	brother Luigi Box 191	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pella [illegible] Giovanni	18	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Luigi Luciano Box 191	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Arcuri Pasquale	44	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	S. Giovanni in Fiore	Cosenza	Reynoldsville Pa	"	"	$30	yes 01-04 Reynoldsville	cousin Antonio Arcuri Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	~~De Vito Salvatore~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Colia~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~[illegible]~~			20	no	~~cousin Carlo [illegible]~~ Box 181	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Debarbieri G. B. of the Nord America, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gambaro Emilio Surgeon of the Nord America sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of the Italian Govern

and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. NORD - AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
Catalano	Giuseppa	48	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	~~no~~	herself	18	no	brother in law Cognato Vincenzo Bellanca 134 Broadway St	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Rosa	14		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	no	herself	—	~~no~~	uncle Vincenzo Bellanca 134 Broadway St	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Nicolo	11		M	S	[illegible]	no	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself	~~11~~	no	uncle Speciale Vincenzo 240 E. 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Vincenza	24	✓	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	herself	20	no	husband Alfonso Catalano 111 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the master of vessel.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
4	1	medium	dark	bay	—	Termini
4	11 6	"	fair	"	—	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	1	"	gray	bay	—	"

4/1
3a

Uncle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cap. Debarbieri L. B.* of the *Nord America*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 190*7*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Gambaro Emilio*, Surgeon of the *Nord America* * *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 190*7*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD-AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 12 APR. 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bonura	Maria Rosa	18	F	S	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	her self	[illegible]	no	cousin Nicolò D'Alessandro 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gentile	Antonina	59	F	W	dress woman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	no	her self	42	no	son Capuano Francesco 2152 Dill Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Capuano	Rosalia	17	F	S	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	no	her self		no	brother Francesco 2152 Dill Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maenza	Sebastiano	40	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	him self	90	yes 1894/899 New York	cousin Torrisi Bruno 559 Lenox Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Longo	Baldassare	27	M	M	dentist	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	him self	$40	no	cousin Giuseppe Annunziatino 238 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Infurna	Michele	51	M	M	commerciant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siculiana	Amberg N.J.	no	him self	50	no	brother in law Giarusso Giuseppe 1906 Desmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 ADMITTED	La Gambina	Ignazio	55	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Siculiana	New York	yes	him self	40	no	cousin Lavornina Domenico 236 E. 116 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~8~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Siculiana~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~him self~~	~~20~~	~~yes [illegible] St. Louis Mo~~	~~brother Antonino [illegible] 56~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
9	Siracusa	Giuseppe	48	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Siculiana	St. Louis Mo	no	him self	20	yes 1902/904 New York	nephew Siracusa Calogero 929, 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	
~~10~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Siculiana~~	~~St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~him self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Melchiore Orlando 929 7th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~11~~	~~Di Marco~~	~~Stefana~~	~~65~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~no~~	~~her self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~daughter Rosalia Mainello 126 Cleveland O.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
12	Saia	Giovanni	30	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Boston Mass	no	him self	60	yes 1901/906 New York	brother Salvatore Cov. Court 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Amore	Nunzia	27	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Boston Mass	no	her self			brother in law Salvatore Cov. Court 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saia	Concetta	5	F	S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Boston Mass	no	her self		no	uncle Salvatore Cov. Court 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Schirò	Antonino	51	M	M	commerciant	no	no	Italy	South	Piana Greci	New York	yes	him self	50	no	brother in law Blessire Giorgio ~~178 S. Clark St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rossi	Rosalia	21	F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	40	no	husband Mariano Benzigotto 11 St. 333	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cocuzza	Liborio	41	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland O.	no	him self	920	no	brother Pietro Antonio St. 419½	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~18~~	~~Lanzetta~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Partanna~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~him self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Campione Francesco 257 Duff Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~19~~	[illegible]	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Partanna~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~him self~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Giuseppe~~ [illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~20~~	~~Cifalla~~	~~Antonino~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Camporeale~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Cifalla Giorgio 436~~ [illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~21~~	~~Cifalla~~	~~Calogero~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Camporeale~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~20~~	~~yes 1900/906 Brooklyn~~	~~father~~ [illegible] ~~St. 40~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~22~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Camporeale~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	[illegible] 636	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~23~~	[illegible]	~~Giuseppa~~	[illegible]	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	[illegible] ~~2077 First Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
24	Costantino	Francesco	28	M	M	fisher	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis.	no	him self	30	yes 1904/906 Milwaukee Wis.	nephew Cefalù Mario Huron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Basile	Carmela	26	F	S	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cleveland O.	no	her self	20	no	father Santo 92 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~26~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Vincenzo~~ [illegible] ~~115 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
27	La Flora	Filippo	45	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	no	him self	30	no	brother Calogero 330 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bruno	Salvatore	48	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	no	him self	60	no	brother Cosimo 403 South Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~29~~	[illegible]	~~Antonino~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Castelbuono~~	~~St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~him self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~ [illegible] ~~St. Louis Mo~~	~~cousin~~ [illegible] ~~744~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
30	Camiciotto	Ignazio	50	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	no	him self	1000	yes 1885/904 Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Bellanca Vincenzo 184 Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each m… list … sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informati… indic… headings given by th…

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Schiaffini G.B.* of the Nord America from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott. Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the Nord America * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from GENOVA 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 30, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Quarleri Maria	21	F.	S.	Housewoman	yes	yes	North Italy	Lombardy	Voghera	New-york	yes	by herself	$40	No	She is going to join her cousin Mr Natale Sartirana living at 140 8th Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giovannelli Basilio	44	M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Tuscany	North Italy	Lucca	New-york	yes	by himself	20	yes in 1894 in Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ficini Lorenzo	34	M.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Orentano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	by himself	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ficini Martino	19	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Orentano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	by himself	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ficini Pancrazio	24	M.	M.	Labourer 22-99517-505-4/4/60	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Orentano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	by himself	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Minetto Giovanni	14	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Liguria	North Italy	Genova	Reno-Nevada	yes	by his cousin		No	He is going to join Mrs. Gardella Maria living at Wadswort B x 52 Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ravera Giovanni	24	M.	M.	Commerciant	yes	yes	Liguria	North Italy	Genova	Reno Nevada	yes	by himself	120	No	He is going to join Mrs. Gardella Maria living at Wadswort B x 52 Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	moglie Maria	21	F	M.	House Woman	yes	yes	Liguria	North Italy	Genova	Reno Nevada	yes	by her husband	~~122~~	No	She is going to join Mrs. Gardella Maria	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ciardella Natale	26	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Capannori	Chicago	yes	by himself	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Davini Giovanni	32	M.	S	Labourer 22-33247	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Capannori	Chicago	yes	by himself	11	yes, in Chicago in 1904-05	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Davini Francesco	18	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Tuscany	North Italy	Capannori	Chicago	yes	by himself	11	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ricci Cornelio	40	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	by himself	30	1901		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Giudici Guido	19	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	by himself	20	No	He is going to join his cousin Giusti Angelo living at the "Hotel Firenze" S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Puccetti Francesco	43	M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Tuscany	North Italy	Lucca	Reno-Nevada	yes	by a friend	260	No	He is going to join his friend Andreucetti Pietro living in Reno Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mazzolini Alfonso	26	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	by himself	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Maffei Enrico	25	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	by himself	15	No	He is going to join his brother Bernardo living at 1105 & 16th str. Fruitvale Alameda California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Tambellini Natale	62	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Lucca	New-York	yes	by his son	70	yes 1904 S. Francisco	He is going to join his son Paoli living at 12-11 Penn Av. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Bergonzini Ginevra	41	F	M.	House woman	yes	yes	Lombardy	North Italy	Milan	New York	yes	by themselves	560	No	They are going to join their father Mr Bergonzini Enrico living at 352-360 West 13th street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	figli: Raffaela	16	F	S.	House woman	yes	yes	Lombardy	North Italy	Milan	New York						No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Maria	13	F	—	—	yes	yes	Lombardy	North Italy	Milan	New York						No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	" Guido	11	M.	—	—	yes	yes	Lombardy	North Italy	Milan	New York						—	—	—	—	Good	—
22	" Nadia	3	F	—	—	—	—	Lombardy	North Italy	Milan	New York						—	—	—		Good	—
23	~~Bellandi Ubaldo~~	~~17~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Bientina~~	~~S. Francisco Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~by his father~~	20	No	He is going to join his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Gelli Giovanni	32	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Lucca	New York	yes	by himself	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest ... 500-B ... headings given by ...

(58)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Lebarbiere G. B. NORD AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emiglio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S S Nord America

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Apr. 30/07

1225

54

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED
HM Pillek

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 30 1907 , 190

NOTE. — This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

N.o 56

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lapergola Giuseppe	17		m	s	peasant	/	no			Tufillo	N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 20	no	—		father Nicola 326 E 107 St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	regular	chestnut			Tufillo
2	Ottaviano Nicola	36 √		m	m	″	/	no			″	″	″	″	″ 12	no	—		friend Luigi 203 Grand St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″		cicatrice eyebrow	″
3	Colella Domenico	26 √		m	m	″	/	yes			Torrebruno	Schenectady N.Y.	no	″	″ 20	no	—		br. in law Raff.a Grotto 12 North Canal St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″			Torrebruno
4	Sansovero Nicola	24		m	m	″		yes			″	Portchester N.Y.	″	″	″ 20	no	—		Cousin Lando Giuseppe 419 West St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″			″
5	Del Maestro Angelo	25 √		m	m	″		yes			S.Apollinare	Boston M.	″	″	″ 10	no	—		brother Gerardo 1 North Square	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″			S.Apollinare
6	Salvatore Antonio	25 √		m	m	″		yes			″	Brooklyn	″	″	″ 10	no	—		Cousin Vita Antonio 467 Carroll St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″			″
~~7~~	~~[illegible] Angelo Raff.e~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~″~~		~~yes~~			~~″~~	~~Boston M.~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″ 10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~Uncle [illegible] Boston 1 North St.~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~″~~	~~″~~			~~″~~
8	Simeone Giuseppe	34 √		m	m	″	/	yes			″	Brooklyn	″	″	″ 10	no	—		Cousin Giuseppe Vental 467 Carroll St.	″	″	″	″	″		5	7	″	~~Maria~~ chestnut			″
9	Di Libero Raffaele	18 √		m	m	″		no			″	~~Montreal C.~~ [illegible]	″	″	″ 10	no	—		br. in law Maratta Giov.i St. Dominique St. 412	″	″	″	″	″		5	3	″	″	″		″
10	Del Maestro Angelo	34 √		m	m	″		no			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	—		Cousin Cerrichio Antonio 460 St James St.	″	″	″	″	″		5	3	″	chestnut		cicatrice front	″
11	Di Lano Antonio	25 √		m	s	″		no			S.Angelo C.	Boston M.	″	″	″ 10	no	—		friend Giovanni Simeone 5 North Square	″	″	″	″	″		5	5	″	″			S.Angelo C.
12	Simeone Antonio	24 √		m	m	″	/	yes			S.Apollinare	″	″	″	″ 10	no	—		Cousin Cast.o Michelangelo 1 North Square	″	″	″	″	″		5	6	″	″			S.Apollinare
13	Neri Giuseppe	34 √		m	m	″	/	no			″	Providence R.I.	″	″	″ 10	no	—		br. in law Della Costa Salv.e 39 Spruce St.	″	″	″	″	″		5	5	″	″			″
14	Mischella Antonio	39		m	m	″	/	yes			S.Angelo C.	Boston M.	″	″	″ 10	no	—		Cousin Del Maestro Ant.o 1 North Square	″	″	″	″	″		5	7	″	″			S.Angelo
15	Oliva Angelo	18		m	s	″	/	yes			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	—		Cousin Simeone Giovanni 1 North Square	″	″	″	″	″		5	6	″	″			″
16	Catalano Lucio	37 √		m	m	″	/	no			S.Lucio	Meadville Pa.	″	″	″ 20	no	—		brother Mario Box 476	″	″	″	″	″		5	6	″				S.Lucio
17	Lotto Domenico	25 √		m	m	″	/	yes			Benevento	Mt. Kisco N.Y.	″	″	″ 14	no	—		br. in law Giulio Bilanfino Box 438	″	″	″	″	″		5	5	″	″			Benevento
18	Mazio Pellegrino	35		m	m	″		no			S.Lucio	N.Y.	yes	″	″ 10	yes	—		br. in law Russo Luigi Mulberry St. 88	″	″	″	″	″		5	5	″	″			S.Lucio
19	Carone Felice	18		m	s	″	/	yes			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	—		Uncle Russo Luigi 88 Mulberry St.	″	″	″	″	″		5	1	″	chestnut	Sapphire		″
20	Ciullo Giuseppe	29		m	m	″	/	no			″	New London Co.	no	″	″ 14	no	—		br. in law Gaeta Russo Truman St. 2	″	″	″	″	″		5	5	″	″	″		Benevento
21	Russo Enrico	20 √		m	s	″	/	yes			″	″	″	″	″ 14	no	—		br. in law Salierno Carmine Truman St. 72	″	″	″	″	″		5	4	″	chestnut			S.Lucio
22	Russo Orazio	25 √		m	s	″	/	no			″	″	″	″	″ 14	no	—		Cousin Salierno Carmine 7 Truman St.	″	″	″	″	″		5	8	″	″			″
23	Russo Pasquale	33 √		m	m	″	/	yes			″	″	″	″	″ 10	yes	—		brother Giovanni Truman St. 2	″	″	″	″	″		5	3	″	″			″
24	Fedelibus Antonio	46 √		m	m	″		no	nH		Guardia B.	Portchester N.Y.	″	″	″ 12	yes	02-04	Portchester	brother Felice 439 West St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″		cicatrice front	Torrebruno
25	Minicillo Domenico	40		m	m	″		no			Torre B.o	″	″	″	″ 20	yes	04-06	″	br. in law Nicola Felice 439 West St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″			″
~~26~~	~~Avallone Francesco~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~″~~		~~yes~~			~~Salerno~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~father in law~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~father in law Maria Mainolella 261 1st Ave~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~″~~	~~″~~			~~Salerno~~
~~27~~	~~wife Rosa~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~″~~		~~no~~			~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~father~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~″~~	~~black~~			
~~28~~	~~son Angelo~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~″~~		~~″~~			~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~			~~no~~																
29																																
30																																

S A Sepulveda
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap Debarbieri G. B. * of the NORD AMERICA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] America sailing from Napoli il 13/4/07, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/30, 1907

84

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Strano Raffaele	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Radicena	Patterson N.J.	no	By himself	30	no			His my brother-in-law Polani Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Radicena
2	Tripodi Giovanni	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Radicena	N. York	no	By himself	12	no			His cousin Mammola Francesco Park Street 89	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Radicena
3	Grillo Saverio fu Fco	19	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gerace	Pittsburg	no	By himself	20	no			His brother-in-law Filippone Rosario 254 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		none	Gerace
4	Costa Giuseppe fu Lo	45	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gerace	Springfield Mass	no	By himself	30	no			His brother-in-law Gallucco Francesco Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	Black	Sky-blue	none	Gerace
5	Cavallo Domenico	17	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gerace	Springfield Mass	no	By himself	12	no			His cousin Moffaferro Italo 8 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Gerace
6	Capon Carmelo	23	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gerace	Springfield Mass	no	By himself	12	no			His cousin Moffaferro 8 Huron Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Gerace
7	Geraci Raffaele	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gioiosa Jonica	Old forge Pa	yes	By himself	12	no			His brother-in-law Arcero 7th Old forge Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Black		none	Gioiosa
8	Cavallo Domenico Giuseppe	19	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gerace	Springfield Mass	no	By himself	12	no			His cousin Moffaferra 8 Huron Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		Affetes in the neck	Gerace
9	Ali Giuseppe fu Felice	43	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gioiosa	Old forge Pa	no	By himself	30	no			His brother-in-law Argirò Francesco Box 207 Old forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Gray	Chestnut	none	Gioiosa
10	Ali Giuseppe di Giuseppe	15	m	s	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gioiosa	Old forge Pa	no	By himself	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Gioiosa
11	Geraci Rocco Luigi	36	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Gioiosa Jonica	Old forge Pa	no	By himself	12	no			His brother-in-law Francesco Argirò Box 207 Old forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Gioiosa
~~12~~	~~Barreca Bruno~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio Cal~~	~~Radicena~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~By himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~His brother-in-law Barbaro Antonino Park Street 89~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Red~~	~~Chestnut~~		Scar in the eye	Gerace
13	Damiani Gaetano	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Milwaukee Wisc	no	By himself	30	yes	1903	Middletown	His cousin Damiani Filippo 153 Huron Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	Sky-blue	Scar in the face	Naso
14	Ranson Cono	28	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Milwaukee Wisc	no	By himself	30	no			His brother Leonardo 153 Huron Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Naso
15	Damiano Cosimo	13	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Milwaukee Wisc	no	By himself	40	no			His brother Filippo 153 Huron Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		none	Naso
16	Terranova Carmelo	19	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Philadelphia Pa	no	By himself	12	no			His cousin S Calogero [illegible] St Camden st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		none	Naso
17	Carpentier Giuseppe	27	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Solarino	Middletown Conn	no	By himself	12	yes	1903 3	Wilmington	His friend Rosa Santo Huron Street 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the head	Solarino
18	Lombardo Francesco	16	m	s	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Solarino	Middletown Conn	no	By himself	12	no			His friend La Rosa 54 Huron Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Chestnut		Scar under the left eye	Solarino
19	Italia Antonino	31	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Solarino	Johnstown	no	By himself	12	no			His friend Germano Paolo 526 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Solarino
20	Gallarro Mariano	21	m	s	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Solarino	Middletown Conn	no	By himself	12	no			His brother Cesare in Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut		Scar in the left part of head	Solarino
21	Cacciotto Mario	31	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Filippo	Philadelphia	no	By himself		yes	1900 1	Philadelphia	His brother Antonio in Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Mole in the face	Messina
22	Villa Vincenzo	14	m	s	peasant	1	no	Italy	South	Alife	Caserta	Auburn N.Y.	no	father		no	—		father Salvatore State St 19	no	no	no	no	good	—	4	7	regular	chestnut			Marciano Le.
~~23~~	~~Sitone Gennaro~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~coachman~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Marano C.V.~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Bridgeport~~	~~yes~~	~~by him~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~son Vincenzo 25 Crescent Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~"~~			Sta C. Vetere
~~24~~	~~Sce Giovanni~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~															~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~—~~							
~~25~~	~~Sce Giuseppe~~	~~13~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~no~~												~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~—~~							
26	Palmieri Valentino	21	m	s	peasant	1	yes	Italy	South	Tufillo	Chieti	N. Y.	"	"	30	no	—		brother in law Ant. Bariltano 326 - 107th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	chestnut			Tufillo
27	Marino Cristino	38	m	m	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1904	to Boston	br. in law New York 107 St 322.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"
28	Barisani Alfonso	41	m	m	"		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1905	N.Y.	br. in law Ottaviano Nicola 326 St 107 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		mole face	"
29	Mariotti Pietro	23	m	s	"		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no	—		br. in law Valentino Talia 203 [illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	—		"

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

81

81

Exc. #21 J B Fitzgerald insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Debarbieri E. B. * of the NORD AMERICA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nord America sailing from Napoli 13/4 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
~~1~~	~~Panebianco Giovanni~~	~~28~~	~~mal~~		~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S Croce~~	~~Patterson~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			his brother Mandarà Franco 208 Market St Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		Little scar in the face	S Croce
~~2~~	~~Gozatto Nunzio~~	~~35~~	~~mal~~		~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S Croce~~	~~Patterson~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			his cousin Guzzatto G B 208 Market St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~		~~natural~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Two scars in the face~~	S Croce
~~3~~	~~Guardiano Paolo~~	~~35~~	~~mal~~		~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~		~~Patterson~~		~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			his friend Schembari Giuseppe [illegible] Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~natural~~	~~Black~~		none	Ragusa
4	Di Pasquale Andreana	37	female		Domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	By husband	12	yes			her husband Pennafazzo Adolfo 208 Market St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut		Anything in the face	S Croce
5	Puntorieri Sebastian	7	male	—	—	—	—	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	—	—	father	—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S Croce
6	" Giulietta	6	female	—	—	—	—	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	—	—		—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S Croce
7	" Salvatore	3	male	—	—	—	—	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	—	—		—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	S Croce
8	Borgese Antonio	27	mal		Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Rosarno	Hensontown	no	By himself	12	yes	1904	Pittston	his cousin Pantorno Domenico Box 558 Hensontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		none	Rosarno
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~29~~	~~mal~~		~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio C~~	~~Rosarno~~	~~Pittston Pa~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Pittston~~	~~his brother Domenico 76 Main St. Pittston Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	Black	Black		none	Rosarno
10	Pulella Matteo	32	mal		Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Rosarno	Hensontown	no	By himself	20	no			his brother Domenico Box 558 Hensontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black Chestnut		none	Rosarno
11	Zinga Pasquale	29	mal		Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Rosarno	Pittston	yes	By himself	12	no			his brother-in-law Sant Antonio Mungo 76 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black		Scar in the left cheek	Rosarno
12	Montefort Giacinto	21	mal		Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Rosarno	Pittston Pa	yes	By himself	12	no			his brother Montefort Ferdinando 76 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Rosarno
13	Paturzo Fortunato	24	mal		Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Catania	Pedimonte	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			his brother-in-law Sant Giuseppe Morano 2123 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Pedimonte Etneo
14	Cordi Giuseppe	36	mal		Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	12	no			his cousin Giuseppe Calderazzo 26 North St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	Black		none	Polistena
15	Borgese Pasquale	20	mal		Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	12	no			his uncle Borgese N 26 North St. Portland Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
16	Pronesti Francesco	24	mal		Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Williamsburg	no	By himself	16	no			his cousin Cusumano Vincenzo Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
17	La Rosa Luigi	38	mal		Countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Chicago	no	By himself	26	no			his cousin Angelo Filomeno Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
18	Sorace Agostino	23	mal		Joiner	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Williamsburg	no	By himself	12	no			his cousin Borace Francesco Williamsburg Raley N.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black		none	Polistena
19	Nasso Michelangelo	18	mal		Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Portland	no	By himself	14	no			his brother Giuseppe N 24 Portland. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
20	Chiodo Gaetano	18	mal		Countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Williamsburg	no	By himself	20	no			his cousin Nasso Domenico Williamsburg [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
21	Albanese Antonino	28	mal		Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Williamsburg	no	By himself	16	no			his cousin Giovanni Rossato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
22	Luca Giuseppe	35	mal		Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Johnstown	no	By himself	14	no			his brother Luca Vincenzo No 700 [illegible] St Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
23	Greco Immacolata	28	female		Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Sinopoli	N. York	yes	By himself	16	yes	1902	N. York	her sister Angela Greco 56 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black		none	Polistena
24	Sorbara Domenico	19	mal		Shoemaker	no	yes	Italian	South		Portigliola	Pittsburg	no	By himself	12	no			his father Filippo N 25 Firth Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Red	Chestnut		none	Polistena
25	Carbone Carmelo	18	mal		Labourer	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	Philadelphia	no	By father	10	no			his father Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Gray		Scar in the right eye	Barcellona
26	Pastafiglia Sebastiano	22	mal		Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	Philadelphia	no	By himself	10	no			his friend Giuseppe Carbone Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Black		Mole in the left cheek	Barcellona
27	Casino Francesco	40	mal		Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	Utica N.Y.	no	By himself	30	no			his cousin Ametta Fred 39 Hornell St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the right cheek	Barcellona
28	Genovese Antonino	30	mal		Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Pittsburg	no	By himself	16	no			his brother Giuseppe 301 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Castroreale
29	Strati Giuseppe	27	mal		Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Gerace	Pittsburg	no	By himself	20	no			his brother-in-law Filippone Rosario 257 Firth Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		none	S Agata
30	Ferrari Cosimo	22	mal		Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Ferro	Albany	no	By himself	14	yes	1904	Albany	his cousin Ferrari Girolamo 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black		none	S Ferro

Jos H. Mick

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Sebastian S. L. * of the NORD AMERICA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cap Gambara Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, ~~sailing therewith~~ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Gambara

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nord America sailing from Napoli 13/14, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14/3, 1907

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 86

53

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Panetta Vincenzo	23		mal.	yes	2-571067 Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Campo	New York	no	By himself	12	no			His brother in law Colabufo 355 First Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black	Brown	Little scare in the left eye	[illegible]
2	moglie Sdotto Carmela	29		fem.	yes	~~Labourer~~	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Campo	New York	no	By himself	12	no			His father Vincenzo 159 Box Por Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio Cal.~~	~~Fiumara~~	~~Port Chester N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~natural~~	~~Chestnut~~		none	Fiumara
4	Zito Carmelo	19		mal.	no	2-25 Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Fiumara	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	By himself	12	no			His cousin Lito Domenico 95 Chatau St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Fiumara
5	Cea Francesco	19		mal.	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Campo	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	By himself	14	no			His uncle Crisafi Box 198 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the left cheek	Campo
6	Giuffre Antonino	26		mal.	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	~~Fiumara~~	~~Ottawa Kansas~~		By himself	12	no			His brother in law Carsaro Fr.co Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S. Eufemia
7	D'Angelo Antonino	37		mal.	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Fiumara	Port Chester	no	By himself	30	no			His brother Giovanni Box 159 Port Chester N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the right cheek	Fiumara
8	Ciano Vincenzo	16		mal.	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Fiumara	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	By himself	12	no			His brother Domenico 25 Chatau St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Fiumara
9	Richichi Rocco	26		mal.	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Fiumara	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	By himself	20	yes	5	Pittsburg	His cousin Prestera Antonio 1340 Perry Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black		none	Fiumara
10	Richichi Antonino	33		mal.	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Fiumara	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	By himself	14	yes	3	Pittsburg	His brother Richichi Natale 1340 Penn Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Chestnut		mole in the left cheek	Fiumara
11	Sot Giuseppe	34		mal.	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	By himself	12	no			His brother in law Rocco Delfino 40 Warren St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Catona
12	Licandro Giuseppe	23		mal.	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Fiumara	Pittsburg	yes	By himself	12	no			His brother Antonino 25 Chatau St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Gray	none	Fiumara
13	Polimeni Antonino	31		mal.	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Little Fiumara	New York	no	By himself	12	yes	6	N. York	His brother Polimeni Diego Roosevelt St 20 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		Scar under the chin	Gallina
14	~~Agnello Gaetano~~	~~44~~			~~yes~~	~~Labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~[illegible] N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~By himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin [illegible] 32 Market St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~natural~~	~~Chestnut~~		Scar in the right eye brow	S. Croce
15	~~Russo Guglielmo~~	~~36~~				~~Labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~Patterson N.J.~~		~~By himself~~	~~14~~				~~His brother in law Guarrera [illegible] 208 Market St Patterson~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Red~~			~~Scar in the face and the nose~~	S. Croce
16	Puglisi Filippo	21		mal.	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	New York	no	By himself	14	no			His uncle Puglisi Ant.o 2121 First Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Sky blue	none	Limina
17	Toscano Antonio	38		mal.	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	New York	no	By himself	14	yes	2	N. York	His brother Sebastiano 2121 First Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the left cheek	Limina
18	Cannavò Antonino	24		mal.	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	New York	no	By himself	12	yes	2	N. York	His brother Giovanni 2121 First Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the mouth	Limina
19	Cannavò Sebastiano	[illegible]		mal.	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	New York	no	By himself	12	yes	4	N. York	His brother Giovanni 2121 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Limina
20	Occhino Sebastiano	41		mal.	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Paternò	Schenectady N.Y.	no	By himself	50	no			His brother in law Mancuso Sebast.no 106-108 Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	Sky blue	Little scar in the left cheek	[illegible]
21	~~[illegible] Giorgio~~	~~46~~			~~no~~	~~Countryman~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~Patterson N.J.~~		~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~His father 208 Market St Patterson~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~natural~~	~~Chestnut~~		Little mole in the face	S. Croce
22	~~Savone Lorenzo~~	~~40~~			~~yes~~	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~Patterson N.J.~~		~~By himself~~	~~20~~				~~His friend Maria Rotolino [illegible] Market St Patterson~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Black~~	~~Chestnut~~		none	S. Croce
23	Mauro Antonino	30		mal.	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson N.J.	no	By himself	12	no			His brother in law Rizzella Giuseppe 36 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Red	Chestnut		None	S. Croce
24	Mauro Rosolia	32		fem.	yes	Countrywoman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson N.J.	no	By her husband	12	no			Her husband Fiorillo Giuseppe 36 Market St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Brown	Chestnut	none	S. Croce
25	Fiorillo Domenico	1	10	mal.					Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By [illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no						none	S. Croce
26	~~Di Mart[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~yes~~	~~Labourer~~		~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~[illegible] N.J.~~		~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~His brother in law Salleri [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~natural~~	~~Chestnut~~		Scar in the face	S. Croce
27	~~Di Martino Giuseppe~~	~~28~~			~~yes~~	~~Countryman~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~Patterson N.J.~~		~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~6~~	~~Patterson~~	~~His friend Lo Re Antonino [illegible] Market St Patterson~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Black~~	~~Chestnut~~		none	S. Croce
28	~~Fisa Tommaso~~	~~28~~			~~yes~~	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~Patterson N.J.~~		~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~His brother in law Mauriano [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~5~~	~~Black~~	~~Chestnut~~		Scar in the face	S. Croce
29	~~Gulli Antonio~~	~~23~~			~~no~~	~~Countryman~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Croce~~	~~Patterson N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~His uncle Bellisari Matteo 208 Market St Patterson~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Chestnut~~	anything	S. Croce
30	~~Bellomo Pietro~~	~~16~~			~~no~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~S. Cr.~~	~~Patterson N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~His father 208 Market St Patterson~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pale~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Sky blue~~	Little scar in the face.	S. Croce

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Sebastiani G. B. * of the NORD AMERICA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nord America sailing from Napoli li 13/4/07 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 30/ 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

32 38

581178 3/26/30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Patenti Ignazio	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Herkimer	no	By himself	14
2	Bolognino Girolamo	27	m	s	Countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Albany N.Y.	no	By himself	12
3	Patina Michelangelo	29	m	s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Springfield	no	By himself	14
4	Lombo Salvatore	37	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Meri	Astoria	no	By himself	10
5	Nicolo Palmer	22	m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Floresta	Astoria	no	By himself	12
6	Martelli Domenico	35	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	N-York	yes	By himself	60
7	" do Leo	16	m	—	—	—	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	N-York	yes	—	
8	Gurgone Filippo	17	m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria	no	By himself	12
9	Palazzolo Antonino	28	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria	no	By himself	12
10	Orefice Giuseppe	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria	no	By himself	30
11	Bruca Sebastiano	25	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Ficarra	N-York	yes	By himself	20
12	Zito Rosario	18	m	s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria N.Y.	no	By himself	12
13	Lombo Antonino	37	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria N.Y.	no	By himself	20
14	Amandorla Giuseppe	23	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	N-York	yes	By himself	12
15	Muscara Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Floresta	Astoria N.Y.	no	By himself	20
16	Nici Domenico	51	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria N.Y.	no	By himself	20
17	Marzullo Filippo	46	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria N.Y.	no	By himself	100
18	Orifici Concetta	46	f	single	Domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria N.Y.	no	By himself	20
19	Muscara Giuseppa	37	f	m	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria N.Y.			
20	" figlio Giuseppe	3	m	s	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Meri	Astoria N.Y.			
21	Arena Giuseppe	31	m	m	~~Countryman~~	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Radicena	Patterson	no	By himself	12
22	Oppedisano Giovanni	31	m	m	Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Radicena	Patterson	no	By himself	12
23	Maduli Domenico	63	m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Radicena	Jamaica N.Y.	no	By himself	60
24	Maduli Alfonso	16	m	s	—	—	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Radicena	Jamaica N.Y.	no	—	
25	Romeo Giuseppe	16	m	s	Countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Utica N.Y.	no	By himself	11
26	Figliomeni Antonino	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	N-York	yes	By himself	14
27	Stefanello Vincenzo	37	m	s	Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	N-York	no	By himself	14
28	Coppola Francesco	37	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Gallico	Syracuse N.Y.	no	By himself	12
29	Cristallo Antonino	20	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Gallico	Syracuse N.Y.	no	By himself	12
30	Coppola Fortunato	24	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Gallico	Syracuse N.Y.	no	By himself	12

No. on List	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	yes	1906	Herkimer	His brother-in-law Crupi Francesco 121 West Smith St Herkimer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Siderno
2	no			His brother Lo Battista 53 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Black	Chestnut	sky-blue	none	Siderno
3	yes	1904	N-York	His cousin Giuseppe Macri N. 8 Union St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black	Black	none	Siderno
4	no			His cousin Muscara Vincenzo N° 53 L.I. Ready St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	Grey	Scar under the chin	Meri
5	no			His cousin S. Muscara N. 53 Ready St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the right eye-brow	Floresta
6	yes			His brother-in-law Santo Salvatore 139 Broadway Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Meri
7					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Meri
8	no			His cousin Pietro Lo Bosco N 56 Ready St L.I. Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		none	Meri
9	no			His cousin Palazzolo 56 Ready St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Meri
10	no			His cousin Vincenzo Cannizzaro 139 Broadway Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Ficarra
11	no			His brother Bruca Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black		Scar in the face	Meri
12	no			His cousin [illegible] 53 Ready St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Red	Chestnut		none	Meri
13	no			His brother [illegible] 58 Ready St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Meri
14	no			His cousin [illegible] 139 Broadway Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut	sky-blue	Scar in the face	Floresta
15	no			His brother [illegible] 66 Ready St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Meri
16	no			His cousin Vincenzo [illegible] N 56 Ready St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Chestnut		none	Meri
17	no			His nephew Antonino Marzullo N° 66 [illegible] St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	sky-blue	none	Meri
18	no			Her husband Vincenzo [illegible] N° 53 Ready St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	Chestnut	Black	Scar in the face	Meri
19					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Meri
20					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Meri
21	no			His uncle Marte Vincenzo 38 Martin St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Chestnut	none	Radicena
22	no			His brother-in-law Marte Vincenzo 38 Martin St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Black	Black	Chestnut	none	Radicena
23	no			His brother-in-law [illegible] Salvatore Liberty Avenue 213 Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the left cheek	Radicena
24					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Radicena
25	no			His brother Vincenzo 6-8 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Siderno
26	yes	1904		His cousin Romeo Salvatore 199 Canal Street N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Siderno
27	no			His brother-in-law Domenico [illegible] New Salem St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Siderno
28	yes	3	Brooklyn	His brother-in-law Salvatore Giordano 106 Laurel St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	sky-blue	none	Gallico
29	no			His brother-in-law [illegible] Lorenzo 106 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Gallico
30	yes	2	Brooklyn	His brother-in-law Santo [illegible] 106 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	sky-blue	none	Gallico

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Sebastiani L. B. * of the **NORD AMERICA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**; * **sailing therewith**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Phy

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governn**

, and that I have made a personal examinat

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, acco

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph

condition of such aliens.

E. E. Gamba

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nord America sailing from Napoli il 13/4 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Campagna Gior	21	male	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Affrica	Rometta	Batavia N.Y.	yes	By himself	24	no			his brother Giuseppe N. 230 Elm St. Batavia	no	no	no	no	good Corneal opacity	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut		Anything in the face	Rometta
2	Rizzo Antonino	35	male	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	Batavia N.Y.	no	By himself	16	no			his cousin Ferrara Giuseppe N. 220 Elizabeth St Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black		none	Spadafora
3	Giordano Concetta	50	female	widow	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia Pa	no	By himself	60	no			his daughter Maria 820 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	Gray	none	Saponara
4	Puglisi Caterina	18	female	no	—	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia Pa	no	—	—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Saponara
5	Puglisi Giuseppa	16	female	no	—	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia Pa	no	—	—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Saponara
6	Puglisi Antonino	14	male	no	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia Pa	no	—	—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Saponara
7	Federico Agostino	16	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	Philadelphia Pa	no	By himself	16	no			his brother Vincenzo 914 So. Eight St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	Chestnut	Clear	none	Rometta
8	Ruggeri Gaetano	36	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia Pa	no	By himself	12	yes	2 yrs	Philadelphia	his brother-in-law Bruno Pietro 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		moles under the chin and the neck	Saponara
9	Messina Santi	21	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	Philadelphia Pa	no	By himself	12	yes	1	Philadelphia	his brother Gaetano 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Brown	White	none	Rometta
10	Garmino Giuseppe	46	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	Philadelphia Pa	no	By himself	14	no			his uncle Bertino Pietro 914 So. Eight St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Rometta
11	Polito Vincenzo	41	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Coyne Pa	no	By himself	30	yes	2	Brooklyn	his nephew Candela Francesco St. Lo Coyne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Siderno
~~12~~	~~Pescanese Luigi~~	~~37~~	~~male~~	~~yes~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio Cal.~~	~~Siderno~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~1~~	~~Albany~~	~~his brother Francesco 14th St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~natural~~	~~Chestnut~~		Scar in the face in the right	Siderno
13	Rispoli Francesco	34	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	By himself	12	yes	2	Albany	his cousin Albano Giuseppe N. 18 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Black	Sky-blue	none	Siderno
14	Carcari Francesco Antonio	37	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	By himself	12	yes	2	Albany	his cousin Albano Giuseppe N. 18 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black		none	Siderno
15	Garisano Maria	31	female	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	By himself	12	no			her husband Cannatello Domenico Degraw St 160 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Brown	Sky-blue	none	Siderno
16	figlio Cannatello Bernardo	3	male	no	—	—	—	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	—	—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Siderno
17	figlia Cannatello Caterina	2	female	no	—	—	—	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	—	—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Siderno
18	figlio Cannatello Giuseppe	5	male	no	—	—	—	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	—	—	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Siderno
19	Gallano Vincenzo	19	male	no	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	By himself	12	no			his brother Gaetano 151 18th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Black	Chestnut	none	Siderno
~~20~~	~~Campo Francesco~~	~~34~~	~~male~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio Cal.~~	~~Siderno~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~1~~	~~N. York~~	~~his cousin Salerno Domenico 75-77 Thompson St N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~natural~~	~~Chestnut~~		anything in the face	Siderno
21	Figliomeni Vincenzo	39	male	yes	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	New-York	yes	By himself	20				his cousin Salvatore Franco 112 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Great scar in the right cheek	Siderno
22	Errigo Nunziato	39	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Albany N.Y.	no	By himself	12	no			his brother-in-law Salerno Stefano Agostino New Salem Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Chestnut	none	Siderno
23	Fragomeni Vincenzo	48	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Schenectady	no	By himself	30	no			his son Agostino 270 Front St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	natural	Sky-blue		Scar under the chin	Siderno
24	Agostino Vincenzo	25	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Albany N.Y.	no	By himself	12	yes	2	Springfield	his brother-in-law Stefanelli Agostino New Salem Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black		Scar in the left eye-brow	Siderno
25	Baggetta Pietro	16	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	New York	yes	By himself	12	no			his brother Salvatore 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Siderno
~~26~~	[illegible]	~~50~~	~~male~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~		~~Paterson~~	~~his cousin 39 Mulberry St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~Sky-blue~~	mole in the face	S.
27	Foti Luigi Santo	27	male	yes	Joiner	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Herkimer N.Y.	no	By himself	12	yes	1	Albany	his cousin Frank Gallo 121 West Smith St Herkimer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	G.
~~28~~	[illegible]	~~23~~	~~male~~	~~yes~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio Cal.~~	~~Siderno~~	~~Herkimer N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~		~~yes~~	~~3~~	[illegible]	~~his uncle Frank Gallo 121 West Smith St Herkimer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~natural~~	~~Chestnut~~		none	
~~29~~	[illegible]	~~48~~	~~female~~	~~yes~~	~~Labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio Cal.~~	~~Siderno~~	~~Herkimer N.Y.~~		~~By himself~~											~~no~~							
30	Santolone Michele	44	male	yes	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	Utica N.Y.	no	By himself	20	yes	2	Utica	his brother-in-law Francesco Gabe 6-6-8 ... St. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Earrings	Agn

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap Seborbini G. B. * of the **NORD AMERICA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cap Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE.— This slip must be attache
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and
headings given by the masters of vesse

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nord America sailing from 13 Apr 07 Da Napoli, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 30 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pambianco Salvatore	23	m	s	Shoemaker	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	By his father	12	no	His friend Albera Giuseppe 208 Market St. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar in the face & mole in the left cheek	S. Croce
2	Farone Guglielmo	19	m	s	Ironmonger	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	By his brother	12	no	His brother Rosario Ferrarel 208 Market St. N Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut		Mole with the hairs in the right cheek	S Croce
3	Barone Angelo	28	m	s	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	12	yes 1902 Patterson	His brother Giuseppe 36 Market St. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S Croce
4	Buzzato Arcangelo	40	m	s	Countryman		Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	25	yes 1 Patterson	His friend Barone Giuseppe 2 Beach St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S Croce
5	Buzzato Antonino	15	m	s	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no		12	no														S Croce
6	Cavallo Giuseppe	27	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	By his father	16	no	His brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S Croce
7	Cavaler Giuseppe	32	m	s	Builder	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	By brother-in-law	12	yes 20 m Patterson	His brother-in-law Domenico 208 Market St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black Chestnut		Two moles in the cheek	S Croce
8	Bochi Gaetano	29	m	s	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Hakensack	no	By himself	12	yes 2 Hakensack	His brother Antonino [illegible] St. Hakensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black Chestnut		Mole in the left cheek	S Croce
9	Bochi Giorgio	35	m	s	Countryman		Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson		By himself	11	yes 11 m Patterson	His friend Balistreri Antonino 208 Market St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the right cheek	S Croce
10	Afmacato Gaetano	21	m	s	Barber	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson		By himself	11	no	His cousin Barone Giuseppe 2 Beach St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the upper lip	S Croce
11	Celia Biagio	26	m	s	Countryman		Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson		By himself	16	yes 3 Patterson	His brother Antonino 208 Market St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		Scar and mole in the neck	S Croce
12	Puglisi Giovanni	32	m	s	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Hakensack	no	By himself	11	yes 2 Hakensack	His brother Gaetano [illegible] St. Hakensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut		Mole in the neck	S Croce
13	Marino Angelo	19	m	s	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	12	yes 10 m Patterson	His cousin [illegible] 208 Market St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	Black	Something in the face	S Croce
14	Gennaro Vincenzo	23	m	s	Bricklayer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson		By himself	15	no	His brother Angelo 208 Market St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut		Little scar in the face	S Croce
15	Cavallo Vincenzo	19	m	s	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Hakensack	no	By himself	12	no	His brother-in-law Carallo Nunzio Bx 155 Hakensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Gray	Two scars in the right cheek	S. Croce
16	Giuliano Giuseppe	20	m	s	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Hakensack	no	By his father	12	no	His brother [illegible] Main St. Hakensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut		Moles in the neck & in the left cheek	S Croce
17	Emmanuele Salvatore	39	m	s	Countryman		Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson		By himself	7	no	His friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	[illegible]		Scar under the mouth	S Croce
18	Pantalo Giorgio	36	m	s	Butcher	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson		By himself	11	yes 2 m Patterson	His cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 208 Market St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut		Scar under the chin	S Croce
19	Sciavarello Nunzio	23	m	s	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Maletto	Stamford	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin [illegible] No. 70 Camp St. Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		none	Modica
20	Mastaria Giuseppe	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S Lucia	Utica N.Y.	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin Sigarra Frank Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Maletto
21	Cuzinatto Domenico	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	Philadelphia	no	By himself	24	no	His cousin [illegible] 914 Eighth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black Chestnut		Scar in the face	S Lucia del Mela
22	Venuto Gaspare	15	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia	no	By himself	12	no	His father Venuto [illegible] 914 Eight St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		Three moles in the right cheek	Rometta
23	Anastasi Nicolina	28	f	m	Domestic 3-436514 - 4/4-10 [illegible] No. 9a 3-224757 - 11/1/40	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	Philadelphia	no	By himself	12	no	Her husband Puglisi Antonio 737 S. Seventh St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut	Gray	none	Saponara
24	Puglisi Serafina	3	f	s		no	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut		none	Rometta
25	Anastasi Antonina	33	f	m	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	Philadelphia	no	By himself	20	no	Her brother Nunzio 737 So. Seventh St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no							Rometta
26	Anastasi Antonina	23	f	s	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	Philadelphia	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Rometta
ADMITTED 27	Mandarino Anna	36	f	m	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia	no	By himself	30	no	Her son Martello Francesco 914 So. Eight St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no							Rometta
28	Puglisi Santo	16	m	s	Labourer DISCHARGED	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia	no	By himself	40	no	His brother Puglisi Giuseppe 914 S. Eighth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut		none	Saponara
29	Puglisi Antonino	20	m	s	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia	no	By himself	12		His brother Giovanni 914 S. Eighth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut		none	Saponara
30	Gangemi Pietro	20	m	s	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia		By himself			His brother Antonino 914 So. Eight St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Pale	Chestnut		none	Saponara
																	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	Black	Chestnut		none	Saponara

Except #28 Except #28 Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Debarbieri E. B., of the NORD AMERICA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nord America sailing from Napoli il 13/4 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 30 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a[lien] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

40

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4, 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Florio Carmelo	22	male no	Labourer	no no	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	N. York	yes	By himself	12
2	D'Amico Carmelo	26	m male yes	Labourer	no no	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	N. York	yes	By himself	12
3	Rampolla Agostino	19	s male no	Labourer	no no	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	Baltimore Md.	no	By himself	15
4	Sofia Vincenzo	23	s male yes	Barber 2-122593 11-21-39	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	N. York	yes	By himself	12
5	Di Marco Angelo	34	s male yes	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	N. York	yes	By himself	18
6	Lavrano Pasquale	42	m male yes	Joiner	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	N. York	yes	By himself	14
7	" Vincenzo	15	s male no	Shoemaker		Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	N. York	yes		
8	Papa Francesco	30	m male yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	N. York	yes	By himself	12
9	Augimeri Carlo	24	s male no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Palmi	N. York	yes	By himself	12
10	Augimeri Alberto	21	male no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Palmi	N. York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Cosentino Michele	20	s male no	Countryman Fgm-Lab	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Motta Camastra	N. York	yes	By himself	12
12	Gallone Antonino	31	m male yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Motta Camastra	N. York	yes	By himself	12
13	Mammola Carmelo	23	s male no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	By himself	10
14	Varone Giorgio	40	s male yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Canada ~~N. York~~	yes	By himself	32
15	Cursio Giuseppe	26	s male yes	Countryman 10-14868 2/4/41	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Sinopoli	Pittsburg	no	By himself	20
16	Napoli Stefano	21	s male no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia	N. York	yes	By himself	20
17	Saibilia Stefano	23	s male no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia	Newark N.J.	no	By himself	20
18	Catarro Antonino	49	m male yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Lorain Ohio	no	By himself	50
19	Carbone Giuseppe	37	s male yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Lorain Ohio	no	By himself	23
20	Crea Natale	27	s male yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Lorain Ohio	no	By himself	25
21	Vitali Pietro	28	s male yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Lorain Ohio	no	By himself	25
22	Condello Francesco	19	s male no	Joiner	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Galeton Pa	no	By himself	25
23	Condello Michele	37	m male yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Williamsport	no	By himself	12
24	Brancati Antonino	29	s male yes	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Dunkirk N.Y.	no	By himself	25
25	Lombardo Vincenzo	24	s male yes	Barber 1-431136	yes	Italian 5-227743	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Dunkirk N.Y.	no	By himself	25
26	Cilella Damiano	18	s male no	Joiner	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Galeton Pa	no	By himself	20
27	Colella Diego	23	s male no	Joiner	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Galeton Pa	no	By himself	20
28	Cammareri Vincenzo	26	s male yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Eufemia	Easton Pa	no	By himself	12
29	Franco Filippo	23	s male no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Williamsport	no	By himself	20 ~~12~~
30	Franco Michele	18	s male no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Polistena	Williamsport	no	By himself	12

1 No. on List.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	no		his cousin Di Carlo Angelo 64 Mulberry St N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	7	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the left cheek	Castiglione
2	no		his brother Salvatore 3 Mulberry St N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Castiglione
3	no		his cousin Rampolla Carmelo 217-19 President St Baltimore	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the mouth	Castiglione
4	no		his friend Papa Carmelo 19 Madison St N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Castiglione
5	no		his cousin Russo Augusto 3 Mulberry St N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	black		mole in the neck	Castiglione
6	yes	1 N. York	his nephew Damiano Antonino 3 Mulberry St N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natural	Black		none	Castiglione
7				no no no no	good	no							Castiglione
8	no		his brother-in-law Santo Giuffre 3 Mulberry St N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Scar [illegible] the face	Palmi
9	yes		his uncle Augimeri Carlo 401 St. Sullivan N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black		none	Palmi
10	[illegible]		his uncle Augimeri Carlo [illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Little mole in the face	Motta Camastra
11	no		his friend Giuseppe Saccheri 3 Mulberry St N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	10	natural	Chestnut		none	Motta Camastra
12	yes		his cousin Cartisano Giuseppe 406 E 13 St Groceries N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
13	no		his brother-in-law Oppedisano Giuseppe 731 Wythe Av Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	4	11	natural	Chestnut		none	S. Giorgio
14	no		his brother-in-law Giuseppe Pagliaro C. Neuron [illegible] Box N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Sinopoli
15	yes		his brother Carmelo Tripodi Bank De Luca C Pittsburg	no no no no	good	no	5	3	Red	Red	Clear	none	S. Lucia del Mela
16	no		his brother Francesco 19 Market St N. York	no no no no	good	no	4	8	Black	Chestnut		none	S. Lucia del Mela
17	no		his cousin Napoli Francesco 19 Market St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Chestnut		none	S. Eufemia
18	no		his brother-in-law Carbone Stefano 816 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	no no no no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	S. Eufemia
19	no		his brother Stefano 816 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no no no no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S. Eufemia
20	no		his brother-in-law Zuppino Giuseppe 816 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no no no no	good	no	5	9	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	S. Eufemia
21	no		his brother Rocco 816 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no no no no	good	no	5	9	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the left cheek	S. Eufemia
22	no		his brother-in-law Reggio Raffaele Box 252 Galeton Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Polistena
23	no		his cousin Maggio Antonino 141 Pine Street Williamsport Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S. Eufemia
24	no		his brother Nicola N° 43 East third St. Dunkirk N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S. Eufemia
25	no		his cousin Brancato Nicola N° 43 East third St Dunkirk	no no no no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		none	S. Eufemia
26	no		his cousin Reggio Raffaele Box 252 Galeton Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	S. Eufemia
27	no		his cousin Reggio Raffaele Box 252 Galeton Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S. Eufemia
28	no		his uncle Barone Domenico N° 65 S. Church St. Easton Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Messina
29	no		his brother-in-law Maio Antonino 141 Pine St. Williamsport Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Messina
30	no		his uncle Maio Antonino 141 Pine Street Williamsport	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut			

Augustus Frisso
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Sebastiani G. B. Commanding of the NORD AMERICA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nord America sailing from Napoli 13/4/07 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Ap. 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informat headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Manto Salvatore	17	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Grotteria	Syracuse	no	By himself	14	no			his cousin Manto Gi... N° 41 State St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Gray	Scar in the face	Grotteria
2	Brizzese Salvatore	25	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Rochester	no	By himself	14	no			his friend Versace Vincenzo 88 H. Hartford St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Gray	Scar under the chin	Grotteria
3	Curdari Giacinto	16	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By himself	12	no			his uncle Papaleo Giuseppe 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray-blue	Scar in the mouth and molet in the face	Grotteria
4	Oppedisano Giuseppe	21	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By himself	12	no			his brother Rocco 5 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Grotteria
5	Rifoli Michelangelo	25	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	yes	By himself	14	yes	3	Boston	his brother Francesco 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	Gray	Scar in the face	Grotteria
6	Versace Antonino	21	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Rochester	yes	By himself	14	no			his brother Vincenzo 88 Hartford St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black		none	Grotteria
7	Agostino Vincenzo	35	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	yes	By himself	20	yes	3 1901–1906	Boston	his brother in law Panetta Giorgio 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Large scars in the face	Grotteria
8	Brizzese Antonio	35	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By himself	14	yes	2 1903–1905	Boston	his friend Rosario 192 North St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Gray	Mole in the back	Grotteria
~~9~~	~~Arena Domenico~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio C~~	~~Grotteria~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~his same Caputo Vincenzo 192 North St. Boston~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Black~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Scar in the chin~~	Grotteria
10	Oppedisano Fortunato	31	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	yes	By himself	12	yes			his brother-in-law Lombardo Dom.co 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Black		none	Grotteria
11	Cannone Salvatore	24	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Brooklyn	no	By himself	12	yes			his cousin Cannone Salvat. N° 61 St 14 Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Black Chestnut		Scar in the face	Grotteria
12	Cannone Nicodemo	17	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			his cousin Cannone Salvatore 61 St. 14 Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Grotteria
13	Agostino Vincenzo	3?	m	m	~~Labourer yes yes Italian South~~					~~Reggio C~~	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By himself	20	yes	5	Boston	his brother Francesco 192 North St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Black	Gray-blue	Scar in the face	Grotteria
14	Candido Domenico	31	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Albany N.Y.	no	By himself	12	yes	2	Boston	his friend Panetta Francesco N. 47 Jefferson av Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Gray-blue	none	Grotteria
15	Maggio Pietro	35	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Ithaca N.Y.	no	By himself	12	yes	2	Ithaca	his brother-in-law Benjamin Francesco N 33 Ashley St. Ithaca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut		none	Grotteria
16	Ienna Maria	36	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By husband		no			his husband Panetta Giorgio 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	Chestnut		none	Grotteria
17	Panetta Rosa	10	f		Child	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston	no	Mother		no			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			—	—
18	Panetta Francesco	9	f		—	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston	no	—		no			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			—	—
19	Lombardo Giuseppe	17	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By himself		no			his brother Domenico 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face and in the left eye	Grotteria
20	Caridi Rosario	23	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston	no	By himself	14	yes	3 1902–190	Albany	his brother-in-law Alasti Francesco 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the left cheek	Martone
21	Catalano Giuseppe	37	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Grotteria	Boston Mass	yes	By himself	12	yes	4	Boston	his brother Francesco 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Grotteria
22	Sciavarello Mariano	28	m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Maletto	Stamford	no	By himself	12	yes	1	Stamford	his cousin Sciavarello N° 40 Canal St Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Maletto
23	Saporito Giovanni	34	m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Maletto	Stamford	no	By himself	12	no			his cousin Vincenzo Maggiore N° 40 Canal St Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the left eye brow	Maletto
24	Saporito Antonino	4?	m	m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Maletto	Stamford	no	By himself	25	no			his brother in law Sciavarello N° 40 Canal St Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the chin	Maletto
~~25~~	~~Caruso Antonino~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~Maletto~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~By himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~his brother N° 82th Street Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Black~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~anything in the face~~	Messina
26	Fiorito Bernardo	39	m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Maletto	Philadelphia	no	By himself	12	no			his nephew Giuseppe Nunzio N° 22th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	S. Messina
27	Ingemotta Andrea	23	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Larderia	N. York	yes	By himself	11	no			his brother George N° 20 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	S. Messina
28	Freni Rosario	31	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Larderia	Hartford Albany NY	no	By himself	20	yes	4 1901–1905	Hartford	his brother Freni Gaetano Scione Street N. 15 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Messina
29	Sorrenti Angelo	28	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	—	S. Filippo	Mamaroneck	no	By himself	1?	no			his brother Francesco Maysgranke X B N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		mole in the chin	Messina
30	Gitto Pantaleo	43	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	Philadelphia	no	By himself	40	yes	2 1902–1905	Philadelphia	his brother in law Guimara Placido Montrose 9 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Messina

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-119698

Drs Memo Quarantine [illegible]

28
1/27

Pino Rarzkewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Sebastiani G. B. * of the **NORD AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1903

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1903

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NY April 30, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

11—2516

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pera G. Battista	46		m	m	peasant	yes				Lucina	Boston Mass	no	by him	30	no			Cousin Salvatore Farin 5 North Square							5	4	sallow	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Lecina
2	Marrocchetti Ovidio	39		m	m	"	yes				"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			Spouse [illegible] N.Y.							5	"	"	black	chestnut		"
3	Zazzara Antonio	26		m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	10	yes	01-04	Rochester	brother Vincenzo 36 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice mind	"
4	Malinarello Michele	21		m	s	"	no				Ascoli P.a	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Paolo Bizzarri Ingleside W.Va.							5	4	fair	chestnut			Ascoli P.a
5	Di Mauro Pasquale	31		m	m	carrier	yes				"	"	"	brother	10	no			Cousin Paolo Bizzarri Ingleside W.Va.							5	6	sallow	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	"
6	Di Biase Florindo	25		m	m	peasant	no				Castelfrentano	Phila. Pa.	no	by him	20	no			brother Raffaele 821 Christian Street							5	7	"	black	chestnut		Castelfrentano
7	Valentini Ciriaco	42		m	m	"	no				Tuglie	~~Highland~~ Pa.	yes	"	30	yes	~~03-05~~	~~Phila~~	brother Valentino 807 [illegible]							5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut		Tuglie
8	Pasquini Vincenzo	29		m	m	"	no				Lanciano	Phila Pa.	no	"	20	yes	03-04	Phila.	brother in law Diodato Ant.o South 11 St. 943							5	3	"	"	chestnut		Lanciano
9	Salerno Nicola	49		m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	30	yes	03-04	Phila.	Son Antonio 821 Christian St.							5	5	"	gray	"		"
10	Pazieco Nicola	39		m	m	"	no				Pomigliano	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	20	no			br. in law Raff.le de Simone 543 Ave.							5	1	"	chestnut			Pomigliano
11	Esposito Felice	34		m	s	"	no				Seignano	"	"	cousin	10	no			Cousin Raffaele Longobardi 145 Boulevard							4	8	"	"			Seignano
12	La Montagna Angelo	22		m	s	"	yes				Casalnuovo	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Raffaele Longobardi 145 Boulevard							5	4	"	"			Casalnuovo
13	D'Angelo Alfonso	42		m	m	"	yes				Molitnia	Grafton W.Va.	yes	br. in law	20	no			brother in law Diodio di Pietro Grafton W.Va.							5	6	"	black			Malerano
14	Pietrucci Rosa	52		f	wd	—	no				Roma	Brooklyn	no	by him	20	no			Nephew Pietrucci Angelo 1020 Manhattan Ave.							5	1	"	chestnut			Roma
15	Palocci Lorenzo	25		m	s	peasant	yes				Scandriglia	Newark	"	"	10	no			Cousin Ceacchi Natale 348 E. 106th St.							5	5	"	fair	chestnut		Scandriglia
16	Palocci Pompilio	32		m	s	"	no				"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Ceacchi Natale 348 E. 106th St.							5	3	"	chestnut			"
17	Massimiani Luigi	20		m	s	"	yes				"	N.Y.	"	"	10	yes			Cousin Ceacchio Natale 348 E. 106th St.							5	5	"	"			"
18	Marcatelli Amato	20		m	s	"	yes				"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Ceacchi Natale 348 E. 106th St.							5	6	"	"		cicatrice eye	"
19	Antico Salvatore	19		m	s	"	no				Casalnuovo	Bayonne N.J.	"	br. in law	10	no			br. in law De Simone Raff.le 543 Ave.							5	6	"	"			Casalnuovo
20	Ciarleglio Enrico	29		m	s	"	yes				Gioia S.a	New Haven Ct	"	by him	20	yes	02-06	New Haven	brother P.le Ciarleglio Wooster Ave. 782							5	3	"	black	chestnut		Gioia S.a
21	Guarnieri Luigi	18		m	s	"	no				Alife	N.Y.	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Ant.o Filippelli 302							5	2	"	chestnut			Alife
22	Riccio Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	no				Gioia	New Haven Ct	no	by him	12	no			Uncle Ciarleglio Angelo Wallace St.	[illegible]						5	6	"	black	chestnut		Gioia S.a
23	Di Marco Ferdinando	28		m	m	"	yes				Alife	N.Y.	yes	br. in law	12	yes	03-05	N.Y.	br. in law Ant.o Filippelli 302 E. 44 St.							5	2	"	chestnut			Alife
24	Fracola Vincenzo	18		m	s	Shoemaker	no				Gioia S.a	Williams Ave	"	Uncle	12	no			Uncle Edoardo Riccio Williams Ave							5	4	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	Gioia S.a
25	Firenze Giuseppe	27		m	m	peasant	no				Alife	Bristol [illegible]	"	Uncle	20	no			Uncle Vito Sab.e 19 Anderson St.							5	1	"	"			Marcianise
26	Villano Maddalena	12		f	s	—	no				"	Hudson N.Y.	"	father	10	no			father Salvatore State St. N.Y.													
27	Parelli M. Angelo	40		m	m	peasant	no				Cerfillo	N.Y.	"	by him	24	yes	93-99	N.Y.	br. in law Bar[illegible] Ant.o 326 E. 107 St.							5	1	"	chestnut	chestnut		Cerfillo
28	Berardi Angelo	34		m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	30	yes	92-06	N.Y.	father in law Gius.e Vitullo 311 E. 107 St.							5	2	"	chestnut			"
29	Di Tento Domenico	18		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	20	no			brother Valentino 308 E. 107 St.							5	4	"	"			"
30	Rossi Nicola	18		m	s	"	no				"	Phila Pa	no	"	20	yes			brother Luigi 807 So 8th St.							5	1	"	"			"

2976997-5/5/42

U.S. CITIZEN ... ON PIER

3d

29

Except #28

Gliluur Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Debarbieri G. B., * of the NORD AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

46 S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NY APR 30 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Solla Domenico	32	m	m	peasant	no				Acerno	Rutland Vt	no	by him	$10
2	Parlapiano P. Antonio	26	m	m	"	/	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	12
3	Dellapenna Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	/	no			"	Rutland Vt	"	"	20
4	Del Campo Nicola	24	m	m	"	/	no			"	N.Y.	"	"	20
5	Del Campo Carmine	25	m	m	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	10
6	Buonfigli Bernardo	26	m	m	"		no			"	Fowler Vt	no	"	20
7	Bellini Gabriele	37	m	m	"	/	yes			"	Phila. Pa	"	"	10
8	Farisello Arcangelo	25	m	m	"	/	no			"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	20
9	Parlapiano Domenico	35	m	m	"	/	no			"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	12
10	Mobilia Marino	47	m	m	"	/	no			"	Wildel Pa	"	"	30
11	De Bruno Pasquale	29	m	m	"	/	no			"	Waterbury Con	"	"	10
12	Conte Salvatore	31	m	m	"	/	no			Sassinoro	Ossining N.Y.	"	"	10
13	Solino Donato	20	m	s	"	/	no			"	Stones Brook L.	"	"	12
14	Di Sisto Giosue	19	m	s	"	/	yes			"	Milton Pa	"	"	12
15	Rinaldi Antonio	26	m	m	"	/	no			"	Stones Brook Ls	"	"	12
16	Altieri Modestino	22	m	s	"		no			"	Layne Pa	"	"	12
17	Pietrodangelo Filomeno	34	m	m	barber		no			Morcone	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	10
18	Di Matteo Giacomo	36	m	m	peasant		no			Bolognano	St. Paul Min	"	"	30
19	Di Nicola Francesco	40	m	m	"	/	no			Pescina	N.Y.	yes	"	10
20	Julianella Emidio	31	m	m	"	/	yes			"	"	"	"	10
21	Palmerini Domenico	32	m	m	"	/	yes			Pescosansonesco	Lena Ind	"	brother	12
22	Penna Antonio	20	m	s	"	/	no			Torrinolignano	N.Y.	y	cousin	12
23	Radocchia Isidoro	18	m	s	"	/	no			Pescosansonesco	Lena Ind	no	by him	20
24	Radocchia Croce	33	m	m	"	/	yes			"	Berwick Pa	"	"	14
25	Tabrati Pasquale	28	m	m	"	/	yes			"	Lena Ind	"	"	12
26	Sintoli Donato	18	m	s	"	/	no			Bolognano	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	17
27	Santucci Federico	41	m	m	"	/	yes			"	St Paul Min	"	"	50
28	Federico Dn Antonio	47	m	m	"		yes			"	St. Paul Min	"	"	40
29	Tannucci Carmine	36	m	m	"		yes			"	St. Paul Min	"	"	32
30	Catalli Concezio	39	m	m	"	/	yes	30		"	N.Y.	yes	"	20

1 No. on List	15 Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	yes	99-06	NY	Cousin Vincenzo Corrinelle Rutland Vermont
2	no			Cousin Michele Parlapiano 149 E. 52
3	yes	98-09	Rutland	brother Luigino Rutland Vermont
4	no			brother in law Del Campo Gio Courtland Ave NY
5	no			brother Francesco 516 Courtland Ave
6	yes	04-06	Fowler	brother in law Marcello Jonatta Fowler N.Y.
7	"	92-96	NY	Cousin Solla Giovanni Box 14
8	no			Cousin Magnino Francesco 617 Baland St
9	no			Cousin Filippo Parlapiano 527 Warr St
10	yes	04-05	Wildel	brother Salvatore Box 52
11	yes	04-08	W.bury	brother Angelo 433 So Main St
12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Conte 26 Church St
13	no			brother Donato Box 49
14	no			brother Luigi 146 Cayuta St
15	no			Cousin Donato Long Box 49
16	yes	04-06	Layne	brother Giovannello Park St 107
17	yes	05-07	Pburg	brother Pietro Mapling Ave #32
18	yes	01-04	NY	none
19	no			none
20	yes	01-05	NY	none
21	yes	01-05	[illegible]	brother Americo Box 51
22	no			Cousin Giuseppe de Lullo 34 Mulberry St
23	no			brother Emilio Box 51
24	yes	00-04	Boston	br. in law Del Rosso Michele Berwick Pa
25	yes	02-04	Pburg	friend Donnico Palmarino Box 51
26	no			Cousin Natarelli Antonio 106 108 Hay St
27	yes	01-04	Boston	nephew Emidio di Blasio 64 W. 3rd St
28	yes	01-05	St. Paul	father
29	yes	01-05	St Paul	none
30	yes	01-04	NY	br. in law Senibaldi Antonio 254 Mulberry St

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		cicatrice eye	Acerno
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	"		cicatrice front	"
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	Skyblue		"
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chestnut			"
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		"
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		"
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"		"
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	Skyblue		"
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut			"
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"		"
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"		"
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"	cicatrice cheek	Sassinoro
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	chestnut		"
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnut			"
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	chestnut		Morcone
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chestnut			Bolognano
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		Pescina
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"		"	cicatrice front	"
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	fair	Skyblue		Pescosansonesco
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chestnut			Torrinolignano
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnut	Skyblue		Pesco Sansonesco
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut		pock-marked	"
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnut	Skyblue		"
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Bolognano
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut	Skyblue		"
28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	chestnut			"
29	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"		"		"
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"	cicatrice eye	Pescina

Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [redacted]

I, *Cap Sebastiani G. B.* * of the NORD AMERICA, from ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 190*7*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cap Sambaro Emilio*, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, sailing therew

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had *5* years' experience

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gover

______, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c

aliens.

Dr E. San

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 190*7*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S.S. **NORD AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 13 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of ... 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the info... headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

11—2516

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?
1	Galati Domenico	19	m	m	peasant	/	no			S. Nicola Alto	Tonburg Pa	no	by him	$ 26	no		
2	Gollorò Vincenzo	34	m	m	"		no			"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	" 20	yes	01-06	Chicago
3	Fera Paolo	22	m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 20	no	—	
4	Martino Francesco	18	m	s	"	/	no			"	Marblehead Ohio	"	"	" 28	no	—	
5	Galati Sebastiano	36	m	wd.	"		no			"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 30	no	—	
6	Orlando Francesco	14	m	s	"	/	no			Aprigliano	Phila Pa.	"	"	" 12	no	—	
7	De Luisa Salvatore	31	m	s			yes			Roio S.	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	
8	De Paolo Donato	18	m	s	3X 153336 "		505 no			Roseto Valf.	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	
9	De Donne Fausto	21	m	s	"	/	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	yes	02-04	Rumford
10	Specari Vincenzo	25	m	s	"		yes			Muro Luc°	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	
11	De Fusco Maria	33	f	m	"		no			Riardo	Mahoningtown Pa	"	husband	" 10	no	—	
12	daughter Filomena	4	f	s	"		—			"	"	"	father	—	no	—	
13	Son Antonio	2	m	s	"		—			"	"	"	"	—	no	—	
14	Di Donato Giacinto	50	m	m	"	/	no			Pescolanciano	Lena Ind°	"	nephew	" 30	yes	01-04	Lemont
15	De Lullo Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	/	yes			Roio S.	Phila Pa	no	by him	" 20	no	—	
16	Sebastiano Filippo	37	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	br-in-law	" 30	yes	03-06	Phila Pa.
17	Campitelle Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	/	no			Roseto V°	N.Y.	yes	by him	" 30	yes	10-04	
18	Albanese Francesco	28	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	04-06	Ellesly M.
19	Sbrocchi Donato	22	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	03-05	Ellesey M.
20	Sbrocchi Silvestro	24	m	m	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	" 30	yes	01-03	Albany
21	Sbrocchi Giovanni	18	m	s		/	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no		
22	Battista Panfilo	25	m	m	blacksmith		yes			Capracotta	Burlington N.J.	no	"	" 10	no	—	
23	Monaco Luigi	18	m	s		/	yes			"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 20	no	—	
24	Rosa Vincenza	26	f	m			no			"	Burlington N.J.	"	husband	" 10	no	—	
25	Di Nenno Antonia	22	f	m	peasant		yes			"	Burlington Pa	"	"	" 10	no	—	
26	... Ovidio	25	m	m	black-smith		yes			"	Brooklyn	"	by him	" 10	no	—	
27	... Giuseppe	26	m	m	powder	/	yes			S. Giuliano	Omaha Nt.	"	"	" 20	no	—	
28	... M° Giuseppa	30	f	m			no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—	
29	... Luciano	19	m	s	peasant	/	no			Morrone	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no		
30	... Paolo	36	m	m	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	yes	01-05	N.Y.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Galati Domenico	father in law Fco Manchese Box 508							5	8	ruddy	chestnut			S. Nicola Al
2	Gollorò Vincenzo	brother in law Fera Domco 106-108 Fay St.							5	2	dark	chestnut	sky blue		"
3	Fera Paolo	brother Domenico 106-108 Fay St.							5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Martino Francesco	Uncle Martino G. Battista Box 67							4	11	ruddy	chestnut			"
5	Galati Sebastiano	Nephew Vto Martino 493 W Taylor St.							5	4	"	"	sky blue		"
6	Orlando Francesco	father Gabriele 924-929 So 8th St.							4	11	"	chestnut			"
7	De Luisa Salvatore	Cousin Vito Colocurcio 924 So St.							5	6	"	chestnut	sky blue		Roio S.
8	De Paolo Donato	Uncle Leonardo Capone 914 So 8th St.							5	5	ruddy	"	black	cicatrice front	Roseto Valf.
9	De Donne Fausto	friend Domenico 71 New Chambers St.							5	6	"	chestnut			"
10	Specari Vincenzo	Cousin Zaccardo Luigi 641 9th Ave							5	5	"	"			Muro Luco
11	De Fusco Maria	husband Giammangelo Palumbo Box 47							4	11	ruddy	black			Riardo
12	daughter Filomena	father " " "									"	"			
13	Son Antonio	" " " "									"	"			
14	Di Donato Giacinto	Nephew Nunzio Palmarini Box 51.							5	1	"	chestnut	sky blue		Pescolanciano
15	De Lullo Giuseppe	Uncle Liberatore Pasquale 928 So St.							5	2	"	chestnut			Roio S.
16	Sebastiano Filippo	br. in law Carmine di Valerio 924 So St.							5	5	ruddy	"			"
17	Campitelle Giuseppe	friend Domenico Sabatino 71 New Chambers St.							5	9	fair	"			Roseto V°
18	Albanese Francesco	friend Domenico Sabatino 71 New Chambers St.							5	1	"	"			"
19	Sbrocchi Donato	Cousin Rinaldi Nicola 476 E 153 St.							5	3	"	"			"
20	Sbrocchi Silvestro	Cousin Nicola Rinaldi 476 E 152 St.							5	4	"	"			"
21	Sbrocchi Giovanni	Cousin Nicola Rinaldi 476 E 152 St.							5	2	ruddy	"			"
22	Battista Panfilo	father in law Marancino Sebast° 13 Fontoris St.							5	3	"	"			Capracotta
23	Monaco Luigi	Uncle Antonio Monaco 601 Degraw St.							5	5	ruddy	"			"
24	Rosa Vincenza	husband Mauro Vincenzo 13 Giant St.							5	—	"	blk	"		"
25	Di Nenno Antonia	husband Antonio D'Onofrio 412 Giant St.							4	12	ruddy	black	chestnut		"
26	... Ovidio	brother in law Ante Monaco 601 Degraw St.							5	4	"	chestnut	grey blue		"
27	... Giuseppe	Cousin Rubelli Giovanni 1818 Pierce St.							5	5	ruddy	chestnut		cicatrice front	S. Lorenzo
28	... M° Giuseppa	" "							4	11	"	"	"		"
29	... Luciano	father Arcangelo 151 St E 461							5	6	"		"	cicatrice neck	Morrone
30	... Paolo	brother Giovanni 514 Cortland Ave.							5	7	"	black		cicatrice ...	"

3-227836-2/20/42 2770-P-125832-505. Phila R - 7/13/37

Nea S.S. ... 5/21/20 ... 6432 - 12-10

3-229105 / 505 / 3-27-42 20 c/a

2L-130376

3P

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Mast [redacted]

I, Cap Lebrahini E. B. [redacted] from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [redacted] d the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [redacted] each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 28 in number, a [redacted] ort of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso [redacted] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person [redacted] of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under pr [redacted] xpress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my kno [redacted] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every res [redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 [redacted] April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[redacted] ation Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. [redacted]

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTM [redacted] ERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF [redacted]

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, [redacted]
it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist [redacted]
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the co [redacted]
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthe [redacted]
to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating t [redacted]
which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be [redacted]
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. [redacted]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M [redacted]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should [redacted]
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 sho [redacted]
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [redacted]
example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engine [redacted]
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and [redacted]
neer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm la* [redacted]
the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or [redacted]

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man w [redacted]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the m [redacted]
tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry cl [redacted]
sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdiv [redacted]
therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No [redacted]
write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to [redacted]
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 shou [redacted]
people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [redacted]
and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and re [redacted]
regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does [redacted]
« French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appear [redacted]
not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who [redacted]
Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Un [redacted]
other country by nationality. In this connection the following [redacted]
specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroe [redacted]

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other t [redacted]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[redacted] « Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
[redacted] cent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[redacted] « African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
[redacted] nds of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
[redacted] pearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted] The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
[redacted] rtments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
[redacted] siding in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
[redacted] « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[redacted] The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River
[redacted] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
[redacted] mpania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
[redacted] e classed as « Italian (south) ».

[redacted] *Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*
[redacted] *nd city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

[redacted] *Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
[redacted] e place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] *Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column
[redacted] 2 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[redacted] *Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show
[redacted] efinitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other re-
[redacted] tive; friend; steamship company, etc.

[redacted] *Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* The entry in
[redacted] olumn 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
[redacted] hown.

[redacted] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
[redacted] nembers of the family.

[redacted] *Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*
[redacted] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United
[redacted] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[redacted] *Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*
[redacted] — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or
[redacted] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[redacted] *Columns 17 to 22.* — The [illegible] are subject to revision by

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American [redacted]
Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Period	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Zagaroli Giuseppe	33 ✓	m	m	porter	no				Roccasecca	Boston Mas.	no	by him	$10	[illegible]			brother in law Gallinella Domenico 18 North Square
2	Perimonte Michele	24 ✓	m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	yes			brother Giuseppe 101 Richmond St.
3	Iannucci Benedetto	41 ✓	m	m	"	no				"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	yes	01-03	Newark	brother in law Caccione Antonio Thompson St 26
4	Isola Giuseppe	38 ✓	m	m	"	no				"	Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	"	" 20	yes	99-06	Mach.	brother Giovanni Prout St 10
5	Grimaldi Geremia	22	m	s	"	no				"	Boston	no	"	" 10	yes	01-06	Boston	father Luigi Lagnon St 31
6	De Russa Antonio L.	30	m	m	coachman	yes				"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	yes	00-05	N.Y.	brother [illegible] Di Russa 331 E. 109 St.
7	Vizzaccaro Maria	24 ✓	f	m	housewife 2-871073 - 9/4/41 - 505 - No C/A	yes				"	Mt Vernon (C.L. 205 10-X-41)	no	"	" 10	no			husband Viola Giuseppe 101 Ave Mt Vernon Ave
8	son Tommasino	9 ✓	m	s	2-866093-12-5-40-505	no				"	"	"	"	—	no			father
9	Albano Antonio	39 ✓	m	m	peasant	no				Civitella	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			brother in law Zambardino 177 Mulberry St.
10	Gianfagna Annunziata	25	f	s	seamstress	yes				S. Giuliano	Rosebank N.Y.	no	"	" 12	no			uncle Francesco Galdo Rosebank N.Y.
11	De Rosa Giacomo	35 ✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes				Prata	Orange N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			cousin De Rosa Luciano 100 Mechanic St.
12	Ruggieri Pietro	17	m	s	peasant	yes				Pescina	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			friend Ferrara Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St
13	Zazzara Egidio	17 ✓	m	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St
14	Pera Salvatore	17	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.
15	Del Grosso Domenico	17	m	s	"	yes				"	St. Paul Minn	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Del Grosso Rocco St. Paul Minn
16	Fantuli Francesco	24 ✓	m	m	"	no				Arena	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no			cousin Magali Francesco 75-77 Thompson St.
17	Bascoli Raffaele	47 ✓	m	m	"	yes				Braigliano	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 40	yes	00-06	Chicago	brother in law Gaudino Frank Peck St 329
18	son Francesco	15 ✓	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	—	no			uncle
19	Lavorino Giuseppe	25 ✓	m	m	miller	yes				Sasso Ca.	Long Island N.Y.	no	"	" 20	no			uncle Rocco Coppa 175 76 St.
20	Rotundo Domenico	30 ✓	m	s	peasant	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Giuseppe Conti 25 Jackson St.
21	Di Gennaro Cesare	35 ✓	m	m	mason	yes				Sticola Ab.	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	yes	02-05	N.Y.	cousin Nicola Durante 75-77 Thompson St.
22	Perrone Domenico	31 ✓	m	m	peasant	no				Sticola ab.	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 10	"	02-06	Ohio N.Y.	father in law Cannerale Michele 193 W. Taylor St.
23	Generale Gregorio	17 ✓	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 20	no			father Nicola 193 W. Taylor St.
24	Albano Corrado	22 ✓	m	s	porter	yes				Braigliano	Springfield Mass	no	"	" 20	no			uncle Alfonso Amabile Irving St 21.
25	Amabile Giovanni	32 ✓	m	s	peasant	yes				"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 10	yes	03-06	Chicago	br. in law Sarno Antonio 108 St.
26	Albano Salvatore	25 ✓	m	s		no				"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	02-06	"	brother Luigi
27	Grimaldi Gennaro 1-316995 9-3-40	24 ✓	m	m		no				"	Springfield Ma.	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Sabbatino Gennaro Fandanza St 138 Main St. 30
28	wife Cristina	26 ✓	f	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "
29	Ambrosio Antonio	31 ✓	m	m	"	no				Sticola ab.	Marblehead Ohio	"	"	" 26	no			cousin Carnevale Annunziato Marblehead Ohio
30	Galati Damiano	32 ✓	m	m	tailor	yes				"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			cousin Borghese Giuseppe 75-77 Thompson St

No. on List	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	6	regular	chestnut			Roccasecca
2	5	9	"	"		—	"
3	5	1	"	"			"
4	5	4	"	"			"
5	5	7	"	"			"
6	5	9	"	"		—	"
7	5	3	"	"			"
8							
9	5	2	"	"			Campoli
10	5	3	"	"		cicatrice eye	Campolattaro
11	5	5	"	"			Prata
12	4	9	"	"			Pescina
13	4	9	"	"			"
14	5	2	"	"			"
15	5	3	"	"			"
16	5	—	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Arena
17	5	9	"	"		—	Braigliano
18	5	3	"	"			"
19	5	6	"	chestnut			Sasso Cast.
20	5	8	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
21	5	8	"	chestnut			Braigliano
22	5	3	"		"	mole cheek	Sticola S.
23	5	1	"		"	cicatrice front	"
24	5	3	"		"		Braigliano
25	5	7	"		"		"
26	5	9	"		"	—	"
27	5	5	"		"		"
28	5	3	"		"		"
29	5	6	"		"		S. Nicola Grot.
30	5	3	"		"		"

M

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[redacted]

NORD AMERICA

I, Cap Sebastiani L. B. * of the ...., from [redacted]**POLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili[redacted]urgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens na[redacted] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from m[redacted] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,[redacted] a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or m[redacted] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab[redacted], or a prostitute, and said also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M[redacted]ch of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] **Commanding** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April [redacted]

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

[redacted] **of Surgeon.**

[redacted]**ORD AMERICA**

I, [redacted], **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AN[redacted]ULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

[redacted]MERICAN.

« Spanish-Am[redacted]tral and South America of Spanish descent.

« African [redacted]other islands of th[redacted] appearance in[redacted]

The people who are native to the basin [redacted] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E[redacted] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [redacted] as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic diale[redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
[redacted]
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[redacted]andinavian (Norwegians, D
[redacted]tch.
[redacted]n.
[redacted]n.
W[redacted]

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Celenza Domenico	44	m	m	peasant	no			Vasto	Phila Pa	no	by him	$12	no		brother in law Michele Buondonno 1400 North 60th St.					good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut			Vasto
2	Di Cocco Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no		Cousin Carmelo D'Alessandro 1039 So 9th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	chestnut		"
3	Altieri Giovanni	24	m	s	"	yes			"	Kansas City	"	brother	" 20	no		brother Luigi 613 Independence Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	white	chestnut		"
4	brother Antonio	14	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"		no		" " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnut			"
5	Zocco Sante	39	m	m	"	no			"	Phila Pa	"	by him	" 10	no		nephew Lemmo Vincenzo 1400 North St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"
6	Marchesano Gio Paolo	42	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no		cousin Coppachini Vipitelli 1039 So 9th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	skyblue		"
7	Di Foglio Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes			"	~~Toronto Ont~~ n in transit	"	uncle	" 10	no		uncle Pepe Salvatore 16 Grove St.			no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut		eye brow (cicatrice)	3
8	Pasquosi Liberatore	26	m	m	"	no			~~"~~	~~"~~		brother in law	" 10	no		brother in law Concezio Pepe 16 Grove St				no	good	no	5	9	"	chestnut			3
9	Di Rocco Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	no			~~"~~	~~"~~		"	" 10	no		brother in law Tomo Salvatore 78 80 Centre Ave.			no	no	good		5	7	"	"			"
10	Stiraletta Raffaele	24	m	m	"	no			"	N. Jo.	yes	brother	" 20	no		brother Michele 1400 North St.						no	5	2	"	"			"
11	Gilone Michele	16	m	s	"	no			"	Kansas City Mo		"	" 20	no		brother Corrado 613-615 Independence St.							4	9	"	"			"
12	De Chello Maria	55	f	m	housewife	no			Larino	N. Y.	"	by her	" 20	no		husband Grande Luigi 73 Calgate St.		no	no	no	good		4	11	"	"		cicatrice front	Larino
13	Son Michele	11	m	s		no			"		"	mother	=	no		father " " " "		no	no	no	good								
14	Cirrisanno Giovanni	26	m	m	peasant	no			"	~~Montreal C~~ n in transit	no	by him	" 18	no		brother in law Ciriello Nicola 460 St James St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut		mole mind	Montecilfone
15	Zappa Nicola	28	m	m	mason	yes			"	Baltimore Md	"	"	" 12	no		brother in law Tosco Carmine President St 225.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		cicatrice front	Ururi
16	Petrone Antonio	17	m	s	peasant	no			~~"~~	~~Montreal C~~ n in transit	"	cousin	" 10	no		cousin Antonio de Cobert 313 St Timothée St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Larino
17	Fagnani Giuseppe	32	m	s	"	no			~~"~~	~~"~~		by him	" 12	no		cousin Minotti Bernardino 417 St Timothée St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"
18	Marra Eduardo	17	m	s	porter	yes			~~"~~	~~"~~		uncle	" 12	no		cousin Iorio Amodio 130 St Catherine St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"			"
19	Ciarfeo Concettina	13	f	s		no			"	Baltimore Md		mother	" 20	no		mother Mariana President St 225.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"			Casacalenda
20	Lemmarra Giovanni	19	m	s	mason	yes			"	"		by him	" 12	no		br in law Michele Cirrisanno 221 President St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		cicatrice temple	Larino
21	De Vincenzo Antonio	28	m	m	shoemaker	no			Bonito	Boston Mass		"	" 20	yes	1906 N.Y.	br in law Giovanni Cioffi Hyde Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		Bonito
22	Marzeo Angelo	17	m	s	peasant	yes			"	Springwood Ave Hyde Park	"	uncle	" 10	no		uncle Marzeo Giovanni 102 Springwood Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	black		"
23	Castiglia Vincenzo	38	m	m	porter	yes			Roccaraso	Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	by him	" 12	yes	02.05 Boston	nephew Alfo Castiglia 44 Mount Vernon Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut			Roccaraso
24	Cerru Antonio	24	m	m	peasant	no			Bonito	Rye N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no		cousin Prata Nicola Box 293.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"			Bonito
25				m	mason	yes			Roccasecca	Portchester N.Y.	"	"	" 12	yes	99.04 Chester	brother Custony 10 Tores St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"			Roccasecca
26				s	porter	yes			"	Newark	"	brother	" 12	yes	03 N.Y. Newark	brother Gioacchino March Smith St 251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"
27			f	s	"	no			"	N. Y.	yes	by her	" 10	no		husband Onorio Gallinelli 126 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"
28			f	m	"	yes			"	Mt Vernon Pa	no	by her	" 12	no		husband De Vito Carmine Mt Vernon Ave 101		no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	black			"
29			m	s		no			"	"	"	mother	—	no		father " " "			no	no	good	no							
30			f	—		—			Larino	N. Y.	yes	mother	—	—	—	father Luigi Grande 73 Calgate St.	Mother Bd			no	good	no							

II-335705 No. C/A-505 5.19.42

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Debarbieri G. B. * of the **NORD AMERICA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cap Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** * **sailing therewith** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17 Ever in prison or almshouse…	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Colasu[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carlucci [illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]onigro [illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Satellite Vito	42	M	M	no no no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Cristofano Michele	42	M	M	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ammarusto Francesco	36	M	M	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scaramuzzi Nicola	32	M	M	no no no	uncle 400 St. James St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Vito Pasquantonio	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Vito Carminantonio	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Annunzio Pasquale	18	M	S	no no no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferrandi Giuseppe	31	M	M	no no no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Paolo Lazzaro	16	M	[illegible]	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Ugo Nicola	23	M	[illegible]	no no no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	D'Addiego Giuseppe	26	M	M	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	La Torriera Pasquale	26	M	M	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marchetani Angelo	41	M	M	no no no	cousin di Falco Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marmucci Lazzaro	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Falco Luigi	25	M	[illegible]	no no no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pasucco Vincenzo	44	M	[illegible]	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Santo Tommaso	21	M	[illegible]	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colonza Urano	29	M	[illegible]	no no no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rotondo Paolo	29	M	M	no no no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible] Giuseppe	18	M	[illegible]	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Callastro Alessandro	22	M	M	no no no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]falilli Giovanni	42	M	[illegible]	no no no	brother di Falco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible] Francesco	31	M	M	no no no	brother di Falco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Falco Raffaele	24	M	[illegible]	no no no	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]naglia Vincenzo	20	M	[illegible]								

DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

4-5023

Jno [illegible] Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Comman [redacted]

NORD AM [redacted] **I**

I Cap Schiaffino L. B.* of the ......, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambara Emilio, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambara

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligura, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
[redacted]innish.
[redacted]nish.
[redacted]ch.
[redacted]n.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Ita [redacted]
Ita [redacted]
Ja [redacted]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
[redacted]

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	15 If Yes – Year or period of years.	15 If Yes – Where?
1	Gallinelli [illegible]	40	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Roccadaspide	[illegible]	yes	brother in law	30	no	no	no
2	Di Gior[illegible] [illegible]	27	m	"	"		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	yes	1896	[illegible]
3	Comuti Enrico	24	m	"	"		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	20	yes	1904	[illegible]
4	Castiglia Geremia	33	m	"	"		no			Roccadaspide	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	10	no	no	no
5	Ventulli Michele	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	no	no
6	Grace Antonino	3[illegible]	m	m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	no	"	10	no	no	no
7	Ventuli Francesco	3[illegible]	m	m	"		no			"	[illegible]	yes	"	20	no	no	no
8	Verdulli Francesco	4[illegible]	m	m	"	[illegible]	no			"	[illegible]	no	"	20	no	no	no
9	Pagano Francesco	26	m	s	"	[illegible]	no			"	[illegible]	no	"	12	no	no	no
10	Battaglia Francesco	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	"		no			[illegible]	Lancaster [illegible]	no	"	20	yes	1901, 1904	[illegible]
11	Minniti Domenico	17	m	m	"		no			[illegible]	Stamford Conn	no	"	12	no	no	no
12	Rivona Giuseppe	3[illegible]	m	m	"	[illegible]	no			"	"	no	"	14	no	no	no
13	Pace Bruno	18	m	s	"		no			"	"	no	"	12	no	no	no
14	Gemito Giuseppe	33	m	m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	no	"	14	no	no	no
15	Ruffo Giuseppe	40	m	m	"	[illegible]	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no
16	Mamondipoli Vincenzo	40	m	m	"	[illegible]	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no
17	Ciardulli Pasquale	18	m	s	"	[illegible]	no			"	"	no	"	14	no	no	no
18	Cirillo Elia	28	m	m	"		no			"	"	no	"	14	no	no	no
19	De Tordo Vincenzo	28	m	m	"	1	no			"	"	no	"	14	no	no	no
20	Scaparosa Nicola	23	m	m	"		no			"	"	no	"	10	yes	1902, 1906	Stamford Conn
21	[illegible] Pasquale	23	m	m	"	1	no			"	"	no	"	20	no	no	no
22	Rosso Luigi	24	m	s	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	20	no	no	no
23	Mandarella Luigi	30	m	m	"	1	no			[illegible]	[illegible] Mo.	no	self	20	yes	1900, 1903	[illegible]
24	Cerillo Francesco	24	m	m	"		no			"	"	no	"	12	yes	1902, 1906	[illegible]
25	Carroccia Gioacchino	46	m	m	"	[illegible]	no			"	[illegible]	no	"	10	no	no	no
26	Sabbadia Francesco	40	m	m	"	[illegible]	no			"	Farmington [illegible]	no	"	14	yes	1900, 1904	Farmington
27	Orsa Luigi	3[illegible]	m	m	"	[illegible]	no			"	[illegible]	no	"	14	yes	1901, 1904	[illegible]
28	Mastrofalli Augusto	2[illegible]	m	m	"		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	14	yes	1902, 1906	"
29	Langellotti Maurizio	30	m	m	"	1	no			[illegible]	[illegible] O.	no	"	20	no	no	no
30	Gentile Leonardo	22	m	s	"	[illegible]	no			"	[illegible]	no	"	20	yes	1902, 1904	[illegible]

No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brother in law [illegible] Lorenzo [illegible] St. [illegible]						
2	Brother [illegible] Di Giorgio [illegible] 905						
3	[illegible] [illegible] 12709 [illegible]						
4	[illegible] Antonio 173 [illegible] St.						
5	[illegible] [illegible] 179 [illegible] St.						
6	Brother Domenico Box 212 [illegible]						
7	Cousin [illegible] Francesco 278 [illegible] St.						
8	Brother [illegible] Box 36 [illegible]						
9	Brother Antonio Box 36 [illegible]						
10	Brother in law [illegible] Vincenzo Box 119 Lancaster [illegible]						
11	Brother Pasquale Box 171 Stamford Conn						
12	Brother in law [illegible] Vincenzo 291 [illegible] St. Stamford Ct						
13	Cousin [illegible] Salvatore Box 71 Stamford Conn						
14	Cousin [illegible] Domenico 14 Grove St. Stamford Ct						
15	Brother in law [illegible] Gioacchino 62 Grove St. Stamford Ct						
16	Cousin [illegible] Francesco [illegible] Main St. 291 Stamford Ct						
17	Brother [illegible] Box 701 Stamford Conn						
18	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] 10 Grove St. Stamford Ct						
19	Brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 61 [illegible] St. Stamford Ct						
20	Brother [illegible] [illegible] 96 Stamford Conn						
21	Cousin Antonio [illegible] 86 Grove St. Stamford Ct						
22	Brother Pasquale [illegible] 1470 [illegible]						
23	[illegible] [illegible] Salvatore Box 1236 [illegible]						
24	Uncle [illegible] Box 136 [illegible]						
25	Brother in law [illegible] Box 32 [illegible]						
26	Brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Box 19 Farmington Conn						
27	Brother Pietro Box 16 [illegible]						
28	Brother [illegible] 27 [illegible] St. [illegible]						
29	Brother in law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] O.						
30	Brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 110 [illegible]						

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	1	[illegible]	grey	brown	none	Roccadaspide
2	4	11	"	brown	"	none	[illegible]
3	5	1	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
4	5	8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Roccadaspide
5	5	2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	scar of chin	[illegible]
6	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"
7	6	[illegible]	"	dark	dark	none	"
8	5	3	"	blk	"	none	"
9	5	10	"	brown	brown	none	"
10	5	5	dark	grey	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
11	5	"	"	"	brown	none	[illegible]
12	5	8	dark	blk	"	none	"
13	5	1	"	dark	dark	none	"
14	5	7	"	grey	brown	none	"
15	5	7	"	blk	"	none	"
16	5	7	"	br	"	none	"
17	4	11	"	blk	"	none	"
18	5	"	"	blk	br	none	[illegible]
19	5	6	dark	blk	"	none	[illegible]
20	5	6	"	blk	br	none	[illegible]
21	5	3	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
22	5	0	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
23	5	3	dark	blk	br	none	[illegible]
24	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
25	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
26	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	"
27	5	7	dark	blk	br	none	"
28	5	5	dark	blk	br	none	"
29	5	4	[illegible]	br	br	scar of [illegible] cheek	[illegible]
30	5	4	dark	br	br	scar of [illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[redacted]

I Cap Schiaffino G. B. * of the **NORD AMERICA**, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel **sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed** by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens **named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest** Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1903

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Gambaro Emilio Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1903

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention **should be paid** to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests **should be carefully** revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. **For instance, « F**[redacted]**e »** appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean **« French »** by race [redacted] **and similarly**, « French » appearing on a manifest does **not necessarily** [redacted] **»** by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew [redacted] come under the heading of United Kingdom or any oth[redacted] this connection the following distinctions should be

CUBAN.

[redacted]e **Cuban** people (not Negroes).

[redacted]EST INDIAN.

[redacted] **people of the West** Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Nor [redacted]
Italian (Sou
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 30 1907

99

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States
1	[illegible]	44						$22	
2	[illegible] Antonio 7-2012356 11/9/42								no
3	Lanatra Vita	23							no
4	[illegible]	52				/			no
5	[illegible] Rocco	21				/			no
6	Palaouro Gerardo	23	M			/		40	no
7	Binari Antonio	24	M			/			no
8	[illegible]	33	M						no
9	Camilia [illegible]	26						10	
10	Marcogliere Emmanuele	47	M			/			no
11	Fiorenzi Giovanni		M						no
12	Fruuto Pasquale	18	M					10	no
13	Marcogliese Pasquale	25	M						no
14	Marcogliese Pasquale	36	M					10	
15	Rossi Pasquale	15	M					19	
16	Rigimondo Vito	46	M			/			no
17	Sigimondi Vito	16	M			/	no		no
18	Ricci Francesco	31	M			/			no
19	Di Cola Graziano	35	M						no
20	Trega Pietro	26	M						no
21	Trago Vincenzo	35	M						no
22	La Guardia Giovan Battista 7-332625 - 10/29/41	20	M						no
23	La Guardia Giuseppe	23	M				no		no
24	Pirtano Pasquale	53	M			/	no		no
25	Di Benedetto Camillo	30	M				no	22	no
26	Scenna Pancrazio	27	M			/	no	19	no
27	Sardelera Rocco	23	M			/	no	22	no
28	Infantino Ficazzola G. 7-1128157 - 7/5/43	22	M				no	12	no
29	La Palora Antonio	41	M				no	15	no
30	Pitruzza Cipriano	32	M			/	no	10	no

29

C. F. English

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

sole. ly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by . owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1903

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

. of Surgeon.

NORD AMERIC [redacted]

Surgeon of the ______,* ______ [redacted]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 [redacted] a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______ the [redacted]

______, and that I ha [redacted]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 [redacted]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menta [redacted]

aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1903

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FRO [redacted] ENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS F [redacted] RS.

The information returned on the ma [redacted] it relates to alien arrivals (including th [redacted] accordance with the following classificat [redacted] is given in these special instructions [redacted] to and including column 16, by a desc [redacted] which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of a [redacted] months, the latter applying only to th [redacted]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in co [redacted]

Column 5 (Married or single). — Th [redacted] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divor [redacted]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — [redacted] uld describe as accurately as possible the occupation, tra [redacted] alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary e [redacted] r, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mo [redacted] not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or othe [redacted]

A distinction should be made betw [redacted] *borers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follo [redacted]

A *farmer* is one who operates a [redacted] thers.

A *firm laborer* is one who work [redacted] ho operates it.

Steamship companies should mak [redacted] anifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, b [redacted] rks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and wr [redacted] ded and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (c [redacted] (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but no [redacted]

Column 8 (Nationality). — Col [redacted] mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or su [redacted]

Column 9 (Race or people). — [redacted] d show the race or people as given in list on reverse [redacted]

Special attention should be paid t [redacted] race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully re [redacted] egistry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » app [redacted] not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and si [redacted] ing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by [redacted] is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [redacted] ted Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this [redacted] distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the [redacted] s).

« West Indian » refers to the peopl [redacted] han Cuba (not Negroes.

[redacted]

The people who are native t [redacted] River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [redacted] uscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, [redacted], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed [redacted]

Column [redacted] he entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* [redacted] residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column [redacted] — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted] ination.

Column [redacted] *et to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should [redacted] o (no ticket).

Column [redacted] *ge paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely [redacted] l, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: frie [redacted]

Column [redacted] *of $ 50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 [redacted] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [redacted] amily should not be divided among the several members of [redacted]

Column [redacted] *the United States; and if so, when and where).*

The entr [redacted] how whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States befor [redacted] eriod of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [redacted] *or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entr [redacted] w whether going to join either a relative or friend; and [redacted] end, with name and complete address.

Columns [redacted] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecti [redacted] ion of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[redacted]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[redacted]
Por [redacted]
Ro [redacted]
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russi [redacted]
Scandinavian (Norwegians, [redacted]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11-115

ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE. — This clip must be … passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A … headings given by the masters o…

189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/30/07, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Vito	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
11	Fabiano [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
13	[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]		3-188447 4-9-40 505% NO CP	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
15	[illegible] Tommaso	[illegible]			Child		[illegible]			[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Domenico	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
18	[illegible] Carlo	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
19	[illegible] Michele	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	DISCHARGED		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Antonino	22		[illegible]		[illegible]	no				[illegible]	no		[illegible]	no	[illegible]						none	
23	[illegible] Maria			[illegible]	11-694	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]							
24	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]	no				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Marianna	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife		[illegible]					no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Giovanni	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no					no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

30/4/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Sebastiani S. B. * of the NORD AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the, authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [redacted] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these any inspection officer in the examination of im

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[redacted]
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[redacted]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
[redacted]nanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apl 30 1907 190

38 — 101

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carlomagno Antonio	23	m	S	peasant	no			Lauria	Paterson NJ	no	by him	$ 10	no	brother Pietro Mill St 99	5	6	regular	black			Lauria
2	~~Cresci Matteo~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~Corona NY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~Cousin Antonio Visconti~~ Corona NY	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~chestnut~~			"
3	Lombardi Giuseppe	33	m	m	"	no			"	Corona NY	"	"	12	yes	Cousin Antonio Visconti Corona NY	5	4	"	chestnut			"
4	Crisci Luigi	41	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin Antonio Visconti Corona NY	5	8	"	"		cicatrice chest	"
5	Panzardi Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	12	yes	Godfather Antonio Visconti Corona NY	5	7	"	black	chestnut		"
6	Viceconte Sebastiano	22	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	12	yes	brother Antonio Visconti Corona NY	5	1	"	black			"
7	Forestiere Raffaele	29	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin Antonio Visconti Corona NY	5	9	"	chestnut			"
8	Di Lorenzo Pietro	26	m	m	"	no			"	Paterson NJ	"	"	30	no	Cousin Nicola Panzardi Mill St 99	5	7	"	"			"
9	wife Antonia	25	f	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "	4	8	"	"			"
10	Carlomagno Antonio	39	m	m	mason	no			"	Corona NY	yes	"	12	no	Godfather Antonio Visconti Corona NY	5	3	"	"			"
11	Carlomagno Francesco	52	m	m	peasant	yes			"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin Antonio Visconti Corona NY	5	7	"	"			"
12	Cantiano Pasquale	21	m	S	"	no			"	Paterson NJ	no	"	12	no	Cousin Carlomagno Giovanni Mill St 99	5	3	"	"			"
13	Papaleo Donato	20	m	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin Nicola Carlomagno Mill St 99	5	6	"	"			"
14	Di Lascio Nicola	20	m	S	" 3-45035	yes			"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin Nicola Carlomagno Mill St 99	5	6	"	"			"
15	Carlomagno Gaetano	24	m	m	" 2-540154 9/24/37	no			"	"	"	"	12	yes	Son Nicola Mill St 99	5	5	"	"			"
16	Rosciano Michele	18	m	S	"	no			Sala Cons.	Denver Col	"	"	14	no	br. in law Chiarichiella Giov. 3242 Palmer St. Denver Colo	5	5	"	black	chestnut		Sala Co
17	Valentini M. Arcangelo	35	m	m	"	no			"	Phila. Pa	"	"	10	no	br. in law Vito Bottalo 2234 32nd St.	5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
18	Longone Luigi	23	m	S	"	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	yes	br. in law Luigi Russo 73 Myrtle Ave	5	5	"	"			"
19	Di Donato Pietro	26	m	m	"	no			S. Pietro Cam.	Windber Pa	no	"	12	no	brother Francesco Box 218 Windber Pa	5	4	"	"			S. Pietro Camastra
20	Bonelli Ang. Antonio	21	m	S	"	yes			Sala Co	Corona NY	"	"	12	yes	Cousin Carmine Lauro 47 Myrtle St.	5	3	"	chestnut	hazel		Sala Co
21	Tornisiello Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	yes			"	Brooklyn	"	"	12	yes 06 of Bklyn	Uncle Raffaele Uliano 334 60th St.	5	3	"	chestnut			"
22	~~Arcione Antonio~~	~~63~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~12~~		~~Son~~ 387 Robinson St.	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~white~~	~~chestnut~~		"
23	Pagnattaro Alessandro	39	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Pescina		"	"	10	no	br. in law Antonio Lisi 27 Mulberry St.	5	4	"	chestnut			Pescina
24	Buffano Margherita	28	f	m	Spinster 2-122175- 7/24/40	no	Italy	South	Montecalvo	Morristown NJ	no	"	20	no	husband Tommasino Luigino 61 Morris St.	5	5	"	"			Montecalvo
25	Tornese Raffaele	6	m	S	— 505-5/21/40	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	yes	father							
26	" Antonio	5	m	S	—	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "							
27	" Vincenzo	4	m	S	—	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	yes	" " "							
28	De Lucia Francesco	18	m	S	Shoemaker	no	Italy	South	Maddaloni	Stamford Ct	"	"	10	no	Sister Rosa 241 Pacific St.	5	10	"	chestnut			Maddaloni
29	Canonico Crescenzo	55	m	m	workman	no	Italy	South	Avigla	Brooklyn	"	"	28	no	Nephew Martino Vitello 213 Jackson St.	5	5	"	"			Montefort
30	Mango Pietro	19	m	S	peasant	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Lanesboro Pa	"	"	12	yes 04-06 Lanesboro	Cousin Fsco Orofalo Box 65	5	7	"	"		cicatrice [illegible]	Moriana

28

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Schiaffino E. B. * of the NORD AMERICA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. u

List [redacted]

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... by the masters of vessels.

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 15 APR 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Di Carlo Nazzario	25	m	m	peasant		no			S. Marco L.	N. Y.	yes	by him	$12	no	father in law Soccio Antonio 193 Hester St.					good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		1	S. Marco Lamis
2	Guida Vincenzo	30	m	m	"		yes 4/25/34	Rect. 5/10/38		"	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother Antonio 193 Hester St.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	blue	Cicatrice front	"
3	Battista Carlo	20	m	s	Shoemaker		no			Rignano G.	N. Y.	"	"	" 12	no	br. in law Botta Vito 114 Mulberry St.	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut		Cicatrice front	Rignano.
4	Vocale Marco	18	m	s	peasant		no			S. Marco Lamis	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Giovanni 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	"		—	S. Marco L.
5	Rendina Felice	40	m	m	"		no			"	Williamsburg	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Nicola Faggianelli 44 Mulberry St. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		—	"
6	Di Giovanni Michele	24	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Paolo Ruccia 183 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Cicatrice cheek.	"
7	Coriciano Matteo	34	m	m	"		no			~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	" ~~12~~	no	brother Giuseppe 93 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		—	"
8	Stoduto Leonardo	29	m	m	"		no			"	Newtown N. Y.	"	"	" 12	yes 04 16 Bkyn	friend Nardella Michele 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Cicatrice front	3
9	Lusanio Luigi	31	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Godfather Angelo Ronato. 193 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Cicatrice cheek.	3
10	Bonfitto Luigi	33	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	friend Nardella Michele. 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	Sky blue		3
11	La Porta Matteo	29	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	friend Nardella Michele 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chestnut		Cicatrice cheek	3
12	Soccio Felice	18	m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" ~~12~~	no	Uncle Antonio Palumbieri. 129 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	Sky blue		3
13	Martino Leonardo	18	m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Michele 129 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	"	chestnut		Cicatrice front	3
14	Rendina Nicola	40	m	m	"		yes			"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" ~~20~~	no	cousin La Porta Leonardo 424 So Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	chestnut	Cicatrice eye.	3
15	La Porta Giovanni	14	m	s	5/11/34		yes			"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" ~~12~~	no	father Leonardo 424 So Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	chestnut		Cicatrice front	3
16	Iamo Giuseppe	24	m	s	"		no			"	N. Y.	"	"	" ~~12~~	no	brother in law Ciavarella L. Pdo 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	chestnut	Cicatrice cheek.	3
17	Di Maio Giovanni	28	m	s	"		no			Rignano G.	N. Y.	"	"	" 20	no	Godfather Gentile Nicola 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut			Rignano
18	Moscarelli Salvatore	25	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	br. in law Gentile Nicola. 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"
19	Moscarelli Rocco	18	m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"
20	Solimando Nazzario	20	m	s	"		no			S. Marco L.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 20	no	brother in law Villani Giuseppe 424 So Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut	Sky blue		S. Marco L.
21	Villani Sebastiano	16	m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	" ~~12~~	no	father Giuseppe 424 So Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnut		Cicatrice front	3
22	Ammannante Angelo	15	m	s	"		no			"	N. Y.	"	"	" 12	no	father Pasquale 247 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"		"		3
23	Staiano Andrea	24	m	s	"		yes			Vico Eq.se	"	"	"	" ~~12~~	no	brother Antonio 275 7th Ave cor 31th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale		"	Cicatrice neck.	Vico Eqse
24	Ferraro Michele	29	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" ~~12~~	yes 02-04 N. Y.	brother Ferraro Ant.o 102 Lenox Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular		"		4
25	De Simone Raffaele	29	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	" ~~12~~	no	brother in law Marrone Com.o 131 E. 132th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale		"	Cicatrice front	3
26	Cinque Andrea	11	m	~~s~~	child		yes			"	"	"	"	" ~~8~~	no	father. Vincenzo 133 W. 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular		"	—	3
27	Cinque Ciro	42	m	m	~~porter~~		no			"	"	"	"	" ~~20~~	yes 98-02 N. Y.	brother Antonio 133 W. 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		"		3
28	Son Raffaele	16	m	s	—		no			"	"	"	"	—	no	Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"		"		3
29	Son Vincenzo	13	m	s	Ch—		no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"		"		3
30	Lombardi Biagio	22	m	m	peasant		no			Lauria	Corona N. Y.	"	"	" ~~12~~	no	Cousin Antonio Vincenzo Corona N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		"		Lauria

30

H. E. [illegible] Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap Sebastiani G. B. * of the NORD AMERICA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

36 S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 21 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Venditti Raffaele	18	m	m	peasant		yes			Arpino	~~Welland Canada~~	no	by him	180	no			nephew Tomasselli Giacomo Box 161.	✓						5	5	~~dk~~	chestnut			Arpino
2	Abballe Michele	36	m	m	"	/	no			"	Schenectady NY	"	"	340	no			friend Peltrinelli Gaetano 335 Pine St.	✓						5	2	dk	–		cicatrice cheek	Castelliri
3	Ruffo Nicola	44	m	m	tailor		no			Arolo	N.Y.	yes	father	28	no			nephew Salvatore Calvieri 69 St 300.	✓				Corneal opacity		5	5	"	fair	chestnut	bald	Arolo
4	Son Francesco	16	m	S	—		yes			"	"	"		—	no			" " " " " "	✓						5	4	"	chestnut			"
5	Marseglia Michele	40	m	m	peasant		no			Bovino	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giuseppe Atlantic Ave 775	✓						5	8	Dk	black		cicatrice cheek	Bovino
6	Di Martino Candeloro	31	m	S	porter		no			Giglio	Phila Pa	yes	brother	10	no			brother Carlo 727-729 South 8th St.	✓						5	5	"	chestnut	light blue	cicatrice front	Cerreto
7	Marrone Carmine	34	m	m	peasant		no			Arpino	N.Y.	yes	br. in law	20	no			br. in law Marzo Vincenzo 2872 Arthur Ave.	✓						5	1	dk	black	light blue		Arpino
8	Santoro Michele	31	m	S	"	/	no			Alatri	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	10	no			Cousin Aquilotti Vincenzo 24 Mulberry St.	✓						5	9	"	chestnut		scar	Alatri
9	~~Falletta Vitantonio~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~		~~yes~~			~~Pontelandolfo~~	~~Waterbury Ct~~	~~no~~	~~by him~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~03-03~~	~~W'bury~~	~~brother Nicola~~ 280 Bank St.							~~5~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Pontelandolfo
10	Guerrera Giovanni	28	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	10	yes	01-05	"	brother Michele Canal St. 51.	✓						5	3	"	"	"		"
11	Guerrera Giovanni	28	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	10	yes	02-05	"	Cousin Guerrera Antonio 51 Canal St.	✓						5	5	"		"	cicatrice front	"
12	Longo Giuseppe	36	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	10	yes	04-06	"	brother in law Mobilio Antonio Bone St. 280.	✓						5	5	"		"	cicatrice eye brow	"
13	Orsini Libero	39	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	20	yes	04-06	"	br. in law Ricciardi Saverio Bone St. 280.	✓						5	5	"	gray	gray	cicatrice eye.	"
14	~~U.~~																														
21	Romanelli Antonio	30	m	m	peasant		no			"	Phila Pa	"	"	10	yes	00-06	Phila	Cousin in law Romanelli Bone St 280.	✓						5	2	dk	chestnut	grey	cicatrice eye (front)	"
15	Longo Luigi	33	m	m	"		yes			"	Waterbury Ct	"	"	10	yes	03-06	W'bury	br. in law Mobilio Antonio Bone St 280.	✓						5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	"
16	Occhio Angelo	18	m	S	"	/	yes			"	"	"	"	10	no			brother Salvatore Bone St 280.	✓						5	1	"	"		cicatrice cheek	"
17	Guerrera Salvatore	25	m	m	"	/	yes			"	"	"	"	10	no			br. in law Guerrera Donato Bone St 280.	✓				no		5	4	"	"			"
18	~~Ciccola Nicola~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~		~~yes~~			~~"~~				~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~02-06~~	~~Phila~~	~~brother Angelo~~ Bone St 280.							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			"
19	Guglielotti Angelo 1-1745067 1-2753367 1/23/40	31	m	m	"		yes			U.S.	"	"	"	30	yes	98-05	W'bury	Cousin Guglielotti Pasquale Canal St. 51.	✓						5	3	Dk	"	✓		"
20	wife Maria	20	f	m	"		yes			"	"	"	husband	—	no			" " " " "	✓						5	4	"	✓			"
	Mancini Gio. Antonio	47	m	m	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	40	yes	02-04	W'bury	brother Antonio 51 Canal St.	✓						5	3	"	"	✓		"
	Rinaldi Giovanni	39	m	m	"		no			U.S.	"	"	"	10	yes	03-06	W'bury	brother Pasquale 51 Canal St.	✓						5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
	Perugini Carmine	18	m	S	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	10	no			Uncle Perugini Pietro Bone St 280.	✓						5	2	"	"			"
	Perugini Giovanni	20	m	S	"		no			U.S.	"	"	"	10	no			Uncle Perugini Pietro Conn. Bone St 280.	✓						4	11	"	"		cicatrice cheek.	"
	Di Addona Antonio	46	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	10	yes	03-06	W'bury	brother Giovanni Bone St 280.	✓						5	8	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	"
	Orsini Francesco	32	m	m	"		no			U.S.	"	"	"	10	yes	04-07	W'bury	Cousin Orsini Nicola Canal St. 51.	✓						4	11	"	"			"
	Ciarnella Domenico	30	m	S	"	/	no			S. Marco Lamis	N.Y.	"	"	12	no			friend Pasquale Mezzanotte 218 Mulberry St.	✓						5	2	"	chestnut	light blue		S. Marco L.
	Longo Saverio	24	m	m	"		no			Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Ct	"	"	10	yes	04-07	W'bury	Bone 280, Bank St	✓						5	6	"	"	gray	cicatrice cheek.	Pontelandolfo
	~~Calfapietra Angelo~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~						~~S. Marco Lamis~~	~~N.Y.~~				~~no~~			~~brother~~ 218 Mulberry St.							~~5~~	~~5~~			light blue		S. Marco L.

Jos. Di Miceli

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Capt Sebastiani G. B. * of the **NORD AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA** sailing therewith, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Gove**

and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditi

aliens.

D. E. Gam

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI [redacted]

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13, APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/30, 1907

35

	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	21 Condition of Health	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Criraldi Pasquale	36	m	m	worker	no		Monte S. Angelo	Oldforge Pa	yes	br in law	[illegible]	no			brother in law Michele Salami Box 96.		5	6	[illegible]	chestnut	sky blue		Foggia
2	Cittadino Vincenzo	24	m	m	peasant	yes		Miastro	Scranton Pa	〃	himself	10	yes	03	Scranton	uncle Bonadio Giovanni Box 157		5	5	〃	black	chestnut		Miastro
3	Corcasio Salvatore	20	m	m	〃		no	〃	Pittsburg Pa	〃	father in law	12	no			father in law Saverio Gigliotti 908 Wylie Ave.		5	5	〃	fair	black		〃
4	Corcasio Antonio	38	m	m	〃		no	〃	Scranton Pa	yes	br in law	40	yes	03-04	Plung	brother in law Grande Antonio 414 Providence St.		5	1	〃	chestnut			〃
5	Morello Pasquale	32	m	m	〃		no	〃	〃	〃	himself	14	no			cousin Ant. Grandi 1344 Providence St.		5	5	〃	chestnut	sky blue		〃
6	Mancaca Luigi	23	m	s	〃		no	〃	Pittsburg Pa	no	〃	30	yes	01-02	Pa.	father in law Torchia Giuseppe 612 Webster Ave.		5	5	〃	black			〃
7	Torcasio Antonio	48	m	m	〃		no	Catania	〃	〃	〃	12.50	yes	1904-06	Fairmont	son Nicola 908 Wylie Ave.		5	3	〃	chestnut			〃
8	Gigliotti Raffaele	42	m	m	〃		no	Miastro	〃	〃	〃	20	no			brother Saverio 908 Wylie Ave.		5	2	〃	gray	chestnut		〃
9	Rizzo Giovanni	24	m	s	〃		no	〃	〃	〃	cousin	20	yes	02-06	Connelsville	cousin Fer. Ant. Lucchino 49 Hammel St.		5	1	〃	black	〃		〃
10	Gigliotti Saverio	41	m	m	〃		no	〃	Hampersville Ohio	〃	himself	[illegible]	yes	02-06	Plung	brother Fedele 82 North St.	His name [illegible] recovered	5	1	〃	gray	sky blue		〃
11	Delfico Antonio	38	m	m	〃		no	〃	Dunmore Pa	〃	〃	50	yes	03-06	Utica	br. in law Nino Ferrara Elm St. 280.		5	11	〃	chestnut	sky blue		〃
12	Di Sabato Marco	40	m	m	〃		yes	Avvocato	Ct. F.	yes	〃	10	yes			Son [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃		Fernandina C.
13	Ciaburri Angelo	43	m	m	〃		yes	Faicchio	New Haven Conn	〃	〃	5.20	yes	90-96	New Haven	br. in law Landino Vito Milton St. 183.		5	3	〃	chestnut		mole cheek	Faicchio
14	Campitaro Michele	48	m	m	〃		yes	〃	〃	yes	〃	20	no			nephew Antonio Mancini Charles St. 96.		5	3	〃	〃			〃
15	Marrico Giovanni	30	m	m	〃		yes	Alleges Citizen U. S. A.			〃			1892 / 1907	NY		New Haven Co. Conn. Ct. of Com. Ple. Oct 25. 1900							
16	Marrico Bartolomea	34	f	m	wife		no	Faicchio	New Haven	no	〃	10	no			husband Ciccinelli Pietrantonio Water St. 282.		5	3	〃	〃			〃
17	Son Valentino	4	m				no	〃	〃	〃	〃		no			father 〃 〃 〃								
18	Son Antonio	2	m	s			no	〃	〃	〃	〃		no			〃 〃 〃 〃								
19	Marrico M. Battista	24	f	s	〃		no	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	no			brother E. Pietrantonio Water St. 282.		5	3	〃	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	〃
20	Mangillo Teresa	21	f	s	〃		yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	no			brother Alfonso Austin St. 16.		5	3	〃	〃		cicatrice cheek.	〃
21	Marenna Teresa	18	f	s	〃		no	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	no			brother Antonio Carlisle St. 96.		5	–	〃	〃			〃
22	Mongillo Teresa	24	f	s	seamstress		yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	no			cousin Rapa Giovanni Ann St. 22.		5	3	〃	〃			〃
23	Fanelli Giuseppe	45	m	m	peasant		yes	Casalvieri	Newark NJ	〃	〃	14	yes	97	Newark	cousin Catenacci Leonardo 133 So. Canal St.		5	7	〃	〃		Cicatrice [illegible]	Casalvi
24	Delicato Ovidio	37	m	m	〃		yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	no			friend Di Angelo Alfonso 133 So. Canal St.		5	9	〃	〃		cicatrice front	〃
25	Iacobelli Benedetto	18	m	s	〃		yes	〃	Newark NJ	〃	〃	14	no			cousin Fanelli Alessio 138 So. Canal St.		5	6	〃	〃			〃
26	Fallone Luigi	34	m	m	〃		yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	no			friend Antonio Vozza 133 So. Canal St.		5	6	〃	〃			〃
27	Fallone Roberto	16	m	s	〃		no	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	no			〃 〃 〃 〃		5	5	〃	〃			〃
28	Potti Ovidio	47	m	m	〃		yes	〃	Long Island City NY	〃	〃	[illegible]	no			Son Gaetano 142 West Ave.		5	10	〃	〃			〃
29	Polsinelli Loreto	32	m	m	〃		yes	Sepino	Torrington	〃	〃	5	no			cousin Tondi Di Angelo Box 161		5	8	〃	〃		cicatrice cheek	Sep
30	Tomasello Vincenzo	16	m	s	〃		yes	〃	Torrington	〃	〃	40	no			brother Giacomo Box 161.		5	4	〃	〃			〃

DISCHARGED

J B Fitzgerald

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap De Barbieri G. B. * of the NORD AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK 28 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tampieri Antonio IV 333/136	19	m	s	peasant	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Civitella	[illegible] Pa	yes	brother	$ 12.50	no	brother Antonio Box 29		5	1	regular	chestnut			Civitella.
2	Ruppini Carlo	23	m	s	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Boonton N.J.	no	by himself	$ 14.80	no	cousin Di Berardino Geremia Box 45		5	3	"	"			"
3	Bocchetta Camillo	23	m	m	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila. Pa	"	"	$ 12	no	brother in law Guido Franchi 709 Christian St		4	7	"	"			"
4	Montecavallo Pasquale	49	m	m	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$ 23.25	no	son Michele 821 Christian St		5	5	"	gray	chestnut	cicatrice front	"
5	Di Nicola Lorenzo	31	m	m	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pescina	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 20	no	Fr. Orlando ~~Agostinelli~~ 34 Mulberry St F. Orlando Agostinelle		5	5	"	chestnut			Pescina
6	Iulianella Vincenzo	24	m	m	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$ 19.50	yes 1905/06 N.Y.	none 34 Mulberry St		5	3	"	"			"
7	Del Grosso Domenico	22	m	s	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	St. Paul Minn	no	"	$ 30	no	friend Del Grosso Rocco St. Paul Minn 256 Franklin St		5	4	"	"		cicatrice front	"
8	Bologna Filippo	56	m	m	porter	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fagnano Alto	Franklin Pa	"	"	$ 35	no	son Bologna Teodoro Franklin Pa		5	5	"	gray	black		Fagnano Alto
9	Scimia Alfonso	31	m	m	peasant	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagno	Wallsville Ohio	"	"	$ 40	no	cousin D'Amore Ennio Box [illegible]		5	1	"	chestnut			Bagno
10	Scimia Gennaro	23	m	s	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	cousin Ennio D'Amore Box 16		5	5	"	"			"
11	Di Buono Angela	23	f	m	housewife	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scanno	[illegible]	yes	"	none	no	husband Cosmo Ricardi 247 ~~State~~ St		4	11	"	chestnut	black		Scanno
12	Arciola Maria	20	f	m	~~peasant~~	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hinckley [illegible]	no	"	$ 40	no	husband Giovanni Caporale Box 54		4	5	"	"	"		"
13	Di Buono Domenica	19	f	s	~~Housewife~~	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport [illegible]	"	"	none	no	brother in law Cosmo Ricardi 247 ~~State~~ St		4	5	"	"	"		"
14	Cimmino Virgilio	28	m	m	~~Farm lab~~	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 30.50	no	brother in law Pasquale Musino Ewing St 139		5	1	"	"	"	cicatrice front	"
15	Capone Gennaro	24	m	m	Lab.	no	Italy	South	"	"	[illegible]	"	$ 33.50	no	brother in law Pasquale Musino [illegible] St 139	Dis. Memo Conjunctivitis	5	4	"	"	"	cicatrice cheek	"
16	Castaldo Antonio	25	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	$ 80	no	uncle Raffaele Della Morte 300 De Spense St		5	5	"	"	gray		"
17	Maiello Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	uncle Raffaele Della Morte 300 De Spense St	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
18	Buono Mormile	28	m	s	Farm lab	~~yes~~	Italy	South	"	Bayonne N.J.	no	"	$ 20	no	brother in law F.co Vitone 545 Boulevard [illegible] St		4	4	"	"	black		"
19	Bax Rocco	25	m	m	~~[illegible]~~	no	Italy	South	Castropignano	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	$ 21.50	yes 1906 Toronto	brother Giuseppe Box 418	Dis. Memo. Fare recovered	5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Castropignano
20	Mangia Giovanni	36	m	m	Farm lab	no	Italy	South	"	~~Welland [illegible]~~	S	brother	$ 9.50	no	brother Francesco Box 418	Dis. Memo Fare recovered	5	7	"	chestnut	gray blue		"
21	Maddalena Maurizio	37	m	m	Farm lab	no	Italy	South	"	~~Durham [illegible]~~	S	by himself	$ 9.50	no	~~[illegible]~~ Francesco Luciani Durham, Canada		5	9	"	"	"		"
22	Taranto Pasquale	17	m	s	Lab.	yes	Italy	South	"	~~[illegible]~~	S	brother	$ 9.50	no	brother Vito ~~[illegible]~~ ont canada		5	1	"	"	"		"
23	Sardella Carmine	18	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	~~[illegible]~~	S	b-in-law	$ 6	no	brother in law Gmo Papagalla [illegible] St 579		5	5	"	"	"		"
24	Sardella Domenico	44	m	m	Farm lab	no	Italy	South	"	~~Welland [illegible]~~	S	cousin	$ 13.50	yes [illegible]	~~cousin~~ b. in law Cosmo Maddalena Welland ont canada		5	9	"	"	"		"
25	Sardella Pasquale	38	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	~~Welland [illegible]~~	S	"	$ 9.10	yes [illegible]	cousin Cosmo Maddalena Welland ont.		5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Macoretta Angelo	39	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	~~Thorold [illegible]~~	S	b-in-law	$ 9.10	yes 1905 [illegible]	b. in law Petti Pasquale Box 418 Thorold Canada		5	3	"	"	"		"
27	Luciani Maurizio	17	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	~~[illegible]~~	S	brother	$ 9.10	no	cousin D.co de Vincenzo Thorold canada		5	12	"	"	"	mole cheek	"
28	Di Felice Giovanni	18	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	~~Welland [illegible]~~	S	b-in-law	$ 9.10	no	b. in law Petti Pasquale ~~Thorold~~ Welland ont canada		4	11	"	"	"		"
29	Mangia Domenico	19	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	~~Welland [illegible]~~	S	by himself	$ 10	no	brother Francesco Welland ont.		4	11	"	"	"	cicatrice eye	"
30	Di Felice Giuseppe	56	m	m	Lab.	no	Italy	South	"	~~Merriton [illegible]~~	S	"	$ 11.50	yes [illegible]	friend Santone Domenico Merriton ont. Ca		5	8	"	"	"		"

30

12 [illegible]

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap Schenbiusi L. B. * of the NORD AMERICA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relati friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revisi any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turk
Wels
Wes

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giorno Giovanni	21	m	s	peasant	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Lioni	Connesville Pa	no	by him	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Columbuono Salvatore Connesville Pa							5	3	regular	chestnut			Lioni
2	Castellano Adelaide	21	f	s	seamstress	no		〃	〃	S. Angelo Lomb.	Scranton Pa	〃	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	brother in law Furnari Gaetano 1525 Lucerne St.							5	5	〃	chestnut	black		S. Angelo L.di
3	Cuosto Sabatino	31	m	m	peasant	no		〃	〃	Lioni	Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃 10	no	—	—	brother Michelangelo Chapel St. 467							5	3	〃	chestnut			Lioni
4	De Vincentis Celestina	52	f	wid	housewife	no		〃	〃	Pescara	N.Y.	yes	son	〃 20	no	—	—	son Giulio 36 Mulberry St.							5	2	〃	fair	sky blue	mole lip.	S. Benedetto
5	Pompilio Mario	15	m	s	barber	yes		〃	〃	〃	Chicago Ill	〃	br. in law	〃 12	yes	04-05	Chicago	brother in law Di Francesco Raff.e 763 W. 08 St.							4	12	〃	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Pescara
6	Di Palma Lucia	21	f	s	housewife	yes		〃	〃	Castellamare	New Haven Conn.	〃	by him	〃 10	no	—	—	brother in law Cadello Cobicelli 197 Milton St.							4	3	〃		〃		Castellamare
7	Di Viroli Mauro	24	m	m	peasant	no		〃	〃	Spoltore	Hempenville Ohio	no	〃	〃 12	no	—	—	brother in law Carlo Gallipoli 112 North 5th St.							5	6	〃		〃		Chieti
8	Verracchio Luigi	20	m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Gallipoli 112 North 5th St.							5	—	〃	black	chestnut		Spoltore
9	Melideo Pantaleone	36	m	m	〃	yes		〃	〃	Pianella	〃	〃	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Gallipoli 112 North 5th St.							5		〃	chestnut			Miglianico
10	Melideo Francesco	28	m	m	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Gallipoli 112 North 5th St.							5	6	〃		〃	Cicatrice front	Pianella
11	Della Neve Concezio	24	m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	Spoltore	Glens Falls N.Y.	〃	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	friend Valdimiro Lenti 97 Maple St.							5		dark	fair	sky blue	Cicatrice front	Spoltore
12	Basile Leonardo	19	m	s	〃	yes		〃	〃	Carpino	Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	Cousin Raffaele Bonetti 5 North Square							5	6	〃	chestnut		cicatrice front	Carpino
13	Del Giudice Michele	24	m	s	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 12	no	—	—	Cousin Moretti Raffaele 5 North Square							5	6	〃		〃	—	〃
14	Bramonte Domenico	28	m	m	shoemaker	yes		〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	yes	〃	〃 12	no	—	—	Cousin Sacco Gaetano 243 Mulberry St.							5	3	〃		〃	cicatrice neck.	〃
15	D'Addetta Matteo	26	m	s	carpenter	yes		〃	〃	〃	Hoboken N.J.	no	〃	〃 12	no	—	—	brother in law Zerra Giuseppe 529 Adams St.							5	2	〃		〃	cicatrice eye brow	〃
16	Gramosio Antonio	39	m	m	peasant	no		〃	〃	〃	N.Y.	yes	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	brother in law Matteo Vigilante 301 Mulberry St.							5	6	〃		〃	cicatrice cheek	〃
17	Di Nicola Matteo	24	m	s	blacksmith	yes		〃	〃	〃	Boston Mass.	no	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	Cousin Antonio Cuma 5 North Square.							5	5	〃		〃	cicatrice eye brow	〃
18	Santaro Giulio	23	m	s	tailor	yes		〃	〃	〃	Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	Cousin Luca Ceccarini 188 Johnson St.					no		5	4	〃		〃	cicatrice eye brow	〃
19	Vittilona Francesco	20	m	s	peasant	yes		〃	〃	Civitella T.o	Camden N.J.	yes	Uncle	〃 12	no	—	—	Uncle Di Francesco Michele Division St. 317							4	10	〃	chestnut	black		Civitella T.o
20	Di Maddoni Giovanni	35	m	m	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	Youghkenamon Pa	yes	by him	〃 20	no	—	—	Cousin Flaviano Di Bartolomeo Box 5							5	7	〃	chestnut			〃
21	Di Giacinto Pasquale DISCHARGED	26	m	m	〃	yes		〃	〃	Te	Hamilton Mil.	no	cousin br. in law	〃 12	yes			br. in law Abramo Pomponi Box 55							5	2	〃		〃		〃
22	Di Biagio Antonia	25	f	m	housewife	no		〃	〃	Te 〃	Boonton N.J.	〃	husband	〃 12	no	—	—	husband Giovanni Izzo Box 517							5	5	〃		fair		〃
23	Costantino Michele	18	m	s	peasant	yes		〃	〃	Folignano	Dubois Pa	〃	by him	〃 12	no	—	—	Cousin Alessandro Angelini 208 Main St.							5	7	〃		no		〃
24	Di Biasio Vincenzo	35	m	m	〃	no		Italy	South	Gabbiano	〃	〃	〃	10-12	no	—	—	Nephew Filippo Pizzardoni 208 Main St.							5	8	〃		〃		Ascoli P.o
25	Di Silvestro Giacomo	31	m	m	〃	yes		Italy	South	Civitella T.o	〃	〃	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	brother in law Pantaleone Navarrino 208 Main St.							5	2	fair		〃	Cicatrice front	Civitella T.o
26	Forlini Rodolfo	24	m	s	〃	yes		Italy	South	〃	N.Y.	yes	〃	〃 20	no	—	—	brother Andrea 176 - 6 Ave.							5	6	〃	fair	chestnut		〃
27	Lepore Emilio	24	m	m	〃	yes		Italy	South	〃	Youghkenamon Pa	yes	br. in law	〃 12	no	—	—	br. in law Ant.e di Lorenzo Box 29							5	7	〃	chestnut			〃
28	Calidori Fabio	18	m	s	〃	yes		Italy	South	Folignano	Latrobe Pa	yes	Cousin	〃 12	no	—	—	Cousin Pompilio Bianchi West moreland Co							5	〃	〃		〃	cicatrice lip	〃
29	Fagioli Vincenzo	30	m	m	〃	no		Italy	South	Civitella T.o	Fall River Mass	〃	brother	〃 12	no	—	—	brother Nicola Canal St 825							5	2	〃		〃		〃
30	Piccioni Giovanni	44	m	m	〃	yes		Italy	South	〃	Camden N.J.	〃	Cousin	〃 30	no	—	—	Cousin Salv.re Piccione Division St 324							5	—	〃		〃		〃

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Com [redacted]

NORD [redacted] LI

I, Cap Debardini G. B. ;* of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should state whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should state whether going to join either a relati [redacted] friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revisi[redacted] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 30 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sellaro Domenico	54	m	m	peasant	/	no			S. Giovanni Fiore	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	$ 50	no	—		Son Salvatore 609 Webster Ave.							5	1	regular	chestnut		bald	S. Giovanni Fiore
2	daughter Maria	23	f	s	"		no			"	"	"	father	"	no	—		brother " " "							5		"	"			"
3	daughter M. Rosa	18	f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	no	—		brother " " "							5		"	"			"
4	Scarcelli Pietro Paolo	52	m	m	"	/	no			"	Chieffton W.Va	no	by him	" 30	no	—		Cousin Mercuri Pasquale Chieffton Pa.							5	4	"	"			"
5	Belcastro Giovanni	28	m	m	[illegible]		yes			"	Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	" 20	no	—		Cousin Peppino Mancuso 101. 6th St.							5	4	pale	"		Cicatrice mind	"
6	Parise Carmino	62	m	m	peasant		no			Calabritto	Denver Colorado	yes	Son in law	" 20	no	—		Son in law Lorenzo Ferrieri 3547 Bell St.				S.I. Cert. [illegible]			5	6	brown	bald	gray		Calabritto
7	wife Filomena	41	f	m	—		no			"	"	yes	"	—	no	—		" " " "							5	4	"	chestnut			"
8	daughter Carmela	13	f	s	20-37547 314140 (5051		no			"	"	"	br. in law	—	no	—		br. in law " "													
9	Son Gelsomino	11	m	s	—		no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "													
10	daughter Annunziata	7	f	s	—		no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "													
11	Gallo Giuseppe	36	m	m	peasant	/	no			S. Giovanni F.re	Meadow Brook W.Va	"	by him	" 20	yes	01-04	Meadow Brook	Cousin Andrea Bennetti Meadow Brook W.Va							5	3	regular	chestnut			S. Giovanni Fiore
12	Mase Michelina	38	f	wid.	"		no			Grazzaria	Brooklyn	"	father	" 40	no	—		father Rosario 8 N. 323 St.							4	9	"	black	chestnut		Grazzaria
13	Son Alfonso	17	m	s	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "							4	8	"	"	"		"
14	Son Domenico	15	m	s	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "							4	3	"	"	"		"
15	daughter Carmela	12	f	s		/	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	—		" " "													
16	Falbo Antonio	19	m	s	"		no			"	"	"	by him	" 12	no	—		brother Tommaso 325 8th St.							5	4	"	chestnut		~~Cicatrice mind~~	"
17	Rappa Giovanni	24	m	m	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	" 14	yes	01-05	[illegible]	brother in law Troia Paolo 325 8th St.						no	5	1	"	chestnut	black		"
18	Ramondo Antonio	37	m	m	"	/	no			Montazzoli	Westfield N.J.	"	"	" 10	yes	03-05	Westfield	brother Francesco 201 Westfield						no	4	11	"	chestnut			Montazzoli
19	Tarussi Nicola	25	m	m	"	/	no			"	" N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no			brother Giovanni Scotch Plains Billi house.							5	3	"	"			"
20	Grano Lorenza	21	f	s	housewife		no			Campodipietro	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	" 12	no			Uncle Cosimo Grano 229 Elizabeth St							5	—	"	"		mole cheek	Campodipietro
21	Laurelli Teresa	31	f	wd	Laundress		no			Taranto	Boston Mass	"	"	" 20	yes	04-05	Chicago	brother Francesco 142 North St.							5	—	"	black	chestnut	Cicatrice mind	S. Giovanni
22	Nittoli Rocco	36	m	m	peasant	/	yes			Lioni	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			friend Luigi Benito 836 Hunt Ave.							5	3	"	chestnut			Lioni
23	Gioino Domenico	35	m	m	"	/	no			"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Salvatore Colandumo Connellsville Pa							5	3	"	"			"
24	Linsano Antonio	19	m	s	carrier		yes			S. Angelo	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	" 10	no			Uncle Campitiello Pietro 64 Hanover St.							5	5	"	"		Cicatrice mind	S. Angelo
25	Di Andrea Salvatore	32	m	m	peasant	/	no			Lioni	Connellsville Pa	"	by him	" 10	no			friend Colandumo Sab. Connellsville Pa.							5	3	"	"			Lioni
26	Di Andrea Angelo	30	m	m	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Uncle Orazio Colanfumo Connellsville Pa.							5	5	"	"			"
27	Torlano Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	/	no			"	Flushing N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Torlando Alessandro 136 Farrington St.							5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
28	Vinatto Michele	29	m	m	"		yes			"	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 10	yes	05-16	N.J.	brother in law Di Lori Antonio 181 Stevens							5	3	"	"			"
29	Corbello Giuseppe	20	m	s	"	/	no			"	Flushing N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Torlano Alessandro Flushing St 136							5	9	"	"			"
30	Di Amelio Alessandro	24	m	s	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Donato Linelli Grove St. 22							5	3	"	"		Cicatrice mind	"

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

Accepted 30 Wm. Orlando Inspector

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [redacted]

NORD AMERICA

I, Cap Debarbieri L. B. * of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of **said vessel sailing therewith**, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. 12-1
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 bis

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

108

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
De Vito Michele	22	m	s	peasant	no			Avigliano	Stamford Conn	no	by him	$ 12	no			Cousin Orsini Vito W. Main St. 207		5	3	regular	chestnut			Avigliano
Lorusso Andrea	44	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Lorusso V.to Antonio W. Main St. 207		5	2	"	"		cicatrice front	"
Orsini Donata M.ª	15	f	s	"	no			"	"	"	brother	" 12	no			brother Vito W. Main St. 207		4	11	"	"			"
Romaniello Giovanna	29	f	m	"	yes			"	"	"	husband	" 14	no			husband Orsini Vito W. Main St. 207		5	2	"	chestnut	black	mole cheek	"
Son Paolo	6	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	father		no			father " " "								"
Lorusso G. Battista	19	m	s	peasant	yes			"	"	"	by him	" 12	no			Cousin Romaniello V.to Ant.o W. Main St. 207		5	1	regular	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	"
Sasso Giuseppe	40	m	m	baker	no			Pietrastornina	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			Nephew Luigi Sassone Columbus ~~North~~ St. 29		5	12	"	fair	black		Pietrastornina
Son Aniello	12	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			Cousin " "								"
Simeone Zaccaro	20	m	m	peasant	no			"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 20	no			brother in law Sebastiano Sasso 240 North St.		5	2	"	chestnut	black		"
Pasquale Vitelio	36	m	m	peasant	no			"	Boston Mass	no	"	" 10	no			brother in law Sabatino Sasso 240 North St. 261		5	4	"	chestnut	black		Pietrastornina
Sessa Maria Grazia	15	f	s	housewife	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			father Antonio 241 North St.		5	1	"	"	"		"
Zona Andrea	54	m	wd	peasant	yes			Roccadaspide	Gomaio N.Y.	yes	"	" 30	no			Cousin Pietro Boccarusso 191 Beaufort St.		5	4	"	gray	black	cicatrice front	Roccadaspide
Granata Angela	24	f	m	housewife	no			Sanza	Brooklyn	no	"	" 20	no			husband Rocco Rizzo Front St. 33		4	9	"	chestnut			Sanza
daughter ~~Giuseppa~~	3	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			father " " " "								
Loguercio Antonio	21	m	s	peasant	no			Sanza	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Loreglio Lorenzo 381 Manhattan Av.		5	6	"	"			"
Abbondanza Filomena	22	f	m	housewife	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			husband Francesco Lorenz Richardson St. 42		5	2	"	"			"
Volpe Francesco	19	m	s	shoemaker	yes			"	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Antonio 397 Manhattan Ave.		5	11	"	"			"
Vassullo Angelo	30	m	m	peasant	no			Giffoni V.P.	Phila. Pa	"	by him	" 10	no			br. in law Luigi Mallagieri Fitzters Hall 25	no	5	5	"	"			Giffoni V.P.
Vassullo Antonio	22	m	m	"	no		South	"	Torrington Conn	"	"	" 10	no			friend Matteo Mele 61 Firmin Ave.		5	3	"	"			"
Mele Nicola	16	m	s	"	yes		South	"	"	"	father	" 20	yes	91-06	Torrington	father Matteo 61 Zimmer Ave.		5	1	"	"			"
Vassallo Francesco	28	m	m	"	no		South	N.Y.	Phila. Pa	"	by him	" 20	yes	01-04	Phila.	brother in law Luigi Malgieri Lagan Station St.		5	3	"	"			"
Chiefi M. Angelo	24	m	m	"	no		South	Pisticci	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	yes	02-06	N.Y.	Godfather Cerabone F.co 221 Thompson St.		5	5	"	"			Pisticci
Benedetto Tommaso	30	m	m	"	no		South	"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	05-07	N.Y.	brother Giovanni Mosco St.		5		"	chestnut	black		"
Chiefi Vincenzo	32	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes	04-06	N.Y.	Godfather V.zo Cerabone 221 Thompson St.		5	6	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye	"
D'Eri Antonio	32	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	brother	" 20	no			brother Pietro 52 Roswelt St.		5	3	"	"		cicatrice cheek	"
Carrardo Leonardo	23	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Little Falls N.Y.	no	uncle	" 20	no			uncle Bartolomeo D'Angela 510 Little Falls		5	—	"	"		cicatrice eye	"
De Marsico Vito Ant.o	38	m	m	shoemaker	no	Italy	South	"	"	yes	by him	" 12	no			brother Francesco 569 Mill St.		5	4	"	"			"
Lorenti Francesco	28	m	m	~~peasant~~	no	Italy	South	S. Giovanni Jon.	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 20	no			friend Giuseppe Spadafora 56 Washington Ave.		5	2	"	"		cicatrice front	S. Giovanni Jonico
Marzoli Domenico	37	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	~~Shifton~~ W.Va.	"	"	" 30	yes	97-03	Shifton	brother Pasquale ~~Shifton~~ W.Va.		5	1	"	"		cicatrice cheek	"
Ferrarelli Salvatore	22	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Shinston W.Va.	"	"	" 40	yes	02-06	Fairmont W.Va.	br. in law Salvatore Renz Shinston W.Va.		5	3	"	"		cicatrice jaw	"

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding … nd Officer.

NORD AMERICA

I, Cap Debarbieri G. B. * of the NORD AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' sailing therewith as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1119

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21 bis

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif[est of] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indi[cated by] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 30 1907 190

100

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simeone Antonio	26	m	m	peasant	no			Elena	Niagara Falls	no	by him	$ 40	yes 05-06 N.Y.	sister Santanna Simeone Niagara Falls							5	7	regular	chestnut			Elena
2	wife M^a Grazia	18	f	m	"	no			" "	"	"	"		no	sister in law " " " "							5	2	"	"			"
3	Parisi Erasmo	30	m	m	tailor	yes			Formia	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	yes 01-06 N.Y.	brother Francesco							5	9	"	"			Formia
4	Di Tanna Luigi	24	m	s	peasant	yes			"	" "	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Raff^e Tranquilla Ave E 0 St.							5	4	"	"		cicatrice mento	"
5	Rotola Pasquale	30	m	m	porter	no			"	Phila Pa	no	"	" 16	no	friend Erasmo Pagano 2121 1st Ave 109 St.							5	3	"	"			"
6	Viola Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Portocannone	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Adamo Mannini 420 So 8th St							5	5	"	"			Portocannone
7	Vecchionero Nicola	22	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Adamo Mannini Schenectady N.Y.							5	4	"	"			"
8	Viola Pasquale	26	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Adamo Mannini Schenectady N.Y.							5	4	"	"			"
9	De Aloia Filippo	21	m	m	"	yes			Colle S. M^o	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Iaciolo Giuseppe 129 Adams St.							5	4	"	"			Colle S. M^o
10	De Cicco Filippo	29	m	m	"	yes			S. Elia P^te	Detroit Mich	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Giuseppe de Cicco Pigeon St ...							5	2	"	"		cicatrice front	S. Elia P^te
11	De Cicco Fortunato	52	m	m	"	yes			"	Bristol Pa	"	"	" 20	no	son Giovanni 468 Cod St.							5	7	"	"			"
12	Montelbano Gaetano	45	m	wd	"	no			Castrocielo	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no	stephew Montelbano Donato 26 Thompson St.							5	3	"	"			Castrocielo
13	Montelbano Giovanni	26	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Tommaso 26 Thompson St.							5	3	"	chestnut	gray	cicatrice front	"
14	[illegible]bus Gaetano	38	m	m	"	yes DISCHARGED			Colle S. M^o	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$ 10	no	cousin Iaciolo Giuseppe 129 Adams St.							5	3	"	"	sky blue	cicatrice eye brow	Colle S. M^o
15	[illegible] G. Battista	34	m	m	"	yes			S. Elia P^te	Detroit Mich	"	"	" 20	no	brother Erasmo Pine St 11							5	8	"	"	"		S. Elia
16	[illegible] Antonio	28	m	m	mason	yes			Roccamonfina	M^t Vernon N.Y.	"	"	" 20	yes 94-05 M^t Vernon	brother Leone Raffaele 4 White Plains St.							5	9	"	gray	chestnut		Roccamonfina
17	[illegible] Pellegrino	36	m	m	porter	yes			Altavilla I.	Phila Pa	"	"	" 10	no	friend Alfonso Caruso 738 So 8th St.							5	4	"	black			Altavilla
18	[illegible] Carmine	18	m	s	peasant	no			Pietrastornina	Altoona Pa	"	"	" 12	no	brother Giovanni Box 161.							5	2	"	chestnut	black		Pietrastornina
19	[illegible]no Umberto	18	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Tulizzo M. Angelo 1718 So 9th Ave							4	12	"	"	"		"
20	[illegible]trarini Beniamino	30	m	m	"	no			Celano	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Montaglione Salvatore Box 124.							5	2	"	chestnut		cicatrice temple	Celano
21	Lisi Stefano	44	m	m	"	yes			Alberobello	W. Wilkes Barre Pa	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Lisi Ambrogio 43 Northampton St.							5	6	pale	"			Locorotondo
22	Greco Comasia	35	f	m					Locorotondo	"	"	husband	" 8	no	husband Lisi Ambrogio 43 E Northampton St.							5	1	ivory	chestnut	sky blue	mole face	Martina F^a
23	Son Leonardo Vito	8	m	s	2-6064 40-595-7/16/40 (C.L. - 4-10-40)	"			"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " " "													
24	Bernardi Grazia	34	f	m	housewife	DISCHARGED no			"	"	yes	husband	" 8.	no	husband Lisi Giuseppe 43 E. Northampton St.							5	2	regular	black	chestnut		Locorotondo
25	daughter Antonia	2	f	s		DISCHARGED no			"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "													
26	Son Leonardo	10	m	s		DIED IN HOSPITAL May 3/07 no			"	"	"	"		no	" " "													
27	Scaligna Vittorio	20	m	m	peasant	yes			"	"	"	by him	" 18	no	cousin Ambrogio Lisi 43 E. Northampton St.							5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	"
28	Rosato Donato	31	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no	friend Ermanno Martino 42 Baxter St.							5	8	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	"
29	Palmisano Lorenzo	24	m	s	"	no			"	Morristown N.J.	no	"	" 20	no	friend Ielumo Antonio Hughes St 6.							5	3	"	"			
30	Lillo Camio	37	m	m	"	no			Avigliano	Stamford Conn	yes	"	" 12	no	br in law Romaniello Ant^o W. Main St 207							5	5	"	chestnut	black	mole eye	Avigliano

29/30

24 4,16,24/26 J. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*a Race or People a is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Delarbin G. B. * of the **NORD AMERICA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and ~~that~~ also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ~~of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the **NORD AMERICA**, * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native to that portio[illegible] the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Ma[illegible] Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and S[illegible] and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 bis

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORD AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/30/07

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Di Silvestro Antonio	30	m	m	mason	no	Caserta	Hoboken N.J.	no	by him	$10	no	brother Giuseppe Bloomfield St 411	5	3	regular	chestnut		Cicatrice mento	Lessa
2	Freda Commaso	41	m	m	peasant	no	Isca	Hartford Conn	"	"	$30	no	husband Forte Commaso 96 Windsor St	5	5	"	"			"
3	wife Lucrezia	36	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	no	father	5	6	"	"			"
4	son Pasquale	14	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	4	11	"	"			"
5	Vitana Fortunata	38	f	m	"	no	Cabella	N.Y.	yes	by her	$20	no	husband Vitanti Antonio 126 Mott St	4	1	"	"			Cabella
6	son Michele	12	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	mother	—	no	father " " "							
7	son Nicola	8	m	s		no	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "							
8	son Salvatore	4	m	s		no	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "							
9	daughter Angela	2	f	s		no	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "							
10	Martone Antonio	18	m	s	herder	yes	Conca	[illegible]	"	by him	$20	no	cousin Paolo Martone Box 348	5	4	regular	black			Concasa
11	Ferraiuolo Antonio	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Paterson N.J.	"	br. in law	$10	no	brother in law Santangelo Massimiano Chestnut St 41	5	3	"	chestnut			"
12	Cattaruzzo Bartolomeo	25	m	s	"	yes	"	Jersey City	no	"	$10	no	brother Claudio 133 Brunswick St	5	6	"	black			"
13	Cinquegrana Raimondo	24	m	m	"	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	by him	$10	no	uncle Giuseppe Mazzariello Union # 627	5	6	"	chestnut			"
14	Simeone Michele	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Jersey City	"	"	$10	no	br. in law Tedesco Rosario Box 123	5	3	"	"			"
15	Gianaselli Olimpia	21	f	m	housewife	yes	"	Natick R.I.	yes	husband	$10	no	husband De Spirito Gennaro Box 846. Natick R.I.	5	4	"	"			"
16	Testa Giacomo	32	m	m	peasant	no	Formia	Brooklyn	no	by him	$10	yes 1904 Bklyn	Godfather Giovanni Prospect St 187	5	3	"	"			Formia
17	Nardello Alessandro	32	m	s	carpenter	yes	Elena	Boston Mass	"	"	$12	yes 05-06 Boston	br. in law Cosmo Picardo Medford Av	5	4	"	"			Elena
18	Brocco Salvatore	26	m	s	peasant	no	Formia	Phila. Pa	"	"	$12	no	cousin Francesco Nardella 420 So 8th St	5	5	"	"			Formia
19	Velloni Raffaele	22	m	s	miller	yes	"	"	"	"	$12	no	brother Salvatore 726 Fitzwater St	5	5	"	"			"
20	Nespola Raffaele	20	m	s	peasant	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no	friend De Santis Carlo 1st Ave 2121	5	8	"	"			"
21	De Santis Raffaele	20	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Carlo 2121 1st Ave	5	7	"	"		Cicatrice front	"
22	Purficato Giovanni	24	m	s	"	yes	"	Phila. Pa	no	"	$12	yes 0[illegible] Phila.	friend Antonio Bartolomeo 809 Fitzwater St	5	7	"	"			"
23	Valeriano Erasmo	55	m	m	herder	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$30	yes 98 [illegible] N.Y.	son Francesco 409 St 221	5	6	"	"		mole cheek	"
24	Giuliano Filippo	25	m	s	carrier	yes	"	"	"	"	$10	no	cousin Giovanni Giuliano 179 1st Ave	5	1	"	"		cicatrice nose	"
25	Di Maio Luigi	36	m	m	peasant	no	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$12	yes 02-06 Bklyn	nephew Erasmo Di Stefano 175 Bradford Ave	5	6	"	"			"
26	Di Russo Antonio	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	$10	no	cousin Di Stefano Erasmo 175 Bradford Ave	5	5	"	"			"
27	Scipione Giuseppe	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	$12	yes 04-06 Phila	friend Erasmo Di Stefano 175 Bradford Ave	5	2	"	"			"
28	Sedagna Erminia	31	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	$20	no	husband Jimara Salvatore 1807 Myrtle Ave	5	3	"	"			"
29	Montalto Nicola	45	m	m	sailor	no	Elena	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	$12	yes 04-06 Rochester	nephew Cosmo Imparato Haist Pl. 3	5	3	"	"			Elena
30	Imparato Angelo	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	$20	yes 99-04 N. Falls	brother Cosmo Haist Pl. 3	5	6	"	"		cicatrice front	"

2-114868

30

* Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O[redacted]

I, *Cap Sebastiani G. B.*, * of the NORD-AME[redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 190*7*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott Gambaro Emilio*, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condi

aliens.

Dr. E. Gam

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *April*, 190*7*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. NORD AMERICA ~~CITTA DI TORINO~~ sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr ... 190

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cusimano	Antonino	43	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Sassari N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	son Michele 34-36 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
2	Cusimano	Nicolo	15	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Sassari N.Y.	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Michele 34-36 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
~~3~~	~~Lecce~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1899/1905~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~son Salvatore Canal St. 109~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	regular	gray	chestnut		Palermo
~~4~~	~~Lecce~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1903/1905~~	~~New York~~	~~brother Salvatore Canal St. 109~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
5	Romano	Rosario	41	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	20	yes	1903/1906	S. Louis	cousin Carema Rosario 5251 Baggett Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	dky. blu.	cicatrice on the forehead	Palermo
6	Romano	Antonio	14	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Louis Mo.	yes	himself		no	no	no	cousin Carema Rosario 5251 Baggett Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	dky. blu.		Palermo
7	Aiello	Michele	15	M	S	8-247852 — 7/20/41 Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Girolamo Fort St. 127	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Palermo
~~8~~	~~Valguarnera~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~23~~	~~M~~		~~Labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
9	Messina	Gio. Carlo	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Macaluso 238-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
~~10~~	~~Greco~~	~~Concetta~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calamonaci~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Greco Salvatore 168 Leonard St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calamonaci
~~11~~	~~Greco~~	~~Orazio~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calamonaci~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Salvatore 168 Leonard St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Calamonaci~~
~~12~~	~~Greco~~	~~Rosa~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calamonaci~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Salvatore 168 Leonard St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Calamonaci~~
~~13~~	~~Greco~~	~~Carlo~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calamonaci~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Salvatore 168 Leonard St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Calamonaci~~
~~14~~	~~Gallo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Belia~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Gallo Francesco Bruno Vineay Court~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	regular	fair	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Belia
~~15~~	~~Di Figlia~~	~~Francesco~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son Giuseppe Bruno Maccarone New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	regular	gray	chestnut		Palermo
~~16~~	[illegible]	~~Maria~~	~~52~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son Giuseppe Bruno Maccarone New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
~~17~~	~~Di Figlia~~	~~Maria~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe Bruno Maccarone New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
~~18~~	~~Di Figlia~~	~~Domenico~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe Bruno Maccarone New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Palermo
~~19~~	~~Micheli~~	~~Vito~~	~~25~~	~~M~~		~~Labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Mazzara~~																					
20	Carandola	Antonino	26	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	yes	himself	~~20~~	no	no	no	brother in law San Bartolomeo Di Maggio ~~Liberty Av. 30f~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Camporeale
21	Virgiminello	Calogero	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Di Maio 33 Carol St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
22	De Luca	Salvatore	33	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Filippo 1926. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
23	Campione	Domenico	28	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Santo Campione 1926. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
24	Pellegrino	Carlo	22	M	S	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South	Mazzara	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	sister Rosario 108 St. 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	chestnut		Mazzara

11a

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O [redacted]

I Cap Sebastiani L. B., * of the NORD AME [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 [redacted]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
[redacted]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 [redacted]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to [redacted]
aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, A [redacted] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed [redacted] (south) ».

Column [redacted] *ce).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* [redacted] residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Colu [redacted] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the pl [redacted]

Co [redacted] *final destination).* The entry in column 12 s [redacted]

de [redacted] ry in column 13 should show lativ [redacted] brother, or other re-

Column [redacted] The entry in column 14 sho [redacted] of money shown.

Money brought by th [redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [redacted]

The [redacted] States [redacted]

Col [redacted]

— The [redacted] friend [redacted]

Col [redacted] any [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

…K MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

…he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right-side of each ma… passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inc… headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

List 27 S.S. NORD-AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People
	~~Apimara~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	~~Cardaj~~	~~Sebastiana~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	Graviano	Filippo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily
	~~Gemina~~	~~Antonino~~	~~23~~		~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	~~Arantanara~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~18~~		~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	~~Colgegano~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~20~~		~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	~~Conte~~	~~Domenica~~	~~56~~		~~F~~		~~housewife~~			~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	~~Ferrante~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	~~Galati~~	~~Ignazia~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	~~Galati~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	Brago	Francesco	30		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	Sicily
	Marchese	Domenico	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily
	Comosenti	Tommaso	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alfio~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~barber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	Sicily
	Barbera	Pietra	27		F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily
	Balades	Paolo	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily
	Lo Bono	Salvatore	27		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily
	Giammanco	Marco	22		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Sicily
	Porrea	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily
	Auleo	Carlo	51		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Sicily
	Auleo	Agostino	18		M	S	Laborer 7-194863-5/15/41	no	no	Italy	Sicily
	~~Galici~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	Canepa	Ignazio	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily
	~~Lao~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~
	Ray	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily
	Bellomonte	Giacomo	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily
	Bellomonte	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily
	Lo Presti	Giovanni	24		M	S	sailor 9-320726 8/11/41	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily
	Geminbo	Gaetano	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily
	Battaglia	Rosa	54		~~M~~ F	W	housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily

10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?
~~Mistretta~~	~~New Londonle~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~
~~Mistretta~~	~~New Londonle~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~
Castelterm	Brownville Pa	yes	himself
~~Palermo~~			
~~Palermo~~	—		
~~Palermo~~			
~~Palermo~~			
~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~
~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~
~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~
Palermo	Geneva N.Y.	no	himself
Palermo	New York	yes	himself
Palermo	New York	yes	himself
Campobello	St Louis Mo	yes	himself
Campobello	St Louis Mo	yes	her self
Palermo	Geneva N.Y.	yes	himself
Palermo	Boston Mass	yes	himself
Palermo	New York	yes	himself
Capaci	New York	yes	himself
Palermo	Cleveland O.	yes	himself
Palermo	Cleveland O.	yes	himself
~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~
Spinciavallo	New York	yes	himself
~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~
Palermo	St Louis Mo	yes	himself
Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself
Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself
~~Termini~~	~~[illegible]~~	no	himself
Palermo	St Louis Mo	yes	himself
Palermo	New York	yes	her self

14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~190[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~cousin [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		Mistretta
}	no	no	no	~~cousin Lo[illegible] Lubrano [illegible] St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mistretta
20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Gerbi 596 Bore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelterm
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Galati Giuseppe 711 E. 24 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Galati Giuseppe 711 E. 24 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Galati Giuseppe 711 E. 24 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	regular	black	chestnut		Palermo
12	no	no	no														
12	yes	1900/906	Geneva	brother Giuseppe Bel Gen St. 254	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
30	no	no	no	brother Tommaso 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Palermo
30	no	no	no	cousin Marchese Tommaso 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
12	no	no	no	mother Genarla Alberta 813 Marg[illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
1160	no	no	no	brother P. L. 813 Marquae St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Campobello
1120	yes	1904/906	Geneva N.Y.	brother in law Brago Salvatore Geneva St. 254	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Campobello
20	no	no	no	cousin Sara Salvatore Tenex. Court St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	grey	sky blue	cicatrice on the forehead	Palermo
5[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	chestnut		Palermo
9 12	no	no	no	brother Rocco 402 Jacha ave St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
20	no	no	no	brother Stefano 1222 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Capaci
12	no	no	no	uncle Auleo Stefano 1222 Orange Av. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
20											5	-	regular	fair	chestnut		Palermo
1[illegible]	no	no	no	father Francesco Paolo 416 E. 114 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Palermo
~~40~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Giuseppe Rubino 522 E. 14th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Spinciavallo
12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 5251 Daggett Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	black		Palermo
12	no	no	no	brother in law Meli Pietro Giorg St. 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
12	no	no	no	brother in law Meli Pietro Giorg St. 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
2[illegible]	yes	1894/904	[illegible]	father Gaetano 253 Bennett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
9 12	no	no	no	cousin Bray Salvatore 5251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Termini
				Daggett Av. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
30	no	no	no	son Mario 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Giuseppe

18

C. F. English
Insp

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Capt [redacted]

solemnly, sincerely, a [redacted] that I have caused the [redacted] l examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest by the owners thereof, [redacted] Sheets, 13 [redacted] t from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idio [redacted] auper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, o [redacted] convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, [redacted] ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [redacted] f, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in e [redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 [redacted] ril 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]-AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of 4/3[illegible] 190

26

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family name	Given name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
331 1	Demma	Domenico	26	M	S	fisher 1 283185	no	no 505-3[illegible]	Italy	South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	himself	25	no	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] Av. 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible]	Termini
332 2	Brova	Salvatore	27	M	M	fisher	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	himself	25	no	no	[illegible]	brother in law Mantia Bartolomeo Wentworth Av. 2006	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Termini
3	Mantia	Giuseppa	27	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	herself		no	no	no	brother Bartolomeo Wentworth Av. 2006	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Termini
333 4	Infantino	Nunzio	18	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	[illegible]	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Infantino Giuseppe Ave. 1050	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Termini
334 5	Fontano	Giacomo	48	M	M	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	son Mariano 19-21 Thunder St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Castellammare
335 6	Fontano	Giacomino	15	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Mariano 17-21 Thunder St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	~~Palermo~~	~~Milwaukee~~	no	himself	12	no	no	no	sister Maria 276 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
8	Lombardo	Loreta	41	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	nephew Antonino Sagliano 192 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
9	Arnello	Luigi	15	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself		no	no	no	cousin Antonino Sagliano 1920 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
10	Arnetto	Antonia	14	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	herself		no	no	no	cousin Antonino Sagliano 1920 20th St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]								Nicosia
11	~~Marino~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South	Marineo	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	—	—	wife ~~Annunziata Lena~~ 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marineo
12	~~Mele~~	~~Vita~~	~~62~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Marineo	New York	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	[illegible] her son Marino Salvatore of list. 138	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marineo
13	Verona 6 311/43	Tebaldo	15	M	S	countryman 8 x 6303 (515)	yes	yes	Italy	South		New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father Salvatore 207 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marineo
14	Scola	Gaspare	17	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Emiliano [illegible] St. 221	no	no	no	no			4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Candarro	Calogero	41	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Petralia Sottana	~~New York~~ [illegible]	yes	himself	30	yes	1904/900	New Orleans	cousin Messineo Domenico 790 [illegible] Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	gray	chestnut		Petralia Sottana
16	Riotto	Luigi	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Petralia Sottana	~~New York~~	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Riotto Mariano 19 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Petralia Sottana
17	Calderaro	Francesco	44	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	yes	1898/900	Chicago	brother in law Rosario Geresi 32 Milton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	gray	chestnut		Termini
18	Calderaro	Francesco	15	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Rosario Geresi 32 Milton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Termini
19	Blanda	Filippo	20	M	S	2-497943-1/20/37 countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Prizzi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Ignazio 386 40 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Prizzi
20	Ferraro	Giuseppe	23	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	father in law Cammarata Biagio 67 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Prizzi
21	Leo VL 620/694	Francesco	17	M	S	25-V1969 3/17/44 labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi
22	Sutera P-1240451-5/23/39	Antonino	38	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1905/906	New York	brother in law Frank Arca 59 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	chestnut		Palermo
23	Scammacca	Domenico	31	M	W	2-497912 1/10/36 labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Bartolomeo Campofelice 444 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	light blue	cicatrice on the elbow	Palermo
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~1902/906~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~brother Filippo Canal St. 109~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Palermo~~
25	~~Abbate~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South	Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	herself		yes	no	no	brother in law Canal St. 109	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
26	Rappa	Gaetano	20	M	S	2-411078 1/7/31 countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Geneva N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Bicolano Giovanni [illegible] St. 254	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
27	Marchiolo	Guglielmo	35	M	M	fisher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Geneva N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Nicolò Mazzamuto [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Palermo
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Memphis Tenn.~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Gaetano [illegible] St. 263~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~black~~		~~[illegible]~~
29	Riortino	Basilio	32	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	~~[illegible]~~	Altoona Pa.	yes	himself	72	yes	1902/906	Altoona Pa.	uncle Giuseppe La Rotonda 9 E. 805	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	gray		[illegible]
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Palermo	[illegible]	yes	himself	12	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Gaetano 55 [illegible] St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		~~Palermo~~

Inspector

23

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[redacted]fficer.

I, [illegible] * of the NORD-AMERICA [redacted] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [redacted]th, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [redacted] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an[redacted]estigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pub[redacted]ring from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [redacted] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pe[redacted]ited States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L[redacted]cerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19[redacted]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative* [redacted] — The entry in column 16 shoul[redacted] friend; and if so, what relative [redacted]

Columns 17 to 22. — The an[redacted] any inspection officer in the exa[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PE[redacted]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

[redacted]

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S.S. NORD AMERICA ~~CITTA DI TORINO~~ sailing from Palermo 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL 16		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
304 1	Merlina	Salvatore	3		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	Arnold Pa	no	him self	—	no	no	no	father Gioacchino Box 31	no	no	no		~~not~~ good								Termini
305 2	La Rosa	Liborio	16	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	Arnold Pa	no	him self	15	no	no	no	sister Agostino Gaetana Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Termini
306 3	Mione	Salvatore	21	✓	M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self	12	yes	1902/1906	New York	brother in law Mione Vito 8 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	robust	black	chestnut		Castellammare
307 4	Mione	Tommaso	14	✓	M	S	sailor 2-80 243-12-30-40	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self	6 12	no	no	no	Gianelino her brother Luigi & St. 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Castellammare
308 5	Mione	Luigi	31	✓	M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self	6 ~~12~~ 8	yes	1902/1906	New York	brother in law Mione Vito 17-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Castellammare
309 6	~~Calafiore~~	~~Accursio~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	sailor 2-2-2/1/57	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciacca	New York	yes	him self	20	yes	1903/1906	New York	father Accursio 76 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Sciacca
310 7	Bertinogna	Accursio	15		M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sciacca	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	father Felice 71 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Sciacca
311 8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~sailor~~	no	no	Italy	South	Sciacca	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Sciacca
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~18~~		~~M~~		~~countryman~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Sciacca																					
313 10	Santoro	Carlo	28	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	him self	30	yes	1902/1906	New York	wife Felicia Pepa 616 East 16th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	chestnut		Palermo
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~Benedetta~~	~~60~~		~~M~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
315 12	D'Antoni	Filippo	28	✓	M	S	countryman 1-22 8109-11/1/38	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Boston Mass.	yes	him self	42	no	no	no	uncle Vinma Lammano 192 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
13	Fodera	Pietro	28	✓	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin De Pasquale Ignazio Mary Av. 450	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Michele~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	South	Palazzo Ad.	Chicago Ill.	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 22 Del Clare Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palazzo Ad.
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dorotea~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Monreale	Cleveland O.	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	husband Bandiera Giuseppe 1704 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	~~Bandiera~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Monreale	Cleveland O.	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 1704 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	~~Bandiera~~	~~Silvestre~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Monreale	Cleveland O.	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 1704 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	~~Bandiera~~	~~Concetta~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Monreale~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 1704 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	D'Angelo	Nicolo	30	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Bayonne N.J.	no	him self	20	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Pietro 545 Broad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vito~~	~~21~~		~~M~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Palermo																					
21	~~Camilla~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Salvatore 2217 Carr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	~~4~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Trabia~~
22	Camilla	Antonina	35	✓	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Trabia	Chicago Ill.	yes	her self	15 10	no	no	no	husband Sperandeo Giuseppe 257 Milwaukee Av.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Trabia
23	Di Carlo	Stefano	21		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Carini	Philadelphia Pa	~~yes~~	him self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Giacomo Zummo 737 Jefferson St.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carini
24	Sola	Giuseppe	15	✓	M	S	fisher	no	no	Italy	South	Terrasini	Memphis Tenn.	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Gaspare Armand St. 363	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
25	~~Sola~~	~~Anna~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Terrasini~~	~~Memphis Tenn.~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Jano Armand St. 363~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Terrasini
26	Brancaleone	Gesualdo	17	✓	M	S	fisher	no	no	Italy	So. It.	Terrasini	S. Louis Mo.	yes	him self	20 5	no	no	no	sister Grazia Wentz St. 1223	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Terrasini
27	~~Bertinmigho~~	~~Concetta~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~house wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Terrasini~~	~~S. Louis Mo.~~	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	sister Giuseppa Lain St. 1121	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~black~~		~~Terrasini~~
28	Lombardo	Tommaso	32	✓	M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terrasini	New York	yes	him self	20 6	no	no	no	brother Vito 1149 141 Ave. [illegible]	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
29	Perrina	Ignazio	18	✓	M	S	shoe maker	no	no	Italy	South	Terrasini	Chicago Ill.	no	him self	27	no	no	no	brother Bartolo Tilden Av. 92	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Terrasini
30	Mantia	Giovanni	20	✓	M	S	fisher 11-140665-3/30/36	no	no	Italy	South	Terrasini	Chicago Ill.	no	him self	29	no	no	no	brother Bartolomeo Wentz Av. 1006	~~no~~	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	[illegible]

17

John D. Mann Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [redacted]cer.

I, cap Sebastiani C.B ,* of the NORD AMERICA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [redacted], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the al[redacted]regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [redacted]igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [redacted]g from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cri[redacted]volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perf[redacted]ed States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis[redacted]rning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]manding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190[redacted]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare * that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

41—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this [illegible] For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does [illegible] necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] friend: and if so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] any inspection officer in the exam[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 24 S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1907

115

11-2516

5.8.06

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Campanella	Nicolo	23	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Ribera	Dunnellon Fla	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Calogero Dunnellon Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Ribera
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Siciliana~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible] St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		Siciliana
3	Cannata	Francesco	32	M	M	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South	Ribera	Elizabeth N.J.	no	himself	42	yes	no	no	uncle [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] St. 320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Ribera
4	Lorentino	Grazia	38	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	Greenwich Conn	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	husband Filippo Aquilino 554 North Putnam Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mistretta
5	Aquilino long	Giuseppa	5	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	Greenwich Conn	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Filippo 554 North Putnam Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mistretta
6	Zito	Sebastiano	23	M	S	~~countryman~~ 3-60699	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Lorentino 287 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice on the forehead	Mistretta
7	Scalzo	Gaetano	33	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	~~12~~	no	no	no	brother-in-law Longo Filippo 74-76 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mistretta
8	Longo nephew	Antonino	7	M	S	~~labourer~~	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Filippo 74-76 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mistretta
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Mistretta~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle [illegible] Antonino [illegible] St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~sky blue~~		Mistretta
10	Garofalo	Filippo	18	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mistretta
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Mistretta~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Sebastiano Box [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	slender	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	~~Mistretta~~
12	Mazzara	Antonino	23	M	M	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	New London Conn	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo [illegible] Emerson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	grey		Mistretta
13	Gagliano	Lucia	23	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	brother Giorgio 85 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	two cicatrice one on the forehead one on the face	Mistretta
14	Greco	Silvestre	22	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisi	Luzerne Pa.	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Blanda Filippo 60 [illegible] 33.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	black	black		Grisi
15	Genova	[illegible]	23	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisi	New York	yes	himself	~~20~~	no	no	no	uncle Lanzoneri Giuseppe 444 [illegible] 17 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	black		Grisi
16	Campagna	~~[illegible]~~ Crocifissa	19	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Grisi	Brooklyn	yes	herself	~~20~~	no	no	no	husband Urbano Girolamo 17 St. 557 - 10 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	slender	black	chestnut		Grisi
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Senadifalco~~	~~[illegible] Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband [illegible] Giuseppe Box 96~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		Senadifalco
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Senadifalco~~	~~[illegible] Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giuseppe Box 96~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Senadifalco
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Filippo~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Senadifalco~~	~~[illegible] Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giuseppe Box 96~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Senadifalco
20	~~Vullo~~	~~Michele~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Senadifalco~~	~~Pittston Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Cardinale Main St. 33~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		Senadifalco
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Felice~~	~~13~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~fisher~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~S. Flavia~~	~~Milwaukee Wis.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Filippo 195 [illegible] St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Flavia
22	Lisi	Vincenza	41	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	herself	~~20~~	no	no	no	husband Zarcone Giuseppe 110 Clason Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	chestnut	chestnut		S. Flavia
23	[illegible] (Ch.)	Providenza	17	F	S	~~housewife~~ Servant	no	no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	herself	8	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 110 Clason Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slender	chestnut	chestnut		S. Flavia
24	[illegible] (Ch.)	Francesco	14	M	S	~~labourer~~ Ch.	no	no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 110 Clason Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	slender	chestnut	chestnut		S. Flavia
25	Zarcone (Ch.)	Domenico	11	M	S	~~labourer~~ Ch.	no	no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 110 Clason Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Flavia
26	Zarcone (Ch.)	Antonino	8	M	S	~~labourer~~ Ch.	no	no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 110 Clason Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Flavia
27	Zarcone (Ch.)	Giuseppe	4	M	S	~~baby~~ Ch.	no	no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 110 Clason Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Flavia
28	[illegible] mother in. of [illegible]	Antonina	31	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Cermini	Arnold Pa.	~~no~~	herself	20	no	no	no	husband Martino Gioacchino Box 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Cermini
29	Martino Ch.	Agostino	6	M	S	~~labourer~~ Ch.	no	no	Italy	South	Cermini	Arnold Pa.	~~no~~	himself		no	no	no	father Gioacchino Box 31	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cermini
30	Martino Ch.	Giuseppe	9	M	S	~~labourer~~ Ch.	no	no	Italy	South	Cermini	Arnold Pa.	~~no~~	himself		no	no	no	father Gioacchino Box 31	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cermini

22

E. Snider Inspector

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1980 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1980 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [redacted] er.

I, Cap Scharbier L. B.,* of the NORD AMERICA , enova , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ves or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali regoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and igation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public g from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cri nvolving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perf ed States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis rning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aprile , 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] these columns [illegible] any inspection officer in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

17 Reg

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

23

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cennino	Biagio	29	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Di Fino Leoluca 240 E. 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone
2	Criaia	Margherita	45	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	husband Fino Antonino 317 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone
3	Fino	Maria	11	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Antonino 317 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone
4	Fino	Carmela	7	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Antonino 317 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone
5	Fino	Antonino	4	M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Antonino 317 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone
6	Fino	Domenica	1	F	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Antonino 317 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone
7	Spezzalone	Vincenzo	30	M	M	~~countryman~~ barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Triolo Giuseppe [illegible] St. 51.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	gray		Marsala
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Gagliano~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Catalisio 50-52 [illegible] Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Gagliano~~
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calatafimi~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Michelangelo 240 Elizabeth St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Calatafimi~~
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesca~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Tarantino Vincenzo Union St. 34~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Palermo~~
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vincenzo Union St. 34~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Palermo~~
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Granalpesi~~	~~North Adams~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe 61 Glas St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Piana Greci~~
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caccamo~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe 38 Gault Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Caccamo~~
14	Guido	Antonio	25	M	M	~~countryman~~ labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Madison Wis	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Fontana Lorenzo 713 Hart St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
15	Fodera	Rosa	17	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 242 North 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	slender	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the skin	Castellammare
16	Criaia	Giuseppa	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	yes	herself	30	yes	1904/906	Brooklyn	husband Alessandro Natale Graham St. 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Camporeale
17	Alessandro	Antonino	8	M	S	scholar	no	no	Italy	South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Natale Graham St. 207	no	no	no	no	good	no							Camporeale
18	Accurso	Bartolomeo	24	M	M	labourer		yes	Italy	South	Camporeale	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1903/906	New Orleans	brother Antonino 544 E. 148 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	pocked.	Camporeale
19	Garaguto	Luigi	35	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	nephew Epifanio Giunta 192 E 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
20	Calarrolo	Gaspare	54	M	M	fisher	no	no	Italy	South	Terrasini	S Louis Mo	yes	himself	30	yes	1902/905	S Louis Mo	brother Battista 712 N. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Terrasini
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Filippo~~	~~35~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Terrasini~~	~~Memphis Tenn~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1898/906~~	~~Memphis Ten~~	~~brother in law Mercurio Moceri 215 Main St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~regular~~	~~black~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Terrasini~~
22	Orlando	Salvatore	26	M	M	fisher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	20	yes	1899/906	Detroit Mich	brother in law Moceri Salvatore Calumet St. 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Terrasini
23	Taormina	Giuseppe	53	M	M	fisher	no	no	Italy	South	Terrasini	S. Louis Mo	yes	himself	20	yes	1901/905	S Louis Mo	son Salvatore Franklin 67 No 914	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	chestnut	pocked.	Terrasini
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~23~~	~~F~~		~~housewife~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Terrasini~~																					
25	Romano	Calogero	18	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Augello Salvatore 336 E 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castrofilippo
26	[illegible]	Alessandro	25	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Favara	Coffeyville Ks	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother G. Battista 163 W. R.R. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Favara
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gandolfo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Polizzi Generosa~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Alfonso Gelinotto 229 Elizabeth St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Polizzi Generosa~~
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Camporeale~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Baldassare Mari Av. 437~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Camporeale~~
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Mammo Filippo 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Calatafimi
~~30~~										~~South~~	~~Ribera~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe 312 E. 48 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Ribera

2-1035693-1484 4-12-43

2-103713

2-150574

17-11604 (50)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[redacted]fficer.

I Cap. Sebastiani L.B. *, of the NORD AMERICA [redacted]lermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [redacted], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a[redacted]oregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and[redacted]tigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publi[redacted]ng from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cr[redacted]volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perf[redacted]d States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis[redacted]ing each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]manding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Zambelli Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Zambelli

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible]

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

11-115 S.S. NORD-AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 4/30, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

11-2516

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 7/P		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	Marianna	68	F	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cleveland O.	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	son Tabbita Giovanni Orange St. 92	Dr. memo: Senility no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	gray	chestnut		Palermo
2	Caronia	Antonio	29	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Ribera	Elizabeth N.J.	no	him self	~~12~~ 8	no	no	no	cousin Cammata Salvatore Grove St. 320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Ribera
3	Guadagnano	Giuseppe	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siciliana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	him self	~~12~~ 21	no	no	no	cousin Nobile Ottavio Welsh St. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Siciliana
~~4~~	[illegible]	~~Gaetano~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Siciliana~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Antonino Allen St. 201~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Siciliana~~
5	Valenti	Giovanni	34	M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siciliana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	him self	~~10~~ 23	yes	1903/905	St. Louis Mo.	brother in law Nobile Antonino Halsey St. 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	chestnut		Siciliana
6	Alfano	Francesco	18	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Sancipirello	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	him self	~~20~~ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Farone Watkins St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Sancipirello
~~7~~	~~Alfano~~	~~Angela~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sancipirello~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Antonino Francesco 86 Wat. St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Sancipirello~~
8	Sala	Girolamo	44	M	~~M~~ M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Farco	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Borelli 737 S. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Farco
~~9~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25~~	~~F~~		[illegible]			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Saccamo~~																					
~~10~~	[illegible]	~~Giuseppa~~		~~F~~		~~baby~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Saccamo~~																					
~~11~~	[illegible]	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Licata~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Magliaro Francesco 31 Trumbull St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Licata~~
12	Peritore	Angelo	24	M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	him self	~~12~~ 20	yes	1902-03	~~[illegible]~~ Cleveland O.	brother Federico 14 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Licata
13	Cammone	Vito	15	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Cammone 416 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Castellammare
14	Cammone	Vincenzo	18	M	S	2-84136 5/2-8/41 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	him self	~~12~~ 9	no	no	no	cousin Cammone Vincenzo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
15	Lombardo	Benedetta	22	F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Montelepre	Brooklyn	yes	her self	none ~~12~~	no	no	no	husband Mannino Giuseppe Bassett St. 1149	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	dk. blue	two cicatrice one on the forehead one on the face	Montelepre
16	Ciaramitaro	Filippa	14	F	S	2-1184234-865- house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Vernarini	Memphis Tenn.	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	traveling her sister Rosalia of list 251.	no	no	no	no	good	—	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Vernarini
17	Ciaramitaro	Rosalia	34	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Vernarini	Memphis Tenn.	yes	her self	30	no	no	no	husband Vito Scola Armand St. 363.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Vernarini
18	Scola	Gaspare	9	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Vernarini	Memphis Tenn.	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Vito Armand St. 363	no	no	no	no	good	no							Vernarini
19	Scola	Giuseppe	7	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Vernarini	Memphis Tenn.	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Vito Armand St. 363	no	no	no	no	good	no							Vernarini
~~20~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Vernarini~~	~~Memphis Tenn.~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1900/905~~	~~Memphis Tenn.~~	~~husband Francesco Scola~~ Armand St. 363	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Vernarini~~
~~21~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Vernarini~~	~~Memphis Tenn.~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~yes~~	~~1902/905~~	~~Memphis Tenn.~~	~~father Francesco Scola Armand.~~ St. 363	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Vernarini~~
~~22~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	[illegible]			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Vernarini~~	~~Memphis Tenn.~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~yes~~	~~1901/905~~	~~Memphis Tenn.~~	~~father Francesco Scola Armand.~~ St. 363	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Vernarini~~
23	Carapezza	Vincenza	30	F	S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Petralia Sottana	Passaic N.J.	yes	her self	~~12~~ 14	no	no	no	sister Maria 237 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible] pock pitted	Petralia Sottana
24	Balistreri	Antonino	42	M	M	fisher	no	yes	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	him self	~~20~~ 10	yes	1902/906	Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Carini Domenico 191 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	S. Flavia
25	Carini	Domenico	26	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill.	yes	him self	~~12~~ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Maglioco Giovanni 67 Milton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Ficarazzi
26	Sanfilippo	Matteo	38	M	M	fisher	no	no	Italy	South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	him self	~~12~~ 10	yes	1901/906	Milwaukee	brother Lorenzo 171 Detroit St.	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	4	robust	black	chestnut		S. Flavia
~~27~~	[illegible]	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Licata~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Nogara Angelo 14 Union~~ St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Licata~~
~~28~~	[illegible]	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Licata~~																					
~~29~~	[illegible]	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Licata~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father in law Lombardo Angelo 217~~ Woodland Av.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Licata
~~30~~	[illegible]	~~Antonino~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Licata~~																					

18

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[illegible]cer.

I, Cap Sebastiani G. B. * of the NORD-AMERICA [illegible] nova do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] oregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] stigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publ[illegible] ing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other c[illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to per[illegible] ited States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L[illegible] erning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sebastiani
[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

[illegible] to before me this 28 day of April 1907

[illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, an[illegible] it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), [illegible] accordance with the following classifications. The number of the colu[illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthese[illegible] to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating b[illegible] which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expr[illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (ma[illegible]).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

[illegible] South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] ther coming from Cuba or other [illegible] urope, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] ld be classified under this heading.

The people who are nativ[illegible] r Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lom[illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland[illegible] other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most o[illegible] e dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] mbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili[illegible]) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian [illegible]

Column 10 (Last re[illegible] 10 should show the country and city or town of la[illegible] the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final [illegible] n 11 should show definitely the place (city or tow[illegible]

Column 12 (Wheth[illegible] *nation).* T[illegible] 12 should be either Y[illegible]

Column 13 (By w[illegible] y in e d[illegible] definitely by whom p[illegible] her, broth[illegible] lative: friend; steam[illegible]

Column 14 (Whet[illegible] *how much*) [illegible] column 14 should gi[illegible] he exact amo[illegible] shown.

Money brought b[illegible] vided among th[illegible] members of the fam[illegible]

Column 15 (Wh[illegible] *United States; and if so, when and* [illegible]

The entries in c[illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the U[illegible] States before; and i[illegible] of years) and place; as, 1[illegible]

Column 16 (Go[illegible] *friend; and if so, what* [illegible] — The entry in c[illegible] whether going to join e[illegible] friend; and if so, [illegible] with name and complet[illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] these columns are subj[illegible] any inspection of[illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible] Indian.

Form 1500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 21 S.S. NORD - AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Apl 30-1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
213 1	Mendolia	Baldassare	14	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cartanna	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 419 E. 18 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	chestnut	None	Cartanna
214 2	Mallo	Benedetto	13	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cartanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Girolamo Liberty Av 252 Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Cartanna
215 3	Falcetta	Pietro	24	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	Italy	South	Cartanna	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Falcetta 2121 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Cartanna
216 4	Borregrossa	Salvatrice	28	F	S	housewife DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Italy	South	~~Cartanna~~ IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	herself	200	yes	1900/905	New York	brother Giuseppe 1033 Johnson Av. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	passed	Palermo
~~217 5~~	~~Simonia~~	~~Adamo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	himself	20	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law [illegible] 19-21 Manton St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Ventimiglia
~~218 6~~	~~Caldarano~~	~~Michele~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	himself	20	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Salvatore 54 Suffolk St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	1	regular	black	black	cicatrice on the forehead	Ventimiglia
~~219 7~~	~~Esposito~~	~~Antonio~~	~~17~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~			Italy	South	Licata																					
~~220 8~~	~~Gallo~~	~~Carlo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Licata	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle friend Francesco [illegible] Union St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	4	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Licata
~~221 9~~	~~Bascone~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~71~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	South	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	no	no	~~no~~	~~brother Vito 136 Johnson Av~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~slender~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Castelvetrano~~
222 10	Di Felici	Geronima	18	F	S	housewife ~~11-294255 3/3/41~~	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	herself	10	no	no	no	uncle Falcetta Nicolo 1143 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	chestnut		Nicosia
223 11	Di Felici	Giuseppe	23	M	M	~~[illegible]~~ 11-294255 3/3/41	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	~~20~~ 72	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 192 E. 20 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
12	Fulco wife	Santa	20	F	M	housewife 2/7/20 - 1/14/41 - 5 P51 NO C.A.	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother in law San Salvatore 192 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	gray		Nicosia
13	Almici	Rosa	13	F	S	~~[illegible]~~ 2-984451 + 6/12/41	no	no	Italy	South	Marineo	New York	yes	herself	10	no	no	no	father Francesco 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marineo
14	Gatto	Marta	15	F	S	housewife 3-14601 7-21 16 37-505	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marineo	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	mother in law San Ficarra Maria 232 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marineo
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Godrano	New York	yes	herself	20	yes	1896/906	New Orleans	~~brother Giuseppe Stefano 216 E. 11th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~regular~~	~~fair~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Godrano~~
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Paola~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Godrano	New York	yes	herself		~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~uncle Giuseppe Stefano 216 E. 11th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no							~~Godrano~~
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesco~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Godrano	New York	yes	himself		yes	1898/906	~~New Orleans~~	~~uncle Giuseppe Stefano 216 E. 11th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~							~~Godrano~~
18	Politi	Donato	34	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 261 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mezzojuso
19	Di Mattia	Giovanni	23	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	Italy	South	Godrano	Manhattan	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Calamarila Giuseppe 218-120 E. 14 St. N. Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Godrano
20	Cannizzi	Francesco	57	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	wife Barbato Antonina 405 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead one on the chin	Mezzojuso
21	Cannizzi Stefano	Giovanni	15	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	mother Barbato Antonina 405 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mezzojuso
22	Napoli	Leonarda	23	F	M	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	herself	[illegible]	yes	1901/906	Brooklyn	husband Lombardo Alfredo 183 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
23	Napoli Stefano	Salvatore	15	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castello	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 183 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Castello
~~24~~	~~Cardinale~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~13~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
25	Sciaraminto	Vincenzo	27	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Geneva N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giacomo Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Palermo
~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Michele~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe Congress St. 309~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~4~~	~~11~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~	~~F~~		~~housewife~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~	~~F~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					

16

Affidavit of the Master or Comma [redacted]

I, Cap Debarbieri G. B., * of NORD-AM [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-445

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relat e to the men and physical conditi [redacted] aliens.

G. E. Samba [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190 [redacted]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

[redacted]

FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

nformation returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distin [redacted] especially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South Am [redacted] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 sho [redacted] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [redacted] lative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in pos [redacted] column 14 should give in [redacted] shown.

Money [redacted] members of [redacted]

Column 1 [redacted]

The entri [redacted] dates befor [redacted]

Column [redacted]

The ent [redacted]

: an [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[redacted]
an.
natian.
h.
Indian.
ish.
ish.
ish.
h.
an.
k.
w.
govinian.
n (North).
n (South).
ese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
W
[redacted]

Form 630 b
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

11-1115 S.S. NORD-AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1907

NOTE. — This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lo Bello	Salvatrice	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Salemi Francesco 215 E 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone
2	Salemi	Gaetano	10		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	father Francesco 215 E 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone
3	Salemi	Giuseppa	8		F	S	housewife 12-31796-404-3/31/41	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Francesco 215 E 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone
4	Tomilla	Calogero	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin D'Amico Antonino 333 E 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone
5	~~Capparini~~ Caparcuna	Maria	16		F	S	~~housewife~~ 2-845118 7/8/41 (905)	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Tirone 240 E 104 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	pierced	Corleone
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~15~~		~~F~~		~~housewife~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~															4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone
7	Di Frino	Leoluca	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	him self	22	no	no	no	brother Liborio 428 E 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Corleone
8	Labruno	Carla	64		F	W	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self	80	no	no	no	son Vernagallo Calogero 337 E 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		robust	white	chestnut		Corleone
9	Sarta	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy 5/16/32 Rech 5/1/37	South	Corleone	New York	yes	him self	45	no	no	no	brother in law Costa Mariano 321 E 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone
10	~~Catinotta~~	~~Rosa~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~	~~15~~	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 649 De Kalb Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	chestnut	chestnut	pierced	~~Corleone~~
11	~~Catinella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 649 De Kalb Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	chestnut		Corleone
12	~~Vernagallo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~15~~	no	no	no	~~brother Calogero 337 E 106 St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~	~~50~~	no	no	no	husband Adelfio Giuseppe 79 Custen Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Trabia
14	~~Adelfio~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giuseppe 79 Custen Av.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regular	black	sky blue		Trabia
15	~~Adelfio~~	~~Maria~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giuseppe 79 Custen Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Trabia
16	~~Adelfio~~	~~Rosa~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giuseppe 79 Custen Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Trabia
17	~~Adelfio~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giuseppe 79 Custen Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Trabia
18	~~Adelfio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giuseppe 79 Custen Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Trabia
19	Licausi	Antonino	18		M	S	11-21969-4/21/39 ~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South	Trabia	Chicago Ill	yes	him self	~~20~~	no	no	no	uncle Adelfio Giuseppe 79 Custen Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia
20	Sansone	Maria	24		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trabia	Chicago Ill	yes	her self	~~25~~	yes	1900/904	Chicago	husband Comarello Antonino Auston Av. 79	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	white	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Trabia
21	Comarello	Vincenzo	6		M	S	child	yes	yes	Italy	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	Chicago Ill	yes	him self		yes	1900/904	Chicago	father Antonino Auston Av. 79	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trabia
22	Comarello	Antonina	3		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	Chicago Ill	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Antonino Auston Av. 79	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trabia
23	Comarello	Salvatore	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Trabia	Chicago Ill	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Antonino Auston Av. 79	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trabia
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Pittsburg Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law [illegible]~~ Antonino 1017 [illegible] St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	5	regular	grey	chestnut		Trabia
25	[illegible]	Agostino	27		M	M	22-1368 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa.	no	him self	~~20~~	yes	1896/906	[illegible]	brother in law Salvatore Butera 96 12 St. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia
26	[illegible] wife	Maria	16		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa.	no	her self		~~no~~ 97-01	no	no	brother Salvatore 96-12 St. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia
27	[illegible]	Pietro	15		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trabia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	him self	29	no	no	no	brother Farlino 1407 Alys	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	23		M	M	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Allatta Giuseppe 2320 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Ignazio	36		M	S	Farm lab ~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Di Girolamo 201 W. St. R. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	chestnut		Sacco
30	[illegible]	Nicolo	16		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy		yes	him self	12	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 325 E. 42 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo

Augustus

* Race or People » is to be determined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [redacted] cer.

I, Cap Debarbieri E.B., * of the NORD AMERICA, [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ve… or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali… going Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and … ation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public … from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crim… olving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perfo… States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists … ning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

manding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Sambono Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA; * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D^r E. Sambono

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry [redacted]
friend; and

Columns
any inspecti

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slov [redacted]
Slov
Span
Span
Syria
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. NORD - AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Ap 3, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
171 1	De Caro	Gaetano	17	✓ M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Nicolo 91½ Woodland Av.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Licata
172 2	Vedda	Giorgio	17	✓ M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 35 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Licata
~~173 3~~	~~Mandina~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~brother Francesco 1329 Orange Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
174 4	Colone	Salvatore	31	✓ M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Bayonne N.J.	no	himself	12	yes	1904/1906	~~[illegible]~~	cousin Mangialomini Girolamo 545 Belvard.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
175 5	Roppolo	Carlo	18	✓ M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	~~12~~ 8	no	no	no	cousin Mandina Francesco 1329 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	chestnut		Castelvetrano
176 6	Di Rocco	Francesca	21	✓ F	M	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Bristol Pa.	yes	herself	~~12~~ 8	no	no	no	husband Artà Leno Geoff St. Av. 513	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	chestnut		Castelvetrano
~~177 7~~	~~Valvo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Kansas City~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible] 602 5th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~regular~~	~~fair~~	~~gray~~		~~Castelvetrano~~
~~178 8~~	~~Cento~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~Kansas City~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Gaspare 212 E. 5th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead.~~	Castelvetrano
179 9	Sommigliore	Vincenzo	35	✓ M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Salvo Giovanni 929 - 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
180 10	Albino	Alberto	30	✓ M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Venezia 97 North 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Castelvetrano
181 11	Di Chio	Stefano	29	✓ M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 1928 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead.	Nicosia
182 12	Campione	Giuseppe	16	✓ M	S	~~countryman~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Felice 1928 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
~~183 13~~	~~Vaccaro~~	~~Antonino~~	~~15~~	~~M~~		~~countryman~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~																					
~~184 14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin [illegible] 192 20th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
185 15	Leggio	Salvatore	30	✓ M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	19	no	no	no	brother in law Calmeri Tommaso 506 Grant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead.	S. Ninfa
~~186 16~~	~~Corso~~	~~Francesca~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~S. Ninfa~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Rocco [illegible] St. Bkyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		S. Ninfa
187 17	Di Nice	Stefano	30	✓ M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Filippo Gennimerdi 176 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Ninfa
188 18	Bianco	Francesco	36	✓ M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead.	S. Ninfa
~~189 19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Saverio~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~S. Ninfa~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Pietro [illegible] Ave 28~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~pimples~~	S. Ninfa
~~190 20~~	~~Di Gregorio~~	~~Calogera~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Di Gregorio Vincenzo Stanton St. 50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~gray~~	~~chestnut~~		Corleone
~~191 21~~	~~Di Gregorio~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vincenzo Stanton St. 50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Corleone
~~192 22~~	~~Di Gregorio~~	~~Rosa~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vincenzo Stanton St. 50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Corleone
~~193 23~~	~~Di Gregorio~~	~~Pietro~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Corleone~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vincenzo Stanton St. 50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Corleone
194 24	[illegible]	Antonina	51	✓ F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	husband Di Cara Giuseppe 21 Lumber St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	robust	gray	chestnut		Corleone
195 25	Di Cara	Carlo	13	✓ M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 21 Lumber St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Br/?	Br.	Br		Corleone
196 26	De Caro	Saverio	8	✓ M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 21 Lumber St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Corleone
197 27	[illegible]agliano	Arcangelo	37	✓ M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	son in law Di Frino Vittorio 428 E 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	gray	chestnut		Corleone
198 28	[illegible]	Antonina	8	✓ F	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother in law Di Frino Vittorio 428 E 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Br/?	Br.	Blk		Corleone
199 29	[illegible]anova	Salvatore	24	✓ M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 369 E 76 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone
200 30	[illegible]anova	Anna	16	✓ F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 369 E 76 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		robust	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone

PP 979 482 - 12-11-42

7 F 15378

19

John O'Malley

Ins. J.

* to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [redacted] ...er.

I, Cap. Sebastiani C. B. * of the NORD AMERICA ..., ...enova do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ... or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali... ...going Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ... ...gation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cri... ...volving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perf... ...d States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis... ...ning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...mmanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.r E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. ~~NORD DI TORINO~~ NORD AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 25th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

11-1115
11-2516

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full. 1	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Giardina Nicolo	49	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Camporeale	U.S.C. Brooklyn	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	son Salvatore Maffeo 42 Dorp Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	white	gray	~~scar~~ wart on the face	Camporeale
2	~~[illegible] Giovanni~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Canicattì~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Palermo Pasquale 336 E. 38th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Canicattì~~
3	~~[illegible] Biagio~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Agira~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Lizardo Giovanni 170 [illegible] 1 [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~gray~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Agira~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Agira~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giacomo 239 [illegible] 1 [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~slender~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Agira~~
5	Oliveri Antonino	24	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Agira	~~[illegible]~~ Roselle Park N.J.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Aless. [illegible] Cataldo 13 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Agira
6	Giardina Domenico	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Giuliana	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	yes	1903/1906	Buffalo	cousin Carmina Giuseppe 70 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Giuliana
7	Labato Giovanni	20	M	S	commerciant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piana Greci	Irvington N.J.	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Nicolò Bose 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Piana Greci
8	Tulio Agostino	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 886 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
9	Immina Agostino	50	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	himself	30	no	no	no	son in law Pensino Emanuele 418 420 Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Termini
10	Immina Marianna	19	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	herself		no	no	no	brother in law Pensino Emanuele 418 420 Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Termini
11	De Lavelli Simone	22	M	S	8-10 78 70 - 11/9/41 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Pensino 418 420 Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
12	Rosselli Lorenzo	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Zenante Salvatore 886 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	black	chestnut		Castrofilippo
13	~~Castellana Giovanni~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Castrofilippo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Beniamino 309 E. 29 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~slender~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Castrofilippo~~
14	~~Annibale Alfonso~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Roselli Dionisio 302 E. 44th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Castrofilippo
15	~~Paladino Michele~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	~~St. Louis Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	cousin Paolo La Via 717 West St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
16	Navarro Giuseppa	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Bica Girolamo 303 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Termini
17	Bica Martina	6	F	S	~~housewife~~ child 12-10 15860 - 11/6/42	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Girolamo 303 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
18	Bica Nicola	2	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Girolamo 303 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
19	Bica Maria	-	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Girolamo 303 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Termini
20	~~[illegible] Nicolò~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calatafimi~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~24~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	brother in law Montalbano Andrea 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi
21	~~[illegible] Francesca~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calatafimi~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Montalbano Andrea 218 Christie St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Calatafimi
22	Aricli Antonino	19	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mistretta 218 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi
23	Bongiovanni Ignazio	43	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 444 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Calatafimi
24	~~[illegible] Benedetto~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calatafimi~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Anello Giuseppe 71 [illegible] Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Calatafimi~~
25	Lima Filippo	25	M	M	~~[illegible]~~ child	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Bruno 2133 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia
26	Di Gaetano Maria	19	F	S	~~housewife~~ [illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	brother Filippo 192 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
27	~~Speciale Nicolò~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Di Gaetano Filippo 192 E. 20th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Nicosia~~
28	Giardino Andrea	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Felice Campione 192 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	chestnut		Nicosia
29	~~De Luca Giuseppa~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law [illegible] 659 W. 5 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Nicosia~~
30	Messina Francesco	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mussomeli	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	aunt Maria Messina 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Mussomeli

19

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir [redacted] icer.

I, Cap Sebastiani E.B *of the [illegible] , [redacted] mo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ve [redacted] , or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali [redacted] regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [redacted] igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [redacted] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cri [redacted] volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perfo [redacted] States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [redacted] ing each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should sho [redacted] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other lative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sev members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and wh

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the U States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philade

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[redacted]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

8

S.S. NORD-AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 3 190

17

No.	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$50, if less how much	Ever in U.S.	Year	Where	Joining relative or friend	Prison, almshouse	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Noto	Rosa	50		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Chiusa Sclafani	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	husband Pietro Genausa Henry St. 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	gray	chestnut		Chiusa Sclafani
2	Genausa son	Giuseppe	10		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Chiusa Sclafani	Brooklyn	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	father Pietro Henry St. 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	gray	chestnut		Chiusa Sclafani
3	Genausa dau	Vincenza	13		F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Chiusa Sclafani	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Pietro Henry St. 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	fair	chestnut		Chiusa Sclafani
4	Ferina	Antonino	42		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Chiusa Sclafani	New York	yes	him self	60	no	no	no	brother Francesco 112 W. Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	gray	chestnut		Chiusa Sclafani
5	~~Caldicaro~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 61~~ Glad St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~50~~		~~M~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Rosa~~	~~51~~		~~F~~		~~housewife~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
8	~~Di Fazio~~	~~Maria~~	~~21~~		~~F~~		[illegible]			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
9	~~Mirabella~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Partanna~~	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	~~brother [illegible] 18 St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Partanna
10	Lombardo	Giuseppe	30		M	M	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	him self	42	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Francesco 40 [illegible] W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Partanna
11	Lombardo	Antonino	42		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	him self	42	yes	190?/1906	Brooklyn	wife Vincenza Napoli 137 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	gray	chestnut		Partanna
12	~~Lombardo~~	~~Maria~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	[illegible]			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Partanna~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~mother [illegible] 137 [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Partanna
13	Mozzi	[illegible]	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Genarini	Brooklyn	yes	her self	70	yes	19?/1906	Brooklyn	husband [illegible] 40 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	forced	Genarini
14	Ferilli	Giovanni	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Genarini	Brooklyn	yes	him self	140	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Union St. 140	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Genarini
15	~~P[illegible]~~	~~Angelo~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Genarini~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	70	yes	1901/1906	[illegible]	~~brother in law [illegible] 40~~ Union St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Genarini
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pietro~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Genarini~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1902/1906~~	[illegible]	~~brother in law [illegible] 40~~ Union St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		Genarini
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Anna~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Genarini~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~	70	no	no	no	husband ~~[illegible] Gaetano 1121~~ North 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Genarini
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Genarini~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	father Gaetano 1121 North 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Genarini
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gioacchino~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Genarini~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Gaetano 1121 North 9th~~	no	no	no	no	good	no							Genarini
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Genarini~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	father Gaetano 1121 North 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Genarini
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Concetta~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Genarini~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	father Gaetano 1121 North 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Genarini
22	[illegible]	Luciano	30		M	M	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	him self	42	no	no	no	brother in law San[illegible] Vito 136 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Partanna
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Partanna~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin [illegible] 26~~ Bullen	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
24	Triolo	Pietro	32		M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	him self	70	yes	1901/1906	Brooklyn	cousin Triolo Gregorio Genieveni 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Partanna
25	Triolo son	Stefano	21		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	him self	42	no	no	no	father Gregorio Genieveni 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Partanna
26	Triolo mother	Giovanna	43		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	her self	42	no	no	no	husband Gregorio Triolo Genieveni 45 Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the skin	Partanna
27	Triolo son	Pietro	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	him self	1.5	no	no	no	father Gregorio Genieveni 45	no	no	no	no	good	no							Partanna
28	dau	Caterina	3		F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Gregorio Genieveni 45	no	no	no	no	good	no							Partanna
29	~~[illegible]~~		~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	~~him self~~	12	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	~~brother in law [illegible]~~ 38-40 Union St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the skin	Palermo
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	him self	22	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 38-40 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible]	Palermo

15

A. J. Brackhat Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firs[redacted]cer.

I, Cap Debarbieri G. B.* of the NORD AMERICA, [redacted] lermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[redacted] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali[redacted]going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [redacted]igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [redacted] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cri[redacted]volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perf[redacted]d States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis[redacted]ing each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]manding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190[redacted]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. [illegible] Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH—AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, wh[redacted] — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [redacted] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp[redacted]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are s[redacted] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia[redacted]
Scandinavian (Norwe
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. NORD - AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~[illegible]ano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	12	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible]~~ 1926 20th St.					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Nicosia~~
99	Ridolfo	Graziano	27	m	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Mariano Navarro 192 S. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
100	Sgarigliano	Mariano	22	m	M	countryman	yes	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Navarro 192 S. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia
101	Sgarigliano	Antonino	18	m	S	countryman	yes	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Navarro Francesco 192 S. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	chestnut	gray	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia
102	Cambleo	Nicolò	21	m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1900/906	New York	brother Gabriele 2010 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	chestnut		Nicosia
103	Lo Giurno	Salvatore	18	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Nicolò 1441 S. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
104	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~New York~~	yes	himself	12	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~mother [illegible] 17 Broadway~~	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Nicosia~~
105	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palazzo Ad.~~	~~New Orleans~~	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Eugenio Bruce 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	pierced	Palazzo Adriano
	[illegible]anara	Domenico	33	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palazzo Ad.	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Nicolò 417 South 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palazzo Adriano
	~~Spada~~	~~Luigi~~	~~23~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~																					
	[illegible]indaro	Vito	37	m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Verona Pa.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Marchese Antonino Bro[illegible] 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
	Camiglia	Antonino	45	m	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonino 173-128 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
	Camiglia dau	Giuseppa	14	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	uncle Antonino 173-128 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
	Rizzo	Giuseppe	16	m	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Sigismondo 1926 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~m~~		~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	12	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Gagliano Nicolò 1926~~ 20th St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Nicosia~~
	~~Salvatore~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~43~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	~~cousin [illegible] Gaetano 2512~~ 125 St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Nicosia~~
	[illegible]nitello	Nicola	17	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	uncle Antonino [illegible]nitello 240					good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
	Cristofori 1 407/408	Graziano	24	m	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy 4-29835 C.O. 7/23/38 #505	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1926 20th St.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	0	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia
	[illegible]	Domenico	18	m	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuliano	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vito 210 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender	chestnut	chestnut		S. Giuliano
	[illegible]nichigli	Vito	15	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Alberto Elm St. 2.78	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Cenarini~~	~~Brooklyn~~	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	sister Rosa Union St. 76	no	no	no	no	good	—	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Cenarini
	[illegible]	Vito	17	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cenarini	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Gene 110 Lain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Cenarini
	[illegible]	Francesco	28	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cenarini	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	1904/905	Detroit Mich.	brother Gene 110 Lain St.	no						5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Cenarini
	[illegible]	Antonina	23	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Giovanna 220-222 Bruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	robust	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the face	Nicosia
	~~Bonomo~~	~~Graziano~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~																					
	Pichera	[illegible]	56	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son Angelo & dau 5839 Naple St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia
	~~Bongiovanni~~	~~Francesca~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	no	no	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	~~son Giuseppe Ghidoni 1926 20~~ th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	gray	chestnut		Nicosia
	~~Di Blasi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~New York~~	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	~~brother Giuseppe 176 E. 12th St.~~					good	~~no~~	5	6	regular	black	chestnut		[illegible]
	~~Marsala~~	~~Giuseppe~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New York~~ Little Falls	yes	himself	12	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Gaspare Giovanni 68 [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
	Prado	Vincenzo	24	m	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Larona ~~27 Morton St.~~ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]

C. Jones

19

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o [redacted]

I, Cap Debarbieri L. B.,* of the NORD-AMERICA, fro [redacted], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse [redacted] r the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien [redacted] oing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fr [redacted] ation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public c [redacted] from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crim [redacted] olving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perfor [redacted] States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [redacted] ing each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190 [redacted]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria. Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [redacted] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete ad [redacted]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject [redacted] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norw [redacted]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9 List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. NORD - AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Speciale	Filippo	33	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castelduccia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Mosca Graziano 228 Border St.
2	Buffa	Giovanna	26	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	husband Cavoli Tommaso 90 Orang St.
3	Cavoli	Carmela	2	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Tommaso 90 Orang St.
4	Mandala	Antonino	23	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Mannino Giuseppe 101 Central Av.
5	Gallotta	Giuseppe	38	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carini	New York	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	brother Santo 10? Av. A.
6	Pisano	Giuseppe	26	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Carini	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Graziano Giuseppe 280 Elizabeth St.
7	Corola	Giovanni	22	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Tommaso Cavoli 90 Orang St.
8	~~Anselmo~~	~~Antonino~~	~~22~~	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	~~uncle Anselmo [illegible] Central Av.~~
9	Mannino	Vito	33	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 101 Central Av.
10	Anselmo	Maria	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 101 Central Av.
11	Mannino	Vito	1?	M	S	baby 5-74683 - 10/18/36	no	no	Italy	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 101 Central Av.
12	Russo	Concetta	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	New York	yes	herself	10	no	no	no	husband Calabro Pietro 8 Elm St.
13	Calabro	Carlo	1	M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Pietro 181 Bleecker St.
14	Calabro	Anna	15	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro 181 Bleecker St.
15	~~Lamia~~	~~Carlo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Marsala~~	~~St. Louis Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Michele 1432 N 9 St.~~
16	~~Licella~~	~~Angelo~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Marsala~~	~~St. Louis Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Lamia Michele 1432 N 8~~
17	Lamia	Biagio	27	M	S	countryman 12-14073 - 11/20/36	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Michele 1432 N 9 St.
18	Sardo	Giovanni	25	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Natale 1432 N 8 St.
19	~~Lombardo~~	~~Santo~~	~~6~~	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Pietro Johnson Av. 182
20	[illegible]	Antonino	18	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	mother Lombardo Maria Johnson Av. 182
21		Francesco	72	M	W	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Montrose Av. 51
22		Francesco	24	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Chicago Ill	~~no~~	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cault St. 35
23		~~Maria~~	~~26~~	F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	husband Lombardo Pietro Montrose Av. 51
24		[illegible]ano	33	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 216 Johnson Av.
25		~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	F	M	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Partanna	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	~~going to her father Mattia [illegible]~~
26		~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	yes	~~1903~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~brother Vincenzo May Av. 415~~
27		~~[illegible]~~								South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	~~uncle Vincenzo May Av. 415~~
28		~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	~~uncle Sparacio Rosario Fulton~~ 57
29		~~[illegible]~~	14	M	S	~~countryman~~ 3402139 (56) 7/1/40 countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Mariano 449 Liber Av.
30			13	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Marrone Rosa 1252 Gates Av.

1 No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castelduccia
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carini
3	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carini
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carini
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Carini
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	three cicatrice on the chin	Carini
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	two cicatrice on the forehead	Carini
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin pierced	Carini
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carini
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	chestnut		Carini
11	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carini
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Marsala
13	no	no	no	no	good	no							Marsala
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
15	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	8	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	cicatrice on the skin	Marsala
16	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	regular	chestnut	gray		Marsala
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
19	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Ninfa
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Ninfa
21	no	no	[illegible] no	no	good	[illegible]	4	11	regular	white	chestnut		S. Ninfa
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Ninfa
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Ninfa
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Partanna
25	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Partanna
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Partanna
27	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no							Partanna
28	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~		4	11	regular	chestnut	sky blue		Partanna
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Partanna
30	no	no			good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		

C. F. English
Insp

* Race or People – is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F [redacted] fficer.

I, Cap Sebastiani E. B. *, of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a estigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu ering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other r involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aprile ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian [redacted]

Column 10 (Last column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or tow

Column 12 (Whet final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either

Column 13 (By — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steam

Column 14 (Whet and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should giv or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought b uld not be divided among the several members of the fam

Column 15 (Whe ted States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in co ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Goin nd; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in colu er going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, wh name and complete address.

Columns 17 to columns are subject to revision by any inspection office immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

11-2516

14 S.S. ~~CITTA DI TORINO~~ NORD AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NY April 30, 1907

1P

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Badalamenti	Giuseppe	32	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South I	Carini	Cleveland O.	yes	him self	485.00	yes	1902/906	Cleveland	brother Giacomo Ontario St. 483 St. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lo Cicero	Maria	28	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South I	Carini	Cleveland O.	yes	her self		no	1903 to 1906	no	brother in law Giacomo Ontario St. 483½ Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Lo Cicero~~	~~Rosa~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Carini~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband [illegible] Vito Ontario St. 483½ Box 5~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
4	~~Badalamenti~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Carini~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~					~~father Vito Ontario St. 483½ Box 5~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
5	~~Badalamenti~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Carini~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vito Ontario St. 483½ Box 5~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
6	~~Badalamenti~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Carini~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vito Ontario St. 483½ Box 5~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	~~Badalamenti~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Carini~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vito Ontario St. 483½ Box 5~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
8	~~Badalamenti~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~13~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Carini~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vito Ontario St. 483½ Box 5~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
9	Ingagliano	Crocifissa	46	F	W	housewife	no	no	Italy	South I	Carini	Cleveland O.	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	son Migliore Giuseppe 483½ Ontario St. Box 5 3d Cousin - Salvatore 20	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Migliore	Maria	17	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South I	Carini	Cleveland O.	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 483½ Ontario St. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Migliore	Vincenza	15	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South I	Carini	Cleveland O.	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 483½ Ontario St. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Migliore	Rosa	13	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South I	Carini	Cleveland O.	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 483½ Ontario St. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Migliore	Giuseppa	18	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South I	Carini	Cleveland O.	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 483½ Ontario St. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gerlando~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Siculiana~~	~~Kansas City~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Vella Giuseppe 615-6?5 Independence Av.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	Di Nolfo	Michele	50	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South I	Siculiana	St. Louis Mo.	yes	him self	450.00	yes	1903/906	St. Louis Mo.	son Di Nolfo Giovanni 929 - 7th	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Magro	Antonino	22	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South I	Siculiana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	him self	32	yes	no	no	cousin Bassi Carmelo 19 Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Siculiana~~	~~Auburn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~him self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Casciamone Giuseppe Box 289~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
18	Marsala	Vito	47	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South I	Siculiana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	him self	50.00	yes	1900-904	St. Louis Mo.	son Marsala Vincenzo 19 Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Giacalone~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Siculiana~~	~~Auburn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Giuseppe Casciamone Box 289~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
20	Saracino	Leonardo	41	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South I	Siculiana	New York N.Y.	yes	him self	14.00	yes	1904/906	Buffalo	brother in law [illegible] Antonino 37 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Licata	Michele	18	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South I	Sciacca	New York	yes	him self	12.00	no	no	no	brother Carlo 165 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Indelicato	Francesco	23	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South I	Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	him self	12.00	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 2342 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~Morrison~~	~~no~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Antonino 402 Morse St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Bacchi Ignazio 176 Elizabeth St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
25	Venezia	Ignazio	16	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South I	Sciacca	Morrison	no	him self	12.00	no	no	no	brother Antonino 402 Morse St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fulco	Giuseppe	42	M	S	barber	no	no	Italy	South I	Sciacca	Philadelphia	no	him self	36.00	yes	1899/904	New York	brother in law Pace Calogero 910 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	~~Sciacca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Calogero 140-176 Elizabeth St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
28	~~Magro~~	~~Filippo~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~barber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South I~~	Casteldaccia	Streator Ill.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	~~uncle Russo Salvatore 114 Water St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	Marino	Antonino	24	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South I	Casteldaccia	Streator Ill.	yes	him self	12.00	yes	no	no	cousin Consiglio Salvatore Box 907	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bonomonte	[illegible]	21	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South I	Casteldaccia	Streator Ill.	yes	him self	12.00	no	no	no	brother in law Canale Antonino 114 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

1-165358-12 12/41

1-791090 2/9/40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	2	dark	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Carini
2	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut		Carini
9	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carini
10	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Carini
11	5	-	regular	black	black		Carini
12							Carini
13							Carini
14	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Siculiana
15	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Siculiana
16	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Siculiana
17	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Siculiana
18	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Siculiana
19	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Siculiana
20	5	3	regular	black	chestnut		Siculiana
21	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Sciacca
22	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Sciacca
24	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Sciacca~~
25	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Sciacca
26	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Sciacca
27	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Sciacca~~
28	5	1	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Casteldaccia
29	5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Casteldaccia
30	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut		

17

Ehlaas, Inspector

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [redacted] Officer.

I, Cap Sebastiani G B, * of the NORD AMERICA ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ... h, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ... stigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pub ... ering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p ... nited States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ... concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambera Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Gambera

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 ([redacted]

— The entry in

friend; and if so,

Columns 17

any inspection o

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 13 S.S. NORD-AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 30 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes – Year or Period of Years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled
1	Briami Arcangelo	38	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Grisi	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1902/904	Newyork	brother in law Orlando Giuseppe 850 - 2nd Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferorano Maria	45	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Grisi	New York	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Sparacio 443 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sparacio son Giorgio	9	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Grisi	New York	yes	himself	7	no	no	no	father Gaetano 442 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salerno Antonino	27	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisi	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Cernigliaro Andrea 209 E. 87 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vallone Salvatore	41	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisi	Luzerne Pa.	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Algozzini 33 Luzerne.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Girgenti Salvatore~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Grisi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	no	no	~~no~~	~~nor Pasquale 17 St. 10 Av. 557~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
7	~~Vallone Sebastiano~~	13	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisi	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1900/901	New York	~~father Francesco 322 E. 63 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no
8	Cammarata Giovanni	35	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Giuliana	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	yes	1904/905	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe 17 St. 557 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Salerno Filippo	26	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Grisi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Cammarata [illegible] 17 St. 10 Av. 557	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Salerno Rosario	29	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Angelo 17 St. 557-10 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Pirio~~ [illegible]	33	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisi	Luzerne Pa.	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Bianca Filippo Box 33	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vallone Giovanni	24	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Grisi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Antonino 17 St. 557-10 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Accamando Antonina	22	F	S	housewife 12-29535-7/17/41	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisi	New York	yes	herself	45	no	no	no	brother Agostino 352 E. 118 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zambito Emmanuele	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siculiana	New York	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	uncle Lo Mascolo Pasquale 75-77 Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Spallone Stefano~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	no	Italy	South	Siculiana	Kokomo Ind.	yes	himself	12	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nephew Lo Jacono Giuseppe Box 180~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
16	Zaccaria Antonino	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siculiana	Kansas City	yes	himself	42	yes	1902/904	Buffalo	brother in law Vella Giuseppe 600 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bruno Gerlando	39	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siculiana	Kansas City	yes	himself	48	no	no	no	brother in law Vella Giuseppe 613-615 Independence Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Salvo Giovanni~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Siculiana~~	~~Auburn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	cousin Zaccaria Domenico 37½ St. Mission St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Terranova Francesco	37	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siculiana	Auburn N.Y.	yes	himself	12 20	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Zaccaria 37½ St. Mission St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Vincenzo	43	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siculiana	St Louis Mo.	yes	himself	20 10	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 927-7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cammisso Salvatore	37	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Lo Guia 2221 Wentworth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	~~Vallone Salvatore~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~1902/904~~	~~New York~~	~~brother in law Nicosia [illegible]~~ 192 E. 20th St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
23	Cammisso Francesca	35	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	New York	yes	herself	12	yes	1901/907	New York	uncle Salerno Emmanuele 562 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grangone Francesco	35	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	(U.S.A.) Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	yes	1901/906	Chicago Ill.	brother Bartolomeo 192 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pattidoro Salvatore	27	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	(U.S.A.) Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	yes	1902/907	Chicago Ill.	brother Filippo 192 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Campione Sigismondo	44	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	(U.S.A.) Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	30	yes	1902/904	Chicago Ill.	brother Santo 192 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Latona Marianna~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~1902/904~~	~~New York~~	~~husband Orlando Francesco 12 St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~[illegible] Antonina~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~		~~yes~~	~~1902/904~~	~~New York~~	~~father Francesco 4 E. 112 St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	Lo Spigha Filippo	31	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Bonanno 199 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	~~Capone Tito~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nephew [illegible] Giuseppe~~ Box 5	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

22

J. G. Bieghert
Purser

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Grisi	1
5	1	regular	chestnut	dark blue		Grisi	2
						Grisi	3
4	11	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Grisi	4
5	5	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Grisi	5
~~5~~	~~4~~	~~slender~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~two cicatrices one on the forehead~~ one on the face	~~Grisi~~	6
						~~Grisi~~	7
5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Giuliana	8
5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Grisi	9
5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Grisi	10
5	[illegible]	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Grisi	11
5	-	regular	black	chestnut	two cicatrices one on the forehead one on the face	Grisi	12
4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Grisi	13
5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Siculiana	14
~~5~~	~~2~~	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Siculiana~~	15
5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible]	Siculiana	16
5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Siculiana	17
5	2	slender	chestnut	chestnut	the cicatrices one on the forehead one on the chin	Siculiana	18
5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Siculiana	19
5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Siculiana	20
5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia	21
~~5~~	~~6~~	~~regular~~	~~black~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Nicosia~~	22
5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia	23
5	6	robust	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia	24
5	6	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Nicosia	25
5	5	robust	chestnut	gray	the cicatrice on the face	Nicosia	26
5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia	27
						Nicosia	28
5	4	regular	black	chestnut			29
5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut			

A People are to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firs [redacted] icer.

I, Cap. De Sunbini L. B. * of the [illegible] , [redacted] ierno , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said v by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the al Sheets 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and oregoing Lists or Manifest one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public stigation, I believe that no dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cr ing from a loathsome or a or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to per involving moral turpitude, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li ted States, or a prostitute, named therein is correct and true in every respect. erning each of said aliens

ddin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April , 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA ; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experienc [redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Go each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in numb to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c aliens.

G. E. G

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April , 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going [redacted] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegi
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanisl
Syria
Tu
W

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. NORD-AMERICA sailing from PALERMO 12 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Apr. 26, 1907

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

11-2516

1	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?
1	Cumminello	Antonio	31	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carco	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	20	yes	1902/906	St. Louis
2	Bertinogna	Teresa	35	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Carco	St. Louis Mo	yes	herself		no	no	no
3	Cumminello	Salvatore	4	M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Carco	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself		no	no	no
4	~~Inchiappa~~	~~Michele~~	~~25~~	~~M~~		~~countryman~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Carco~~							
5	Giandinello	Salvatore	28	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Carco	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	12	no	no	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carco	Pottsville Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	no
7	Portici	Massimo	29	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Carco	Pottsville Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	no
8	Di Girolamo	Baldassare	20	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carco	Pottsville Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	no
9	Lanza	Fco Carlo	18	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carco	Pottsville Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	no
10	[illegible]ro	Francesco	35	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no
11	[illegible]uniata	Gaspare	24	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no
12	Annunziata	Antonina	19	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	herself	10	no	no	no
13	Lo Piccolo	Gaspare	40	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no
14	Priolo	Francesca	17	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	herself	13	no	no	no
15	Annunziata	Nicolina	28	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	herself	12	no	no	no
16	Arena	Nicolo	7	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no
17	Arena	Mariano	4	M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no
18	Arena	Carlo	-	M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no
19	[illegible]ppello	Nicolo	52	M	M	sailor 12-23875 (505) 7/5/09	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Detroit Mich	no	himself	15/0	no	no	no
20	Campagna	Rosario	29	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no
21	Amato	Giuseppe	20	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Prizzi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	16	no	no	no
22	[illegible]	~~Giuseppe~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Prizzi	Boston Mass	no	himself	25	no	no	no
23	[illegible]rara	Antonino	23	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no
24	[illegible]nara	Giorgio	30	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Prizzi	Nesaneonig. ?	yes	himself	20	no	no	no
25	[illegible]rano	Francesco	52	M	M	countryman	yes	no	Italy	South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	40	yes	1903/05	Chicago Ill
26	[illegible]rio	Ignazio	20	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20/0	no	no	no
27	[illegible]	Vito	24	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Prizzi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20/0	no	no	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Prizzi	Brooklyn	yes	herself		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	15/0	no	no	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20/2	yes	1902/906	Chicago Ill

1	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	brother Vito W. 1027 9 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carco
2	brother in law Vito W. 1027 - 9 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carco
3	uncle Vito W. 1027. 9 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carco
4														
5	cousin Cumminello Vito W. 1027 N. 9 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carco
6	brother in law Lo Manigro Antonino 168 W. R.R. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Carco
7	brother in law Franco Di Girolamo 201 W. R.R. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carco
8	brother Franco 201 W. R.R. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Carco
9	cousin Franco Di Girolamo 201 W. R.R. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	chestnut		Carco
10	brother in law Francesco Fodera 242 North 5 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Castellammare
11	brother in law Fodera Francesco 242 North 5 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
12	sister Margherita 242 North 5 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	cicatrice on the forehead.	Castellammare
13	son Francesco 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
14	brother Carlo 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
15	husband Carlo Arena 385 Metropolitan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
16	father Carlo 385 Metropolitan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellammare
17	father Carlo 385 Metropolitan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellammare
18	father Carlo 385 Metropolitan Av.	no	no	no	no	good								Castellammare
19	son Giuseppe 236 Gratiot Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare
20	cousin Macaluso Giuseppe 67 Milton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Prizzi
21	father Pasquale 17 St. 557 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Prizzi
22	~~cousin Vaiana Giuseppe 115 Salem St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	4	11	regular	black	chestnut	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	Prizzi
23	uncle Marsitto Giuseppe 67 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	black		Prizzi
24	cousin Ferrara Salvatore Box 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Prizzi
25	son Vincenzo 67 Milton Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Prizzi
26	brother Giorgio 85 Hobbie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Prizzi
27	cousin Lercara Salvatore 10 Av. 557	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Prizzi
28	~~cousin Lercara Salvatore 10 Av. 557~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
29	brother Giuseppe 67 Milton Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	black	cicatrice on the forehead	Prizzi
30	cousin Marsitto Giuseppe 67 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the chin	Prizzi

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Schenbieri S. B. * of the NORD AMERICA from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

11 S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from GENOVA 10 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apl 30, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse…	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer…	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gaier	Luigi	29	m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	S. Stefano	Ashtabula	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Silvio Bonari Ashtabula (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulare	black	black	Nobody	S. Stefano
2	Coluzzi	Giovanni	44	m	married	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	S. Stefano	Ashtabula	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	~~[illegible]~~ Gio Batta Ashtabula (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulare	black	black	Nobody	S. Stefano
3	Dorigozzi	Giacomo	27	m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	S. Stefano	Ashtabula	yes	Himself	$. 30	no	friend Coluzzi G.B. Ashtabula (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	Browne		Nobody	S. Stefano
4	Calliaro	Bortolo	42	m	married	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Vestuanova	Richmond	yes	Himself	$ 200	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	Browne		Nobody	Vestuanova
5	Bugolotto	Giovanni	30	m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Vestuanova	Richmond	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Tonfflini Raimondo Fornace Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulare	Browne		Nobody	Vestuanova
6	Bugolotto	Celestino	36	m	married	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Vestuanova	Richmond	yes		$. 100	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	Browne		Nobody	Vestuanova
7	Pastorelli	Giuseppe	15	m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Mondovi	S. Francisco	yes	brother Emilio	$. 30	no	brother Emilio S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regulare	Browne		Nobody	Mondovi
8	Mela	Giovanni	26	m	married	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Mondovi	S. Francisco	yes	brother in law Pastrelli	$. 30	no	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Pastrelli Emilio S. Francisco (Ca) Hotel Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulare	Browne		Nobody	Mondovi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Sebastiani G. B. * of the NORD-AMERICA, from Genova do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA sailing therewith * solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

11-2316 10 S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from GENOVA 10 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 30 – 1907

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled
1	Suman	Pietro	29	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Edgewood	yes	Himself	$. [illegible]	yes 1904 [illegible]	brother in law Mora Giuseppe Edgewood (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ravera	Lorenzo	27	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Martina	Reno Nevada	yes	Himself	[illegible]	yes [illegible] S. Francisco (Ca)	~~nobody~~ Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	wife	Maria	25	f	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Martina	Reno Nevada	yes	Himself	$5.00	no	~~nobody~~ Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vada	Domenico	23	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Revello	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	uncle Rinaudo Battista 487 Welles St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Poli	Santino	44	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Bolognana	Old Forge	yes	Himself	$. 20	yes [illegible]	friend Guglielmo Poli Old Forge Pa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gianelli	Carlo	26	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Coreglia	Erie P.A.	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	uncle Dini Andrea Erie Pa Sharon Street 1016	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Frediani	Ansano	23	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Coreglia	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$ 300	yes 1903 1906 [illegible]	uncle Frediani Lorenzo Fris Pa 717 Ward 5th St. S. Franc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lucchesi	Grisostomo	25	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Coreglia	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Frediani 718 Ward St Erie Pa – S. Francisco (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giannecchini	Giuseppe	25	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Coreglia	Erie Pa	yes		$ 60	no	uncle Dini Andrea Erie Pa Street 1016	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Lucchi	Francesco	24	m	single	Peasant	no	Italian	North	Montoggio	Stockton Cal	yes	my brother Battista	$ 20	no	brother De Lucchi Battista Stockton (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Curioli	Lucia	25	f	single	Servant	yes	Italian	North	Conegliano	Waukegan	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	spouse Luigi Massano Wauk[illegible] N. York B 072 –	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Caroli	Cecilia	25	f	Married	Servant	yes	Italian	North	Rondissone	Montreal	yes	Himself	$ 5	no	husband Rosso Giovanni Montreal Quebec Rue S. Marie S. Henry – 27 –	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter	Letizia	2	f	–		yes	Italian	North	Rondissone	Montreal	yes	Himself		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Actis	Perrinetto	26	m	Married	mason	yes	Italian	North	Rondissone	Montreal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Capella Luigi Montreal Rue S. Marie S. Henry 27	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andriola	Cesare Secondo	44	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Rondissone	Montreal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Capella Luigi Montreal Rue S. Marie S. Henry – 27	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sasso	Marianna	23	f	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Rondissone	Montreal	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Della Savia	Valentino	21	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Bertiolo	Rochester Pa	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Osvaldo Rochester B. 272 – (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Coassin	Giuseppe	28	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Baguarola	Rochester Pa	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother Giovanni Rochester (Pa) B. 272	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Della Savia	Guglielmo	16	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Bertiolo	Rochester Pa	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe in Rochester Pa B. 272	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Della Savia	Vittorio	21	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Bertiolo	Rochester Pa	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe in Rochester Pa – B. 272	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Collavini	Giacomo	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Bertiolo	Buffalo	yes	Himself	$ 2[illegible]	no	friend Zanella Alessandro Buffalo 85 Ohio Street –	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bevoldini	Evangelista	15	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Bertiolo	Rochester	yes	Himself	$. 10	no	brother Giuseppe Rochester Pa – B. 272	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Floreani	Andrea	44	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Sedegliano	Duluth Mi.	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Venier Giuseppe West Duluth – 55 Street (Minnesota)	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bagnolini	Giuseppe	17	m	single	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Sedegliano	Duluth Mi.	yes	Himself	$ [illegible]	no	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe West Duluth 55 Street (Minnesota)	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pezzato	Arcangelo	43	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Vestuanova	Furnace [illegible]	no	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Sandolin Raimondo Richmond Furnace (Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pezzato	Angelo	16	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Vestuanova	Furnace [illegible]	no	Himself	$ 20	no	friend [illegible] Richmond Furnace Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zamuso	Angela	29	f	single	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Valdagno	West Hoboken	no	Himself	$ 10	no	brother Carlo West Hoboken 107 [illegible] ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Casanova	Angelo	30	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Stefano	Ashtabula	yes	Himself	$ [illegible]	no	friend Colussi E. B. Ashtabula (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Zolt	Antonio	28	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Stefano	Ashtabula	yes	Himself	$. 620	no	uncle Grandolin Ashtabula (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Zolt	Gioachino	23	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Stefano	Ashtabula	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Colussi Ashtabula (Ohio) –	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

2-96161-5/11/40

1-89030 10/8/37

99/11/45

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-2316

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Cavaso
5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Martina
5	1	regulate	fair	brown	Nobody	Martina
5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Revello
5	3	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Bolognano
5	10	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Coreglia
5	8	robust	Browne		Nobody	Coreglia
5	7	slender	Browne		Nobody	Coreglia
5	8	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Coreglia
5	6	slender	Browne		Nobody	Montoggio
5	2	slender	Browne		Nobody	Conegliano
5	–	browne bru slender			Nobody	Rondissone
—			Browne		Nobody	
5	8	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Rondissone
5	5	slender	Browne		Nobody	Rondissone
5	1	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Rondissone
5	6	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Bertiolo
5	2	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Baguarola
5	2	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Bertiolo
5	6	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Bertiolo
5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Bertiolo
5	7	robust	Browne		Nobody	Sedegliano
5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Sedegliano
5	5	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Vestuanova
5	3	regulate	fair	brown	Nobody	Vestuanova
5	1	regulate	fair	brown	Nobody	Valdagno
5	–	regulate	Browne		Nobody	S. Stefano
5	6	regulate	Browne		Nobody	S. Stefano
5	6	regulate	Browne		Nobody	S. Stefano
5	7	slender	Browne		Nobody	

30

Gilardi Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Debarbieri G. B. * of the NORD AMERICA from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Sambuco Emilio Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Sambuco

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from GENOVA 10 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 30, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Forner	Valentino	34		m	married	~~Peasant~~ Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Monfumo	Hanford Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Forner Modesto Hanford (California) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regolare	fair	celestial	Nobody	Monfumo
2	Mother	Angelo	32		m	married	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Monfumo	Hanford Cal	yes	Himself	$35	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regolare	fair	celestial	Nobody	Monfumo
3	Bosietto	Fortunato	18		m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Edgewood Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother Antonio Edgewood (Ca) Wed. U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolare			Nobody	Cavaso
4	Porro	Giovanni	34		m	married	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Ranzi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	black	black	Nobody	Ranzi
5	Bellono	Giovanni	23		m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Savigliano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Narone Antonio S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	slender			scar sotto [illegible]	Savigliano
6	Brea	Salvatore	24		m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Borzoli	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	friend Narone Antonio S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolare			Nobody	Borzoli
7	Zanolto	Antonio	27		m	married	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Edgewood Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother Elia o Vito Edgewood Wed. U.S. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regolare			Nobody	Cavaso
8	Albini	Alessandro	27		m	single	mason		yes	Italian	North	Grottamare	N. York	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Felice Bernardino N. York 993 Whid Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	slender			Nobody	Grottamare
9	Corean	Roberto	31		m	married	~~Peasant~~ Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Edgewood	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother in law Mebra Giuseppe Edgewood (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regolare			Nobody	Cavaso
10	Baratto	Antonio	20	6	m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Edgewood	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother Angelo Edgewood California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolare			Nobody	Cavaso
11	Caione	Crindio	18		m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	M. Randone	Martins ~~Ferry~~	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Caione Giovanni Martins Free (Pa) Box 324	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regolare			Nobody	M. Randone
12	Spinozzi	Federico	39		m	married	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	M. Randone	~~New York~~	yes	Himself	$ 14	no	friend Caione Giacinto Box 324 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regolare			Nobody	M. Randone
13	Chinnni	Gio. Batta	32		m	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	North	S. Gennaro	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	$ 15	no	brother Kinoni Michele 841 Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regolare			Nobody	S. Gennaro
14	Schiapella	Antonio	31		m	married	[illegible]		yes	Italian	North	Mondovi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regolare			Nobody	Mondovi
15	Boretto	Giorgio	17		m	married	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Mondovi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	friend Pastorelli Emilio S. Francisco (Ca) Hotel Roma 0294.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regolare	fair	celestial	Nobody	Mondovi
16	Arnaldi	Giuseppe	22		m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Brioglia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolare			Nobody	Brioglia
17	Borsarelli	Giovanni	36		m	single	baker		yes	Italian	North	Brioglia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolare			Nobody	Brioglia
18	Beretta	Cesare	25		m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Mondovi	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolare			Nobody	Mondovi
19	Louis	Bock	27	10	m	single	waiter		yes	[illegible]	German	Milano Italia	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 50	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolare	fair	celestial	Nobody	Germania
20	Salvestrin	Giuseppe	46		m	married	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Edgewood Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Luigi [illegible] Edgewood (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust			Nobody	Cavaso
21	Brenckine	Donato	23		m	single	Labourer		yes	[illegible]	German	Milano Italia	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 54	no	nobody German Immigrant Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regolare	fair	celestial	Nobody	Germania
22	Cosenza	Crindio	16		m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Montegranaro	Martins Creek Pa	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	friend Giovanni Vaccia Martins Free Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regolare			Nobody	Montegranaro
23	Pellizer	Angelo	16	11	m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Edgewood Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother Piko Edgewood (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	robust			Nobody	Cavaso
24	Carraro	Augusto	37		m	married	shoemaker		yes	Italian	North	Viareggio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	brother in law Franco Pardini 1900 Capp St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	robust			Nobody	Viareggio
25	Pellizer	Paolo	19		m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Cavaso	Portland Org. Oregon	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Valdonega Fausto Oregon (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	robust	fair	brown	Nobody	Cavaso
26	Ravera	Girolamo	23		m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Martina	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	uncle Gio Batta Strinetto 1327 Dupont Street S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regolare			Nobody	Martina
27	Gotelli	Giovanni	35		m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Sesta	Santa Cruz Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Girolamo Bertocca Santa Cruz (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolare			Nobody	Sesta Godano
28	Mannera	Bartolomeo	25		m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Martina	Reno Nevada	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regolare			scar in fronte	Martina
29	Saisi	Gioachino	18		m	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	North	Galliano	Manville R.I.	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Lucchesi Manville R.I. Box 301	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust			scar in fronte	Galliano
30	Ravera	Gio Batta	26		m	married	carpenter		yes	Italian	North	Martina	Reno Nevada	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regolare			Nobody	Martina

Dr. Memo Conjunctivitis

Dr. Memo Alopecia

122-8604 4/4/39

5705 8-8-10-30

23-1444 10-30

Jno Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Debarbieri G. B. of the NORD AMERICA from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gambaro Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD AMERICA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Gambaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Tur
We
We

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from GENOVA 10 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Figari Lorenzo	21		m	single	carpenter DISCHARGED	yes		Italian	North	S. Marco	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$. 15	no
2	Mandrigal Armando	17		m	single	Italian	yes		Italian	North	Fibialla	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 10	no
3	Forassiepi Renato	17	6	m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Monte Carlo	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 15	no
4	Siri Edoardo	16		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Macario	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 12	no
5	Bianchi Lorenzo	16		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Maria	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 40	no
6	Rabellino Giovanni	35		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Dego	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 45	no
7	Malerbi Lizieri	22		m	single	mason	yes		Italian	North	Rozzano	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 45	no
8	Rovai Alfredo	18		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Formentale	Lisicon, Ca.	yes	Himself	$. 40	no
9	Moro Luigi	26		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Dego	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 45	no
10	Baralla Goffredo	23		m	single	tailor	yes		Italian	North	Rozzano	Columbus Ohio	yes	Himself	$. 45	no
11	Del Piero Giuseppe	24		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Vito Bagl.no	Spokane (W.)	~~no~~	Himself	$. 60	no
12	Rurosio Giuseppe	26		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Carpignano	New-York	~~no~~	Himself	$. 20	no
13	Riboldazzi Giuseppe	27		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Carpignano	New-York	~~no~~	Himself	$. 20	no
14	Fadalti Sante	25		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Felegarle	Boston (Mass)	yes	Himself	$. 45	no
15	Rosati Paolino	33		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	New-London	yes	Himself	$. 15	no
16	Silio Giuseppe	30		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Barzagli	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 20	no
17	Barsanti Gualberto	37		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Alessio	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 45	no
18	Testa Biagio	14		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. P. D'Arena	Worcester (Mass)	yes	Himself	$. 10	no
19	Ferraris Massimo	17		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Masio	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 40	no
20	Manuello Antonio	16		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 10	no
21	Conti Vincenzo	23		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Masio	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 40	no
22	Scaglione Giovanni	16		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Masio	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 10	no
23	Montagna Angelo	24		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Robecco	Adams Mass	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no
24	[illegible] Maria	22		m	single	Labourer C/A 1-115748 (509) 10-13-42. No. 4	yes		Italian	North	Robecco	Adams Mass	~~yes~~	Himself	$. 20	no
25	[illegible] Carlo	31		m	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Corvino	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 20	no
26	[illegible] Secondo	18		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Robecco	Adams Mass	[illegible]	Himself	$. 20	no
27	[illegible] Giuseppe	24		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Vito Bagl.no	Spokane (W.)	yes	Himself	$. 60	no
28	[illegible] Pietro	24		m	single	Labourer 10-22646	yes		Italian	North	S. Vito Bagl.no	Spokane (W.)	yes	Himself	$. 60	no
29	[illegible] Marco	28		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Di Montelandrone	Martinis La.	yes	Himself	$. 44	no
30	[illegible] Bernardo	23		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Martinalba	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$. 20	no

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	friend Antonio Puccini 172 E. Garrison Street - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	slender	Browne		Nobody	S. Marco
2	brother Armando Bose 96 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	Browne		Nobody	Fibialla
3	brother Guido in S. Francisco (Ca) 1503 Presidio Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Browne		Nobody	Monte Carlo
4	brother Lorello in S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regolate	~~fair~~		Nobody	S. Macario
5	brother Alfredo S. Francisco (Ca) Church Street 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolate	Browne		Nobody	S. P. Maria
6	friend Bassarotti Giuseppe in S. Francisco (Ca) Berkeley 2220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	Browne		[illegible]	Dego
7	friend Cattaneo Edoardo S. Francisco (Ca) 150 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	~~fair~~		Nobody	Rozzano
8	friend Amerigo Lucchesi in Lisicon (Ca) Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	Browne		Nobody	Formentale
9	friend Bassarotti Giuseppe West Berkeley 2220 - S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	Browne		Nobody	Dego
10	brother Guido Columbus Ohio 747 W. Goodall Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	~~fair~~		Nobody	Rozzano
11	friend Bertolini Albino 604 Front Ave Wash (Spokane) Salone Lungia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regolate	Browne		Nobody	S. Vito Bagliano
12	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regolate	Browne		Nobody	Carpignano
13	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regolate	Browne			Carpignano
14	friend Arturo Boston (Mass) Hyde Street 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolate	Browne			Felegarle
15	brother Ernesto Rosati Bx 682 Stafford Springs New-London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regolate	Browne			Pesaro
16	brother Michele in New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regolate	Browne		Nobody	Barzagli
17	brother in law Giuseppe Giovannini Bx 65 Mendoz S. Francisco (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regolate	Browne		Nobody	S. Alessio
18	sister Maria Testa 169 Green Street - Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	robust	Browne		Nobody	S. P. D'Arena
19	uncle Giovanni Porro N. York 419 W. 39 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slender	Browne		Nobody	Masio
20	cousin Lorenzo Bellone 341 West 38 Street - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regolate	Browne		Nobody	Alessandria
21	friend Iannarotti Battista 139-140/141 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regolate	Browne		Nobody	Masio
22	friend Giovanni Porro 419 West 39 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regolate	Browne		Nobody	Masio
23	my friend Montagna Giuseppe Adams Mass. N. 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regolate	Browne			Robecco
24	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regolate	Browne			Robecco
25	cousin Riccardo Edoardo 120 W. [illegible] N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolate	Browne			Corvino
26	friend Montagna Giuseppe Adams Mass. N. 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regolate	Browne		Nobody	Robecco
27	friend Bertolini Albino Spokane (Wash) Salone Lungia 604 Front Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	Browne		Nobody	S. Vito Bagliano
28	brother in law Bertolini Albino Spokane (Wash.) Salone Lungia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regolate	Browne		Nobody	S. Vito Bagliano
29	brother Macchia Marino Bx 42 Martinis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	Browne		Nobody	Di Montelandrone
30	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	Browne			Martinalba

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Sebastiani G.B. * of the NORD-AMERICA, from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Sambaci Emilio, Surgeon of the NORD-AMERICA; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

S. S. NORD AMERICA sailing from GENOVA 16 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. A		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Medici	Giuseppe	36	m	Married	~~Marinaio~~	yes	Italian	North	Isola del Giglio	New-York	yes	Himself	$.10	no	brother in law Mario Giuffino 20 West 27 Street - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Isola del Giglio
2	Marsili	Alessio	24	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Macerata	Pittsburg Pa	no	Himself	$.16	no	my friend Bignami Sabbatino 910 Wallester ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	robust	Browns		Nobody	Macerata
3	Altobelli	Ottavio	41	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Macerata	Pittsburg Pa	no	Himself	$.20	no	friend Bignami Sabbatino 910 Walester ave Pittsburg Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Serravalle
4	Pieroni	Alfredo	28	m	Married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	North	Gragnano	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	$.15	no	my cousin Pieroni Armida a Chicago Illinois 341 Lincoln	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Gragnano
5	Tiburtini	Nicolò	24	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	M. Randone	Martin Creek Paston Pa	yes	Himself	$.15	no	cousin Pulcini Saverio Martin Creek Pa Box 90 ~~Paston Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Ubertano
6	Paolicchi	Ranieri	46	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ubertano	Wallace Idaho	yes	Himself	$.12	no	brother Francesco Wallace (Idaho) Box 142	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slender	fair	celestial	Nobody	Monte Randone
7	Pulcini	Romano	22	m	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	M. Randone	Martin Creek Paston Pa	yes	Himself	$.14	no	brother Pulcini Saverio Box 90 Martin Creek, ~~Paston~~ Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browns		Nobody	S. Romano
8	Satti	Raffaele	38	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	S. Romano	Providence Pa	yes	Himself	$.20	no	nephew Satti Giulio Pandolfi ~~22 Providence Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	Browns		Nobody	Monte Randone
9	Benedetti	Francesco	38	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	M. Randone	Martin Creek Paston Pa	yes	Himself	$.22	no	friend Stracci Marino Box 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	slender	Browns		Nobody	S. Romano
10	Mandolini	Basilio	21	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	S. Romano	Providence Pa	yes	Himself	$.13	no	my aunt Satti Maria Providence Pa D. t. 307 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Gragnano
11	Bernacchi	Angelo	15	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	North	Gragnano	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	$.15	no	cousin Rossi Giustapaglia Chicago Ill. 45 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Gragnano
12	Fortunati	Lucia	20	f	Married	Labourer	no	Italian	North	Pontetera	Latrobe Pa	yes	Himself		no	my husband Sartori Andrea Latrobe Pa - Box 203	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Pontetera
13	Sartori	Giulio	4	m	single	Labourer	no	Italian	North	Pontetera	Latrobe Pa	yes	Himself	$.10	no	my father Luigi Sartori	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—	Browns		Nobody	Pontetera
14	Sartori	Vittorio	2	m	single	Labourer	no	Italian	North	Pontetera	Latrobe Pa	yes	father		no	my father Luigi Sartori	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—	Browns		Nobody	Pontetera
15	Maronelli	Riccardo	42	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Romano	Providence R.I.	yes	Himself	$.20	yes State of Providence R.I.	my son Ambrogio Providence R.I. ~~…~~ 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	Browns		Nobody	S. Romano
16	Cattani	Bernardo	25	m	single	mason	yes	Italian	North	Mozzano	Waynesburg Ohio	yes	Himself	$.20	no	my brother Giuliano Waynesburg Ohio Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Mozzano
17	Cattani	Alfredo	30	m	single	waiter	yes	Italian	North	Mozzano	Waynesburg Ohio	yes	Himself	$.20	no	my brother Waynesburg Ohio Box 2 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	Browns		Nobody	Mozzano
18	Gasparrini	Giuseppe	34	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Ben. Tronto	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	$.20	no	my brother Benedetto Chicago Height 1508 West ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	black	black	Nobody	S. Benedetto Tronto
19	Gasparrini	Guido	15	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Ben. Tronto	Chicago Ill	yes			no	my ~~father~~ brother Benedetto Gasparrini	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regulate	black	black	Nobody	S. Benedetto Tronto
20	Moretti	Filippo	17	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Ben. Tronto	Chicago Ill	yes	my brother Tombolini	$.12	no	brother in law Tombolini Giuseppe Pandolfi 22 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	black	black	Nobody	S. Benedetto Tronto
21	Moretti	Aldobrando	15	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Ben. Tronto	Chicago Ill	yes	my brother Tombolini	$.12	no	brother in law Giuseppe Tombolini V. Pandolfi 22 H. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	black	black	Nobody	S. Benedetto Tronto
22	Galaschetti	Ettore	35	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Ben. Tronto	Chicago Ill	yes	my brother Tombolini	$.12	no	my brother in law Grossi Raimondo 24th - 21 - Street Chicago Height -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browns		Nobody	S. Benedetto Tronto
23	Parisetti	Michele	17	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Conegliano	S. Louis (Mo)	yes	Himself	$.30	no	my aunt Giuseppina Vettori S. Louis Mo - 1546 W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	slender	Browns		Nobody	Conegliano
24	Mozzi	Guido	17	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	M. Randone	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin Concetti	$.22	no	cousin Concetti Guido Chicago Ill. Wentworth ave - 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender	black	black	Nobody	M. Randone
25	Marini	Amedeo	17	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Grottamare	Chicago Ill	yes	brother Augusto	$.20	no	brother Augusto Bruni W. 1428 Wentworth Chicago Height -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender	black	black	Nobody	Grottamare
26	Bottignol	Luigi	36	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Orsago	Sunnyside Utah	yes	Himself	$.30	no	friend Michelin Giovanni Sunnyside - Utah - Box 124 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	Browns		Nobody	Orsago
27	Michels	Fernando	24	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Fiano	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$.15	no	brother Michele Michels 2428 Lancaster ave - West Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Fiano
28	Bottignol	Paolo	20	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Orsago	Sunnyside Utah	yes	Himself	$.35	no	friend Michelin Giovanni Sunnyside - Box 124 - Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	slender	Browns		Nobody	Orsago
29	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Cassine	Wilmington Del	no	Himself	$.40	no	brother in law - Zerbino Giacomo Wilmington - Del 10 Rodman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Cassine
30	Marotti	Emidio	29	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Cupramarittima	Chicago Ill	yes	friend Pignotti Tommaso	$.20	no	my friend Pignotti Tommaso Chicago Height Ventura ave 1425	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Cupramarittima

F. H. Tuttle

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. NORD AMERICA (La Veloce) Sheet #2 arrived April 30, 1907, 190 , M. from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Deferred Exits Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	31	[illegible]anizi, Marianna	14	1	1	L. P. C. Dr. [illegible]	[illegible]	4/30	141	[illegible]	5/4	128	[illegible]	1 25			4	5	4
[illegible]	32	Giordano, Inocetta & 3 ch	48	3/4	4	"	[illegible]				4/30	130	[illegible]	2 30			—	4	—
[illegible]	33	Gagliano, Arcangelo & dgh	[illegible]	27/8	[illegible]	" Wife in Italy	[illegible]				4/30	143	[illegible]	3 35			—	2	—
[illegible]	34	Bologna, Filippo	25	6	1	"	[illegible]				4/30	140 ~~56~~	[illegible]	3 40			—	1	—
[illegible]	35	Parise, Carmine, wf & 3 ch	23	6/10	[illegible]	" Dr. Cert.	[illegible]	4/30	8	[illegible]	4/30	149	[illegible]	4 20			—	5	—
17m	36	Cavallo, Domenico	46	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	[illegible]	5/1	72	K.							1	2	1
48m	37	Toscano Antonio	26	7	1	" Dr Cert [illegible]	Muller	5/1	154	[illegible]							—	1	—
35m	38	D'Antonio Nicola	33	4	1	" "	Muller	5/1	152	[illegible]							—	1	—
21f	39	Grano, Fiorenza	23	20	1	" [illegible]	Dun	[illegible]	116	[illegible]							—	1	—
[illegible]	40	Belcastro, Giovanni	23	5	1	" Dr Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]	162	[illegible]							5		
																	10	38	10

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. NORD AMERICA [illegible] arrived April 30, 1907. , 190 , M., from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	Def. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted (Date, Page, Sec'y, Time)	Departmental and Executive Orders / Deported	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Pecorard, Francesco	6	23 P Cabin	1	L. P. C.	Engler			4/30 48 J 11 30	[illegible]		2	1
2	Mandato, Francesco	6	11 I Cabin	1	"	[illegible]	4/30 4	5/1 [illegible]	4/30 3 M 2 00		—	1	—
3	Geroli, Francesco	4	28 I Cabin	1	"	"	4/30 [illegible]			[illegible]		8	7
4	Pesci, Antonio	4	6 I Cabin	1	"	"	4/30 [illegible]		5/1 146 Kru 11 30		1	2	1
5	La Gambino, Ignazio	8	7	1	" Dr Mann [illegible]	"			5/1 18 Em 2 30		1	2	1
6	Poli, Giustino	4	5	1	"	[illegible]			4/30 3 [illegible] 11		—	1	—
7	Pietrucci, Rosa	32	14	1	"	[illegible]	4/30 198 M		5/1 149 [illegible] 12 00		1	2	1
8	Merlino, Anna	42	27	1	"	Alex	4/30 199 M		4/30 97 L 2 10		—	1	—
9	Damiano, Gaetano	46	18	1	" Guardian of #10	Kite			4/30 77 G 2		—	1	
10	Damiano, Cosimo	44	12	1	" Ward of #9	Kite			4/30 164 Le 2 30		—	3	—
11	Cinque, Ciro & 2 sons	28	27/9	3	" Guardian of #12	Snider			4/30 164 Le 2 30		—	1	—
12	Cinque, Andrea	28	23	1	" Ward of #11	"			4/30 79 L 2		—	1	—
13	Villella Vittelia, Antonio	30	22	1	" Guardian of #14	Mitchell			4/30 79 L 2 20		—	1	
14	Poscuzzo, Maria	30	28	1	" Ward of #13	Mitchell			4/30 75 L 2 00		—	1	—
15	Firenzi, Giuseppe	38 45	28 28	1	" Guardian of #16	Sublear			4/30 75 L 2 00		—	2	—
16	Valla, Maddalena & brother	38	24	2	" Wards of #15	Sublear			4/30 76 Le 3		—	1	—
17	Castiglia, Geremia	32	4	1	"	James			4/30 169 Le 2 45		—	1	—
18	Zeppa, Nicola	36	26	1	" Guardian of #19	Engler			4/30 169 Le 2 45		—	1	—
19	Ciarfeo, Concetta	34	20	1	" Ward of #18	"			4/30 218 3			3	—
20	Lombardo, Concetta & 2 ch	20	8/16	3	"	Mitchell			4/30 [illegible] Le 3		—	1	—
21	Baladem, Paolo	21	19	1	" Guardian of #22	English			4/30 [illegible] Le 3		—	1	—
22	Gamepo/ Ignazio	21	24	1	" Ward of #21	English			4/30 135 J 3		—	4	—
23	Masi Mase, Michelina & Son	23	12/16	4	"	Alex.			4/30 167 L 3		—	1	—
24	Scalzo, Gaetano	12	7	1	" Guardian of #25	Snider			4/30 167 L 3		—	1	—
25	Longo, Antonino	18	8	1	" Ward of #24	"			4/30 132 J		—	1	—
26	Amodeo, Fortunato	9	30	1	"	English	4/30 142 J	5/6 174 4/4	5/1 6 97 Ld 3 30		1	7	6
27	Battaglia, Rosa	21	30	1	"	English			4/30 188 L 3 30		—	1	—
28	[illegible], Sabato	[illegible]	9	1	"	Snider			4/30 137 J 3		—		—
29	Labruzzo, Paolo	14	8	1	" Dr. Mann.	Snider			4/30 133 J 3 00		—	1	
30	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	1	" Dr. Mann.	English							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NORD AMERICA arrived, 19...., ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Gagliano Lucia	18	13		1	To brother	Bro. George 147 Cherry NYC	Behl	30	2^{25}	–	1	–
32	Cannone Vito	16	13		1	" father	Sedw Gius. 5?y E 15 "	Schwartz	30	2^{11}	–	1	–
33	Russo Concetta, sis-1-1 & ch	0	22/43		3	" husband	Husb. Giuseppe Calabro 1_ McDougal "	Behl	30	3^{30}	–	3	–
34	Pedara Rosa	17	15		1	" brother	Bro. Francesco 366 No. 2n Bklyn	Nyl	30	2^{25}	–	1	–
35	DeLisi Vincenza & 5 ch	18	22/7		6	" husband	Husb. Gius. Gaeone 145 Clawson Bklyn	Behl	30	2^{25}	–	6	–
36	Papatouri Maria	14	5		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Concetta Persone 244 E. 155 NY	Schw	30	3^{05}	–	1	–
37	Campagna Crecifina	18	16		1	" husband	Husb. Girolamo Citrano 10y [illegible] Bklyn	Schwa	30	3	–	1	–
38	DiBueno Angela & sister	25	11/13		2	" tel $	Husb. [illegible]	Behl	30	3	–	2	–
39	Pernice Rosa	15	13		1	" father	Fath. [illegible]	Behl	30	3^{15}	–	1	–
40	Zanuso Augusta	4	27		1	" brother	Bro. [illegible] 450 [illegible]	[illegible]	30	2	–	1	–
41	LoBello Salvatore & 2 ch	14	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Francesco [illegible] 215 Ely	[illegible]	30	3	–	3	–
42	Triolo Francesca & 3 ch	11	24/8		4	" husband	[illegible]	Behl	30	3	–	4	–
43	Di Palmo Lucia	24	6		1	" tel $	Cous. [illegible]	[illegible]	30	3^{30}	–	1	–
44	Ciarantitaro Rosalia & 3 ch	16	16/9		4	" tel $	RRW Husb Vito Scola 363 Filmano St Memphis Tenn.	"	5/1	3^{30}	4	4	4
45	Friducia Aurenzia & 2 ch	13	24/5		3	" husband	Bro. [illegible] 236 [illegible] NY	[illegible]	30	2^{45}	–	3	–
46	Scala G'ppe 1 ch. died 5/3 24	18	24		1	" tel $ In hosp. on arrival Rel'd from H. 5/3 — 1 25 pm	RRW Bro Gaspare 363 Merrindid St Memphis Tenn	Schw	5/1	3^{30}	1	2	1
47	Bernardi, Fragia & ch – 1 25					3 tel $ Ret. to exp. 5/3 Cy. F.	Husb. Gius. Lisi 176 South field Wilkes Barre Pa. to bro. Giov. Eheedmille Ga	Paul Schw	5/3 18	1^{24} 3	5	6	5
48	Pulsi Santi												
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NORD AMERICA (LA VELOCE) arrived, April 30 1901, M., from

OK

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Accomando Antonia	7	13		1	To brother	Bro. Augustino 253 E. 118 N.Y.C.	Scho	4/30	2	—	1	—
2	Riolo Francesca	6	14		1	" "	" Carlo 210 Forsyth "	Behl	"	2^{00}	—	1	—
3	Li Volti Providenzia	15	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Nicolo Faccelta 1143 1st Ave "	Siag	5/1	9^{30}	1	1	1
4	Gotto Marta	15	14		1	" m-i-l	Sister Carmela Palleguamella 487 E 11 N.Y.C.	Behl	30	2^{21}	—	1	—
5	Abbondanza Filomena	22	16		1	" husband	Husb. Francesco Torri 42 Richardson Bklyn	Scho	30	2	—	1	—
6	Gianchiglio Vito	10	20		1	" brother	Bro Uberto 78 Whithers St Bkln	"	5/1	1^{40}	1	2	1
7	Granatá Angela & dau	22	13/4		2	" husband	Husb. Rocco 33 - 1st Bklyn	Scho	30	2	—	2	—
8	Varvara G'ppa & 2 ch	12	16/9	1	3	" husband	" Gerolamo 319 E. 107 N.Y.C.	"	30	2^{30}	—	3	—
9	Gizzarello Olimpia	20	15		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to husb. Genova Di Spirito B. 49 Wanaucota R.I.		5/2	2	2	3	2
10	Mandrigali Amideo	2	2		1	" ind. add.	Ry. E. to bro Ercanili 96 Box Davis Mins Man.	Schum	30	11	—	—	—
11	Loguercio Antonio	22	15		1	" cousin	Co. W. Lorenzo Lognercio 381 Manhattan Ave Bkln	Behl	5/1	10^{50}	1	1	1
12	Parlapiano Antonio, wife & son (2 cabin)	4	19/20		3	" son	Son Libero Parlapiano 19 Oak Pl Yonkers NY	Behl	30	3^{00}	—	3	—
13	Parlapiano Lucia (2 cabin)	4	22		1	" cousin	Cousin Libero Parlapiano 19 Oak Pl. "	"	"	3^{00}	—	1	—
14	Maisano Maria & 3 ch	42	15/8		4	" husband	Husb. Dominico Cucitello 95 - 37 Bklyn	Scho	30	2	—	4	—
15	Orofici Concetta & 2 ch	43	18/20		3	" husband	" Vincenzo Mirceano 2 Ridy Astoria L.I.	Behl	30	2	—	3	—
16	Bufano Margherita & 3 ch	29	28/ 27		4	" husband	" Cenitino Sorrentino 61 Morris Morristown N.J.	Schum	30	2^{00}	—	4	—
17	Ruggieri Pietro & cousin						R.R.E. Uncle Vincenzo Zazzera Box 131 Donval Vt	Siag	5/1	11^{15}	2	2	2
18	Zazzara Egidio	35	12/3		2	" uncle							
19	Cosentino Grazia & ch	18	4/5	1	1	" ind. add.	Husb Filippa Aquilina Box 120 Greenwich Conn	Behl	5/1	9^{50}	1	1	1
20	Miritello Nicola	10	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Ant. Miritello 148 - 8th Av. N.Y.C.	Behl	30	2^{50}	—	1	—
21	Romeraro Maria & son	7	2/3		2	" husband	Husb. Gaetano Sparacio 343 E. 11 "	Scho	30	2	—	2	—
22	Fiorenza Antonina	10	24		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Guis. Costaro 38 Boyd Newark NJ	Behl	30	2	—	1	—
23	DiCello Maria & 2 ch	34	12/30		3	" husband	Husb. Luigi Grandue 73 Colgate Jersey City NJ	"	30	2^{10}	—	3	—
24	Gianfagna Anna Maria	35	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Francesco Santoro 67 St Mary's Av Rosebank S.I.	Scho		2	—	1	—
25	Vitacca Fortunata & 4 ch	20	5/9		5	" husband	Husb. Antonio Lisanti 228 Mott N.Y.C.	Behl	30	1^{00}	—	5	—
26	Mocári Anna	11	13		1	" husband	" Allessio Rodo 67 Union Bklyn NY	Scho	30	2	—	1	—
27	Pedagna Ernestina	20	28		1	" husband	" Salv. Giomarro 537 E. 149 N.Y.	"	"	2	—	1	—
28	Lombardo Beneditta	16	15		1	" husband	" Guis Mannini 309 E. 60 "	Behl	30	2	—	1	—
29	Locata Margherita & 4 ch	17	2/6	1	4	" husband	" Antonio Lisca 317 E. 48 St "	Siag	5/1	10^{35}	4	4	4
30	Cruciata Nicolina & 3 ch	6	15/8	1	3	" husband	Husb. Paolo Parma 216 No. 4 Bklyn	Behl	30	2^{00}	—	8	—

1 5 9 12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1980

Apr. 27-28 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of JUL 3 1944, 194......

....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

71